







Aug. 26 7/13  
Pres. by State Hist. Soc.  
of Wisconsin.



136  
W

Wisconsin State Historical  
Society Library

Annotated Catalogue of  
Newspaper Files in the Library of  
The State Historical Society of Wisconsin

Second edition, compiled by  
Ada Tyng Griswold, M. L.  
of the Library Staff



126415-  
201 2/13

Madison  
Published by the Society  
1911

Published by Authority of Law

---

2,000 COPIES PRINTED

# Contents

---

	PAGE
OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY, 1911-12 . . . . .	vii
PREFACE . . . . .	ix
EXPLANATORY . . . . .	xii

## CATALOGUE OF NEWSPAPERS

### I. The United States—

ALABAMA . . . . .	1
ALASKA . . . . .	2
ARKANSAS . . . . .	3
CALIFORNIA . . . . .	4
COLORADO . . . . .	10
CONNECTICUT . . . . .	13
DELAWARE . . . . .	18
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA . . . . .	19
FLORIDA . . . . .	26
GEORGIA . . . . .	27
IDAHO . . . . .	30
ILLINOIS . . . . .	36
INDIAN TERRITORY . . . . .	59
INDIANA . . . . .	59
IOWA . . . . .	63
KANSAS . . . . .	67
KENTUCKY . . . . .	72
LOUISIANA . . . . .	76
MAINE . . . . .	79
MARYLAND . . . . .	82
MASSACHUSETTS . . . . .	87
MICHIGAN . . . . .	119
MINNESOTA . . . . .	124
MISSISSIPPI . . . . .	133
MISSOURI . . . . .	133
MONTANA . . . . .	140
NEBRASKA . . . . .	141
NEVADA . . . . .	143
NEW HAMPSHIRE . . . . .	143
NEW JERSEY . . . . .	146

# Contents

## The United States—continued

	PAGE
NEW MEXICO . . . . .	149
NEW YORK . . . . .	150
NORTH CAROLINA . . . . .	211
NORTH DAKOTA . . . . .	212
OHIO . . . . .	212
OKLAHOMA . . . . .	235
OREGON . . . . .	235
PENNSYLVANIA . . . . .	237
RHODE ISLAND . . . . .	262
SOUTH CAROLINA . . . . .	263
SOUTH DAKOTA . . . . .	267
TENNESSEE . . . . .	268
TEXAS . . . . .	273
UTAH . . . . .	276
VERMONT . . . . .	277
VIRGINIA . . . . .	280
WASHINGTON . . . . .	299
WEST VIRGINIA . . . . .	292
WYOMING . . . . .	293
WISCONSIN . . . . .	293

## II. Outlying Possessions—

HAWAII . . . . .	464
PHILIPPINE ISLANDS . . . . .	464
PORTO RICO . . . . .	464

## III. Foreign Newspapers—

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC . . . . .	465
AUSTRALIA . . . . .	465
AUSTRIA . . . . .	466
BELGIUM . . . . .	466
CANADA . . . . .	467
CHINA . . . . .	471
CUBA . . . . .	472
DENMARK . . . . .	472
FRANCE . . . . .	472
GERMANY . . . . .	475
HOLLAND . . . . .	477
ICELAND . . . . .	477
ITALY . . . . .	477
JAPAN . . . . .	478
LIBERIA . . . . .	478
MEXICO . . . . .	479
NEW ZEALAND . . . . .	479
NORWAY . . . . .	479
PERU . . . . .	479

# Contents

## PAGE

ROUMANIA . . . . .	480
SOUTH AFRICA . . . . .	480
SPAIN . . . . .	480
SWEDEN . . . . .	481
SWITZERLAND . . . . .	481
UNITED KINGDOM (GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND) . . . . .	481
VENEZUELA . . . . .	497
WEST INDIES . . . . .	497

## V. Newspaper Scrap-Books—

1752-TO DATE . . . . .	500
------------------------	-----

---

INDEX . . . . .	502
-----------------	-----



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation



# Officers of the Society, 1911-12.

---

## President

LUCIUS CHARLES COLMAN, B. A. . . . . La Crosse

## Vice Presidents

HON. EMIL BAENSCH . . . . .	Manitowoo
HON. BURR W. JONES, M. A. . . . .	Madison
HON. JOHN LUCHSINGER . . . . .	Monroe
HON. BENJAMIN F. McMILLAN . . . . .	McMillan
HON. WILLIAM J. STARR, LL. B. . . . .	Eau Claire
HON. JOHN B. WINSLOW, LL. D. . . . .	Madison

## Superintendent

REUBEN GOLD THWAITES, LL. D. . . . . Madison

## Treasurer

HON. LUCIEN S. HANKS . . . . . Madison

## Curators, Ex-Officio

HON. FRANCIS E. MCGOVERN . . . . .	Governor
HON. JAMES A. FREAR . . . . .	Secretary of State
HON. ANDREW H. DAHL . . . . .	State Treasurer

## Curators, Elective

Term expires at annual meeting in 1912

THOMAS E. BRITTINGHAM, Esq.	COL. HIRAM HAYES
HENRY C. CAMPBELL, Esq.	REV. PATRICK B. KNOX
WILLIAM K. COFFIN, M. S.	MAJ. FRANK W. OAKLEY
RICHARD T. ELY, LL. D.	ARTHUR L. SANBORN, LL. B.
HON. LUCIEN S. HANKS	E. RAY STEVENS, LL. B.
NILS P. HAUGEN, LL. B.	WILLIAM W. WIGHT, M. A.

# Officers of the Society

Term expires at annual meeting in 1913

JAIRUS H. CARPENTER, LL. D.	DANA C. MUNRO, M. A.
VICTOR COFFIN, PH. D.	WILLIAM A. P. MORRIS, B. A.
LUCIUS C. COLMAN, B. A.	ROBERT G. SIEBECKER, LL. B.
MATTHEW S. DUDGEON, M. A.	WILLIAM J. STARR, LL. B.
CARL R. FISH, PH. D.	EDWARD B. STEENSLAND, ESQ.
HON. BENJAMIN F. McMILLAN	CHARLES R. VAN HISE, LL. D.

Term expires at annual meeting in 1914

RASMUS B. ANDERSON, LL. D.	HON. JOHN LUCHSINGER
HON. EMIL BAENSCH	MOST REV. S. G. MESSMER
CHARLES N. BROWN, LL. B.	J. HOWARD PALMER, ESQ.
FREDERIC K. CONOVER, LL. B.	JOHN B. PARKINSON, M. A.
ALFRED A. JACKSON, M. A.	FREDERIC L. PAXSON, PH. D.
BURR W. JONES, M. A.	WILLIAM A. SCOTT, LL. D.

## Executive Committee

The thirty-six curators, the superintendent, the governor, the secretary of state, and the state treasurer (forty in all) constitute the executive committee.

# Preface

---

The first edition of the *Annotated Catalogue of Newspaper Files* in the Wisconsin State Historical Library was published in 1898, and compiled by the late Emma Helen Blair, then a member of the staff. In the intervening fourteen years, the Library's files have greatly increased in number of volumes and in geographical range; a second edition has therefore become necessary. In its preparation, the matter published in the first edition has been used as a basis; but in the effort to bring the new volume down to date, to include new files, and to introduce fresh data in the historical notes, thousands of changes have been made. The alphabetization, typography, and make-up of the present volume are also quite different from the former; and in these respects at least, there has been marked improvement both in appearance and in facility of consultation.

Explanation seems necessary regarding the newly-adopted alphabetical arrangement. The classification by states and cities is obvious; the order of titles under each city, however, may at first seem eccentric. But the word in the title which is most commonly used or is more descriptive, has been chosen as the one determining the alphabetical position—not as commonly done, the first word in the title. This selected word (which in the Library of Congress *Check List of Newspapers*, whose style we have followed in this particular, is called the "surname" of the paper) has been printed in small capitals, thus: "LABOR Advocate", "Alabama WATCHMAN", "National DEMOCRAT."

The following descriptive title-words have, among many others, been selected as descriptive surnames: "Labor", "social", "socialist", "commercial", "industrial", "mercantile", "workmen's", "co-operative", "religious", "woman's", "dramatic", "Christian", "union", "united"—also the names of trades, professions, denominations, and nationalities. In our system of surname alphabeti-

## Preface

zation, we have disregarded such adjectives as "daily", "weekly", "Sunday", "American", "national", "general", "Western", "New England", "Federal", "Republican", and "independent"—unless that adjective is essential to the characterization of the paper. So also have we disregarded the names of cities and states, and for the most part the names of the editors when preceding the title. In the last mentioned case, however, we have retained editors' names when popular usage has made them the most important part of the title—as "LAFOILLETTE'S Magazine," "NILES' Register", and "POMEROY'S Democrat." Where a paper has several titles, we have set in small capitals only the surname first appearing—as "Arkansas State GAZETTE and Democrat." It is believed that this arrangement, although necessarily arbitrary, will be readily understood, and will facilitate the use of the Catalogue.

Even more vexing than alphabetization, in a publication of this character, is the problem of determining what publications should be included. In this particular, librarians have always found it impossible to draw hard-and-fast lines. Frequency of publication is no criterion—the early news-letters were of infrequent issue, and some of the current monthlies are strictly news journals. Neither is the title always a guide—in the last century, some so-called "magazines" (e. g., the Worcester (Mass.) MAGAZINE) were undoubted newspapers. In solving this problem for ourselves, we have quite disregarded either title or frequency of issue. This Catalogue includes not only newspapers in the ordinary acceptance of the term, but all journals that are organs of societies, trades, or special interests—such as missionary, religious, reform, literary, art, professional, commercial, family, illustrated, labor, etc.; for in these, news features are predominant. The shades of distinction, however, are often so vague, that probably neither bibliographers nor lexicographers will ever generally agree on any infallible definition of a newspaper.

The present compilation is chiefly the work of Ada Tyng Griswold. Throughout she has had the active coöperation of several other members of the Library staff, both in the Editorial and the Newspaper departments; but to her intelligent perseverance and resourcefulness, displayed amid many discouragements, are due a very large share of whatever credit may attach to this publication.

It would be pleasant to name the correspondents who have furnished to Miss Griswold data for the new notes or for the betterment of the old; but these represent hundreds of newspaper offices

## Preface

and space forbids the mention of them all. We can but thank them and the authors of hundreds of local histories, en masse. In obtaining information from so many sources, and under such varying circumstances, it would be surprising if errors did not occur. We are, indeed, confident that such exist; but will be grateful to be set aright, that future editions may have the benefit of the corrections.

December, 1911.

R. G. THWAITES.



## Explanatory

---

The height of each volume is indicated by a letter at the end of the description, as follows:

- D indicates 17.5 to 20 centimeters, nearly 8 inches.
- O indicates 20 to 25 centimeters, nearly 10 inches.
- Q indicates 25 to 30 centimeters, nearly 12 inches.
- F indicates 30 to 40 centimeters, nearly 14 inches.
- F<sup>4</sup> indicates 35 to 40 centimeters, nearly 16 inches.
- F<sup>5</sup> indicates 40 to 50 centimeters, nearly 20 inches.
- F<sup>6</sup> indicates 50 to 60 centimeters, nearly 24 inches.
- F<sup>7</sup> indicates 60 to 70 centimeters, nearly 28 inches.
- F<sup>8</sup> indicates 70 to 80 centimeters, nearly 32 inches.
- F<sup>9</sup> indicates 80 to 90 centimeters, nearly 36 inches.
- n. d. signifies: No date of publication given.
- n. p. signifies: No place of publication given.
- [ ] include words or dates not found in the title or headings of the publication itself.
- + signifies that the Library possesses the continuation of the file, to date.

# Catalogue of Newspapers

---

## I. The United States

### Alabama

#### Bessemer

BESSEMER (w). Aug. 11, 1888.

Bessemer Illustrated.

#### Birmingham

LABOR Advocate (w). 1903+ Fg.

Founded 1890 by Jere Dennis and conducted by him till 1896; by J. H. F. Mosley, 1897-1900; since then managed by Mosley for Labor Advocate Pub. Co.

#### Blakely

Blakely SUN and Alabama Advertiser (s-w). May 17, 1819.

With *Southern Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Founded 1819 by Gabriel F. Mott.

#### Catawba

Alabama WATCHMAN (w). Aug. 3, 1820.

With *Southern Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Published at the former capital of Alabama; the town-site was sold on tax-title for \$550, to an ex-slave, Feb., 1894.

#### Decatur

Decatur ENTERPRISE. Vol. 1, No. 1. Sept. 1, 1888.

#### Fairhope

Fairhope COURIER (m; w). Feb., 1908+; also earlier scattering numbers.

Founded 1894 as organ of single tax colony. Published till 1896 or later by Fairhope Industrial Assn.; then by Ernest B. Gaston and Marie Howland. Gaston has been editor from the start.

#### Mobile

UNIONIST (w). 1903, 3 nos.

# Newspaper Catalogue

ALABAMA, continued:

## Montgomery

Montgomery ADVERTISER (w). Aug. 21, 1840.

Alabama State JOURNAL (w). Apr. 2-July 9, 1875. F<sup>o</sup>.

With *Philadelphia Public Ledger*, 1872-73. Founded 1867. Published by J. L. Dimmick & Co., 1870; C. T. Thweatt, 1871; Arthur Bingham, 1872-75; T. C. Bingham & Co., 1876-77. No later mention in directories.

Montgomery MAIL. Feb. 12, 1861.

Daily Post. Feb. 11, 12, 18, 1861.

## Tuscaloosa

Alabama State INTELLIGENCER (w). Mar. 2, 1833.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1831-40. Founded 1829. Published (1833) by W. W. and A. M. McGuire.

## Tuscumbia

North ALABAMIAN. Nov. 17, 1865; Feb. 23, Dec. 7, 1866.

## Tuskegee

SOUTHERN LETTER (m). 1898+ F.

Founded 1884 in interest of Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute. Edited by Booker T. Washington.

---

## Alaska

### Fairbanks

MINERS' Union Bulletin (w). Jan., 1909-Aug., 1910. F<sup>o</sup>.

<sup>1</sup>Founded 1907 by Tanana Mine Workers' Union and since conducted by them.

### Sitka

ALASKAN (w). Nov., 1885-Aug., 1907. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1885 by Alaskan Pub. Co. Conducted by Maurice E. Keenaley, 1891; Christian H. Schaap, 1892; Edward Chamberlain (for Sylvester & Smith), 1895-96; E. Otis Smith, 1897-Mar., 1898; Alaskan Pub. Co., 1899-1909; since then by L. S. Keller. Edited in 1909 by Edward Chamberlain.

---

## Arizona

### Douglas

Douglas EXAMINER (w). June 9, 11, 1907.



# Arizona—Arkansas

## Phoenix

Phoenix Weekly HERALD. 1897-1901. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1878 by C. E. McClintock and — Gosper, and conducted by them till 1882; N. A. Morford (with Gosper one year), 1883-June, 1899. Then consolidated with *Republican*, and conducted by Charles C. Randolph till Dec., 1900; later by Arizona Pub. Co. Styled *Salt River Herald*, 1878; *Republican Herald*, June, 1899; *Arizona Republican*, Nov., 1900; *Weekly Republican*, May, 1901.

---

## Arkansas

### Argenta

Argenta INCIDENT (w). Oct. 3, 1885.

### Camden

State Rights EAGLE (w). July 17, 1858.

With *Western Local Newspapers*, 1851-60. Founded 1858 by L. Linscott and A. W. Hobson.

### Fort Smith

Fort Smith NEW ERA. June 4, 1864.

### Little Rock

Arkansas ADVOCATE (w). Mar., 1830-1831; Sept. 19, 1832; 1833-May, 1835. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1830, by Charles P. Bertrand and conducted by him till Jan., 1835 (with — Yoemans, Sept., 1830-May, 1831; then owned and conducted by Albert Pike.

Arkansas BANNER (w). Mar., 1844-1845 (incomp.). F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1844 by S. Borland & Co., and conducted by them till Aug., 1845; then by Solon Borland.

Arkansas DEMOCRAT (w). May, 1846-1855 (incomp.). 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded May, 1846, by William E. Woodruff and conducted by him till Mar., 1853; sold to Capt. C. C. Danley, and conducted by him to end of 1855 (with Solon Borland after June of that year). Styled *Arkansas State Democrat* Oct. 23, 1846; *Arkansas State Gazette and Democrat* Feb. 8, 1850. (*Gazette* was founded Nov., 1819, by Woodruff and published by him till 1838, and again Dec., 1842-44, and after 1848 till merged in *Democrat*.)

National DEMOCRAT (w). Oct., 1864-Apr., 1865. (incomp.).

With *Unconditional Union*, 1864. Founded 1863. Published by C. V. Meader, 1864-April, 1865.

Arkansas State GAZETTE and Democrat.

See *Arkansas Democrat*, above.

# Newspaper Catalogue

LITTLE ROCK, ARK., continued:

UNCONDITIONAL UNION (w). Mar.-Nov., 1864 (incomp.).

——Same (d). May 17, 24, 1864.

Founded 1864 by W. N. Fishback and T. D. W. Yonley, and conducted by them till April; then by C. C. Bliss till November.

UNION LABOR Bulletin (w). Dec. 21, 28, 1903.

## Van Buren

Western Frontier WHIG (w). Apr. 29, 1845.

With *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49. Published (1845) by Logan & Sterne.

---

## California

### Alhambra

Bulletin of SOCIAL REFORM Union (bi-w). 1899, 6 nos. O.

### Eden Vale

TRUE LIFE (s-m). Vol. 1. Dec., 1890-Aug., 1891. Q.

Founded Dec., 1890. Published by Mary Hayes Chynoweth. Religious. No later mention in directories.

### Eureka

LABOR NEWS (w). May 20, 27, 1905.

### Fresno

FRESNO LABOR NEWS (w). Vol. 1, No. 1. Oct. 5, 1907.

### Los Angeles

CHALLENGE (w). Dec., 1900-Oct., 1901. F.

See *Wilshire's*, under New York City.

CITIZEN (w). Mar.-Nov., 1907. F. Nov., 1907+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Succeeded *Union Labor News*, Mar. 1, 1907; published by *Union News Co.*; owned by labor unions of Southern California. Edited by John Murray till Nov. 1, 1907; since then by Stanley B. Willson.

COMMON SENSE (w). Aug., 1904-Aug., 1909. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Los Angeles Socialist*, q. v.

Los Angeles EXPRESS (d). Dec., 1907+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1871. Published by Tiffany & Co., 1872-75; Express Newspaper and Ptg. Co., 1876-84; Osborne & Cleveland, 1886; since then by Evening Express Co. Edited by J. J. Ayers and J. D. Lynch, 1876; Ayers, 1877-84; H. Z. Osborne, 1895-96; C. D. Willard, 1897-99. Independent.

FORWARD MOVEMENT Herald (w). 1900. 3 nos.

# California

FRATERNITY (m). May, 1900.

Los Angeles HERALD (d). Dec., 1907+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1873 by Herald Ptg. Co.; published by them until 1876; edited by J. M. Bassett, 1875-76. Then owned and edited by Joseph D. Lynch, 1877-87; J. D. Lynch & Co., 1887; Ayers & Lynch, 1888-94; since then, Herald Pub. Co.; edited (1911) by Thomas E. Gibbon. Democratic.

American JOURNAL of Eugenics.

See same title, under Chicago, Ill.

Los Angeles LABOR (w). June 27, 1896. F<sup>6</sup>.

California NATIONALIST (w). Vol. 1. Feb.-May, 1890. F<sup>4</sup>.

Conducted (1890) by F. P. Cook, Mrs. M. E. Benson, T. Taylor, and N. V. Lewis.

Weekly NATIONALIST. May-Aug., 1890. F.

Saturday Post (w). Vol. 6, 1902, July 5, 19, Oct. 18, Nov.-Dec. Vols. 7-11, 1903-1905. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>. Vol. 12. 1906; Jan.-Feb.

Founded 1900, and since published by Post Pub. Co.

SOCIAL Economist (w). Mar. 19, 1898.

Los Angeles SOCIALIST (w). 1903-Aug., 1904. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1901, by the local Los Angeles Socialist party. Edited successfully by Charles H. Roas, Edgar B. Helphingstine, W. A. Corey, Frank I. Wheat, W. S. Bradford, W. A. Corey, A. G. Sanftleben, and W. Scott Lewis. Styled Common Sense, q. v., Aug., 1904.

Los Angeles TIMES (d). May 30, 1903; Dec., 1907-Jan., 1909. 14 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1881 by Yarnell, Caystile & Mathes (of the *Mirror*), and published by them till 1882; by Yarnell, Caystile & Otis, 1883; Francisco, Caystile, Mathes & Otis, 1884-85; Times Mirror Co. since 1886. Edited by Harrison Gray Otis since 1896. Independent Republican.

UNION LABOR News (w). Nov., 1905-Feb., 1907. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1901. Published 1910 by Labor News Co. Styled *Citizen*, q. v., Mar., 1907.

UNITED SOCIALISM (bi-m). Jan., Feb., 1900.

Founded 1896.

California VOICE (w). Feb. 20, 1902.

## Monterey

CALIFORNIAN (w). Vol. 1, Nos. 3-38; Vol. 2, 45 nos.; Vol. 3, 6 nos. Aug. 29, 1846-May 6, 1847; May 22, 1847-May 10, 1848; May 17-Sept. 9, 1848. F-F<sup>5</sup>.

First California newspaper. Published at Monterey by Walter Colton and Robert Semple until May 6, 1847 (Colton withdrawing Apr. 16). Printed on cigar wrapping paper from a Spanish font picked up in a

# Newspaper Catalogue

## MONTEREY, CALIF., continued:

mission cloister. There being no W's in this font two V's were used until W's could be obtained from the Sandwich Islands. Removed to San Francisco May 22, 1847; there conducted successively by Robert Semple, B. R. Buckelew, and Robert Gordon; then again by Buckelew until May 17, 1848; then published by J. D. Hoppe & Co. and edited by H. L. Sheldon till Sept. 9, after which there is no evidence of its continuance. Contains (Mar. 15, 1847) first news of discovery of gold.

## Mountain View

SIGNS of the Times (w). Vol. 32. 1906. F.

See same title, under Oakland.

## Nevada

NEVADA JOURNAL (w). Dec. 23, 1853.

With *Western Local Newspapers*, 1851-60. Founded 1852. Published by Budd & Sargent in 1853; edited by A. A. Sargent.

## Oakland

CO-OPERATIVE Journal (m; w; m). Vols. 1-4. 1901-1904. Vols. 5-10. 1905-July, 1911. 2 v. F. Vol. 11. July, 1911+ O.

Founded 1900 by Co-op. Educational Co. Organ of Rockdale Wholesale Co., representing sixteen persons and forty-three local store companies. Since Jan., 1911, owned by the Produce & Consumers' Co-op. Co., Ltd., of Seattle, Wash. Conducted since May, 1909, by Robert E. Bush.

## American SENTINEL.

See same title, under New York.

SIGNS of the Times (w). Vols. 23-24. 1897-98. 2 v. F4. Vol. 25. 1899 (Incomp.); Vol. 26. 1900; Vol. 30. 1904 (Incomp.); Vol. 32. 1906. F.

Founded 1875. Published by the Pacific Seventh Day Adventist Pub. Co., 1879-85; by Internatl. Tract and Missionary Soc., 1886-90; by Pacific Press Co., 1891-1908. Edited by James White, J. N. Andrews, and Uriah Smith, 1879-83; J. H. Waggoner, 1884-90; Milton J. Wilcox, 1891-1908. No later mention in directories.

SOCIALIST Voice (w). 1905, 3 nos.

See *World*.

WORLD (d). May 22-Sept. 23, 1907. F6.

—Same (w). Sept., 1907+

Founded 1904, under name of *Socialist Voice*, by Local Alameda County Socialist Party, and controlled by that body until 1907, when it was taken over by the World Press, Inc., and changed to a daily under its present title. Suspended in four months on account of financial difficulties. Resumed shortly after as a weekly under control of Branch Oakland, Socialist Party, its present publisher. Conducted by George Broadley, Maurice E. Eldridge, Austin E. Lewis, Maynard Shipley, and others, suspending for brief periods for lack of financial support, until June, 1910; since then by H. C. Tuck. "Has always advocated the principles of class-conscious Socialism; namely, that the means of production and distribution should be owned by the producers."



# California

## Pasadena

PUBLIC OWNERSHIP REVIEW.

See same title, under Colorado Springs, Colo.

SOCIAL REVIEW (m). June, 1897.

Founded 1897.

## Point Loma, San Diego

CENTURY PATH (w). Vols. 2-3. 1898-1900 (incomp.). Vols. 5-12. 1901-1909. 8 v. 1910-June 11, 1911. F.

Founded 1897. Organ of the Universal Brotherhood, Theosophy, etc. Called *New Century Path* until Jan., 1907. Edited by Katherine Tingley. Succeeded June 11, 1911, by *Theosophical Path*, Katherine Tingley, editor.

## Redding

SEARCHLIGHT. Mar. 18, 1903.

## Sacramento

SACRAMENTO UNION (d). 1854-70. 30 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1851, probably by J. Anthony & Co., by whom it was published 1854-74. Then merged with *Record* (founded 1867) as *Record Union*.

## San Diego

JUSTICE. Apr. 3, 1899.

NEW CENTURY PATH.

See same title, under Point Loma.

## San Francisco

ADVANCE (w). Feb. 16, June 15, 1901; Aug. 30, 1902.

ALLIANCE NEWS (m). Feb., 1905.

CALIFORNIA ARBEITER ZEITUNG. Oct. 24, 1891.

ARGONAUT (w). Jan.-Nov., 1890; 1891. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1877 by Frank M. Pixley and Fred M. Somers, and conducted by them till 1881 (as Argonaut Pub. Co.) ; Pixley and Jerome A. Hart till 1894 ; Hart, 1894-1907. Then bought by Alfred Holman, and since conducted by him.

EVENING BULLETIN (d and w). 1864-65. F<sup>7</sup>.

—Same (d). Oct., 1855-91. 74 v. F<sup>7-8</sup>.

Founded 1855 by James King. Published by San Francisco Bulletin Co., 1869-95. Edited by George K. Fitch, 1889-95. Since then owned and edited by R. A. Crothers. Independent Republican.

CALIFORNIAN.

See same title, under Monterey.

# Newspaper Catalogue

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., continued:

SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE (d). 1890-1910. 130 v. F<sup>3</sup>. 1911+

Founded 1865 as *Dramatic Chronicle*, by Michael H. and Charles de Young. Conducted by them till the death of the latter in 1880; since then by the former.

PACIFIC CHURCHMAN (s-m). Apr., 1893-Aug., 1894. F.

Founded 1865. Published by Cuberry & Co., 1870-76. Edited by Revs. Elias Birdsall and F. W. Brotherton, 1874; Rev. Thomas Smith, 1875-76; Rev. A. P. Gray, 1877-78; Rev. D. O. Kelley, 1879-80; H. O. Beers, 1882; Rev. E. B. Church, 1883; D. O. Kelley, 1884-91; Rev. H. H. Chetwood, 1893-99; Rev. E. L. Parsons, 1909; Revs. L. C. Sanford and W. Higgs, 1910. Protestant Episcopal.

CITIZEN'S Magazine (m). Vols. 1-2 (incomp.). Mar., 1908-July, 1909. F.

Founded Mar., 1908, as organ of Citizens' Alliance (H. W. Postlethwaite, president; J. McKinery, manager). Published by same until July, 1909. No later data obtainable.

CIVIL and Social Problems (m). Aug.-Sept., 1900.

CLASS STRUGGLE (w). 1889, scat. nos.; May 5, 1900. F<sup>6</sup>.

COAST SEAMEN'S Journal (w). Vols. 8-14. 1894-1901. 7 v. Vols. 16-22. 1902-1909. 7 v. 1910+ F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1887. Official paper of Internatl. Seamen's Union of America; published by Sailors' Union of the Pacific. Edited since 1896 by Walter Macarthur.

COMING AGE (w). Aug. 3, Oct. 12, 1895.

EGOISM (m). 1891-1897, scat. nos.

Founded 1890 by Equity Pub. Co. No later mention in directories.

EMANCIPATOR (m). Oct., Nov., 1906; May, 1907.

FREE SOCIETY. 1899-1900; 1903-1904. F<sup>4</sup>.

Successor of *Firebrand*, q. v. under Portland, Ore. Published by Free Society Pub. Co. Moved to Chicago Jan., 1901; to New York Feb., 1904. Conducted after July, 1900, by A. Isaak. Suspended Nov., 1904.

FREETHOUGHT (w). Mar. 1, 1890.

HOPE AND HOME (w). Oct., 1892-1896. F.

Founded 1892 by Abba Lord Holten; published by him until Jan., 1894; then edited by him and published by Alfred Cridge until 1896. No later data obtainable. Reform.

KAPPA KAPPA GAMMA Key (q). Vol. 13. 1896, 2 nos.; Vol. 15. 1898, 2 nos.; Vols. 16-17. 1899-1900; Vols. 18-20. 1901-1903, 7 nos.; Vols. 26-27. 1909-1910, 3 nos.

Formerly published at Ithaca, N. Y.

LABOR (w). Vol. 1. No. 1. July 29, 1893.

# California

LABOR CLARION (w). Dec., 1905-Apr., 1906. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1902 by local Labor Council, and still published by them. Now edited by Will J. French.

MERCHANTS' Association Review (m). 1905-Mar., 1906. F.

Founded 1896 by Merchants' Assn. of San Francisco. Edited (1905-06) by Frank M. Todd. No later data obtainable.

MERCHANTS' Association Review (m). 1905-Mar., 1906. F.

Founded 1860. Published by Dewey & Co., 1869-91; Dewey Pub. Co., 1892-96; J. F. Halloran, 1897-1901 or later. Edited by W. B. Ewer, 1869-93; J. F. Halloran, 1897-1901. Now published by Dewey Pub. Co., and edited by T. A. Rickart. Styled *Scientific Press*, 1869-73.

NEW CHARTER (w). July, 1896-June, 1898, 6 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1893, successor of San Jose *Tribune*. Published (1896-97) by New Charter Pub. Co.; edited by M. W. Wilkins. No later data obtainable. People's Party; Socialist Labor.

ORGANIZED LABOR (w). Oct., 1909+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1900, by Organized Labor Pub. Co., representing San Francisco labor unions, and since published by them. Managed from the first by Cress Gannon; edited by O. A. Tveitmo.

ORIENTAL (w). Chinese. Feb. 18, 1887; Apr. 27, 1888.

With *Span. Amer., Scand., and Oriental Newspapers*, 1822-93. Founded 1886 by Wah Kee and conducted by him till 1899 or later.

PACIFIC (w). Dec., 1862-Jan., 1863. 3 nos.

With *Kans., Wash., and Oregon Newspapers*, 1852-63. Founded 1852. Edited by J. A. Benton and S. V. Blakeslee, 1869-81; S. S. Smith and John Kimball, 1882; Pub. Co. of the Pacific, 1883-98 (except by Benton, Smith, and Kimball, 1889, and J. W. Douglas, 1890); W. W. Ferrier, 1899-1901. No later data obtainable. Presb.; now Cong.

California PATRON (m; s-m). May, 1876-June, 1878. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1876 by State Grange of California. Edited by J. V. Webster, Amos Adams, and Thomas H. Merry, 1877; Adams and I. C. Steele, 1879-80; J. V. Webster, 1882-84; J. Chester, 1886-87. Styled *California Patron and Agriculturist* after 1886. Suspended about 1890.

RAILWAY EMPLOYEES' Journal (w). Aug. 14, 1902; June-Sept., 1903. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1899. Published (1903) by Railway Pub. Co. No later data obtainable.

RESCUE (w). Nov., 1882-Oct., 1883. F.

Founded 1863. Edited by Rev. George Morris, 1876-77; A. D. Wood, 1882-83; E. F. Dinsmore, 1884. No later mention in directories. Temperance.

RUSSIAN Review. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-5, May-Nov., 1905. F.

SOCIALIST (w). July, 1895-Feb., 1897. F.

Founded 1895 by J. E. Scott and conducted by him till 1899. No later data obtainable.

# Newspaper Catalogue

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF., continued:**

**California SOCIALIST (m).** Mar. 27, June-Oct., 1903. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1903. Edited (March) by D. E. Bohannon; by Mary Fairbrother, June-Oct. No later data obtainable.

**STAR (w).** May, 1907+ F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1884 by James H. Barry, and conducted by him until 1903 or later; now by William H. Barry. Independent.

**San Francisco TAGEBLATT (w).** 1903-Jan., 1906. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1893 by Tageblatt Pub. Soc., and published by them till 1895; Tageblatt Assn., 1895-96; Tag. Pub. Soc., 1897-1906. Edited by Emil Liess, 1895-99. No later data obtainable.

**TRUTH; Organ of Scientific Socialism in America (m).** 1884, 4 nos.

**VOLKS-ZEITUNG (w).** Aug. 29, 1891.

**ZEITGEIST (m).** Vol. 1. No. 1. Oct., 1902.

## **San Luis Obispo**

**REASONER (w).** July 31, 1902.

## **Santa Barbara**

**PEOPLE'S Paper (w).** Dec. 6, 1902; Apr. 11, 1903.

---

## **Colorado**

### **Berthoud**

**CONSCIENCE (m).** Jan.-Mar., 1900.

### **Colorado Springs**

**Colorado Springs GAZETTE (d).** Sept. 20, 1896.

Pike's Peak Centennial number. Founded 1878. Conducted (1896) by W. A. Platt.

**Pink ICONOCLAST (w).** June 6, 1903.

**PUBLIC OWNERSHIP Review (m).** July-Dec., 1897; Feb.-July, 1898. F.

Founded 1897 by Morrison I. Swift, and conducted by him until 1898. No later mention in directories.

### **Cripple Creek**

**PRESS (d).** Dec., 1899-Mar., 1903. 7 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

See same title, under Victor, Colo.



# Colorado

## Denver

ALLIANCE of the Rockies (w). Apr., 1903-Jan., 1905 (incomp.). F<sup>3</sup>.

Founded 1872. Published and edited, Apr., 1903-Jan., 1905, by R. A. Southworth. Socialist.

ALTRURIAN (m). March, 1896.

ARBITRATOR. June 15, 1889.

BIG FIVE ERA (m). May, 1902.

Successor of *Gold Nuggett*.

Colorado CHRONICLE (w). Oct., 1901-July, 1903. F<sup>3</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1901, by Otto F. Thum & David C. Coates, formerly of *Pueblo Courier*, and conducted by them till July, 1903, when consolidated with *Miner's Magazine*, q. v.

HORSESHOERS' Monthly Magazine. Vols. 2-6. 1901-1905. 5 v. O. 1906-1909. 4 v. Q. 1910+

Founded 1900 by Internatl. Union of Journeymen Horseshoers of United States and Canada. Edited by Roady Kenehan till Jan., 1911; since then by Hubert S. Marshall. Removed to Cincinnati, O., Jan., 1911.

International HORSESHOERS' Monthly Magazine.

See *Horseshoers' Monthly Magazine*.

INDUSTRIAL Advocate (w). May, 1897-June, 1898; Nov. 11, 1898. F<sup>3</sup>.

Founded 1893. Published by Denver Trades and Labor Assembly, 1898-1901. Edited by Willis L. Hall, 1897-98; Charles F. Chase, 1899-1901. No later data obtainable.

INDUSTRIALIST (m). 1890, 3 nos.

LABOR Enquirer (w). Jan.-May, 1885. F<sup>3</sup>.

Founded 1882, by Buchanan & Laverty, and conducted by them till 1884; by J. R. Buchanan, 1884-87; by Co-op. Labor Enquirer Co., 1888-89 (edited by James J. Callahan). No later mention in directories.

LABOR EXCHANGE Guide (w). 1897, 4 nos.

MINERS' Magazine (m). Vols. 1-3. 1900-1902. 3 v. O. Vols. 5-10. Aug., 1893-June, 1909. 5 v. F<sup>4</sup>. July, 1909+

Founded 1900 by Western Fed. of Miners, and since published by them. Edited by Edward Boyce till July, 1902; since, by John M. O'Neill.

MUNICIPAL FACTS (w). 1909, 2 nos.; 1910+ Q.

Published by the city. Free to tax-payers on request.

NEW NATION (w). June 18, 1898.

Rocky Mountain News (d). June 7, 1862; July-Dec., 1874; Sept.-Dec., 1896. F<sup>3</sup>.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## DENVER, COLO., continued:

——Same (w). 1896-Jan., 1902; Mar., 1902-1909. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+  
Founded 1859. Published by Byers & Daily, 1869; by William N. Byers. 1870-78; since then by Rocky Mountain News Printing Co. Edited by John Atkins, 1889-94 (with Thomas A. Patterson, 1893-94); by Patterson, 1895-1901 or later.

RETAIL CLERKS' International Advocate (m). Vols. 12-16. 1905-1908.  
4 v. Q. 1909+

Founded 1893 as organ of the Retail Clerks' Internatl. Protective Assn. Edited 1896-1909, by Internatl. Sec. Treas., Max Morris; since his death in June, 1909, by President H. J. Conway.

Rocky Mountain ROCKET (s-m). Vol. 1, Nos. 1-22. Apr., 1908-Jan., 1909. F-F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1908, by Internatl. Assn. of Machinists, and conducted by them till 1909. No later mention in directories.

Colorado SOCIALIST. June 5, 1903.

Consolidated Aug., 1903, with *Miner's Magazine*, q. v.

Rocky Mountain SOCIALIST. Vol. 1, no. 1, Jan. 4, 1902.

No more published.

UNION LABOR League Bulletin (m). Dec., 1906; June, 1907.

UNION PACIFIC Employes Magazine (m). Nov., 1892; Feb., Aug., 1894.  
Founded 1885.

WAITE'S Magazine (m). Vol. 1, No. 1, Oct. 1, 1898.

## Lamar

PROWERS County News (w). Nov., 1905-July, 1906 (incomp.). Aug., 1906-1909. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1901. Conducted by C. Frost Liggett, Aug., 1906-Mar. 1910; since then by Lamar Pub. Co. Republican.

## Pueblo

BULLETIN Sanitary and Sociological (m). 1904+ (incomp.). O.

Founded 1904 by Colorado Fuel and Iron Co. Published by their medical and sociological department, for instruction of employees in hygiene and sanitation.

Pueblo COURIER (w). May-Nov., 1899; Apr. 13, 1900; Dec. 12, 1902; F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1892. Organ of Western Fed. of Miners. Published by Otto Thum and D. C. Coates, 1898-1901. Then moved to Denver, and styled *Colorado Chronicle*, q. v.

## Victor

PRESS (d). June 27-Dec. 7, 1899. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1899 by an organization of workmen. Moved to Cripple Creek (q. v.) in December, 1899.

# Connecticut

## Connecticut

### Bridgeport

Bridgeport ADVOCATE (w). Oct. 10, 1903.

Republican FARMER (w). July, 1804-May, 1805, 28 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1804 by Joseph Hutchlnson and conducted by him till Nov.; then by Nichols & Rowe.

### Danbury

Journal of United HATTERS (m). Vols. 1-7. 1898-May, 1905 (incomp.). O.

Founded 1898, at Philadelphia; later moved to Newark, N. J., and to Danbury in 1900.

New England REPUBLICAN (w). July, 1804-May, 1805, 30 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded July, 1804. Printed by Gray & Steele till Jan., 1805; then by John C. Gray.

### Hartford

ADVOCATE of Peace.

See same title under Boston, Mass.

BOQUET (s-w). Vol. 1. 1831-32. F.

Founded 1831. Edited by Melzar Gardner. Sub-title, *Flowers of polite literature*.

CARTRIDGE BOX (d). Dec. 15-22, 1886. Q.

Organ of Fair for aid of destitute soldiers.

CHRISTIAN Secretary (w). Oct.-Dec., 1873; 1874-85. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1822, by Conn. Bapt. Miss. Soc.; transferred to the State Convention, 1823; to the Christian Secretary Assn., 1829; merged in *Gospel Witness* (N. Y.), 1837. In 1838 revived as *Christian Secretary* by Rev. Elisha Cushman (editor, 1822-24), and conducted by him and his son, Elisha Cushman Jr., till 1840; Normand Burr, 1840-61 (with W. S. Williams and A. A. Smith, 1840-50); Cushman, 1861-76; Rev. Sylvanus D. Phelps, 1876-88; Rev. C. A. Piddock, 1888-96, when merged in *Examiner*. Baptist.

CHURCHMAN (w). Mar., 1872-Dec., 1874. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor to *The Calendar*, 1865. Removed to New York City, 1875. Published by M. H. Mallory & Co., 1870-97; since then by Churchman Co. Protestant Episcopal.

Connecticut COMMON SCHOOL Journal (m). Vols. 1-3. Aug., 1838-Sept., 1842. Indexed. Q.

Connecticut COURANT (w). Oct. 29, 1764 (facsimile), Sept. 6, 1774 (with Boston *Gazette*, 1764), 1775; Dec., 1786-May, 1790; 1791-93; Feb.-Oct., 1794; 1795, 2 nos.; May, 1799-Sept., 1801; July, 1800-Dec., 1801; 1802-11. 9 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1812-22; Mar.-Dec., 1824. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded in 1764 by Thomas Green, and conducted by him till 1767 or

# Newspaper Catalogue

## HARTFORD, CONN., continued:

1768; by Ebenezer Watson till his death in 1777; by his widow till 1778, when George Goodwin became a partner. In 1779 she married Barzillai Hudson and the firm became Hudson & Goodwin; conducted thus till 1815; Goodwin & Sons, 1815-36; John L. Boswell, 1836-54; Thomas M. Day and A. N. Clark 1854-67, when merged with *Press*. Retained name *Courant*, but managed by *Press* staff, including Joseph C. Hawley, Charles Dudley Warner, and W. H. Goodrich. Organ of "Loyal Sons of Liberty;" later, supporter of Washington and Adams; continued uninterruptedly to present time without change of name; probably oldest newspaper now published in U. S.

Connecticut COURANT, Supplement to (bi-w). Mar., 1829-Dec., 1837. Indexed. 3 v. O. 1840-41; 1843; 1847-48; 1854-61. Indexed. 4 v. Q. 1865-67.

EPISCOPAL Watchman (w). Apr. 24, 1832.

LITERARY CASKET (s-m). Mar., 1862-Feb., 1827. Q.

Founded Mar., 1826, by Benjamin H. Norton and John Russell; conducted by them till suspension, Feb., 1827.

LOCOMOTIVE (m). Dec., 1902-May, 1903. O.

Founded 1889, by Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Co. Edited (1902-03) by J. M. Allen. No later data obtainable.

American MERCURY (w). July 18, 1791; Oct., 1794-Aug., 1795; Nov., 1795-Jan., 1796; July 25, 1799. F<sup>5</sup>. Sept., 1801-Dec. 1, 1803 (incomp.); 1804, 12 nos.; 1805, 27 nos.; 1806-1809, 20 nos.; 1810-1811, 12 nos.; Sept. 15, 1818. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1784 by Joel Barlow, editor, and Ellsha Babcock, publisher. Merged in *Independent Press*, 1833.

Connecticut MIRROR (w). July, 1809-Dec., 1811. F<sup>5</sup>. 1812-18; Apr., 1822-Dec., 1823; 1824-27; Jan., 1829-Oct., 1830. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded July, 1809, by Charles Hosmer and conducted by him till May, 1816 (with Horatio G. Hale, Dec., 1811-Nov., 1814); Benjamin L. Hamlen, May, 1816-Aug., 1818 (with — Newton after June, 1817); William L. Stone and Simeon Lincoln, Oct.-Dec., 1818; J. G. C. Brainard and P. B. Goodsell, Apr., 1822-Dec., 1827; Jonathan Edwards and George F. Olmsted, Jan., 1829-Oct., 1830.

PATRIOT and Democrat (w). Dec. 5, 1835; 1836, 8 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

RELIGIOUS Inquirer (m). Vol. 1. 1821-22. O.

REPUBLICAN (w). 1849-51. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by William H. Burleigh as successor of *Charter Oak*; later sold to J. D. Baldwin, who in turn sold (1852) to M. H. Bartlett & Co.; edited by D. W. Bartlett and Joseph R. Hawley till merged (1856) in *Evening Press*.

HARTFORD TIMES (w). Aug-Oct., 1830; May-Dec., 1832; Jan.-May, 1833. F<sup>6</sup>.



## Connecticut

——Same (s-w). Oct-Dec., 1834; 1835-36. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1817 by Frederick D. Bolles, as advocate of a new constitution for the state; edited by John M. Niles, and became influential anti-Federalist organ. About 1826 became the property of Samuel Bowles (later of Springfield *Republican*) and — Francis; later of Benjamin H. Norton and John Russell; edited by Gideon Welles, 1828-56. Published by Jones & Watts in 1837; Henry A. Mitchell in 1838; Mitchell and Alfred E. Burr till 1841; by Burr alone, 1841-54; by Burr Bros. (A. E. & F. L.) 1854-1900; since then by W. O. Burr (associate editor since 1879). Daily edition since 1841. Democratic.

**TIMES and Hartford Advertiser** (s-w). May, 1833-Oct., 1834. F<sup>o</sup>.

**TRAVELERS Record** (m). 1886-1903. 5 v. F.

Founded 1864. Organ of Travelers Insurance Co.

### Litchfield

**Litchfield MONITOR** (w). June 27, 1792; Aug. 13, 1794; Mar. 4, Oct. 21-28, 1795.

With *N. H. Local Newspapers*, 1791-98. Established 1784 by Thomas Collier; suspended, 1806.

**WITNESS** (w). Dec., 1805-June, 1807. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1805 by Timothy Ashley and conducted by him till Apr., 1806; by Selleck Osborn, Apr., 1806-June, 1807. Temporary suspension then announced.

### Middletown

**Middlesex GAZETTE** (w). July-Dec., 1808; 1822-23, scat. nos.; 1824-27. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1785. Published by Tertius Dunning (with J. B. Dunning for a time) 1808-Aug., 1823; by E. & H. Clark, Feb., 1824-1827.

**American SENTINEL** (w). 1823-27 (incomp.). F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1823, by William D. Starr and W. H. Niles, and conducted by them till 1827, when Niles withdrew.

### New Haven

**CHRISTIAN Spectator** (m). Vols. 1-10. 1819-28. Indexed. 10 v. O.

Conducted by an "Association of Gentlemen." Published by Howe & Spaulding, 1819-20; S. Converse, 1821-25; Hezekiah Howe (New Haven) and J. P. Hanen (New York), 1826-1827; Durrle, Peck & Co., 1829. Thereafter issued quarterly till suspended in 1838.

**CHRONICLE of the Church** (m). Vols. 1-3. 1837-38. 3 v. in 2. Q.

Founded 1837 by the P. E. Diocese of Connecticut. Published and edited by A. B. Chapin. Protestant Episcopal.

**New Haven GAZETTE and Connecticut Magazine** (w). Feb., 1786-Feb., 1787; Feb.-Dec., 1787; 1788. Indexed. 3 v. O.

Published by Melgs & Dana. Continued till 1789. Contains Dr. Hopkins's "Anarchiad."

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEW HAVEN, CONN., continued:

Daily HERALD. 1835; July-Dec., 1836. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1837-39. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1842; 1844; 1845. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1804 by Comstock, Griswold & Co. as *Connecticut Herald*. Later published by Thomas G. Woodward and John B. Carrington.

Woodward started daily edition in 1832. Name of daily changed to *Journal* in 1846 (after purchase of *Connecticut Journal and Advertiser*, founded 1767). Weekly, still styled *Herald*, begun in 1887; later *Herald and Journal*. Owned chiefly by John B. Carrington Jr.; now published by Carrington Pub. Co. and edited by N. G. Osborn. Independent.

INDIAN'S Friend (m). Vol. 17. Sept., 1904+ F.

Founded 1884 by Natl. Indian Assn., and since conducted by it. Edited by T. C. Marshall. Removed to N. Y. (q. v.), Feb., 1907. Evangelical Missionary.

CONNECTICUT JOURNAL (w). 1792; 1795, 3 nos. F<sup>4</sup>. 1796-99; 1801. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Apr. 1822-1827. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1767 by Thomas and Samuel Green; suspended, Apr., 1835.

—— Same. July 18, 1814.

With *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1811-20.

PALLADIUM (d). Mar.-Oct., 1841. F<sup>6</sup>. 1842-50; Jan.-Nov., 1851; Mar.-Dec., 1856. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Styled *Daily Palladium*, commencing Jan., 1845; and *N. Haven Daily Palladium*, Jan., 1846.

EVENING PALLADIUM (tri-w). Oct., 1839-Dec., 1840; 1841. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1829, by Charles Adams. Conducted by James F. Babcock, 1830-62; Cyrus Northrup, 1863; later by A. H. Byington, W. M. Grosvenor, Abner L. Train, Herbert E. Benton, and others; by Palladium Co. since about 1875. Now edited by Charles W. Tuttle. Issued tri-weekly in 1839; daily Feb., 1841. Whig; later Republican.

COLUMBIAN REGISTER (w). Apr., 1822-Dec., 1823; 1824-27. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1812. Published by Joseph Barber, 1817-29.

—— Same. Mar. 4, 1817.

With *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1811-20.

RELIGIOUS INTELLIGENCER (w). Apr., 1816-May, 1835. 8 v. O. 11 v. Q.

Founded 1816 to report news of Bible and missionary societies. Conducted by Nathan Whiting till 1835 or later.

STEAM FITTER (m). July, 1907; Jan., 1908.

SATURDAY TELEGRAM (w). Apr. 23, 1887.

CONNECTICUT WAR RECORD (m). Vols. 1-2. Aug., 1863-July, 1865. Q.

WORKMEN'S Advocate.

See same title, under N. Y.

YALE Courant (w). Vol. 11. Sept., 1874-July, 1875. Q.

# Connecticut

## New London

BEE (w). Aug. 9, 1797.

Founded 1797 by Charles Holt.

New London GAZETTE (w). Mar. 14, 1766.

With *Boston Evening Post*, 1766. Successor of first paper in the town, the *New London Summary or Weekly Advertiser*, published by Timothy Green from Aug., 1758 till his death, Aug., 1763. New series started by his nephew, Timothy Green, Nov., 1763, and continued by him till 1794, when his son Samuel (a partner since 1789) became sole proprietor. Conducted by him till Jan., 1838 (except 1805-Mar., 1808, by Ebenezer P. Cady and Nathaniel Eels); John H. Hyde, 1838-40; S. H. Green, 1840-41; then by A. G. Scaman till suspended in 1844. Styled *Connecticut Gazette* after the first few years.

Connecticut GAZETTE (w). Apr., 1787-Dec., 1788; Jan., 1789-Sept., 1791. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>. July-Oct., 1794; Feb., 1799-July, 1801. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Successor of *New London Gazette*, q. v.

## Newfield

American TELEGRAPHE (w). Sept.-Oct., 1795. F<sup>4</sup>.

With *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1791-98. Founded by Lazarus Beach and Ira Jones; continued till 1804. In 1800 Newfield was incorporated as a borough, under the name of Bridgeport.

## Norwalk

Norwalk GAZETTE (w). May 22, 1832.

Entertaining REPOSITORY. Dec. 2, 1802.

## Norwich

Norwich PACKET (w). Vol. 1, No. 11. Dec. 9-16, 1773.

Reprint. Follows Nov. 22, 1773, of *Boston Gazette and Country Journal*.

## Roxbury

NORFOLK GAZETTE and Manufacturer's Advocate. Dec. 31, 1824.

With *Independent Chronicle*.

## Southington

Southington PHOENIX (w). 1898-Aug., 1899. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1873. Published by E. R. Newell, 1879; Haviland & Hayes, 1880; C. S. Haviland, 1881-92; William J. Holden, 1893-99; Edward T. Purcell, 1901. No later data obtainable.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## CONNECTICUT, continued:

### Suffield

**Impartial HERALD** (w). Apr.-May, 1798. 4 nos.

With *New England Local Newspapers*, 1791-98. Established 1797 by H. and O. Farnsworth; suspended, 1799.

### Wallingford

**CIRCULAR** (w). Vols. 1-4 (new series). Mar., 1864-Dec., 1867. 4 v. F.

Organ of Onelda and Wallingford Communities. Indexed. See same title, under Brooklyn, N. Y.

### West Meriden

**American SPORTSMAN** (w). Mar.-Sept., 1873; Jan.-Sept., 1874. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1871 by Parker Bros. and conducted by them till 1874; Wilber F. Parker, 1874-75. No later mention in directories.

### Winsted

**Mountain County HERALD** (w). May, 1853-Apr., 1860. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Continued as *Winsted Herald*, q. v.

**Winsted HERALD** (w). May, 1860-Dec., 1863. F<sup>6</sup>. 1864-66. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1853. Published by Winsted Ptg. Co., 1869-90; Wombough & Safford, 1891; Greenville R. Safford, 1892; Winsted Herald Co., 1893-95; since then by Citizen Ptg. Co. Edited by Theodore F. Vaill, 1869-76; J. H. Vaill, 1877-90; Safford, 1891-92; J. Rodemeyer, 1893-94; R. S. Hurlbert, 1895; J. H. Van Keuran, 1896; J. H. Vaill, 1897-98; Van Keuran, 1899; R. R. Noble, 1901; now by S. B. Horne. Republican.

---

## Delaware

### Lincoln

**Lincoln HERALD** (w). Dec. 15, 1856.

### Wilmington

**Delaware GAZETTE** (s-w). April 22, 1814.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Oldest paper in Delaware: established in 1785; published until 1901 or later as weekly edition of *Every Evening*.

**HARKNESS' Magazine** (m). Dec., 1872. O.

**JUSTICE** (w). Apr.-Nov., 1896; 1900-Sept., 1902 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1888. Published by Justice Pub. Co. Edited by Malcolm MacDonald, 1896-98; A. C. Piedell, 1899; A. R. Saylor, 1900-Sept., 1902. Single Tax. No later data obtainable. See same title under Philadelphia, Pa.

**LABOR HERALD** (w). Sept. 20, 1902. F<sup>6</sup>.



# District of Columbia

## District of Columbia

### Georgetown

COLUMBIAN GAZETTE (s-w). July, 1829-June, 1830. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (tri-w). July, 1830-Mar., 1833. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded July, 1829, by Benjamin Homans, and conducted by him till Mar., 1833, when it was sold to Joshua N. Rind.

WASHINGTON FEDERALIST.

See same title under Washington, D. C.

GEORGE-TOWN WEEKLY LEDGER. July 28, 1792.

With *Ma. and Va. Newspapers*, 1792-95. Founded 1789. Published (1792) by James Doyle.

### Washington

ARMY and Navy Chronicle (w). Vols. 2-7. 1836-38. Indexed. 3 v. Q.  
New series. Edited by B. Homans.

ARMY and Navy Official Gazette (w). July, 1863-June, 1865. 2 v. Q.  
Published by authority of War Dept.

ARMY and Navy Register (w). Jan., 1882-Dec., 1884. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1885-Feb., 1886 (incomp.).

Founded 1878 by Edmund Hudson, and edited by him till 1891. Published by Hudson till 1880; then by Army and Navy Pub. Co. till 1894. Conducted by L. L. Powers, 1894-97; by C. H. Ridenour and J. E. Jenks, 1898-1901 or later; now by Army and Navy Pub. Co.

BANNER of the Constitution (w). Vols. 1-3. Dec., 1829-Nov., 1830; Dec., 1830-Dec., 1832. Indexed. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Edited by Condy Raguet; successor of his *Free-Trade Advocate* (Phila., 1829); removed to New York, Dec. 1830-May, 1831, then to Phila.; advocated State Rights, Free Trade, and strict construction of Constitution; suspended Dec., 1832; succeeded by *Examiner*, q. v.

INTERNATIONAL BOOKBINDER (m). Vols. 1-5. 1900-1904; vols. 6-8. 1905; June, 1907. Q.

Vols. 1-5 with *American Bookbinder*, Nov., 1895-Apr., 1895. Founded 1900 by J. L. Feeney and still conducted by him. Labor.

CAMPAIGN (w). May, 1848-Apr., 1849. Indexed. F<sup>4</sup>.

Campaign organ for Lewis Cass. Published by Ritchie & Helss until suspension, Apr., 1849.

CHI OMEGA Eleusias (q). Vols. 2-6. 1900-1904, 10 nos.; 1909-1910, 4 nos. O.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WASHINGTON, D. C., continued:

**CAPITAL (w).** 1877-78, scat. nos.; Apr., 1879-Aug., 1880; 1881-82, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1871 by Capital Pub. Co. and published by them till 1882; edited by Don Platt, 1871-81; by A. C. Buell, 1882. Conducted by Edmund Hudson, 1883-88; Wade, Jenks & Co., 1889; Hallet Kilburn, 1890. No later mention in directories.

**Washington Daily CHRONICLE.** Nov.-Dec., 1864; Jan.-Apr., Nov.-Dec., 1865; 1866-71; Jan.-Oct., 1872. 15 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded 1861. Published by John W. and D. C. Forney, 1869-70; John M. Morris, 1871; Chronicle Pub. Co., 1872-76. Daily seems to have been suspended in 1876, but *Forney's Sunday Morning Chronicle* was published by D. C. Forney until 1881; *Sunday Chronicle* by B. F. Hackman and Henry Reed, 1882; Thompson, McCord & Co., 1883; since then by J. Q. Thompson & Co.

**Washington Weekly CHRONICLE.** May, 1864-May, 1866. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

**Washington CHRONICLE (tri-w).** 1838, 5 nos. O; F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Reformation*, 1838.

**National CITIZENS' ALLIANCE (w).** Jan. 22, 1891.

Founded 1891.

**National CITIZEN'S ALLIANCE (w).** Jan. 22, 1891.

**CONSTITUTION (s-w).** Oct.-Nov., 1844.

— Same (s-w). Jan. 25, Apr. 26, 1845.

Successor of *Spectator*, and in same volume. Removed to Baltimore, Dec., 1845; suspended soon after.

**CONSTITUTION (d).** Apr., 1859-Apr., 1860; May, 1860-Jan., 1861. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

— Same (w). 1859-61. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1859, by George W. Bowman, and conducted by him till July, 1860. Then sold to William M. Browne, associate editor since Nov., 1859, and conducted by him till suspension, Jan., 1861. Democratic. Advocated secession, and in last issue announced its removal to some Southern location.

**COUNCIL FIRE and Arbitrator (m).** Vols. 1-4. 1878-81. Indexed. 2 v. Q. Vol. 5. 1882. Indexed. O. Vols. 6-8. 1883-84; Jan.-July, 1885. Indexed. Q.

Founded Jan., 1878, by A. B. Meacham, and conducted by him till his death in 1882; by T. A. and M. C. Bland, Apr. 1882-89; by J. A. Bland, 1890. Indian question. No later mention in directories.

**CRAFTSMAN (w).** Jan. 31, Feb. 21, 1885; Feb. 13, 1886.

**National DEMOCRAT (w).** Sept., 1889-90. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1889, by Edmund Hudson, and conducted by him till 1891. Then published by Natl. Democrat Pub. Assn., and edited by Duncan S. Walker till 1895. No later mention in directories.

## District of Columbia

National ECONOMIST (w). Vols. 1-6. 1889-1894, scat. nos. F<sup>4</sup>-5.

Founded 1889 by National Economist Pub. Co. Organ of Farmers' and Laborers' Union of America. Edited by C. W. McCune until 1894. No later mention in directories.

National ERA (w). 1847-56. Indexed. 4 v. 1857-July, 1858; Oct. 13, 1859; Mar. 15, 1860. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1847 through efforts of American and Foreign Anti-slavery Society. Edited by Gamaliel Bailey and John G. Whittier. In 1848 Bailey's house and office were assailed by a pro-slavery mob (as had also been the plant of his former paper, the *Cincinnati Philanthropist*). Published "Uncle Tom's Cabin" serially in 1851-52. Suspended soon after Bailey's death in 1859. Anti-slavery.

EXODUS. May-Oct., 1880 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1880, by John D. Bagwell and Samuel E. Lowery. Devoted to interests of colored race.

Washington EXPOSITOR (w). Jan., 1808-Jan., 1809. Indexed. Q.

Published by Dinmore & Croper. Suspended at end of the year of publication.

American FARMER (s-m). Mar.-Dec., 1892. F. Dec., 1892-Dec., 1895. F<sup>6</sup>.

———Same (w). Dec., 1892-1896. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1819. Published by American Farmer Co., 1891-97. No later mention in directories.

Washington FEDERALIST (tri-w; d). Oct., 1800-Oct., 1802. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Dec., 1808, 9 nos. (With *Universal Gazette*, 1805-08.)

Removed from Richmond, Va., where it was published as *Virginia Federalist* by Stewart & Rind.

AMERICAN FEDERATIONIST.

See same title, under New York.

FLEET Review (m). Vol. 1. 1910+ O.

Founded May, 1910, by Fleet Review Pub. Co., and since conducted by them. Edited by John R. Cox.

AMERICAN FORESTRY (m). 1898-1909. 12 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1894. Published (1911) by American Forestry Assn.; edited by Edwin A. Start. Vols. 1-7, styled *Forester*; vols. 8-13, *Forestry and Irrigation*; vol. 14, *Forestry and Irrigation and Conservation*; vol. 15, *Conservation*.

Universal GAZETTE (w). Dec., 1805-Apr., 1806; Nov.-Dec., 1808. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1802. Published by Samuel Harrison Smith, Dec., 1805-Dec., 1808.

GLOBE (d). June, 1831-June, 1832; 1833-Apr., 1845. 33 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Dec., 1862-Mar., 1863. F<sup>7</sup>.

———Same (w). 1843. F<sup>6</sup>.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WASHINGTON, D. C., continued:

——— Same (d and s-w). 1834-35, scat. nos. F7.

Organ of Jackson's administration, 1830-41. Edited by Frank P. Blair and Amos Kendall. Merged in *Union*, 1845, for political ends. Later resumed title *Globe*.

Congressional GLOBE (w). Dec., 1833-Mar., 1837. Indexed. 109 v. Q.

Published by Frank P. Blair and John C. Rives; later, by J. Rives, and F. and J. Rives. Continued after Mar., 1873, as a government publication under the name *Congressional Record*.

Good GOVERNMENT (m). Vols. 12-27. July, 1892-1910. 13 v. O. 1911+

See *Civil Service Record*, under Boston, Mass.

GRANITE-CUTTERS' Journal (m). 1884, 1886, 1896, 1900-1902, scat. nos. Vols. 27-33. Apr., 1903-1910. 2 v. F. 1911+

Founded 1877 by Granite Cutters' Natl. Union. Edited by Josiah B. Dyer, 1890-95; since then by James Duncan. Published at Barre, Vt., May, 1888-90; Concord, N. H., 1890-95; Baltimore, Md., 1895-99, or later; Washington, D. C., till Aug., 1904; since then at Quincy, Mass.

HUNTRESS (w). Feb. 27, 1847.

Published by Mrs. Anne Royall.

Daily National INTELLIGENCER. Jan.-July, 1815; July, 1815-Jan., 1816; 1818-19; Dec., 1821-June, 1822; Nov., 1822-May, 1823; Dec., 1823-June, 1824; June-Dec., 1824; 1825; Jan.-June, 1828; 1829; Jan.-June, 1830; 1832; Jan.-June, 1833; Jan.-June, 1835; 1840; 1843-50; July-Dec., 1851; Mar.-Dec., 1852 (incomp.); 1853-54 (incomp.). 35 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1855-62; Jan.-June, 1865; 1866. 19 v. F7.

National INTELLIGENCER (tri-w). 1802-1803, 5 nos.; 1804; Oct., 1807-Nov., 1808. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Dec., 1810-1811; 1813-14; 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. May, 1816-May, 1822; 1823; 1825-31; 1833-36; Mar.-Dec., 1837; 1838-45; 1846-47 (incomp.); 1848-54. 33 v. F<sup>6</sup>. July-Dec., 1855; 1856-61; 1862-63 (incomp.); 1864; 1866-69 (incomp.). 11 v. F7.

——— Same (w). 1846-47 (incomp.); 1848-49 (incomp.); Jan. 1850-Aug., 1851; 1852-53; Jan., 1854-Aug., 1855. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established 1800 as organ of Jefferson's administration; styled *National Intelligencer and Washington Advertiser* till 1810; remained an administration organ till superseded (1828) by *U. S. Telegraph*. Published and edited by Gales and Seaton, 1812-65; daily edition merged in weekly (Jan., 1870), and later removed to New York City.

National JOURNAL (s-w). 1824-30, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

——— Same (tri-w). 1825; 1827-29. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Owned and edited, 1825, by Peter Force.



## District of Columbia

KENDALL'S EXPOSITOR (bi-w; w, Sept., 1844). Vols. 1, 3-4. Feb.-Dec., 1841; Jan.-Mar., 1843; Jan.-Oct., 1844. Indexed. 2 v. O.

Epitome of Congressional proceedings, and comment on current discussions.

JOURNAL OF KNIGHTS OF LABOR (w). May, 1896-Mar., 1898; Apr., 1898-Apr., 1904; July, 1905+. F<sup>4</sup>.

See same title, under Philadelphia.

NATIONAL LABOR REVIEW. Vol. 1, No. 1. Oct. 24, 1908.

MACHINISTS' JOURNAL (m). 1900-1902 (incomp.). Vols. 15-20. 1903-1908. 6 v. Q. 1909+

Founded Feb., 1889, at Atlanta, Ga., by Internatl. Assn. of Machinists. Published since as their organ at Richmond, Chicago, and Washington successively. Edited since 1894 by D. Douglas Willson.

MADISONIAN (d). 1843; Jan.-June, 1844. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

——— Same (s-w). Nov., 1842-July, 1843. 14 nos.

With *Globe*, 1834-35.

——— Same (tri-w). June-Dec., 1841. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1842, as organ of Tyler's administration. Published 1843-June, 1844, by J. B. Jones.

MONITOR (tri-w). 1808-09, 4 nos.

With *Universal Gazette*, 1802-08. Published by John B. Colvin, as successor to *Colvin's Weekly Register*.

NATIONAL Magazine (w). Oct., 1801-Jan., 1802. O.

See same title under Richmond, Va.

IMPARTIAL OBSERVER (w). 1795, 3 nos.

With *Md. and Va. Newspapers*, 1792-95. Founded 1795 by Thomas Willson.

DAILY PATRIOT. May-Nov., 1872. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1870 by Patriot Newspaper Assn., and conducted by them till 1872. No later mention in directories. Democratic.

PAUL PRY (w). Jan. 28, 1832 (imperfect).

Published by Mrs. Anne Royall.

WASHINGTON POST (d). 1892-1910. 95 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded 1877 by Stillson Hutchins. Published by Washington Post Co., 1877-79; Stillson Hutchins, 1880-89; since then by Washington Post Co. Edited by Frank Hatton, 1888-94; Beriah Wilkins, 1894-1905; since then by John R. McLean.

POSTAL RECORD (m). Vols. 3-22. 1889-1909. 10 v. Q. 1910+

Founded 1887 as a private enterprise; in 1893 purchased by Natl. Assn. of Letter Carriers, and since published by them. Edited by John F. Victory, 1893-98; since then by Edward J. Cantwell.

Southern PRESS (tri-w). 1851, 4 nos.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WASHINGTON, D. C., continued:

**PUBLIC OPINION (w).** Apr., 1886-1896. 40 v. F. Indexed.

Founded 1886 by Public Opinion Co., and conducted by them until 1896. No later mention in directories.

**REFERENDUM NEWS (m).** Nov., 1905-Nov., 1906. O.

Founded Nov., 1905. Merged, Nov., 1906, with *Equity*, q. v. under Philadelphia.

**REFORMER (d).** 1837, 5 nos.

With *Baltimore Merchant*, 1837. Founded 1837. Country edition of *Baltimore Merchant*, q. v. Edited by Richard K. Cralle.

**National REGISTER (w).** Jan. 17, Mar. 14, 1818.

**National REPUBLICAN (w).** Oct., 1888-Sept., 1889. F<sup>7</sup>.

—— Same (d). Apr., 1871-1874. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1860. Published by W. J. Murtagh, 1870-78; A. M. Clapp, 1879; Natl. Republican Ptg. Co., 1880-89. No later mention in directories.

**SENTINEL of Christian Liberty.**

See same title, under New York.

**SPECTATOR (w).** June, 1842-Oct., 1844. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded June, 1842, by J. L. Martin and John Heart, and conducted by them till Mar., 1843; by Heart alone, Mar., 1843-Oct., 1844. Heart then joined with W. A. Harris in publication of *Constitution* (s-w), Oct., 1844.

**Columbian STAR (w).** 1824. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1822 by Rev. Luther Rice. Later removed to Philadelphia, and then to Atlanta, Ga. Still issued there as *Christian Index*, by Bell & Graham. Baptist.

**Evening STAR.** July 7, 1865.

**National STANDARD (w; m, Jan., 1871).** Sept., 1870-Feb., 1872. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1870 by Joel G. Floyd. Perhaps continued as *G. A. R. Journal*, 1872-73.

**Washington Dollar Weekly STAR.** July 19, 1861.

**STATES and Union (w).** May 26, 1860; Mar. 4, 1861. F<sup>5-6</sup>.

**STONE CUTTERS' Journal (m).** Vols. 17-22. 1903-1908. 2 v. F. 1909+

Founded 1888 by Journeymen Stone Cutters' Assn. of America. Edited by James McHugh since 1895.

**United States' TELEGRAPH (d).** 1827-28, 12 nos.; Apr., 1829-1830 (incomp.); 1831. 2 v. Jan.-June, 1832; Jan.-June 1833. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established in 1826 by Duff Green, as organ of Jackson's administration.

## District of Columbia

- Same (s-w). July-Dec., 1834; 1835. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Same (s-w and d). Jan.-Oct., 1832; Jan.-June, 1834. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Same (s-w and tri-w). 1827-Feb., 1829. 2 v. Mar.-Dec., 1829; 1830; 1836. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Same (tri-w). Jan.-Oct., 1832; 1833. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Same—Extra (w). Vol. 1. Mar., 1828-Jan., 1829. Indexed. O.  
Campaign paper published by Duff Green in support of Jackson and Calhoun.
- EVENING TIMES (d). Apr.-Dec., 1896. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Founded 1894 by Washington Times Co., and conducted by them until 1901 or later. Now published by Frank A. Munsey. Independent.
- MORNING TIMES (d). Apr.-Dec., 1896. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.  
See *Evening Times*.
- TRADES UNIONIST (w). 1903-1906, scat. nos.; Oct., 1906-08. F<sup>5</sup>. 1909+  
Founded 1896. Conducted for many years by Sam de Nedrey; at times owned by him. Sold by him, Mar., 1911, to Frank S. Lerch, and since conducted by latter.
- NATIONAL TRIBUNE (w). Dec., 1882-1902. 10 v. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Founded 1877. Published by Natl. Tribune Co., 1880-87; George E. Lemon, 1888-96; McElroy, Shoppel & Andrews, 1897-1901; later by Natl. Tribune Co. Edited (1909) by John McElroy. Independent.
- TRUE COMMONWEALTH (m). Vol. 1. Apr., 1890-Apr., 1891. Q.  
Founded 1890 by True Commonwealth Co., as anti-monopoly organ. Apparently suspended at end of first year of publication.
- TWENTIETH CENTURY Quarterly. Feb., Oct., 1899; Sept., 1902; Dec., 1907.
- UNION (tri-w). 1846-48; Jan.-Feb., 1849. 3 v. 1850-53, scat. nos.; 1858-59. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Published by Ritchie & Hesse. Organ of Calhoun Democrats and Annexationists.
- WASHINGTON UNION (d). 1851; July-Dec., 1852; Jan.-June, 1855. 4 v. May, 1858-April, 1859. F<sup>6</sup>.
- NATIONAL VIEW (w). July 15, 1893. F<sup>7</sup>.
- VIEWS (m). Vols. 11-16. 1899-Jan., 1905. 6 v. Q. Feb., 1905-Sept., 1908 (incomp.).  
Founded 1889 by Max Cohen, and since conducted by him. Insurance.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WASHINGTON, D. C., continued.

NATIONAL WATCHMAN (w). Feb., 1894-Dec., 1895. F. 1899-1900.  
4 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1891 by National Watchman Co. Published by them and edited by N. A. Dunning till 1896. Then styled *Silver Knight and National Watchman*. Published by Silver Knight Pub. Co. and edited by William M. Stewart till 1898. In 1899 resumed first title; published by Democratic National Pub. Co. until 1901. No later data obtainable. Populist till 1899; then BI-metallism.

WOMAN'S Campaign (m). Feb., 1873. F<sup>5</sup>.

WOMAN'S Tribune.

See same title, under Beatrice, Nebr.

WORKING WOMAN (w). Oct. 15, 1887; 1890, 3 nos.; Jan. 5, May 5, 1891.  
Founded 1887.

---

## Florida

### Apalachicola

COMMERCIAL Advertiser (w). June 25, 1851.

With *Southern and Middle Newspapers*, 1851-60. Established 1842.  
Published (1851) by J. L. Lyman and J. H. Wilson.

### Estero

FLAMING SWORD.

See same title, under Chicago, Ill.

### Juno

TROPICAL SUN (w). Jan., 1892-Apr., 1893. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1887. Conducted by Guy I. Carleton, 1891-95. No later mention in directories.

### St. Augustine

TATTLER (w). Jan.-Apr., 1892; Jan.-Apr., 1893. F.

Founded 1892 as *Tattler of Society in Florida* by Anna M. Marcotte, and still published by her.

### Tampa

UNION Label (w). Dec. 17, 1903.

### Tangerine

INDUSTRIAL Cooperator (s-m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Nov. 1, 1887.



# Georgia

## Georgia

### Atlanta

COMMONWEALTH (d). May 2, 4, 1861.

With *Middle and Southern Newspapers*, 1861-66.

Southern CONFEDERACY (w). Aug. 16, 1863.

Atlanta CONSTITUTION (d). 1896-1910. 68 v. F°. 1911+

Established during reconstruction period, primarily for aiding the fight for restoration of constitutional government in Georgia. Founded by Carey W. Stiles and W. D. Anderson; first issue June 18, 1868. W. A. Hemphill became business manager in 1870. In 1877 Capt. Evan P. Howell acquired half interest, becoming president and editor-in-chief. He brought Henry W. Grady and Joel Chandler Harris to the *Constitution*. Upon Grady's death in 1889, Clark Howell, who had been reporter, night editor, and assistant to Grady, succeeded the latter as managing editor. Upon retirement of Howell from business in 1897, his son Clark Howell was made editor-in-chief, W. A. Hemphill being president of the company. In 1901 Hemphill sold his stock to Clark Howell and Roby Robinsen, the latter becoming business manager and Clark Howell president of the company and editor-in-chief, which position he has since held.

INTELLIGENCER (d). July 9, 1863; Jan. 20, 1864.

PEOPLE'S PARTY Paper (w). 1894-96 (incomp.). F°.

Founded 1891 by People's Paper Pub. Co., and conducted by them until 1896; by Our Pub. Co., 1897-98. No later mention in directories.

PROGRESS (m). Nov., 1909.

WATSON'S Weekly Jeffersonian. Oct. 24, 1907.

Founded 1906 by Thomas E. Watson, formerly publisher of *Watson's Magazine*, New York, q. v. Published at Augusta, Ga., until Jan., 1907, then moved to Atlanta; in 1910 published by Jeffersonian Pub. Co., the plant being at Thomson, Ga. Issues also a monthly magazine of same name.

### Augusta

Daily CHRONICLE and Sentinel. Nov., 1861—Apr., 1862; Oct. 29, 1862. F°.

Founded 1786; oldest paper now published in Georgia. Conducted by W. S. Jones, 1861-62; Henry Moore and A. R. Wright, 1870-76 (with Patrick Walsh after 1872); Walsh & Wright, 1877-84; since then by Chronicle Pub. Co. Now edited by Thomas W. Loyless. Styled *Chronicle and Constitutional*, 1877-85; now *Chronicle*. Democratic.

CONSTITUTIONALIST (d). May 14, 1866.

MIRROR (w). May 20, 1905; Nov. 17, 1906.

National REPUBLICAN (d). Dec. 25, 1868.

VOICE of Labor (w). Dec. 6, 1902; June 6, 1903.

# Newspaper Catalogue

GEORGIA, continued:

## Barnesville

UNION NEWS.

See *Farmers' Union News*, under Union City.

## Commonwealth

SOCIAL GOSPEL (m). Vol. 1, No. 1, Feb., Apr., July-Sept., 1898; Jan., June-Dec., 1899; Jan.-June, Sept.-Nov., 1900; Feb.-Apr., July, 1901. O.

Founded 1898 by *Christian Commonwealth*; published by it and edited by George H. Gibson until Mar., 1900. In Aug., 1900, removed to South Jamesport, N. Y. There published by Social Gospel Co. and edited by Ralph Albertson and James P. Kelley until suspension, July, 1901. Among associate editors were George D. Herron, William T. Brown, and Ernest H. Crosby.

## Covington

Georgia ENTERPRISE (w). 1866, 3 nos.

EXAMINER (w). May 2, 1866.

## Douglasville

INDUSTRIAL WOMAN (m). Aug., 1887.

Weekly VIEW. 1887, 3 nos.

Founded 1887.

## Duke

COMING NATION.

See same title, under Greensburg, Ind.

## Griffin

Daily Chattanooga REBEL. Aug. 26, 1864.

Edited by Henry Watterson, 1862-63.

## Macon

Georgia CITIZEN (w). July 19, 1856.

Macon Daily TELEGRAPH. June 3, 1864.

## Milledgeville

Milledgeville INTELLIGENCER. Nov. 22, 1808.

With *Southern Local Newspapers*, 1808. Founded 1805. Published (1808) by A. McMillan.

## Georgia

**Southern RECORDER** (w). 1864-68; 1869-72. 2 v. (incomp.). F7.

Founded 1819, by R. M. Orme Sr., and conducted by him (later with his son) until July, 1870. Then leased to John J. Wooten and Sterling W. Roberts, but continued to be edited by R. M. Orme Jr., till Jan., 1871. Published by John A. Orme and R. A. Harrison, Jan., 1871-July, 1872; then by Orme alone till 1873, when merged with *Milledgeville Union*, as *Union and Recorder*. Published by Boughton, Barnes & Moore (formerly of the *Union*), 1873-78 and edited by S. N. Boughton; since then Barnes & Moore; now styled *Union Recorder*.

### New Echota

**Cherokee PHOENIX** (w). 1828-34, scat. nos. F6.

In English and Cherokee languages. First paper published by aborigines in their own language; characters invented by Sequoyah, 1821. Supported by Cherokee Council; edited by Elias Boudinot.

### Ruskin

**COMING NATION**.

See same title, under Greensburg, Ind.

### Savannah

**Savannah COURIER** (d). Nov. 28, 1852.

With *Southern and Middle Newspapers*, 1851-60. Founded 1852 by S. T. Chapman.

**GAZETTE** of the State of Georgia. Feb. 13, 1783.

With *S. Carolina Gazette*, 1783. A revival of the old *Georgia Gazette*, first paper in the state (1763-76); suspended, 1802.

**Savannah Daily HERALD**. Apr. 23, 1865.

**Savannah LABOR** (w). Oct. 12, 1895.

**LADIES' Magazine** (w). Vol. 1. Feb.-Aug., 1819. O.

Published by Barton & Edes. Suspended at end of six months. Founded to contribute "to the general mass of female information."

**REPUBLICAN** (d). Mar. 11, 1825; Apr. 24, 1865.

With *Southern and Western Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. Published (1825) by Frederick S. Fell.

### Thomaston

**UNION News**.

See same title, under Union City.

### Union City

**FARMERS' UNION News** (w). Feb.-Nov., 1906; Jan., 1908+ F4

Founded Sept., 1904, at Woodbury, Ga., by R. F. Duckworth, and since conducted by him. Moved to Thomaston in 1905, to Barnesville in 1906, and to Union City in 1907. Organ of Natl. Farmers' Union.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## Idaho

### Boise

Idaho SCIMITAR (w). Vol. 1. Nov., 1907-Oct., 1908. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1907. Published by Scimitar Ptg. & Pub. Co. Edited by Fred T. Dubois.

### Caldwell

SOCIALIST (w). July-Dec., 1906. F<sup>6</sup>.

Moved hither from Toledo, O., July, 1906. Removed to Seattle, Wash., Jan., 1907.

### Lewiston

NEW LIFE (m). Oct., 1904.

### Silver City

Idaho AVALANCHE.

See *Owyhee Avalanche*.

Owyhee AVALANCHE (d). Oct., 1874-Apr., 1876. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (w). Aug., 1865-Nov., 1868; Feb., 1870-Apr., 1875; Sept., 1875-July, 1904. 16 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1865. Conducted by Hill & Millard, 1869-70; W. J. Hill, 1871-76; J. S. Hay, 1877-81; Newcomb & Adams, 1882; Newcomb & Hays, 1883; Charles S. Hays, 1884-90; L. A. York, 1891-May, 1902 (with — Lamb, 1891); Ellis E. Beebe, May-Dec., 1902; Charles P. Larks, Dec., 1902-Feb., 1903; Avalanche Pub. Co., Feb., 1903-July, 1904 (edited by George Fritz a few months, then by Monroe Stevens). Probably suspended soon after. Styled *Idaho Avalanche*, Sept. 1875-Aug., 1897.

TIDAL WAVE (s-w). Dec. 1868-Feb., 1870. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1868 by F. J. and J. S. Butler. Absorbed in 1870 by *Avalanche*, q. v.

---

## Illinois

### Alton

Illinois TEMPERANCE Herald. Oct., 1839.

### Beardstown

Central ILLINOIAN. May 19, 1864.

# Illinois

## Belleville

Belleville ADVOCATE (w). Nov. 8, 1854.

With *Western Local Newspapers*, 1851-60. Successor (1839) of several short-lived papers. Conducted by James L. Boyd and J. T. C. Clark, 1840; Boyd alone, 1840-42; P. B. Fouke, R. K., E. H. and W. K. Fleming successively, 1842-49; Jehu Baker, 1850; J. W. Merritt, 1850-51; Judge Niles and E. H. Fleming, 1851-54; Fleming and J. S. Coulter, 1855; Coulter, 1855-56; Niles, 1856-57 (with Edward Schiller, 1856); Collins Van Cleve and T. C. Weedon, 1857-60; E. J. Montague, 1860-61; Van Cleve, 1861-63 (with A. G. Dawes and F. N. Hawes as editors); G. F. Kimball, 1863-67; Kimball and F. M. Taylor, 1867-72; Taylor, 1872-90. Then suspended for a month. Revived by J. H. Thomas and G. F. Kimball. Published by Thomas & Willoughby, 1891-95; since then by Belleville Advocate Ptg. Co. Absorbed *Illinois Independent*, 1852; *Mascoutah Newsletter*, 1861. Democratic; later Free Soil; now Republican.

SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC Herald.

See same title, under Milwaukee, Wis.

## Belvidere

MYSTIC WORKER.

See same title, under Fulton.

## Bloomington

Sunday BULLETIN (w). Oct. 28, 1888.

DEMOCRAT (d). Aug. 15, 1868.

Published by S. S. Parker (1868).

TAILOR.

See same title, under New York.

## Chicago

A. L. A. BOOKLIST (m). Vols. 1-6. 1905-1910. 6 v. in 3. D. 1911+

Outgrowth of a *Buying List of Recent Books*, issued (at first m., then q., but later irreg.) by State Library Commissions of Wisconsin, Iowa, and Minnesota, beginning October 10, 1901, and compiled at Madison, Wis. (q. v.) by Miss Cornella Marvin of Wisconsin Commission. Later, several other state commissions joined in the enterprise until it was adopted by the (national) League of Library Commissions—Miss Marvin continuing as editor. Pub. Board of Amer. Library Assn. then assumed management of the publication, name of which was changed to *A. L. A. Booklist*, thereafter (commencing Jan.-Feb., 1905) issued m. at Boston, Mass., till Sept., 1909, when publication office was removed to Chicago. Edited by Caroline H. Garland, Dover, N. H., Jan., 1905-May, 1906; Katharine I. MacDonald, Madison, Wis., Oct., 1906-June, 1908; Elva L. Bascom, Madison, Sept., 1908 to date. Aims to assist public libraries in the selection of recent books.

A. L. A. BULLETIN (bi-m). Vols. 1-3. 1907-1910. 3 v.

Published by Amer. Library Assn. Includes proceedings of annual meeting, and executive board thereof, and miscellaneous information regarding the work of the association.



# Newspaper Catalogue

CHICAGO, ILL., continued:

ADVANCE (w). Vols. 3-4, 1868-69. F<sup>r</sup>. Vols. 6-7. 1871-72. F<sup>r</sup>. Vols. 8-32. 1873-96. 26 v. F. Vols. 33-34. 1897 (incomp.). Vol. 36. 1898. F. Vols. 39-41. 1900-June, 1901. 3 v. F. Vols. 43, 44, 46, 47. 1902-1904 (incomp.).

Founded 1867 by the Advance Co.; publishers changed often till 1890; since then issued by Advance Pub. Co. Edited by W. W. Patton, 1870-73; J. T. B. Marsh and H. L. Furner, 1873-74; C. H. Howard, 1874-82; Robert West, 1883-86; Simeon Gilbert and F. A. Noble, 1887-89; since then by H. S. Harrison and J. A. Adams. Congregational.

AGE (w). Apr. 27, 1895.

Continuation (Apr. 13, 1895) of *Chicago Searchlight*, q. v.

ALARM (w). 1885-89 (incomp.). F<sup>e</sup>.

Founded 1884 by International Working People's Assoc.; edited by A. R. Parsons, until suppressed by authorities, Apr., 1886 (on conviction of Parsons for complicity in Haymarket riots). Revived Nov., 1887, and edited by Dyer D. Lum, but suspended Apr., 1888; resumed at New York in June, and edited by Lum till Feb., 1889.

AMERICA, a journal for Americans (w). 1888-Sept., 1889 (incomp.).

Vols. 3-5. Oct., 1889-Mar., 1891. 3 v. Q.

Founded 1888 by Slason Thompson, and published by him until its suspension in 1891 (part of the time with Hobart Chatfield Taylor). In Oct., 1888, absorbed *Current*, q. v. Literary and political.

Chicago AMERICAN (w). Aug. 30, Sept. 27, 1839; Jan. 3, 24, Feb. 7, 1840; July 30, 1841; April 6, Aug. 2, 17, 1842. F<sup>e</sup>.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1831-40; *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49. Second paper in Chicago. Founded, June, 1835 by Thomas O. Davis. Edited by him till 1837; by William Stuart, 1837-41. Owned by Alexander Stuart after 1841; edited by W. W. Brackett, 1841-July, 1842; Buckner S. Morris, July-Oct., 1842. Succeeded the same year by *Chicago Express*, q. v. Issued first daily in Chicago, Apr. 9, 1839.

APPAREL Gazette (s-m). 1903-1910 (incomp.). F.

Founded 1859. Advertising.

Chicagoer ARBEITER-ZEITUNG (d). 1903-1910. 16 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1911+

See *Vorbote*.

ARBEJDEREN (w). Norwegian-Danish. Oct. 2, 1898-Apr. 7, 1900. F<sup>e</sup>.

Founded 1895 by Arbejderen Pub. Co.; edited by John Glambeck. 1895-1901. Labor. No later data obtainable.

AUGUSTANA.

See same title, under Galesburg.

BAKERS' Helper (m). 1900-1903, 8 nos.; May, 1908. F.

BAKERS' Journal.

See same title, under Paterson, N. J.



# Illinois

**BLACKSMITH'S Journal** (m). Vol. 2. 1901; Vol. 4. 1903, 9 nos;  
Vols. 5-10. 1904-1909. 7 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1900. Organ of International Brotherhood of Blacksmiths and Helpers. Edited by Robert B. Kerr, 1901-July, 1905; since then by James W. Kline. Published at Moline till Feb., 1904.

**BOYCE'S Weekly**. Jan.-Sept., 1903. F<sup>6</sup>.

All issued. Merged in *Saturday Blade*.

**BRANN'S Iconoclast** (m). May, 1900; 1904-1905, 7 nos. Q.

**BRICK, Tile, and Terra Cotta Workers' Journal** (m). Mar., 1902-1907; 1908, 5 nos. O.

Founded 1896. Organ of Internatl. Brick, Tile, and Terra Cotta Workers' Alliance. Edited (1908) by William Van Bodegraven.

**BUREAU** (m). Oct., 1869-Dec., 1870. O. Feb.-July, 1871. F.

Founded 1869. Published by A. Armstrong in 1870; then managed by him for Bureau Pub. Co., and edited by C. W. Jenks till 1872. No later mention in directories. Commercial.

**CAR WORKER** (m). Vols. 1-6. 1903-1909. 6 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1903. Organ of International Assn. of Car-Workers. Edited by A. T. Fish till Nov., 1904; C. C. Gaskins, Nov., 1904-Aug., 1905; James L. Tracy, Aug.-Dec., 1905; since then by G. W. Gibson.

**Northwestern CHRISTIAN Advocate** (w). 1856-59, 5 nos. Jan.-Nov., 1864 (incomp.). F<sup>7</sup>. Jan.-June, 1873 (incomp.). 1879-85.

3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1886-96. 11 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1897-1906; 1909. 11 v. F.

Founded 1853 by the Northwestern Methodist Conference. Published for it by Swormsted & Poe till 1869; Hitchcock & Walden, 1869-80; Walden & Stowe, 1880-84; Cranston & Stowe, 1884- —; and since 1907 by Jennings & Graham. Edited by Thomas M. Eddy, 1856-68; John Morrison Reid, 1868-72; Arthur Edwards, 1872-1901; since then by David D. Thompson, for many years assistant editor. Methodist Episcopal.

**CHRISTIAN Socialist** (m; s-w; w). 1907+ F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1904. at Webster City. Iowa, by Oscar F. Donaldson. Moved to Danville, Ill., Aug., 1904, and since edited by Rev. Edward Ellis Carr; moved to Chicago Jan., 1907. Published by the Co-op. Ptg. Co. Marxian Economics.

**CHRISTIAN Times** (w). Apr., 1855-Dec., 1857; 1858-59; 1860-Feb., 1863; Mar., 1863-July, 1865; Aug., 1865-67. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor (1853) of *Watchman of Prairies* (owned and edited by Rev. Luther Stone, Aug., 1847-Feb., 1853). *Christian Times* issued six months later by Chicago Baptist Association, but sold in November to Revs. Leroy Church and Justin A. Smith. The latter sold to J. F. Childs in 1854, and he in turn to Church, 1855. In Jan., 1857, Edward Goodman became part owner. In Jan., 1875, James S. Dickerson bought Church's interest; since his death in 1876, his widow, Mrs. Emma Richardson Dickerson and their son, J. Spencer Dickerson, have controlled the publication. Edited by J. A. Smith and Leroy Church, 1853-67; Smith, 1867-76; since then J. S. Dickerson. Absorbed (1865) *Witness of Indianapolis*, and *Michigan Christian Herald*, and styled *Christian Times and Witness* till 1867; since then *Standard*, q. v. Baptist.

# Newspaper Catalogue

CHICAGO, ILL., continued:

CHRONICLE (w). 1872-73. Q.

Founded 1866 by Chronicle Pub. Co. ; removed to New York City, q. v., Aug., 1872, and still published there by Chronicle Ptg Co. Edited (1869-73) by John J. W. O'Donoghue and Edgar A. Hewitt. Insurance.

Northwestern CHURCH (s-m; w, 1864). Nov., 1863-Nov. 2, 1865. F<sup>5</sup>.

Successor (Apr., 1862) of *Chicago Record*, q. v. Edited by Thomas Smith. Protestant Episcopal.

CHURCH RECORD.

See *Chicago Record*.

CIGAR MAKERS' Official Journal.

See same title, under New York.

CITY CLUB Bulletin (w). Vols. 1-2. Feb., 1907-July, 1908. 2 v. Q. Aug., 1908+

Published by City Club. Edited at first by Augustus R. Hatton; by Charles T. Hallman, Mar., 1908-June, 1909, or later; since Oct., 1909, by Dwight L. Akers.

COMMERCIAL Express.

See *Wells' Commercial Express*.

COMMERCIAL TELEGRAPHERS' Journal (m). Vols. 1-3. 1903-1905. Q. Vols. 4-6. 1906-1908. 3 v. O. 1909+

Founded Jan., 1903. Organ of Commercial Telegraphers' Union of America. Edited by A. G. Douglas, until Aug., 1904; W. C. Long, Aug., 1904-1909; since then by Wesley Russell. Published at Milwaukee until Aug., 1904.

CO-OPERATION (w). Mar. 26, May 21, 1904; May 27, 1905.

CO-OPERATIVE Farmer.

See *Equity Farm Journal*, under Indianapolis, Ind.

National CO-OPERATOR (m). 1904, 3 nos.; 1905, 5 nos. F.

Founded 1903 by First Natl. Co-op. Soc. Edited by Roy B. Simpson, Dec., 1904-Dec., 1905. No later data obtainable.

CO-OPERATOR's Guide.

See *Equity Farm Journal*, Indianapolis, Ind.

COOPERS' International Journal.

See same title, under Cleveland, O.

National CORPORATION Reporter (w). Vols. 1-10. Sept., 1890-Aug., 1895. 10 v. F.

Founded 1890. Published by U. S. Corporation Bureau. Edited since 1890 by Adolph Moses.

COUNCIL (m). Mar. 1, 1888.

COURIER Canadien.

See *Courier Franco-Américain*.

# Illinois

COURIER Franco-American (w). July, 1903-1904; 1905-1907. F<sup>e</sup>. 1908+

See *Canadien*, under St. Paul, Minn.

CURRENT (w). Vols. 1-10. Dec., 1883-1888. 8 v. Indexed. F.

Founded 1883 by Edgar L. Wakeman. Edited by him till 1885, with G. C. Cochran and Gustavus C. Matthews as associate editors, and David Swing contributing editor (1885); by Wakeman, Matthews, and John McGovern, 1885-Oct. 1886—Wakeman withdrawing Sept., 1885, Matthews July, 1886 and McGovern Oct., 1886; then by A. H. Harryman, till merged in *America* (q. v.), Oct., 1888. Literary and political.

Chicago DEMOCRAT (w). June 4, 1835; 1842-45, 13 nos. 1850-60, 5 nos. F<sup>e</sup>.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1831-40; *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49. First paper published in Chicago; founded by John Calhoun, Nov., 1833; sold to John Wentworth, Nov., 1837; published by him till merged in *Tribune*, 1861. Suspended for lack of paper, Jan.-May, 1835. Issued daily after Feb. 24, 1840. After Kansas-Nebraska agitation, became Republican.

National DEMOCRAT (w). June-Oct., 1900. F<sup>e</sup>.

Founded 1897. Published (1900) by Natl. Democrat Co., and edited by Willis J. Abbott. No later data obtainable.

DIAL (m; s-m). Vols. 1-49. 1880-1910. 49 v. in 46. Q. 1911+

Published by Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1880-Feb., 1886; A. C. McClurg & Co. Mar., 1886-July, 1892; since then by Dial Co. Edited continuously by Francis F. Browne. Literary.

DZIENNIK-LUDOVY (d). Mar.-Dec., 1907. F<sup>e</sup>. 1908+

Founded Mar., 1907, as Polish "People's Daily," Z. J. Odalski, manager. Present manager is M. Sokolowski; editors, W. S. Jesien and K. Mazurkiewicz. Devoted to interests of working classes.

ECONOMIST (w). Vols. 23-36. 1895-1906 (some vols. incomp.). F.

Founded 1888 by Economist Pub. Co.; edited by Clinton B. Evans till 1901 or later.

EIGHT-HOUR HERALD (w). Oct., 1895-1897 (incomp.). F.

Founded 1892 by Eight Hour Herald Co. (controlled by William C. Hollister). Edited by M. J. Carroll. Suspended in 1898. Labor.

ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR (m). Vols. 1-2. Nov., 1903-1905. 2 v. O. 1906+

Founded 1903 by International Union of Elevator Constructors, and since conducted by it. Edited by Henry Snow till Feb., 1907; since then by William Young. Removed to Philadelphia, Feb., 1907.

EMERY'S Journal of Agriculture (w). Vol. 2. July-Dec., 1858. F.

Founded Jan., 1858, by Henry D. Emery, who bought *Prairie Farmer*, q. v., Oct., 1858, and published the papers under combined title till Jan., 1859.

# Newspaper Catalogue

CHICAGO, ILL., continued:

EPWORTH Herald (w). Vols. 1-5. 1890-95. Vol. 7. 1896-97; Vol. 15. 1904-05; Vol. 18. 1907-08. 8 v. F. Also 1897, 1899-1903, 1905, 1906-1907, 1908-1909, 1909-10 (incomp.).

Founded 1885 as successor of *Our Youth* (Meth.). Edited by Joseph F. Berry, formerly of *Michigan Christian Advocate*, till June, 1904, with Stephen J. Herben as assistant editor; since then, by Herben.

EVOLUTIONIST (m). Vol. 1, Nos. 1-9. July, 1909—Mar. 1910. S.

Published by Arthur M. Lewis until suspension, Mar., 1910.

Chicago EXPRESS (w). Sept., 1880-Aug., 1882; 1883-96, scat. nos. F<sup>o</sup>.

Edited by B. S. Heath, 1887; D. Oglesby, 1889-90; Samuel Leavitt and others, 1891-94; L. D. Reynolds, 1895-98; Clarke Ervin, 1899. No later mention in directories.

FÄCKEL (w). Apr., 1903-1909. 4 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910+

Sunday edition of *Chicagoer Arbeiter-Zeitung*, q. v.

FARM, Field, and Fireside (w). Feb., 1894-96. 3 v. F.

Founded 1875 by R. L. V. Powis. Published by T. W. Herringshaw, 1879; Farm, Field and Fireside Co., 1880-85; Gen. C. H. Howard and James W. Wilson, 1885-1900; Howard Co., 1890-May, 1905. Then sold to William A. Radford, and in 1906 to Herbert Shearer; since then styled *National Monthly Farm Press*. Styled *Farm, Field, and Stockman* (q. v), 1885-1893. Purchased *Western Rural* (q. v.) in 1894.

FARM, Field, and Stockman (w). Vols. 13-14. 1890-91. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

1901-1903, scat. nos.

See *Farm, Field, and Fireside*.

FARMERS and Drovers Journal (d). Nov., 1908-Apr., 1910. 4 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1911+

Founded Jan., 1873, as *Drovers Journal*, by Harvey L. Goodall; after his death, March, 1900, managed by E. F. Goodall, executrix, till June, 1906; since then issued by Drovers Journal Pub. Co., Harvey L. Goodall Jr., managing editor. Daily edition since 1874, styled *Chicago Daily Drovers Journal* till Nov., 1905.

FARMERS' Review (w). Vols. 21-22. 1890-91. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1877 by A. Moore. Published by Farmers' Review Co. till 1883; Hannibal H. Chandler till Apr., 1909; since then by National Stockman and Farmer Co., Pittsburg and Chicago. Edited by Oscar C. Gibbs, 1886-88; Chandler, 1888-1890; A. S. Alexander, 1890-1901.

FARMERS' Voice (w). July 27, 1899.

Chicago FEDERALIST (s-m). Apr. 1, 1900.

Chicago FIELD (w). May, 1878-Jan., 1879. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1874 as *Field*; then styled *Field and Stream*, 1874-76; *Chicago Field*, 1877-81; since then, *American Field*. Published by C. W. Marsh & Co., 1874-79; Chicago Field Pub. Co., 1879—July, 1881; since then, American Field Pub. Co. Edited by Dr. N. Rowe, Mar. 1876-Mar., 1896; since then by Mrs. Rowe (George W. Strell, managing editor, since 1876). Issued at New York also since 1883.



# Illinois

**FLAMING SWORD (w).** Vols. 3-19. Dec., 1892-1905; Vols. 21-23, 1906-1909. 13 v. Q.

Founded 1889 by Cyrus R. Teed (*Koresh*), as organ of sect known as "Koreshan," with O. F. L'Amoreaux as associate editor till 1897; by U. G. Morrow, 1897-1907. In 1892 absorbed *Plowshare and Pruning Hook*, organ of "Commercial Equation." Published at Chicago by Guiding Star Pub. Co. till Oct., 1903, when publication was suspended till June 14, 1904. Then resumed at the Koreshan Unity colony, Estero, Fla. Published monthly from July, 1894—Sept., 1897.

**FOLKEVENNEN (w).** Danish and Norwegian. Feb., 1899-1908. 5 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1899 by Rev. J. Z. Torgerson; issued by him till Jan., 1881, as a somewhat irregular monthly; at that time taken over by Mortensen and Crook, and became an independent religious weekly. In 1903 Mortensen retired, and paper has since been published by the Folkevennen Pub. Co.; L. Crook, Manager.

**FREE SOCIETY.**

See same title, under San Francisco, Cal.

**FREEDOM (m).** 1890-92, scat. nos. F.

Founded 1890, by Albert R. Parsons. Short-lived. Anarchist.

**FUEL (w; d).** Oct. 10, 1904; Dec. 24, 31, 1907; Jan. 7, 14, 1908. F.

**GAMLA och Nya Hemlandet (w).** Swedish. Oct. 1898+ F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded at Galesburg, Jan., 1855; removed to Chicago, 1858. Conducted by Rev. J. N. Hasselquist, 1855-58; Dr. Novellus and Jonas Engberg, 1859; Erland Carlsson and Engberg, 1860-63; Engberg, 1863-64; Dr. A. R. Cervin, 1864-68; J. G. Princell, Jan.—July, 1869; P. A. Sundelius, 1869; John A. Enander, 1869-72; Enander and G. A. Bohman, 1872-89; Hemlandet Pub. Co., 1890-91; A. E. Johnson and J. N. Söderholm, 1891-96; since then by Hemlandet Co. Edited by Enander. Religious till 1869; since then, general news.

**GLAS SVOBODE (w).** Slavonian. May 26, 1905.

**GLASS WORKER (m).** 1904-July, 1905 (incomp.). F<sup>s</sup>. Vols. 4-6. Sept., 1906-1909. O. 1910+

Founded Sept., 1902, organ of Amalg. Glass Workers' Internatl. Assn. Edited by William Figolah since 1903.

**GREAT CAMPAIGN (w).** July 13-Nov. 14, 1876. F<sup>s</sup>.

Published by M. M. Pomeroy, editor of *Pomeroy's Democrat*, q. v. All issued. Greenback.

**Modern GROCER (w).** Sept. 1909+ F.

See *Mixed Stocks*.

**HERALD (m).** Nov., 1871-Nov., 1873; Mar.-May, 1877. Q.

Founded 1870. Published by Powell & Steele, 1871; George I. Yeager and S. H. Davis, 1872-76; Yeager & Ormsbee, 1876-77; then by Herald Co. with Yeager as manager. In March, 1877, he sold the good will of the paper to Charles E. Rollins, but the stockholders denied his right to sell, and two *Herolds* were for several months published while the case

# Newspaper Catalogue

## CHICAGO, ILL., continued:

was in court. Rollins changed title of his paper to *Argus*, published since 1877 by the Rollins Pub. Co. Edited by Rollins till 1886; J. H. Kellogg, 1887; Charles A. Hewitt, 1888-91; F. C. Oviatt, 1892-95; A. H. Huling, 1896-99; C. T. Howell, 1900; P. J. V. McKlan, 1901-1904; T. W. Dealy, 1905-1908; since then by McKlan. Insurance.

### Western HERALD (w). July, 1846-July, 1852. 2 v. F7.

Founded 1846 as family religious paper, by Walker and Worrell; published by them till Aug., 1849 when it was bought by J. Ambrose Wight of *Prairie Farmer*, and William Bross; in July, 1852, bought by Wight. Edited by J. B. Walker and — Kingsbury, 1846-47; Walker and James Shaw, 1847-Apr., 1849; Walker alone, Apr.-Aug.; W. G. Taylor, Aug.-Sept. 12; Wight, Sept. 1849-53 (with Rev. A. L. Chapin of Beloit and Rev. G. S. Savage as corresponding editors). Styled *Herald of Prairies*, Apr., 1847-Sept., 1849; *Prairie Herald*, Sept., 1849-53; *Congregational Herald*, 1853-61.

### HERALD of the Prairies (w). Apr., 1847-Sept., 1849. F6.

See *Western Herald*.

### HOME VISITOR (m). 1888-1897; 1902-Aug., 1905, 3 v. F. Sept., 1905-1910. 2 v. O. 1911+

Founded 1889 by Chicago Home for the Friendless; edited by Mrs. Mary G. Clarke, 1869-71; Eliza Bowman, 1872-80; Miss E. T. Colburn, 1891-1901; Miss Isabella Rousavell, 1902-May, 1903; Ellen C. Babbitt, June, 1903-1907; since then, Mary B. Stalker.

### HUMORISTEN (w). Vol. 10. 1899. F4.

Founded 1890. Published by Humoristen Pub. Co., 1892-95; by Gus Broberg, 1895-1900. Edited by E. Lindblom, 1892-95; then by Gus Wickland. After 1900 styled *Svenska Nyheter Humoristen* (q. v.), and edited by William Graf.

### INDUSTRIAL AGE (w). Aug., 1873-Feb., 1877. 2 v. F6.

Founded 1873 by Industrial Age Pub. Co. Edited by J. A. Noonan and C. C. Buell till 1874; Noonan, S. M. Smith, and Charles E. Barney, 1874-76; then by Noonan, Smith and Buell until 1879. No later mention in directories. Absorbed *People's Paper*, 1873. Independent.

### INDUSTRIAL UNION Bulletin (w). Mar., 1907-Mar., 1909 (incomp.). F5.

Edited for Industrial Workers of World by William E. Trautmann and Vincent St. John until suspension, Mar., 1909. See also *Industrial Worker*, under Joliet.

### INDUSTRIAL Workers of the World. Bulletins. Dec. 1, 1906; Jan. 10, 1907.

### INTERIOR (w). 1887-90; 1892-June, 1895; 1896-1907. 34 v. F6. 1872, 1874, 1875-86, 1891 (incomp.)

Founded 1869 by R. B. Mason. Edited for about three years by Arthur Swazey and C. Van Santvoord; then by William C. Gray, Francis L. Patton, and Charles L. Thompson until 1876; Gray alone, 1876-1901; since his death in 1901, by Everett Sisson. Published most of the time by Cyrus H. McCormick. Absorbed *Christian Hour*, *Occident*, and *Western Presbyterian*. Presbyterian.



# Illinois

INTER-OCEAN (d). 1873–Nov., 1876; Jan.–Sept., 1877; May–Dec., 1879; Sept.–Dec., 1880; 1881–July, 1882; Oct. 1886–Mar., 1891; July, 1891; Aug. 24, 1891–1892; 1893 (exc. Jan., June); 1895–96. 75 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1872, by Jonathan Young Scammon, as Republican party organ when the *Tribune* swung away in that year. Published by William Penn Nixon till 1876; since then by Inter Ocean Co., controlled by W. P. and O. W. Nixon till 1891; H. H. Kohlsaat, 1891–94; the Nixons, 1894–97; Charles T. Yerkes, 1897–1907; since then by G. W. Hinman. Edited by Scammon and E. W. Halford, 1872–73; Scammon and Frank W. Palmer, 1873–75; Palmer alone, 1875–1877; Gilbert A. Pierce, 1877–83 or 1884; since then by William E. Curtis, W. H. Busbey, and (since 1897) George W. Hinman. Republican.

—Same (w). 1881; 1883–86; 1893–94. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

IRRIGATION AGE (m). Vols. 6–10. 1894–1896. 5 v. O. Vols. 12–14. 1897–1900. 3 v. O. Vol. 17. 1902. O. Vols. 18–23. 1902–1908. 5 v. Q. 1909+

Founded 1884. Published (1910) by Irrigation Age Co. Among editors have been W. E. Smythe, G. E. Girling, and J. E. Forrest. Now owned and edited by D. H. Anderson. Has absorbed *Modern Irrigation*, *Irrigation Era*, *Arid America*, *Drainage Journal*, *Mid-West*, *Farm Herald*.

## American Issue.

See same title, under Columbus. O.

JEWISH Labor World (w). July, 1908+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded July, 1908, by Jewish Socialist Pub. Assoc. Edited by H. Rogo<sup>6</sup> till Oct., 1908; A. G. Sachs, Oct., 1908–Aug., 1910; since then by Dr. Karl Vornberg. Socialist Labor.

Chicago JOURNAL (d). Mar. 28, 1846; Oct. 26, 1847; Sept. 23, Nov. 12, 1864; Mar. 6, Nov. 13, 16, 1869 (wlth unbound Chicago papers). Sept. 1896–Apr., 1897. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1844, as successor of *Chicago Express*, by Richard Lush Wilson, who conducted it with his brother, Charles Lush Wilson, till 1856. The latter remained proprietor and editor till 1875, except from 1861–64, when acting as secretary of legation at London. During this time, and from 1875–88, Andrew Shuman, who had been connected with the paper since 1856, had editorial charge. Afterward edited by W. K. Sullivan, 1888; J. R. Wilson, 1889–94; Slason Thompson, 1894–95; later, by John C. Eastman. Sold in 1893 to S. F. Farrar, as president of Journal Co., and since published by it. Now styled *Evening Journal*.

Illinois State JOURNAL (d). 1887. 3 nos.

Le Petit JOURNAL de Chicago (d). French. June 22–July 24, 1903. F<sup>5</sup>.

Le JOURNAL de l'Illinois (w). French. Jan.–Aug., 1858. F<sup>6</sup>.

Moved hither from Kankakee, Sept., 1857, by A. Grandpré and Claude Petit, its founders (Jan., 1857). Published during 1858. No further data obtainable.

# Newspaper Catalogue

CHICAGO, ILL., continued:

American JOURNAL of Education (m). Vol. 7. 1874. F.

See same title, under St. Louis, Mo.

American JOURNAL of Eugenics (m). Vols. 1-3. 1907-1910. 2 v. O.

Founded July, 1907, as successor of *Luctfer*, q. v. Edited and published by M. Harman. Suspended 1910.

KNIGHTS of LABOR (w). 1886-89 (incomp.). F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1886. Published after Aug. by a co-operative stock company; edited by C. Detwiler. Styled *Rights of Labor*, in 1891 and so published till 1899 or later.

KRISTELIGE Talsmund (w). Oct., 1898-1903. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1904-1909.

6 v. F. 1910+

Founded 1869; styled *Missionären* till 1877. Conducted by Christlan Trelder, 1876-1891 (with A. Haagensen, 1880-84); published by C. Hansen, 1891-97; since then by Norwegian-Danish M. E. Conference, edited by C. Hansen, 1891-97; Carl F. Eltzholtz, 1897-1905; since then by H. P. Bergh. Methodist.

LABOR Bulletin (d). May 24-June 2, 1905. F<sup>4</sup>

LABOR Enquirer (w). Feb., 1887-Aug., 1888 (incomp.). F<sup>5</sup>.

LABOR Exchange Advertiser (w). 1900-Apr., 1901 (incomp.). F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded, 1896. Published by C. Tillmann, 1900-1901. No later data obtainable. Labor.

AMERICAN LABOR UNION JOURNAL.

See same title, under Butte, Mont.

LEAVES OF HEALING (w). New Series. Vols. 1-3. 1894-97; Vols. 8-9. 1900-1901; Vol. 15. 1904-1905. F.

—— Same. Vols. 4, 10, 14, 16. 1897-98; 1901-1902; 1903-1904; 1905-1906 (incomp.).

Founded Aug., 1894, by John Alexander Dowle, and conducted by him till his death, March 9, 1907.

Chicago LEDGER (w). 1894-96. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1872 by Ledger Co: managed on a co-operative basis till 1877; conducted by this company till 1891; since then by W. D. Boyce & Co. Edited by Samuel H. Williams, till 1891 (with W. Scott McComas, 1880).

LEGAL ADVISER (w). Dec., 1886-Jan., 1888. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1861 by E. M. Haynes, and conducted by him till 1889; Andre Matteson, 1891-93; Law Pub. Co., 1894-97; since then by Legal Adviser Pub. Co. Edited by Matteson till 1900 or later.

LEIF ERICKSON (w). Jan.-Feb., 1889. F<sup>5</sup>.

Edited by Marie A. Brown.

# Illinois

LEVER (w). Apr.-Dec., 1884-90; 1892. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1878, by J. A. Van Fleet as *Lever and National Liberator*. Issued also at Detroit till 1884. Conducted by Van Fleet, with Mrs. Van Fleet and Mrs. Helen M. Gougar, till Jan., 1889; then by Lever Pub. Co. till April; A. J. Jenkins till June; Center Lever Co. till Feb., 1892; Monitor Pub. Co., James Lamont, editor, 1892-98; Samuel Dickie and John G. Woolley in 1899. No later mention in directories. Temperance, then Prohibition.

LIGHT OF TRUTH (w). July 16, 1904.

LIBERATOR (w). Sept., 1905-Apr., 1906 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1905, by Liberator Pub. Group, as successor to *Free Society*. Edited by Lucy E. Parsons. Anarchist.

National LIVE-STOCK Journal (m). Sept., 1871-Dec., 1872. F.

Founded Sept., 1870, by George W. Rust & Co. Edited by John P. Reynolds till Feb., 1872 (with C. P. Willard in 1871); George W. Rust, Willard, and T. C. Jones, 1872; J. A. Sanders, 1876-82. Published by Rust & Co., till 1876; by Stock Journal Co., 1877-92. No later mention in directories.

LIVING CHURCH (w). Apr.-Dec., 1889; 1894-Jan., 1900 (incomp.). F.

Founded 1878 by Right Rev. Samuel S. Harris and conducted by him and Rev. John Fulton till 1879; by C. W. Leffingwell, 1879-1900. Moved to Milwaukee (q. v.), in 1904. Published since then by Young Churchman Co., and edited by Frederic C. Morehouse. Protestant Episcopal.

LUCIFER (w). 1886-93; 1895-96 (incomp.); 1897-1907. 5 v. F.

Published by Moses Harman, till succeeded in 1908 by *American Journal of Eugenics*, q. v. New series started Jan., 1897.

American LUMBERMAN (w). 1899-Mar., 1906. 28 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Combination (Jan., 1899) of *Northwestern Lumberman*, and *Timberman*, q. v.

Northwestern LUMBERMAN (w). Jan.-Aug., 1876. F<sup>6</sup>. Aug.-Dec., 1876; 1877-98. 32 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1873. Published by Judson & Dicey, 1874-75; Judson & King, 1876; Lumberman Pub. Co., 1877-84; W. B. Judson, 1885-98. Styled *American Lumberman* (q. v.) in 1898, and incorporated under that name. Absorbed *Timberman* (q. v.), Jan., 1899. Edited by William B. Jackson, 1874-76 (with Calvin M. Mudge, 1875); since 1898 by J. E. Defebaugh.

MACHINE WOODWORKER (m; q). Jan., 1892-Oct., 1894. Q.

See *International Wood-Worker*.

MARBLE Workers' Journal (m). Aug., 1904.

MAXWELL'S Talisman (m). 1902-1908, scat. nos. F.

International METAL WORKER (m). 1903-05. F.

Founded 1902 by United Metal Workers' Internatl. Union of America. Edited by Charles O. Sherman until Jan., 1906, when absorbed by *Industrial Worker*, q. v. under Joliet.

# Newspaper Catalogue

CHICAGO, ILL., continued:

MIXED STOCKS (w). Dec., 1904-May, 1905; Aug.; 1905-Oct., 1908 (incomp.). F.

Founded 1888. Published since 1890 by Mixed Stocks Pub. Co. Styled *General Merchandise Review and Mixed Stocks*, Nov., 1908; *Modern Grocer* (q. v.), Sept., 1909.

MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP Bulletin. Mar. 30, 1905. Campaign extra.

NEUES LEBEN (w). 1903-1905, scat. nos; May, 1907-June, 1910. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1902 as organ of Illinois Socialists. Published since then by Illinois Volksblatt Pub. Assn. Edited by Ad. Dreiffuss, 1907-June, 1910.

NEW COVENANT (w). May 22, 1852.

With *Western Local Newspapers*, 1851-60. Founded 1848 by Revs. William E. Manley and J. M. Day. Edited by S. P. Skinner and J. M. Day, 1848-55; L. B. Mason, 1855-57 (with Otis A. Skinner, 1856-57); Daniel P. and Mary A. Livermore, 1858-69; J. W. Hanson, 1869-84; J. S. Cantwell, 1885-1900; since then by Frederick A. Bisbee. Absorbed *Star in West*, q. v., in 1880, and styled *Star and Covenant*, 1880-84. Published by Northwestern Universalist Pub. House, Sept., 1869, till sold to Universalist Pub. House in 1883; since published by them. Styled *Universalist*, 1884-98; since then, *Universalist Leader*. Removed to Boston in 1898. Universalist.

NEW ERA (m). May, Aug., 1885.

NEW OCCASIONS (m). 1893; Dec., 1893-Oct., 1894; 1897; 1898. 3 v. D.

Founded 1893 by Charles H. Kerr & Co., and published by them until 1897. Edited by B. F. Underwood, 1893-95; by Charles H. Kerr, 1896-97. Then styled *New Time*; published by Kerr until Dec. 1897; then by New Time Pub. Co. Edited by B. O. Flower and Frederick U. Adams, July, 1897-Nov., 1898. Suspended soon after.

NEW TIME.

See *New Occasions*.

NEW UNITY (w). 1896-98. F.

See *Unity*.

NEW VOICE (m). 1899-1900 (incomp.); 1902; 1904-1906 (incomp.). F<sup>4</sup>.

See same title, under New York.

Chicago Daily NEWS. June-Oct., 1872. F<sup>7</sup>.

Chicago Weekly NEWS. 1892. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1866 by Melville E. Stone, Percy R. Meggy, and W. E. Dougherty. Soon bought by Stone and sold by him to Victor F. Lawson, July, 1876; issued as evening paper till 1881; then Stone again became partner and a morning edition was also issued. In 1888 Stone sold out to Lawson, who issued evening and morning editions; later styled *Chicago Record* (q. v.), in 1892. Still published by Lawson.



# Illinois

Illustrated Chicago News (w). May 29, 1868.

NEWS LETTER (w). Jan. 15, July 15, 1901.

NOON HOUR (m). Feb., 1901.

NORDEN (w). Norwegian. 1880-85. 2 v. F<sup>3</sup>. 1886-87. F<sup>6</sup> 1888-89; 1890-Mar., 1892. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1894-97; 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1874. Published by I. T. Kelling & Co., 1875-80. Edited by Hallward Hande till 1883; Theodore Bothne, 1883-86; Hande, 1886-89; P. O. Strömme, 1889-91; S. Sorensen, 1891-92; Strömme, 1892-95; Richard S. N. Sartz, 1895-97; H. O. Oppedale, 1897. Absorbed in 1897 by *Amerika* (Madison, Wis.), q. v.

NORWEGIAN Newspapers (miscellaneous). 1895-96. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>; F<sup>6</sup>.

OFFICE APPLIANCES (m). Mar., 1906; Mar., 1907; Jan., July-Dec., 1908; 1909; Jan.-Oct., 1910. 3 v. F.

ORANGE JUDD Farmer (w). Sept., 1888-July, 1889. Vols. 7-10. 1890-91. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1894-95 (incomp.).

Founded 1886 by Orange Judd. Conducted by him till 1893; James Strong Judd, 1893-95; since then by Orange Judd Co. Issued since 1895 as central edition of *American Agriculturist* (N. Y.).

ORGANIZATION. Sept., 1890.

PAINT, Oil and Drug Review (w). Vols. 21, 23. 1896; 1898. Q.

Founded 1883; issued monthly till 1886, semi-monthly till 1889. Conducted since 1887 by D. Van Ness Person and his heirs. Trade.

PEOPLE'S Crisis (w). Vol. 1, No. 1. Mar. 22, 1884.

PEOPLE'S Press (w). Vols. 2-3. 1899-1900; Vol. 5. 1902-1903 (incomp.); Vols. 6-10. Mar., 1903-Apr., 1911; 9 v. Q. May, 1911+

Founded Mar., 1898, as a "free for all forum," by J. B. Lenaw. Circulation local for first seven months, but issued continuously to the present time under the same management.

PHILOSOPHICAL Journal (m). 1896. Q.

See *Religio-Philosophical Journal*.

PIANO, Organ, and Musical Instrument Workers' Official Journal (m).

Vol. 6. 1903. Vols. 7-9. 1904-1907. Q. 1908+

Founded 1898 by Piano and Organ Workers' Internatl. Union of America. Edited since 1901 by Charles Dold.

PLATE Makers' Criterion (m). Aug., Nov., 1907.

Founded 1898.

PLUMBERS', Gas, and Steam Fitters' Journal (m). Vols. 8-13. 1903-1908. 3 v. Q. 1909+

Founded in 1896 as organ of United Assn. of Journeymen Plumbers, Gas Fitters, Steam Fitters, and Steam Fitters' Helpers. Edited by L. W. Tilden, 1906-1907; Thomas M. Dooley, 1907-1908; John M. Love, 1908-1909; since then by Thomas E. Burke.

# Newspaper Catalogue

CHICAGO, ILL., continued:

POMEROY'S Democrat (w). 1876-78. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded in New York, Dec., 1868, by Mark M. Pomeroy. Moved to Chicago in Jan., 1876. Styled *Pomeroy's Illustrated Democrat* in Jan., 1878. Published by Legal Tender Pub. Co. Supported Greenback Party.

Chicago Evening Post (d). Nov., 1903—Sept., 1905. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1890 by Evening Post Co., and published by them until 1901 or later. Edited by F. S. Hogan and C. A. Dingman in 1890; by Cornelius McAuliff, 1895-1901. Now published by J. G. Schaffer, and edited by Leigh Reilly. Democratic at first; later Independent.

POSTAL CLERK (m). Vols. 1-8. 1901-1909. 3 v. O. 1910+

Founded Dec., 1901, by United National Assn. of Postoffice Clerks; since conducted by John T. Scott. Styled *Post Office Clerk* since Dec., 1909.

Chicago POSTEN (w). Danish. 1899-1908. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1881; oldest Danish weekly in Illinois. Now published by C. Rassmussen Pub. Co.—H. S. Hagerup, manager.

POST OFFICE CLERK.

See *Postal Clerk*.

PRAIRIE Farmer (w). 1843-45. 3 v. Q. 1846-55. 10 v. O. July 1859-June, 1861. 5 v. Q. 1867-June, 1868. 1 v. Q. 1869-75. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1876-79, scat. nos.; 1878. F<sup>6</sup>. 1885-92. 9 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1894-1901. 8 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1903-1907. 5 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1841, as *Union Agriculturist and Western Prairie Farmer*. Organ of Illinois State Agricultural Society, and edited by the secretary, John S. Wright. Published by Wright till 1857 (with Luther Haven and Ambrose Wight); J. C. and W. H. Medill, 1858; Emery & Co., 1859-67; Prairie Farmer Pub. Co., 1882-1908; since then, stock controlled by Burridge D. Butler. Among editors have been J. Ambrose Wight, Luther Haven, John A. Kennicott, Henry D. Emery, Charles Bragdon, W. W. Corbett, Jonathan Periam, Orange Judd, J. J. Edgerton, and C. P. Reynolds (since 1905). United with *Emery's Journ. of Agric.*, Oct., 1858. Styled *Emery's Journ. of Agric. and Prairie Farmer* till Dec., 1859; then *Prairie Farmer*.

—— Same (w). May-Dec., 1873.

With *Farmers' Union*, Minneapolis, 1873.

PRAIRIE Herald.

See *Western Herald*.

Northwestern PRESBYTERIAN (w). Jan. 5, 1866.

Daily Democratic PRESS. 1856-57. 3 v. F<sup>8</sup>. Jan.-June, 1858. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1852 by John L. Scripps and William Bross. Conducted by them (with Barton W. Spears after 1854) till consolidated with *Tribune*, July, 1858, as *Press and Tribune*, q. v. Non-partisan till 1857; then Republican.



# Illinois

Weekly Democratic PRESS. Mar., 1854—July, 1858. F<sup>s</sup>.

PRESS and Tribune (d). July-Dec., 1858; Jan.-June, 1860. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

—— Same (w). July, 1858-Jan., 1860. F<sup>s</sup>.

Consolidation (1858) of *Democratic Press* (q. v.), and *Tribune* (q. v.). Business reorganized Jan. 1, 1859, with John L. Scripps, William Bross, C. H. Ray, Joseph Medill, and Alfred Cowles as owners. Styled *Tribune* in 1861.

PRESS and Type (m). Apr., 1903.

PRESS Bulletin (w). 1900, 4 nos.

American PRESSMAN.

See same title, under Cincinnati, O.

Chicago PRINTER (m). Apr.-July, 1883.

Allied PRINTING TRADES Journal (m). May, Oct., 1903.

American PROGRESS (m). Apr., 1900.

PROLETAREC (w). Slavonian. Feb., 1906+ F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1904. Published (1910) by South Slavic Workmen's Pub. Co. Socialist.

PROPAGANDA (w). Italian. Mar., 1908—Mar., 1909. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1908 by Italian Socialist Club. Edited (1909) by Edward Gemma. No later mention in directories.

PROPORTIONAL Representation Review (m). Mar., 1896.

PUBLIC (w). Vols. 1-9. Apr., 1898-1907. 9 v. Q. 1908+

Founded Apr., 1898 by Public Pub. Co.; edited continuously by Louis F. Post and Alice Thacher Post. From 1905 to Jan., 1908, managed by James G. Parsons. Since then owned by Louis F. Post. Devoted to "fundamental democracy."

PUBLIC POLICY (w). 1901, 2 nos.; 1902, 12 nos. Vols. 8-13. 1903-05. 6 v. Q.

Successor (1900) of *Other Side*, founded 1899. Published by Public Policy Pub. Co., and edited by Allen Ripley Foote till suspension Dec., 1905. Economic.

PUBLIC SERVICE (m). Jan., 1907.

Founded 1906.

RADICAL Review (m). Vols. 1-2. 1883-Mar., 1885. 2 v. F.

Continuation (1883) of *Alliance*, an unsectarian religious paper established in 1873. Edited by David Swing, H. W. Thomas, Henry L. Shepard and other liberal leaders until Mar., 1882, when merged with *Western Magazine* and styled *Weekly Magazine*, q. v. Published 1883-85 by George and Emma Schumm, as "Free thought" organ. Suspended March, 1885.

# Newspaper Catalogue

CHICAGO, ILL., continued:

Western RAILROAD Gazette (w). May, 1868—Mar., 1870. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1857. Published by Stanley G. Fowler, 1861-65; A. N. Kellogg, 1866-73; S. Wright Dunning and M. N. Forney, 1873-83. Styled *Railroad Gazette*, Apr., 1870. Published also at New York after 1871; moved thither in 1882. Merged (1908) with *Railway Age*, as *Railroad Age Gazette*.

RAILWAY CONDUCTOR.

See same title, under Cedar Rapids, Ia.

RAILWAY Times (s-m). 1894, 6 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

RAM'S HORN (w). 1896-98. 3 v. F. 1899-1906 (incomp.).

Founded 1890 by Frederick L. Chapman & Co. Edited by Elijah P. Brown, 1893; F. L. Chapman, 1893-1901. Published by Ram's Horn Co., 1906. Undenominational. No later data obtainable.

Chicago RECORD (d). 1895-June, 1899; Sept.-Dec., 1899; 1900; Jan.-Mar., 1901. 24 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1892, by Victor F. Lawson, as morning edition of *News*, q. v. In 1901 merged with *Times-Herald* as *Chicago Record-Herald*, q. v.

Chicago RECORD (m; s-m, Apr., 1860). Apr., 1857-Mar., 1862. 2 v. F.

Founded Apr., 1857, by James Grant Wilson. Styled *Church Record*, Apr., 1858—Apr., 1860. Devoted to literature and art, as well as church news. Succeeded, Apr., 1862, by *Northwestern Church*, q. v., edited by Rev. Thomas Smith. Protestant Episcopal.

Chicago Saturday RECORD (w). 1893-95. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor, to *Chicago Weekly News*. See *Record*.

Chicago RECORD-HERALD (d). Mar., 1901-1910. 88 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Consolidation (Mar. 1901) of *Chicago Times-Herald* and *Chicago Record*, q. v. Published by Hermann Henry Kohlsaat (editor of *Times-Herald* since 1894) for a few months; then by Frank B. Noyes, formerly of *Washington Star*, till Jan. 1, 1910, when Kohlsaat resumed control.

RELIGIO-PHILOSOPHICAL Journal (w). 1869-90; Jan.-July, 1891. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1865; edited by S. S. Jones, 1870-78; John C. Bundy, 1879-92; Mary E. Bundy, 1893-94; B. F. Underwood, 1895. In 1896 styled *Philosophical Journal*, and edited by Thomas E. Newman. No later mention in directories. Spiritualist.

Chicago REPUBLICAN (d. and w.) Oct., 1867-1869 (incomp.). F<sup>7</sup>. Jan.-Sept., 1870. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1865 by a company composed of prominent Republicans, which bought the plant of *Morning Post*. Edited by Charles A. Dana, V. B. Denslow, James F. Ballantyne, Henry Smith, and John G. Nicolay. After the fire, bought by John Y. Scammon, and conducted by him till Mar., 1872, when succeeded by *Inter Ocean*, q. v.

# Illinois

REYVEN (w). Danish-Norwegian. Nov., 1909+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1895, and since conducted by Christian Botker, who had bought out *Ha! Ha!* published by Volkmar Johnson. Literary, advocating socialism.

RIDGWAY'S (w). Oct., 1906—Feb., 1907 (incomp.). Q.

See same title, under New York.

ROBOTNIK. Polish. 1903, 2 nos.

Western RURAL (w). May-Dec., 1875. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1863. Conducted by H. N. F. Lewis, 1870-75, with G. E. Morrow as associate editor after the absorption of his paper *Western Farmer* (Madison, Wis.), Jan. 1, 1875. During 1876 edited by Lewis, but published by Gerritt L. Hoodes. In 1877 Lewis apparently started a new and short-lived paper, *Lewis' Rural*, and Milton George became owner of *Western Rural*, which was conducted by him till 1894; then by Howard and Wilson (of *Farm, Field and Fireside*), with C. H. Howard as editor, till its suspension about 1898.

SAINT ANDREW'S CROSS (m). Vols. 7-23. 1897-1909. 17 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1886 by James L. Houghteling, as organ of Bro. of St. Andrew (Episc.). Edited by W. R. Stirling till Feb., 1887; H. V. Donaldson, 1887-88; C. H. Putnam, Feb., 1888-Nov. 1889. Then moved to New York; edited by Henry A. Sill till 1893; John W. Wood, 1893-1901; since then by Hubert Carleton. Moved to Pittsburgh, May, 1902; to Boston, May, 1905. See historical sketch in Sept., 1901, issue.

SATURDAY BLADE (w). 1894-96. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1887 by W. D. Boyce and conducted by him till 1901; since then by W. D. Boyce Co. Independent.

Chicago SEARCHLIGHT (w). June, 1894—Apr., 1895. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1894 by Henry Vincent, and conducted by him till 1895. No later mention in directories. Styled *Age and Chicago Searchlight*, Apr., 1895. People's party.

SENTINEL of Liberty (w). Vols. 15-16. 1900-1901. 2 v. Q.

See *American Sentinel*, under New York.

Chicago SINGLE TAXER (w). Aug. 17, 1900.

SKANDINAVEN (w; s-w). 1870-72; 1874-76; 1878-80. 3 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1881 (incomp.); 1882-84. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1885-1903. 21 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

—— Same (d). Oct., 1895-1898. 10 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Mar., 1900-1910. 33 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded May, 1866, by Knut Langeland and John Anderson, and conducted by them till 1873; Johnson, Anderson, and Victor Lawson, 1873-75; Anderson and Lawson, 1876-79; since then by John Anderson & Co., Lawson withdrawing in 1889. Edited by Peter Hendrickson, 1888-90; since then chiefly by Nicolay A. Grevstad. Issued daily edition after 1871. Styled *Skandinaven og Amerika* in 1873.

SKANDINAVEN og Amerika (w). 1873. F<sup>8</sup>.

See *Skandinaven*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

CHICAGO, ILL., continued:

**SLOAN'S Garden City (w).** Sept.-Nov., 1854, 4 nos.

With *People's Paper*, Boston, 1854-70. Founded 1853 by Walter B. and Oscar B. Sloan as a patent medicine organ with literary proclivities. Later a family literary journal. Merged in 1854 with *People's Paper* of Boston, which continued till 1870. Independent.

**SOCIAL Crusader (m).** Dec., 1898; Jan.-Apr., 1900. O.

Founded 1898 by J. Stitt Wilson and Thad. S. Fritz. Conducted by Wilson till 1900. No later data obtainable.

**SOCIAL Democrat (w).** July, 1897-July, 1898. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1894. Published by Social Democracy of America, 1898-99. No later mention in directories.

**SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC Herald.**

See same title under Milwaukee.

**SOCIAL Forum (m).** June-Dec., 1899; Jan.-Oct., 1900 (incomp.). D.

Founded 1899 (new series), under auspices of Natl. Christian Citizenship League. Edited by John W. Leonard, Frederick G. Strickland, and Edwin D. Wheelock till 1900. No later data obtainable.

**Chicago SOCIALIST (w).** Mar., 1902-1904. F<sup>5</sup>. 1904-Apr., 1907. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (d). Oct., 1906-Dec., 1910. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Succeeded *Workers' Call*, Mar., 1902. Daily edition published since Congressional campaign, Oct., 1906, the first Socialist daily printed in English. Edited by A. W. Mance, A. S. Edwards, A. W. Simons and others. Managed since 1905 by Louis Dalgaard. Maintained largely by contributions of laboring classes. Weekly discontinued, Apr. 6, 1907. See *Three Years of Chicago Daily Socialist*.

**SOCIALIST Alliance (m).** Apr.-June, Nov.-Dec., 1897; July, 1898. O.

Founded 1896 by Socialist Trade and Labor Alliance. Edited (1897) by Thomas J. Morgan. No later data obtainable.

**SOCIALIST PARTY Official Bulletin (m).** Sept., 1904+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1904. Issued from National Socialist headquarters, by the secretary, J. Mahlon Barnes. Contains executive committee and financial reports, etc.

**International SOCIALIST Review (m).** Vols. 1-10. July, 1900-1910. 10 v. O. 1911+

Founded July, 1900, by Charles H. Kerr & Co., and still published by them.

**SOCIALIST Spirit (m).** 1901-1903. 4 nos.

**SOCIALIST Woman.**

See *Progressive Woman*, under Girard, Kans.

**SOUND MONEY (m).** Oct., 1897; 1898, 6 nos.; 1899, 8 nos.; 1900, 4 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1897 by Natl. Sound Money League and conducted by it till 1900. No later mention in directories.



# Illinois

SPRAVEDLNOST. Slavonian. 1903. 5 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

STANDARD (w). 1867-70. F<sup>6</sup>. 1871-81. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1882-85. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.  
1886-94. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1895-99. 6 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1900-1910. 10 v. F.

Successor (1867) of *Christian Times*, q. v. Baptist.

STEAM SHOVEL and Dredge Journal (m). Vols. 9-13. 1905-1909. 5 v.  
O. 1910+

Founded 1897 as organ of Steam Shovel and Dredge Workers. Edited continuously by Gen. Sec.-Treas., T. J. Dolan.

AMERICAN SUGAR INDUSTRY and Beet Sugar Gazette (s-m; m). Vols.  
7-11. Dec., 1904-09. 5 v. Q. 1910+

Founded Mar., 1899, by Joseph H. Schwerzen and conducted by him till his death, Jan., 1900; since then by Frank Roderus (for the Beet Sugar Gazette Co.). Styled *Beet Sugar Gazette* till June, 1904.

SVENSKA Amerikanaren (w). Oct., 1898-June, 1908. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. July,  
1908+

Founded 1876 by Nils Andersen, and conducted by him till 1884; since then by Swedish American Ptg. Co. Edited by Herman Roos, 1876-80; Magnus Elmblad, 1880-84; C. F. Peterson, 1884-88; Jacob Bonggren, 1888-97; F. A. Lindstrand, 1897-1908; since then by Oliver A. Linder, Independent Republican.

SVENSKA Kuriren (w). Apr.-Aug., 1896; Oct., 1898-Jan., 1899. F<sup>4</sup>.

With *Sönderjydsck Tidende*. Founded 1884. In 1888 published by F. W. Ankarfelt & Co.; edited by Gustav Wicklund and Ninian Warner; since 1889 published by Alexander J. Johnson. Independent: now Republican.

SVENSKA Nyheter Humoristen (w). Oct., 1901-Oct., 1902. F<sup>6</sup>.

Continuation of *Humoristen*, q. v.

SWITCHMEN'S Journal (m). Oct., Dec., 1887; Nov., 1889; Nov., 1893.  
O.

Founded 1886.

SWORD OF TRUTH (m). Apr., May, 1902.

Founded 1902.

SYSTEM (d). Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6. Mar. 16-22, 1905. F<sup>6</sup>.

CHICAGO TELEGRAPH (d). July 8, 1876.

SÖNDERJYDSCK TIDENDE (w). Oct., 1895-Aug., 1896. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1895 by Norden Publ. Co. Edited by John Heinse till Mar., 1896; then by Jon Olafson. Short lived.

TIMBERMAN (w). 1898. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1885. Published after 1888 by Timberman Pub. Co.; edited by J. E. Defebaugh. Merged (1899) in *American Lumberman*, q. v.



# Newspaper Catalogue

CHICAGO, ILL., continued:

Chicago TIMES (d). 1861; 1864; 1868, scat. nos.; 1870-80. 39 v. F<sup>6</sup>.  
1881-Apr., 1888. 36 v. F<sup>7</sup>. May, 1888-Feb., 1895. 41 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1854, by Isaac Cook, J. W. Sheahan, and Daniel Cameron. Sold in 1860 to Cyrus H. McCormick, and merged with *Herald* as *Times and Herald* for a few months. Edited at this time by E. W. McCormas, a Southern Democrat. Styled *Daily Chicago Times* for a time till June, 1861, when bought by W. F. Storey, formerly of *Detroit Free Press*; edited by him till 1878, and owned by him till his death in 1884. Published by a receiver, 1884-87; then by James J. West (for Chicago Times Co.). Bought by Carter Harrison in 1891; edited by Carter Harrison Jr., and Preston Harrison till 1895. Consolidated, Mar., 1895, with *Chicago Herald*, as *Times-Herald*, q. v. At first Douglas Democrat; later "Copperhead," being ordered suppressed by Gen. Burnside (1863); Independent, 1868-76; then Democratic.

Chicago TIMES-HERALD (d). Nov., 1895-1901. 43 v. F<sup>6</sup>

Consolidation of *Times* and *Herald*, effected in 1895, by H. H. Kohl-saat; edited by Cornelius McAuliffe. Claimed to be first newspaper in United States to make practical use of teleautograph to reproduce portraits and autographs in facsimile, June 21, 1895. Merged, Mar., 1901, with *Chicago Record* and styled *Chicago Record-Herald*, q. v. Republican.

TO-MORROW Magazine (m). Vols. 1-2. 1905-May, 1906. 3 v. 1907-May, 1908. O.

Founded 1905. Published by To-morrow Pub. Co. Edited by Oscar L. Triggs, 1905; since then by P. H. Sercombe. "Advance thought."

Chicago Daily TRIBUNE. May-Dec., 1857; 1860-Apr., 1870. 20 v. F<sup>8-7</sup>.  
June, 1870-1871- (incomp.); Sept., 1872-1910. 236 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded 1847, by J. K. C. Forrest, J. J. Kelly, and J. E. Wheeler. Conducted by Wheeler, Thomas A. Stewart, and John L. Scripps, 1848-51; T. J. Walte and William D. Wilson, 1852-53; Henry Fowler, J. D. Webster, Timothy Wright, Joseph Medill, and others, 1853-55. From that time till his death in 1899, Medill retained active interest, being editor after 1874. Other influential editors have been Dr. C. H. Ray, 1855-66; Horace White, 1866-74; R. W. Patterson, 1899-1910; since then, Medill McCormick. Absorbed *Gem of Prairie*, 1847; *Democratic Press* (q. v.), 1858. Influential in nomination of Lincoln, 1860; since then Republican, with independent leanings. During White's editorship, supported Greeley.

Illustreret UOEBLAD (w). Norwegian. Vol. 1. Apr.-Dec., 1881. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Vols. 2-3. 1882-83. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Vols. 6-7. Jan., 1886-Feb., 1887. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1881 by C. Rasmussen and conducted by him till 1887; Norwegian Lutheran Pub. Co., 1887-89; since then by Rasmussen. Removed to Minneapolis, Minn., 1888. Styled *Ugebladet* since about 1890.

UNION Agriculturist and Western Prairie Farmer (m). Vols. 1-2. 1841-42. F<sup>5</sup>.

See *Prairie Farmer*.

# Illinois

UNION LABOR Advocate (w). Vols. 4-5. 1903-Aug., 1905. 2 v. Q. 1906+

Founded 1901 by Theophile Laramie as organ of Illinois Federation of Labor, and published by him till 1905 or later; since 1909 by George Hodge (latterly with A. Allen).

UNION LABOR Bulletin (w). Apr. 18, 1899; 1902, 5 nos. O.

UNION LEADER (w). July-Dec., 1907; 1908-1909. 2 v. F. 1910+

Founded Sept., 1902, by George H. Shoaf and William D. Meek, and conducted by them till 1904; then by Meek for a short time. Bought Feb., 1905, by Amal. Assn. of Street and Electric Railway Employees of America, and since conducted by them; edited by L. D. Bland.

UNION Postal Clerk (m). 1903; 1904-1905, scat. nos.; 1906, 9 nos.; 1907, 6 nos; Vols. 4-5. 1908-1909. O. 1910+

Founded Apr., 1903, by Chicago Post Office Clerks' Union, and conducted by them till June, 1904 (edited by Charles Dvorak at first, then by a Natl. Organization committee). Published by George A. Donnelly, June, 1904-Nov., 1906; Natl. Fed. of Postal Clerks, Nov., 1906-Oct., 1909; since then by Union Postal Clerks' Pub. Co. Edited by Donnelly since June, 1904.

UNION SIGNAL (w). 1883-88. 6 v. F. 1889-93. 5 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1894 (incomp.). 1895-96. F<sup>4</sup>. 1897-1901 (incomp.).

Consolidation (1883) of *Union* (est. 1874) and *Signal* (est. 1880). Edited by Mary B. Willard, 1880-88; Mary Allen West, 1888-92; Frances Willard and Mrs. West, 1892-98; since then by Mrs. Lillian M. Stevens. Organ of Natl. W. C. T. U. Now published at Evanston. Temperance.

UNION Workman (w). Vol. 1, No. 1. Oct., 1895-Feb., 1896; Apr., May, 1896, 3 nos. F<sup>5</sup>-F.

Founded 1895 by Union Workman Pub. Soc. and conducted by them until 1898. No later mention in directories.

UNITED STATES Medical Investigator (s-m; w, 1883-84; m, 1885). Vols. 1-21. 1875-85. Indexed. 21 v. O.

Combination (1875) of *Medical Investigator* and *U. S. Medical and Surgical Journal*. Edited by T. C. Duncan, 1875-89; W. E. Reed, 1889-90; Charles Horace Evans, 1891-93. No later mention in directories.

UNITY (w). Vols. 7-22. 1880-89. Indexed. 6 v. Q. Vols. 23-30. Mar.. 1889-May, 1893. Indexed. 4 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Vols. 31-33. May, 1893-May, 1894. Indexed. F. Vols. 38-64. 1896-1909. F.

Founded Mar., 1878, as *Pamphlet Mission*; styled *Unity* in Sept. Conducted by Jenkin Lloyd Jones, with many prominent liberal thinkers as associate editors. At first Unitarian (organ of Western Unitarian Conference), now liberal independent. Organ of World's Congress of Religion, 1893. Styled *New Unity*, 1896-98.

UNIVERSITY (w). Sept., 1885-Feb., 1886. Q.

Founded 1877. Edited in 1886 by Charles Douglass and Charles H. Kerr. Apparently soon after absorbed by *Unity*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

CHICAGO, ILL., continued:

VANOUARD (w). June, 1892-May, 1893. F.

Founded 1892 by Lester C. Hubbard and Alzina P. Stevens, and conducted by them till 1893. No later mention in directories. Social Reform.

VOICE of the Fair (d). Apr. 27-June 24, 1865. F<sup>4</sup>.

With *Home Fair Journal*, Milwaukee, Wis., q. v. Issued during Northwestern Sanitary Fair. Edited by Andrew Shuman of *Evening Journal*. Contributions by James Russell Lowell, Bayard Taylor, Henry Ward Beecher, Artemus Ward, etc.

VOICE of Labor (m). Vol. 3. Jan.-June, 1905. Q.

Consolidation (Jan., 1905) of *American Labor Union Journal*, and *Railway Employes' Journal*. Published (1905) by American Labor Union. No later data obtainable.

ILLINOISER VOLKSZEITUNG (w). 1893, 5 nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

VORBOTE (w). Nov., 1874-Aug., 1876; Apr.-June, 1888; June, 1889-1890; 1903-1908. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Mar., 1874, as weekly Socialist organ, followed in 1876 by a tri-weekly edition styled *Chicagoer Arbeiter-Zeitung*, q. v.; after 1879 both published by Socialist Pub. Soc.—the latter as a daily till incorporated in 1892 as *Chicago Arbeiter Zeitung Pub. Co.* Among the editors were August Spies and Michael Schwab.

WEEKLY Magazine. Sept., 1882-Mar., 1885. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Successor (1882) of *Western Magazine*, a monthly literary journal established in 1877. Issued weekly after May, 1883. Edited by David Swing, Gail Hamilton, Helen E. Starrett, Edith Thomas, Celia P. Woolley, and others, till May, 1883; then by William A. and Helen Ekin Starrett till March, 1885. No later mention in directories.

WELLS Commercial Express and Western Product Reporter (w). 1858-60. 2 v. F.

Founded 1857 by P. L. and J. H. Wells. The former retired from the publication Sept., 1858. Conducted by Wells & Vittum, 1866-68, then by Wells alone till 1872. Issued daily edition, styled *Morning Bulletin*, 1857-59; and another, *Chicago Commercial Express*, after 1861. No later mention in directories.

WOCHENBLATT (m). Mar., 1902.

INTERNATIONAL WOOD-WORKER (m). Vols. 6-12. 1892-96; 1897-99; 1900-03. 2 Vols. Q. Vols. 13-17. 1903-1907. 4 v. O. Jan.-Apr., 1908.

Founded 1890 as organ of Machine Wood Workers Internatl. Union of America. Styled *Machine Woodworker* till May 15, 1895; *American Woodworker*, May-Nov., 1895. Edited by Thomas I. Kidd till Jan., 1906; since then by John G. Meller.

WORKERS' Call (w). March, 1899-March, 1902. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1899 by Arthur Simons, as Socialist labor organ. Continued after Mar., 1902, as *Chicago Socialist*, q. v.

## Illinois

WORKING DEMOCRACY (w). July, 1901-Jan., 1902. Q.

Founded 1900 by Democratic Natl. Committee, and published by it till suspension, Jan., 1902.

WORKINGMAN'S Advocate (w). Feb. 12, 1876.

Dated also at Detroit and Cincinnati.

Bulletin of WORKINGMEN'S Legal Security Co. (m). Jan., 1903.

Chicago WORLD (w). 1894-95. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1891 by Byron D. Adsit, and published by him till 1897. No later mention in directories. Independent.

WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION, Illustrated (m). Vols. 1-3. Feb. 1891-Feb., 1894. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

WORLD TO-DAY (m). Vols. 1-19. 1901-1910. 19 v. O. 1911+

Published by Current Encyclopedia Co. till Oct., 1903; since then by World To-Day Co. Edited by Charles H. Dennis till 1905. Vols. 1-2 styled *Current Encyclopedia*.

### Chillicothe

MYSTIC WORKER.

See same title, under Fulton.

### Danville

CHRISTIAN Socialist.

See same title, under Chicago.

FREE CITIZEN (w). Dec. 11, 1902; May 26, 1905.

LABOR Bulletin (w). Mar., 1886-Oct., 1887 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1885 by John Lindsay & Co., and published by them till 1899. No later mention in directories. Styled *Bulletin* after 1890.

### Decatur

Decatur LABOR World (w). May, 1907+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1900. Published a few months by Labor World Pub. Co.; by Eugene Linxweiler (editor from the start) and Charles R. Bennett till 1907; by Linxweiler, 1907-June, 1909. Then suspended for six weeks. Revived by Thomas I. Hughes, and since conducted by him.

SATURDAY Bulletin (w). Apr. 19, 1890; Oct. 17, 1891.

### East St. Louis

East St. Louis LABOR (w). Sept. 28, 1895.

### Elgin

Fox River COURIER (w). July 7, 1852 (imperfect).

With *Western Local Papers*, 1851-60. Founded 1851. Short-lived. Whig.



# Newspaper Catalogue

ELGIN, ILL., continued:

ILLINOIS PALLADIUM (w). May 31, 1855.

Founded 1853. Conducted by — Hough, 1853-54 (with J. H. Rowe, 1854); by Rowe & Joslyn, 1856. Sold to Lyman & Smith, 1856; styled *Kane County Journal*, but soon suspended.

OUR REPUBLIC (m). May, 1897.

Founded 1897.

SOCIAL IDEALS (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Jan., 1901.

## Freeport

PRAIRIE DEMOCRAT. May 6, 1852; May 5, 1853.

Founded 1847 by Stephen D. Carpenter, and conducted by him till 1850; J. O. P. Burnside, 1850-52; George Ordway, 1852-53. Since then styled *Bulletin*; issued daily since 1877. Published by Burnside in 1853; Brag, Brawley & Bagg for a time; J. R. Scroggs, 1861-69 (with W. T. Giles, 1861-64); Giles, 1869-73; John W. Potter, 1873-85 (with C. C. Shuler, 1874); O. T. Potter, 1885-94; since then by P. O. Stiver and H. P. Poffenberger (with H. F. Rocky, 1894-1900).

## Fulton

MYSTIC WORKER (m). Mar., 1900-1901. F<sup>6-4</sup>. 1903+

Founded 1895. Organ of Mystic Workers of the World. Conducted in 1900 by Edmund Jackson (with G. W. Clendenen, then with C. E. Hansen). After June, 1900, edited by J. R. Adams till Dec., 1907; Thomas W. Purcell, Dec., 1907-1908; then by Adams, for a time; since 1910 by Robert Toole. Published successively at Fulton, Chillicothe, Mount Morris, Belvidere, Hampton (Iowa), Planos, Polo, and Mt. Morris.

## Galena

GALENA DEMOCRAT (tri-w). Sept. 12, 1840.

See *Miners' Journal*.

GALENIAN (w). 1834-36, 46 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *N. W. Gazette and Galena Advertiser*. See *Miners' Journal*.

NORTHWESTERN GAZETTE and Galena Advertiser (w). Nov., 1834-Aug., 1848. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Oldest paper now published in Galena; established Nov., 1834, by C. E. Loring and Sylvester Bartlett. (Plant owned by Dickinson B. Morehouse and others). Loring soon withdrew, and Benjamin Mills was editor, 1834-35. Published by Bartlett and H. H. Houghton for a time; Houghton alone, 1838-43; W. C. E. Thomas, 1843-45. After 1847 conducted largely by Houghton till 1863, J. B. Brown, 1863-1896; since then by Galena Gazette Co.; edited by A. W. Glessner. Since 1863, styled *Galena Gazette*.



## Illinois

Semi-Weekly Galena JEFFERSONIAN. Oct., 1845-Jan., 1847. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established by Horace A. Tenney, of Elyria, O. Conducted by Charles Swency, 1847-52; Randall, Sanford & Co., 1852; Ray (afterwards editor of *Chicago Tribune*) & Sanford, 1852-53; Ray & Scott, 1853-54; — Scott, 1854; then by L. T. Leal and Charles Crouch. Suspended 1855.

MINERS' Journal (w). Sept., 1829-Dec., 1830. F<sup>6</sup>.

First paper in Mississippi lead region; founded by James Jones, 1826, "subscriptions payable in smelter's acceptances, lead, or cash." In 1829 Thomas Ford (later governor of Ill.) was associate editor. In 1832 bought by Dr. Addison Philleo, and styled *Galentian*, q. v. After 1836 styled *Democrat*; edited by Philleo and George W. Palmer.

## Galesburg

AUGUSTANA (m). Swedish. 1874-78. 5 v. O.

Founded 1856 by Swedish Lutheran Pub. Co. Moved to Chicago, 1858. and published by Swedish Lutheran Press Assn. till 1873 or later; since 1886 by Augustana Book Concern at Rockford. Edited by Rev. T. N. Hasselquist, 1856-89; Rev. E. Norellus, 1890; Revs. S. P. A. Lindahl and A. Rodell, 1891-98; Lindahl and J. C. Bengston, 1900-1907; since then by Revs. L. G. Abrahamson and M. J. England. Apparently styled *Augustana och Missionaren* until 1885.

BROOM MAKER (m). 1903-04 (incomp.). Q.

Founded 1898, organ of International Broom and Whisk Makers' Union. Edited by Oliver A. Brower, Nov., 1903-Dec., 1904.

Galesburg LABOR News (w). 1903-1908. 2 v. 1909 + F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1895 by H. C. Smalley and conducted by him till his death, Oct., 1903; S. W. Smalley till Sept., 1904; J. L. Wilcox, Sept., 1904—Mar. 1905; since then by Labor News Co. Edited by Edward A. Tate, Apr., 1905—Dec., 1910; since then by George Palmer.

RAILROAD TRAINMEN'S Journal (m). Vols. 10-26. 1893-1909. 16 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1883 as organ of Bro. of Railroad Trainmen. Edited since 1893 by D. L. Cease. Styled *Railroad Trainman* since 1908. Published later at Peoria; now at Cleveland, O.

## Galva

DELTA DELTA DELTA Trident (q). Vol. 2. 1893, 1 no.; Vol. 7. 1897-98; Vol. 8. 1898-99, 3 nos.; Vols. 9-10. 1899-1901; Vol. 11, 1901-1902, 3 nos.; Vols. 12-13. 1902-1904; Vols. 14-17, 1904-1908, scat. nos. O.

Formerly published at Baltimore, Md.

## Joliet

INDUSTRIAL Worker (m). Jan.-Sept., 1906; Jan.-June, 1907. F.

Founded Jan., 1906, by Industrial Workers of World, absorbing *Voice of Labor* and *International Metal Worker*. Edited by A. S. Edwards, until Oct., 1906, when quarrels in the organization led to suspension under court injunction. Resumed publication, Jan., 1907; edited by Will-

# Newspaper Catalogue

JOLIET, ILL., continued:

Ian J. F. Hannemann till June. No later data obtainable. Part of the organization began a new weekly paper, Jan., 1907, styled *Industrial Union Bulletin*, q. v. Each claimed to be the official organ.

## Kankakee City

Le JOURNAL de l'Illinois (w). French. Aug., 1858.

See same title, under Chicago.

## Maywood

BROTHERHOOD (m). Feb., 1900.

## Moline

BLACKSMITHS' Journal

See same title, under Chicago.

MISSIONÄREN (m). Vols. 1-3. 1876-78 (incomp.). 3 v. O.

Merged in *Augustana*, Rock Island, q. v.

## Mount Morris

BANK MAN (m). Sept., 1906.

MYSTIC WORKER.

See same title, under Fulton.

## Nauvoo

COLONIE ICARIENNE (w). July-Dec., 1854. F<sup>3</sup>.

Organ of Cabet's colony, "Icaria." Issued as early as 1845.

## Ottawa

Ottawa STATESMAN (w). Nov. 9, 1869.

## Peoria

INDUSTRIAL Peorian (w). Oct. 30, 1903.

RAILROAD TELEGRAPHER (m). Vols. 20-26. 1903-1909. 6 v. Q. 1910+

Founded 1885. Published by Telegrapher Pub. Co. and edited by J. R. T. Austin in 1896. Since then published by Order of Railroad Telegraphers; edited by H. B. Perham, 1897-1901 or later; since 1903 by L. W. Quick.

RAILROAD TRAINMEN'S Journal.

See same title, under Galesburg.

## Illinois

PEORIA SOCIALIST (w). Vol. 1, No. 1. Apr. 2, 1903; May-Dec., 1907. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1903. Moved to Indianapolis, Ind., Nov., 1907, and styled *Indiana Socialist*.

### Plano

MYSTIC WORKER.

See same title, under Fulton.

### Polo

MYSTIC WORKER.

See same title, under Fulton.

### Pontiac

PIONEER (w). June, 1900-Jan., 1901. F<sup>5</sup>.

Published by State Reformatory.

### Quincy

QUINCY LABOR (w). Aug. 24, 1895.

QUINCY LABOR NEWS (w). 1903-Sept., 1910. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1894 by Richard Dallam and Jacob A. Smith, and conducted by them till 1899; by W. H. Hoffman, 1899-Sept., 1910.

WHITE and REPUBLICAN (d). Nov. 7, 1863; Sept. 5, 1864.

### Rockford

ROCKFORD REPUBLICAN (w). Mar. 19, 1856.

SVENSKA Socialisten (s-m). Swedish. Nov., 1905-Mar., 1907. F<sup>4-6</sup>.

Founded 1905. Now published by Swedish Branch of Socialist Party of Rockford; edited by John A. Hallden.

### Rock Island

AUGUSTANA.

See same title, under Galesburg.

AUGUSTANA och Missionären (m). Vols. 24-26. 1879-81. 3 v. O.

See *Augustana*, under Galesburg.

ROCK ISLANDER (w). Oct. 29, 1887.

### St. Charles

PRAIRIE Messenger (w). July 16, 1846.

With *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49. Suspended, 1847.

# Newspaper Catalogue

ILLINOIS, continued:

## Savanna

Savanna REGISTER (w). Oct. 11, 1853.

Published (1853) by Charles Allen, and edited by Smith D. Atkins. Soon sold to — Grattan, and plant removed elsewhere.

## Shelbyville

Our BEST WORDS (s-m). Sept., 1889–Sept., 1890. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1879 as *Church and Home*, by Jasper L. Douthitt and conducted by him till 1892. Sold in 1892 to J. S. Barnum, and conducted by him and F. K. Pennington as *People's Paper* (Populist) till 1894. In the same year Douthitt bought back the name *Our Best Words* and has since published it as monthly. Unitarian and Prohibition.

## Springfield

ELECTRICAL WORKER (m). Dec., 1901; Sept., 1903; 1905, 6 nos.; 1906, 7 nos. Vols. 7–10. Nov., 1906–Aug., 1910. 3 v. Q. Sept. 1910+

Founded 1891 as organ of Internatl. Bro. of Electrical Workers. Edited by J. T. Kelly, 1891–96; H. W. Sherman, 1896–Oct., 1905; since then by P. W. Collins. Formerly published at Rochester, N. Y., and Washington, D. C.

Illinois JOURNAL (w). May 4, 1853 (imp.).

Illinois State JOURNAL (w). May, 1857–Mar., 1863. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1831, as *Sangamon Journal*. Issued daily and weekly since June 13, 1848. Published by Simeon and Josiah Francis (with others of the family) till 1855; W. H. Bailhache and Edward L. Baker, 1855–62; Baker and David L. Phillips, 1862–66; Baker and Bailhache, 1866–67; Baker, Phillips, and others, 1873–78; Selby, Simmons & Chapin, 1878–85; Tracy, Stratton & Phillips (A. F.), 1885–86; Paul Selby and M. S. Kimball, 1886–89; Clarence R. Paul, H. F. Dorwin and L. H. Miner, since 1889. Edited by Paul Selby, July, 1862–66, and 1874–89; Clarence Paul, 1889–May, 1908; since then by Lewis H. Miner. Styled *Sangamon Journal*, Jan. 12, 1832; *Illinois Journal*, Sept., 1847; since Aug., 1855, the present name.

OLD HICKORY. Aug. 31, 1840.

OLIVE BRANCH.

See same title, under Kirtland, O.

State REGISTER (tri-w). Aug. 19, 21, 1847.

## Streator

LABORER (w). Dec. 12, 1889.

# Indian Territory—Indiana

## Vandalia

ILLINOIS INTELLIGENCER (w). 1821-22, 4 nos.

With *Southern and Western Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. First newspaper in Illinois; founded 1809, by Matthew Duncan, of Kentucky; published at Kaskaskia till 1820, then removed to Vandalia. Styled *Ill. Herald* till 1817, and *Vandalia Whig and Ill. Intelligencer*, commencing 1832; suspended, 1839.

---

## Indian Territory

### Tahlequah

CHEROKEE ADVOCATE (w). English and Cherokee. 1871-85, 3 nos.

With *Russian, Japanese, and other Newspapers*, 1870-93. Founded 1870. Published by Cherokee Nation. Conducted by W. P. Boudinot, 1870-77 (except by J. L. Adair, 1874); George W. Johnson, 1879; E. C. Boudinot Jr., 1880-81; D. H. Ross, 1882-85; E. C. Boudinot, 1886-87; W. P. Boudinot, 1888-90; Robert F. Wyly, 1891; H. M. Adair, 1892-94; George O. Butler, 1895; Waddie Hudson, 1896-1901. No later data obtainable.

### Tallahassee

OUR MONTHLY. English and Creek. July, 1875.

With *Iapi Oaye*, 1871-84. Published 1873-76, by missionaries to Indians.

### Ruby City

Owyhee AVALANCHE (w). Aug., 1865-Aug., 1866. F.

See same title, under Silver City, Idaho.

---

## Indiana

### Anderson

Gas Belt LABOR NEWS (w). Dec. 5, 1902.

### Centreville

Indiana True REPUBLICAN (w). Mar. 31, 1864.

### Edwardsville

Leclaire NEWS. Vol. 1, No. 1. Sept., 1896.



# Newspaper Catalogue

INDIANA, continued:

## Evansville

COMING EVENTS (w). Dec. 7, 1895.

Evansville ENQUIRER (w). Apr. 27, 1850.

Evansville Daily JOURNAL. 1865. 2 v. F7.

## Fort Wayne

Brotherhood of LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS Journal.

See same title, under Rochester, N. Y.

LAUREL WREATH (w). June 22, July 27, 1852.

## Greensburg

COMING NATION (w). Oct., 1893-July, 1901; Mar., 1902-Dec., 1903. 3 v. F6.

—— Same. New Series. 1910-11, scattering nos.

Founded 1893 by J. A. Wayland, in the interests of a co-operative community organized in 1894 at Ruskin, Tenn. Published at Greensburg, Ind., Oct., 1893-July, 1894; Tennessee City, Tenn., July, 1894-July, 1896; Ruskin, Tenn., July, 1896-Sept. 1899; Duke, Ga. (re-named Ruskin), Sept., 1899-July, 1901; Rich Hill, Mo., March, 1902-Dec., 1903. Published by Coming Nation Pub. Co. till July, 1895, and edited by Wayland; then by the Ruskin Co-op. Assn. until Sept., 1899, when placed in hands of a receiver. Bought by *Ruskin Commonwealth*, and published by it for a time; by Fred D. Warren and E. N. Richardson, Mar., 1902-Dec., 1903, when merged with *Appeal to Reason*, Girard, Kans., q. v. In 1910 revived, as a new series; edited by same staff as *Appeal to Reason*.

## Indianapolis

BRICKLAYER and Mason.

See same title, under New York.

BRIDGEMEN'S Magazine (m). 1902-1905 (incomp.). Vols. 5-9. 1905-1909. 5 v. Q. 1910+

Founded at Pittsburgh July, 1901, by J. L. Kelly. In Jan., 1903, became organ of Internatl. Assn. of Bridge and Structural Iron Workers of United States and Canada. Published in New York, Jan., 1903-Dec., 1904; Cleveland, O., Jan., 1905-Jan., 1906; since then at Indianapolis. Edited by J. W. Johnston, 1903-04; since then by J. J. McNamara.

Deutsch-Amerikanische BUCHDRUCKER ZEITUNG.

See same title, under Philadelphia, Pa.

CARPENTER.

See same title, under Philadelphia, Pa.

CLAY WORKER (m). Apr., 1904. F.

CRISIS (w). Vol. 1. Apr.-May, 1885. F6.

# Indiana

EQUITY Farm Journal (w). Vols. 1-3. Nov., 1907-1910. 3 v. F.  
1911+

Founded 1908 by American Soc. of Equity, and since published by it. Styled *Co-operators' Guide*, early in 1911; since Apr., 1911, *Co-operative Farmer*. Moved to Chicago, Apr., 1911.

AMERICAN FARMER, Live Stock & Poultry Raiser (m). 1904+ (quite incomp.). F.

Founded 1884. Published since 1898 by American Farmer Co. Edited by Joseph H. Brigham, 1901.

INDUSTRIAL Independent (w). 1904-1905, 6 nos. F.

IRON CLAD AGE (w). Dec. 31, 1892.

Indianapolis Daily JOURNAL. 1864-66, 4 nos. 1882-Mar., 1887. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Apr., 1887-Oct., 1900. 42 v. (Sunday editions generally lacking; 1882-83 quite incomplete). F<sup>7</sup>.

Weekly edition founded 1818; daily, 1823. Published by Douglass & Conner, 1870; Indianapolis Journal Co., 1871-75; E. B. Martindale, 1876-81; John C. New & Son, 1882-86; Indianapolis Journal Newspaper Co. (John C. & Harry S. New), 1887-1906. No later data obtainable.

Indiana State JOURNAL (w). 1896-1899. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Weekly edition of *Journal*, q. v.

JOURNEYMAN BARBER (m). June, 1908+ O.

Founded 1905. Published by Jacob Fischer, June, 1908-Oct., 1909; since then by William E. Klapetsky.

LABOR News (w). Aug. 31, 1895; Feb. 8, 1896.

LABOR Signal (w). Sept. 1, 1893.

LOCOMOTIVE FIREMEN'S and Enginemen's Magazine.

See same title, under Dayton, O.

Indianapolis News (d). Nov., 1905-June, 1906. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1869 by John R. Halliday and conducted by him till 1892; by W. J. Richards and Charles D. Williams, 1893-1900; edited by Charles R. Williams, and published by Smith & Williams, 1901-Apr., 1911. Since then, owned by Delavan Smith. Independent.

AMERICAN NONCONFORMIST.

See same title, under Winfield, Kans.

OUR ORGANETTE (w). Oct., 1882-Aug., 1883. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1882 by Sam L. Leffingwell, and conducted by him till 1884. Labor. No later mention in directories.

PATRIOT PHALANX (w). Vols. 10-11. Feb., 1895-Feb., 1896.

Bound with Morristown, Tenn., *Christian Patriot*, q. v. Founded 1885 by Indiana Phalanx Co. Edited by J. G. L. Myers, 1886-88; J. A. Pollock, 1889-90; William F. Clark Sr., William F. Clark Jr., 1891-95; W. F. Clark, 1896-1900; since then by W. F. & E. W. Clark. Prohibition.

# Newspaper Catalogue

INDIANAPOLIS, IND., continued:

Indiana SOCIALIST (w). Nov.-Dec., 1907. F<sup>o</sup>.

Continuation of *Peoria Socialist*, q. v.

Magazine of International Brotherhood of TEAMSTERS.

See *Teamsters*

TEAMSTERS (m). Vols. 1-6. 1903-1906. 3 v. Q. 1907+

Founded Nov., 1903. Edited by James J. Dwyer till Sept., 1904; Cornelius P. Shea, Sept., 1904-Nov., 1907; since then by Daniel G. Tobin. Styled *Teamsters* since 1906.

TYPOGRAPHICAL Journal (s-m; m). Vols. 1-7. 1889-95. 3 v. F.

Vols. 8-34. 1896-1909. 27 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1889. Published by W. S. McClevey till 1894; A. J. Wines, 1895-Nov., 1896; J. W. Bramwood, Nov., 1896-Mar., 1909; since then by J. W. Hays. Organ of Internatl. Typ. Union.

UNION (w). 1903-1904. F<sup>o</sup>. 1905+

Founded 1888 by Edwin F. Gould, and conducted by him till 1905 or later (with J. H. Springer part of the time; with E. F. Barry, 1903-Mar., 1904); since then by Edgar A. Perkins. Labor.

UNITED MINE-WORKERS' Journal.

See same title, under Columbus, O.

WORKINGMAN (w). Jan. 6, 1894.

## Lafayette

Lafayette COURIER (d). July 2, 1860.

Lafayette JOURNAL (d). May 25, Oct. 6, 1864.

OFFICIAL Journal, Painters, Decorators and Paper Hangers.

See *Painter and Decorator*.

PAINTER and Decorator (m). Vols. 17-23. 1903-1909. 7 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1887 by Bro. of Painters, Decorators, and Paper Hangers, and edited by their Sec.-Treas. (M. P. Carrick, 1901-June, 1904; since then, J. C. Skemp). Styled successively *Painters' Journal*, *Painters, Decorators, and Paper Hangers' Magazine*, and (since 1906) *Painter and Decorator*.

PAINTER'S Journal (m). Nov., 1895.

See *Painter and Decorator*.

## La Porte

RAILWAY News (w). May 2, 1903.

Founded 1903.

La Porte County WHIG. Dec. 25, 1847.

# Indiana—Iowa

## Lawrenceburg

UNION Press (w). Aug. 17, 1865.

## Logansport

Logansport ADVANCE (w). July 13, 1900.

## New Harmony

New Harmony GAZETTE (w). Vol. 1. Oct., 1825–Sept., 1826. Q.  
Published by Robert Dale Owen.

## Richmond

LILY (s-m). Apr. 1, Dec. 15, 1856; Apr. 15, 1857.  
Devoted to interests of women.

## Shelbyville

ALLIANCE (w). June 1, 1904.

## Terre Haute

RAILWAY Times (w). 1894–95, 1897, 5 nos. F.

TOILER (w). Dec. 7, 1900; 1903, 4 nos.

## Valparaiso

Western RANGER (w). Jan. 11, 1845.

## Washington

Washington Weekly GAZETTE. Dec. 26, 1863.

---

## Iowa

### Ainsworth

Political STAR (s-m). May 1, 1899.  
Founded 1899.

### Burlington

Iowa Territorial GAZETTE and Burlington Advertiser (w). Dec. 8, 15, 1838.

With *Wisconsin Territorial Gazette*, July, 1837–Dec., 1838. Succeeded *Wis. Terr. Gaz.* (q. v.) after erection of Iowa Territory, June 12, 1838. Published by James Clarke & Co., public printers. Continued as *Iowa State Gazette*, 1846, and *Gazette*, 1867.

# Newspaper Catalogue

BURLINGTON, IA., continued:

Wisconsin Territorial GAZETTE and Burlington Advertiser (w). July, 1837-May, 1838. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor (July 10, 1837) of Belmont (Wis.) *Gazette*, q. v.; published by James Clarke (afterward governor of Iowa) and Cyrus S. Jacobs till Apr., 1838; continued by Clarke for some time; styled *Iowa Territorial Gazette* after erection of Iowa Territory.

Burlington HAWKEYE (d). 1864-65. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded June, 1839, by James G. Edwards, of New York, under title *Iowa Patriot*; soon after styled *Hawk-eye* and *Iowa Patriot*, and *Hawkeye* after June, 1843. Published by Edwards & Beardsley, 1870-71; Hawkeye Pub. Co., 1872-89; since then by J. L. Waite. Edited for many years by Robert J. Burdette; Frank Hatton, 1874-78; since 1889 by J. L. Waite. Republican.

## Cedar Falls

DANNEVIRKE (w). 1899-1908. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1880. Published by Holst & Christensen, 1888-1906 or later; since then by M. Holst.

## Cedar Rapids

Modern BROTHERHOOD (m). June, 1907. F<sup>5</sup>.

RAILWAY CONDUCTOR'S Monthly.

See *Railway Conductor*, under Elmira, N. Y.

WHY (m). Mar., 1905.

## Clarinda

Southwestern Iowa OBSERVER (w). Aug. 6, 1864.

## Clinton

Tri City LABOR Voice (w). May 9, 1903.

## Council Bluffs

DEAF MUTE Hawk Eye (s-m; w, 1884). Oct., 1882-July, 1883; Sept., 1884-Oct., 1886. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1880, at State Institute for Deaf Mutes. Issued during school year. Edited by Moses Folsom in 1883; H. C. Hammond, 1884-87; G. L. Wickoff, 1887-90; Frank Wills, 1890-91; Henry Rothert, 1892-95. Published as late as 1899. No later data obtainable.

## Davenport

Iowa CHURCHMAN (m). 1881-87. Q. 1888-90. F. 1891-96. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1877. Edited by Bishop William S. Perry, 1886-99; by Bishop Hamilton Schuyler, 1900. Now published at Dubuque by Rev. John C. Sage. Protestant Episcopal.



# Iowa

FEST ZEITUNG (d). 1907.

Issued during Northwestern Sinterfest.

DAVENPORT GAZETTE (d and w). 1864-65. 4 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

First daily newspaper in Iowa (1854). Conducted by Edward Russell, 1870; Waldo M. Potter, 1872-75; Russell, 1876-85; George C. Armstrong, 1886; C. D. Vallette, 1887. In 1888 merged with *Democrat*; edited by D. N. Richardson as *Democrat-Gazette* till 1890; then styled *Democrat* till Mar., 1904, when merged with *Leader*; since then, *Democrat and Leader*. Conducted by Richardson till his death in 1898; B. F. Tillinghast, 1898-1910; since then by Ralph W. Cram. Published by Democrat Co. since 1891.

## Decorah

COLLEGE CHIPS (m). Vols. 12-15. 1895-98. 4 v. in 2. O. Vols. 16-19. 1899-1902. Vols. 21-23. 1904-1906 (incomp.). Vol. 26. 1909.

Published by students of Luther College.

CO-OPERATIVE Era (m). Vol. 1. 1898, 4 nos.; Nov., 1899; Jan., 1900. F.

DECORAH-POSTEN (s-w). Norwegian. Oct., 1895-1906. 11 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1907+

Founded Sept., 1874, and since conducted by B. Amundsen, former publisher of *Ved Arnen* in La Crosse and *For Hjemmet* in Decorah. *Ved Arnen* (founded 1867) was suspended in 1870, but since 1885 a weekly supplement to *Posten* has appeared under that name. Historical sketch in souvenir pamphlet issued in 1907, *An Informal Chat about Decorah Posten*, by the publisher.

EVANGELIST-LUTHERSK Kirketidende (m; w). Vols. 23-26. 1896-99.

4 v. O. 1900+

Founded in 1853. Published by Lutheran Pub. House.

EMPLOYER (m). Jan.-Sept., 1905. F.

Founded 1904. Advocates improved labor conditions; opposes socialism. No later data obtainable.

FARMERS' Tribune (w). May, 1894-Oct., 1895 (incomp.). F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1878. Styled *Iowa State Tribune*, *Iowa Tribune*, *Iowa Farmers' Tribune* successively till 1894. Conducted by James B. Weaver, 1883-1896 (with E. H. Gillette till 1891); then published by E. T. Meredith and edited by J. M. Gass till 1900; Meredith alone, 1901. No later data obtainable.

MERCHANT'S Trade Journal (m). 1909-1910. 2 v. Q. 1911+

Founded 1900; owned by Ira B. Thomas until May, 1904; since then by W. J. Pilkington. Devoted to interests of retail merchants.

MILLION (w). May 1, 1886.

IOWA UNIONIST (w). 1900-1904, 12 nos. F<sup>s</sup> 4-6.

# Newspaper Catalogue

IOWA, continued:

## Dubuque

[Included in Wisconsin Territory till June 12, 1838.]

INDUSTRIAL Leader (w). 1887, 11 nos. F<sup>o</sup>.

Iowa NEWS (w). July 8, 1838, 3 nos.

With Iowa Co. (Wis.) *Newspapers*, 1836-41. First newspaper in Iowa; established under title *DuBuque Visitor*, May, 1836, by John King. Suspended in 1842; material removed to Lancaster, Wis., and used in establishing *Grant Co. Herald*. The press used for printing the *Visitor* was also used in printing the *St. Paul Pioneer*, first paper printed in Minnesota (1849); and the *Dacotah Democrat*, first paper in Dakota (1858).

Iowa SOCIALIST (w). Oct., 1902-July, 1903. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1902, by Iowa Socialist Pub. Co. Edited by E. Holtz and A. A. Triller till July, 1903. No later data obtainable.

Du Buque VISITOR (w). Nov. 9, 1836.

Founded May, 1836, by John King; after six months, owned by W. W. Chapman, two months later, by W. H. Turner; in June, 1837, purchased by Coriell, King & Russell, and continued as *Iowa News*, q. v. under Dubuque, Iowa. Non-partisan under King; afterwards Democratic.

D. Sheward, of *Burlington Gazette*, stated in 1859 that the *Visitor* was at one time published by William Carey Jones, son-in-law of Thomas H. Benton. (See Wis. Editorial Association *Proceedings*, 1859).

## Hampton

MYSTIC WORKER.

See same title, under Fulton, Ill.

## Keokuk

Daily GATE CITY. Dec. 31, 1857.

North-Western REVIEW (m). Vol. 1. June, 1857-Apr., 1858. O.

Published by H. H. Belding; devoted to business, real estate, and development of natural resources, especially in Iowa; gives valuable information and statistics.

## Lyons

Tri City LABOR VOICE (w). May 9, 1903.

## Marcus

FRUITMAN and Gardener.

See same title, under Mount Vernon.

## Mount Vernon

FRUITMAN and Gardener (m). 1902+ F-Q.

Founded Jan., 1897, by M. E. Hinkley, at Marcus, and conducted by him till Jan., 1904; since then by Lloyd McCutcheon, for the company.

## Iowa—Kansas

### Muscatine

LABOR'S VOICE (m). Dec., 1903.

### Oskaloosa

LIBERTY BELL (w). May 19, 1894.

### Sioux City

TIDENDE (w). Danish. Oct., 1895–Aug., 1896. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Danske Pioneer*, Omaha. Founded 1890 by O. M. Levang, and conducted by him till 1892; by John Story, 1893–97. No later mention in directories.

### Sidney

AMERICAN UNION. Oct. 23, 1863; Aug. 18, 1864.

### Valparaiso

REPUBLICAN Extra (w). 1843, 3 nos.

### Webster City

CHRISTIAN Socialist.

See same title, under Chicago, Ill.

FREEMAN TRIBUNE (d). Nov. 19, 1902.

---

## Kansas

### Atchison

ATCHISON FREE PRESS (d). May, 1866–Aug., 1868. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>–7.

Founded 1863 by F. A. Root & Co., as first daily in Atchison. From Jan., 1868, edited by L. R. Elliott. In 1868 merged with *Champion* (founded 1855) as *Champion and Press*, and published by Root & Martin till 1871. Thereafter styled *Champion*; published by John A. Martin, till 1891; Andrew J. Felt, 1892–94; Champion Pub. Co., 1895–97; Felt & Skinner, 1898; Champion Linotype Pub. Co., 1899; Ewing Herbert, 1901; now by Champion Pub. Co. Republican; now Independent Republican.

SQUATTER SOVEREIGN (w). Sept. 12, 1857.

With *Kans.*, *Wash.*, and *Oregon Newspapers*, 1856–63. Established by J. H. Stringfellow, Feb., 1855; intensely Pro-slavery in tone. Continued in 1858 as *Champion*, a Free-Soll paper.

### Concordia

KANSAS KRITIC (w). May 2, 1888.

# Newspaper Catalogue

KANSAS, continued:

## Doniphan City

Kansas CRUSADER of Freedom (w). Mar. 6, 1858.

With *Kans., Wash., and Oregon Newspapers*, 1856-62. Published by James Redpath.

## Emporia

Independent LEAGUE (m). Nov., 1894-Oct., 1895. Q.

Founded 1894 by Reform Pub. Co., and conducted by them till 1899. No later data obtainable.

## Enterprise

Integral Co-OPERATOR (w). 1892, 2 nos.

SOCIAL Ethics (w). 1903, 5 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

## Fort Scott

DEUTSCHER KRIEGER (w). May 20, 1862.

With *Mo. and Kans. Local Newspapers*, 1862-67.

SOCIALIST Reason (m). Feb., 1903.

Founded 1902.

## Genda Springs

CRANK (w). Nov. 6, 1886.

## Girard

APPEAL TO REASON (w). Aug., 1895-1907. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1908+

Founded Aug., 1895, by J. A. Wayland, and since conducted by him. Absorbed, Dec., 1903, *Coming Nation* (q. v. under Ruskin, Tenn.). Fred Warren of the latter paper has since continued with *Appeal to Reason*. Eugene F. Debs also on editorial staff. Socialist. Issued at Kansas City, Mo. and Kans., until Feb., 1897.

GAA PAA (w). Jan. 16, Apr. 2, 1904.

Organ for Scandinavian workers in America.

MESSAGE (bi-m). Mar.-Apr., 1908. F<sup>6</sup>.

PROGRESSIVE WOMAN (m). March, 1909+ Q.

Started as *Socialist Woman*, in Chicago, May, 1906, by Kilich Kaneko and Josephine Conger-Kaneko. Feb., 1908, the present name was adopted. Upon death of Kaneko in Oct., 1909, Mrs. Josephine C. Kaneko became editor, owner and publisher. Moved to Girard in 1907. Woman's suffrage and socialism.

Studies in SOCIALISM (q). Jan., 1905; Apr., 1908.



# Kansas

**AMERICAN TRADES ALLIANCE** Quarterly. Apr., 1898.

**WAYLAND'S Monthly.** 1901-1903, 4 nos.; May, 1905; Dec., 1907. D.

Founded 1901 by J. A. Wayland, and conducted by him until 1907.  
No later data obtainable. Socialist.

## Independence

**STAR and Kansan (w).** 1903-Apr., 1906 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1873. Published as *Kansan* by W. H. Watkins, 1875-1879; F. C. Scott, 1880-82; A. A. Stewart, 1883-85; H. W. Young, 1886-96; Young & Cox, 1897-1900; since then by A. T. Cox. Now styled *Evening Star*. Independent; later Socialist.

## Kansas City

**APPEAL TO REASON.**

See same title, under Girard.

**BOILER MAKERS' and Iron Shipbuilders' Journal (m).** Vols. 4-12. 1894-1900 (incomp.). Vols. 13-21. 1901-1909. 8 v. O. 1910+

Founded Sept., 1892, by William J. Gilthorpe; edited by him until Nov., 1893. The two Brotherhoods were then merged and Internatl. Pres. Lee Johnson became editor, *ex officio*. He was followed by John McNell, 1897-1904; George F. Dunn, 1904-08; J. A. Franklin, 1908-10. In Sept., 1910, James B. Casey became the first editor to give his whole time to the work.

**COOPERS' International Journal.**

See same title, under Cleveland, O.

**JOURNAL of Brotherhood of Boiler-Makers, etc.**

See *Boiler Makers' and Iron Shipbuilders' Magazine*.

**LINE UP (w).** June 5, 1905.

## Kickapoo City

**KANSAS PIONEER (w).** Nov.-Dec., 1854, 3 nos.

With *Western Local Newspapers*, 1851-60.

## Lawrence

**HERALD OF FREEDOM (w).** Oct., 1854-Feb., 1856; Mar.-Aug., 1858, 6 nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

With *Kans.*, *Wash.*, and *Oregon Newspapers*, 1856-63. Founded Oct., 1854, at Wakarusa, by George W. Brown. Second number issued at Lawrence, Jan. 6, 1855. Office destroyed (1856) by Border Ruffians, but publication soon resumed. Succeeded (1860) by *Kansas City Journal*.

A six-pound cannon given to Lawrence by Horace Greeley and others was used in the attack on Fort Titus, Aug. 16, 1856, by Capt. Thomas Bickerton. The balls were obtained by melting the type of the *Herald of Freedom*. When fired, Bickerton called them the "second edition of the *Herald*."



# Newspaper Catalogue

LAWRENCE, KANS., continued:

KANSAS Monthly. July, 1878-Sept., 1881. 2 v. F.

Founded 1878 by J. S. Boughton and conducted by him till 1883. No later mention in directories.

## Leavenworth

Leavenworth JOURNAL (w). Dec. 11, 1856; 1858, 5 nos. F7.

With *Kans., Wash., and Oregon Newspapers*, 1856-63. Founded 1856; conducted by John D. Henderson in that year; C. H. McLaughlin and George W. Purkins in March, 1858; W. B. Hutchison and — Campbell in Aug. Pro-slavery. Suspended, 1859.

Leavenworth TIMES (w). 1858, 4 nos.

With *Kans., Wash., and Oregon Newspapers*, 1856-63. Founded 1857 by Champion Vaughn, and conducted by him alone for a year; then with J. K. Bartlett, as a Free State organ. Continued later as *Times and Conservative*, then as *Times*; published by D. W. Wilder and H. S. Steeper, 1869; Leavenworth Times Co., 1871; Daniel R. Anthony, 1872-1904 (except Nov., 1887-1889, when Times Co. controlled it); since then by D. R. Anthony Jr. Absorbed *Commercial*, *Conservative*, and *Bulletin* (all conducted by Anthony).

## Long Island

Long Island LEADER (w). May 2, 1903.

## Manhattan

Manhattan EXPRESS (w). Nov. 26, 1859; Apr. 7, 1860.

Western Kansas EXPRESS (w). Feb. 9, May 11, 1861.

INDUSTRIALIST (m). 1897-98, 6 nos. F-O.

Kansas RADICAL (w). July, 1867-Sept., 1868. F6.

Founded 1866 by E. C. Manning, and conducted by him till Sept., 1867, when the business management was leased to George C. Crowther. Sold in Sept., 1868, to L. R. Elliott, to be merged in *Independent*. Strong anti-woman's suffrage.

## Olathe

PROGRESSIVE THOUGHT and Dawn of Equity (m). 1894-98, 5 nos.; Jan., Feb., 1908. Q-O.

Founded 1893 by Progressive Thought Co.; conducted by them and edited by E. Z. Ernst until 1908. No later mention in directories.

## Quindaro

Quindaro CHIN-DO-WAN (w). Feb.-Apr., 1858, 7 nos. F7.

With *Kans., Wash., and Oregon Newspapers*, 1856-63.

# Kansas

## Topeka

ADVOCATE (w). Sept., 1894-July, 1895 (incomp.). F.

See *Farmers' Advocate*.

Kansas Semi-Weekly CAPITAL. 1896-1901. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1869. Published by J. K. Hudson, 1880; by Dally Capital Pub. Co., 1881-83 (edited by Henry King, but managed by Hudson); by Hudson, 1884-89, when he merged in it the *Commonwealth* and for about a year published both as *Capital-Commonwealth*. Continued by him as *Capital* till 1896; by Topeka Capital Co., 1897-1901 or later. Now published by Arthur Capper, and edited by Harold T. Chase. Republican.

COMMONWEALTH (d). 1872; July-Dec., 1873; 1874-85; July, 1886-Oct., 1888. 31 v. F<sup>7-8</sup>.

Founded 1869 (first styled *Kansas Commonwealth*) by Prouty, Davis & Crane, and conducted by them till 1872; S. S. Prouty (for Commonwealth Ptg. Co.), 1872; Henry King, 1873-74; G. W. Veale, 1875; F. P. Baker, 1876-81 (with his son after 1877); Commonwealth Co., 1882-88. Then united with *Capital* (q. v.), as *Capital-Commonwealth*.

EQUITY (w). Mar. 31, Dec. 15, 1900.

Kansas FARMER (w). Dec., 1908- F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded by State Board of Agriculture, 1863. Subsequently owned by J. K. Hudson (1874-79), E. E. Ewing, Gov. George J. Anthony, Sen. William A. Pepper, and others. Bought by owners of *Farmers' Advocate* (q. v.), Dec., 1908, and both papers merged. Since published by *Kansas Farmer* Co., Albert J. Reid, president; edited by J. A. Borman and I. D. Graham.

FARMERS' Advocate (w). May-Dec., 1908. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1889 by S. McLellan and conducted by him till about 1891; by Advocate Pub. Co., 1892-98. Styled *Advocate and News*, 1898; *Farmers' Advocate*, since 1899. Published by George B. Harrison & Co., 1899-1900; by H. N. Gaines, 1901. In 1909 published by Western Printing & Pub. Co., and edited by T. A. Borman. No later mention in directories. Democratic; later Populist.

HELPING Hand (m). Aug., 1896.

LABOR Champion (w). Dec. 18, 1903; Sept. 2, 1904.

Topeka MAIL (w). Oct., 1884-Oct., 1893. 7 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1883 by F. H. Collier, C. G. and W. E. Coutant, and conducted by them till 1885; Collier and J. E. Layton, 1886; F. A. Root & Sons, 1887-93; Arthur Capper, 1894-1901. Then styled *Mail and Breeze*, and published by Capper and T. A. McNeal. No later data obtainable.

NEQUA (bi-m). June-July, 1896.

Kansas Co-operative Congress number.

State RECORD (w). July 20, 1899.

# Newspaper Catalogue

KANSAS, continued:

## Valley Falls

**FAIR PLAY** (s-w; m). May, 1888-Aug., 1890. F<sup>4-5</sup>. Jan.-Mar., 1891. O.

Founded 1888 by E. C. Walker and — Harman, and conducted by them till 1890. No later mention in directories.

## Wichita

**Kansas COMMONER** (w). Nov. 17, 1904.

**SOCIAL ETHICS** (m). 1903-June, 1904; Feb.-Mar., 1905. O; F<sup>6</sup>; S.

Founded 1898. Published by People's Pub. Co., and edited by Granville Lowther, 1903-1905. Published at Enterprise, q. v., till 1904. Then sold to Thomas E. Will. No later data obtainable.

**Western Newspaper UNION** (w). Jan. 28, 1905.

## Winfield

**Southwestern ADVOCATE** (w). Dec. 4, 1902.

**American NONCONFORMIST** (w). 1893-96 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1879. Published by H. & L. Vincent, 1887-91; Vincent Bros. Pub. Co., 1892-93; Templeton, East & Co., 1894-95; Templeton, Stockwell & Co., 1896; C. Vincent, 1897-98. Edited by H. Vincent, E. B. Cummings, and Charles X. Mathews, 1894; Mathews and L. A. Stockwell, 1895-96; C. Vincent, 1897-98. No later mention in directories. Removed to Indianapolis, Ind., in 1892.

## Wyandotte

**Wyandotte GAZETTE** (d). Jan. 28, Feb. 4, 1865.

With *Mo. and Kans. Local Newspapers*, 1862-67. Founded 1859. Published in 1865 by R. B. Taylor; Kessler & Tuttle, 1870; Taylor, 1871-81; Armstrong & Moyer, 1882-87; R. B. Armstrong, 1888. Since then published by Gazette Co., and edited by George W. Martin.

---

## Kentucky

### Bardstown

**Western AMERICAN** (w). Nov., 1804-May, 1805, 7 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Western World*, Frankfort, 1804-10. Founded Sept., 1803, by Francis Penniston. Removed to Louisville, Jan., 1806, and soon afterward to St. Louis. See R. G. Thwaites, *Ohio Valley Press before War of 1812-15*, p. 29.

### Frankfort

**COMMENTATOR** (w). Jan. 17, 1817.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Founded 1817 by Moses O. Blodson.

# Kentucky

Frankfort COMMONWEALTH (w). Apr., 1854-Dec., 1856; 1857-60. 3 v.

F 7.

Founded 1833. Published by A. G. Hodges & Co., Apr., 1854 (or before)-1872. Edited by William L. Callender, Apr., 1854-1856; Thomas M. Green, 1857-Apr., 1860; G. W. Lewis and J. M. Todd, Apr.-Dec., 1860; J. H. Johnson for a time; Samuel R. Smith, 1870, (or before)-1872. No later mention in directories.

PALLADIUM (w). Aug., 1798-May, 1801; June, 1801-Oct., 1803. 2 v.

F 5.

First newspaper in Frankfort; successor of Washington (Ky.) *Mirror*; established by William Hunter and conducted by him until 1808, when sold to two of his printers. Published till 1826 or later. Influential Democratic organ. Sub-title, *Literary and Political Weekly Repository*. See Thwaites, *Ohio Valley Press*, pp. 19-21.

American REPUBLIC (w). Nov.-Dec., 1810, 6 nos. F 5.

With *Western World*, 1804-10. Established by Humphrey Marshall, June, 1810, succeeded by *Harbinger*.

—— Same. Jan.-Feb., 1811, 3 nos.

With *Reporter*, Lexington, 1813-14.

SPIRIT of '76 (w). Mar.-Aug., 1826. Q.

Western WORLD (w). Oct., 1806-Apr., 1807; Dec., 1807-Jan., 1808; Oct.-Nov., 1808. F 5.

Established July, 1806, as a Federal organ by John Wood and Joseph M. Street. Its fearless attacks led to the overthrow of Burr's conspiracy, and of another to render the Mississippi Valley tributary to Spain; also caused impeachment of Judge Sebastian and trial of Gen. Wilkinson. Suspended, June, 1810. See Thwaites, *Ohio Valley Press*, pp. 21-27.

Patrons' BULLETIN (m). Nov., 1875-Aug., 1877. F 4.

## Georgetown

Georgetown PATRIOT (w). Apr. 20, 1816.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1811-20.

American SENTINEL (w). Feb.-Mar., 1827, 5 nos.; Apr. 11, 1828. F 5.

With *Southern and Western Local Newspapers*, 1821-28.

## Knoxville

SOCIOLOGIST (m). 1884, 8 nos.; 1885, 6 nos. O.

## Lexington

Kentucke GAZETTE (w). Nov., 1787—Nov., 1788, 34 nos. F 4.

First newspaper in Kentucky; established Aug., 1787, by John Bradford, of Virginia ("Old Wisdom"); granted free use of a public lot by town trustees of Lexington. Suspended, 1848. See Thwaites, pp. 13-17.



# Newspaper Catalogue

LExINGTON, Ky., continued:

Kentucky GAZETTE (w). 1812-14, 11 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Kentucke Gazette*.

Lexington HERALD (w). Sept., 1908-1909. F<sup>6</sup>.

Issued since 1896 by Lexington Pub. Co. as daily edition of *Press-Transcript* (*Press* founded, 1870; *Transcript*, 1878). Edited by Samuel G. Boyle till about 1899; W. C. P. Breckenridge, 1899-1904; now by Desha Breckenridge. Democratic; now Labor.

Western MONITOR (w). Oct., 1814-Nov., 1816 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Changed to *Western Review*, 1819; suspended, 1822.

Kentucky REPORTER (w). Apr. 21, 1823; July 24, 31, 1826.

With *Southern and Western Local Newspapers*, 1821-28.

REPORTER (w). 1813-14, 20 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1808, by William W. Worsley, of Virginia, and Samuel W. Overton. Edited by Edwin Bryant, 1832-33; Robert N. Wickliffe, 1833-38; D. C. Wickliffe, 1838-65; W. C. P. Breckenridge, 1866-68; suspended, 1873. See Thwaites, p. 17.

TRUE AMERICAN (w). Dec. 23, 1845; Jan.-Oct., 1846 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

## Louisville

Louisville COMMERCIAL (d). July, 1892-1895. 14 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1870 by Louisville Commercial Co., and published by them till 1882; Commercial Pub. Co., 1883-85; Louisville Press Co., 1886-1901. Edited by Roland B. Gelatt, 1901. No later data obtainable.

Western COURIER (w). Nov., 1813-Sept., 1816. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by Nicholas Clark, 1810; continued (1821). as *Emporium and Commercial Advertiser* (s-w).

Weekly COURIER-JOURNAL. July, 1888-July, 1889. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor (1868) of *Louisville Courier*, *L. Democrat*, and *L. Journal*; last-named was founded in 1831 by George D. Prentice, and under his conduct became the most influential among Western newspapers. *L. Democrat* founded 1843; conducted by J. H. Harney till 1868. *L. Courier* founded 1844, by W. N. Haldeman; suppressed for "disloyalty," 1861; then, during Civil War, published at Bowling Green, Ky., and later, at Nashville, Tenn.; one of the most important Southern papers of that period. Published by the Courier-Journal Ptg. Co. since 1868. Edited by Henry Watterson. Democratic.

EXAMINER (w). June 19, 1847-Mar. 3, 1849. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded June, 1847. Edited by J. C. Vaughan till May, 1848; then by F. Cosby, John Heywood and Noble Butler, with Vaughan as corresponding editor.

Dollar FARMER (m). Vol. 1. July, 1842-June, 1843. Indexed. Q.

Published by Prentice & Weissinger.



# Kentucky

AMERICAN FREEMASON (s-m). Vols. 2-3. 1853-55. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1852 as *Kentucky Freemason*. Published by J. F. Brennan & Co., 1853-55; edited by Robert Morris.

LOUISVILLE GAZETTE (w). Mar. 15, 1811.

With *Lexington Reporter*, 1813-14. Published by Rannels & Smoot.

LOUISVILLE JOURNAL (d). May 14, 1865.

LOUISVILLE LITERARY NEWS LETTER (w). Dec., 1838-Dec., 1839, 28 nos.; Jan.-Nov., 1840. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1838, by Prentice & Weissinger; edited by Edmund Flagg till Dec., 1839; later by Leonard Bliss Jr., until suspension, Nov., 1840.

PUBLIC LIBRARY Paper (w). May, 1873-Jan., 1874. F. Feb., 1874-Feb., 1875. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1873 by the Public Library of Kentucky; edited by Ben Casse-day. Literary.

SANITARY REPORTER (s-m). May, 1863-Oct., 1864. Q.

SOUTHERN SOCIALIST (w). Sept. 29, 1900.

Founded 1900.

SOUTHLAND (m). May, 1888.

TOBACCO WORKER (m). 1907+ O.

Founded 1897 by Tobacco Workers Internatl. Union, and since published by them.

TRUE AMERICAN (w). Dec. 23, 1845; Jan.-Oct., 1846 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

WATCHMAN Evangelist (w). Sept. 8, 1853.

## Paducah

JOURNAL OF LABOR (w). Jan. 6, 1904.

## Russellville

SOVEREIGN PEOPLE (w). Nov. 24, 1813.

## Shelbyville

SHELBY NEWS. July 23, 1846.

## Winchester

WINCHESTER ADVERTISER (w). Aug.-Dec., 1814. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Kentucky Gazette*, 1812-14.

— Same. Nov. 9, 1816:

Founded Aug., 1814, by Martin & Patten. Conducted in 1816 by Nathaniel Patten Jr. Styled *Advertiser* Oct. 29, 1814; later *Kentucky Advertiser*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## Louisiana

### Abbeville

RED FLAG (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Oct., 1907; Jan.-Mar., 1908; May 29, 1908 (w. during campaign). Q.

### Alexandria

Red River ROVER. Mar. 21, 1864.

"Printed on board the steamer *Des Moines*—'Uncle Samuel,' publisher;" editor, C. E. Redfield (founder of Waupaca, Wis., *Spirit*, q. v.), of the 8th Wis. Regt. Printed on a sheet of letter-paper, with materials of *Louisiana Democrat* (suspended on arrival of Federal troops at Alexandria); contains account of Red River expedition.

### Franklin

Attakapas REGISTER (w). Jan.-Nov., 1861. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1856. Published (1861) by Jonathan C. White & Son.

### Houma

Houma CERES. Oct. 13, 1860.

With *Southern and Middle Newspapers*, 1851-60.

### New Orleans

Louisiana ADVERTISER (d). 1820-24 (incomp.). 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Louisiana ADVERTISER (s-w and tri-w). Apr.-Aug., 1820. F<sup>6</sup>.

Louisiana ADVERTISER (w). Oct., 1826-Sept., 1828. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1820. Published by P. Wood, Nov., 1820; James Beardslee, Dec., 1820-1826 (with — Nicholas in 1823, later with John Penrice); Penrice and P. K. Wagner, 1827-Sept., 1828.

Southwestern ADVOCATE (w). July, 1873-1876. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1877-78 (incomp.). 1879-May, 1883, 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. May, 1883-1896; 1899-1900; 1903-1904. 12 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1866 as *New Orleans Advocate*, edited by J. P. Newman. In 1868 adopted provisionally by General M. E. Conference, but in 1870 merged with a state educational journal, soon suspended. Revived in 1873 by Rev. Isaac S. Leavitt, for the Southwestern Methodist Pub. Co. Edited by Rev. J. C. Hartzell, 1873-Feb., 1882; W. P. Cushman, Feb., 1882-June, 1884; Rev. Marshall W. Taylor, June, 1884-Sept., 1887; Rev. A. E. P. Albert, 1887-June, 1892; Rev. E. W. S. Hammond, June, 1892-1894; Rev. W. C. Black, 1895-98; I. B. Scott, 1899-1903; since then by Robert E. Jones. Official organ of M. E. Conference since 1876.

AMI DES LOIS (tri-w). French and English. Jan. 18, 1810.

With *Southern Local Newspapers*, 1808.

# Louisiana

NEW ORLEANS BEE (d). May-Dec., 1862, scat. nos. F7.

English edition of *L'Abette*, founded 1827.

BULLETIN (s-w). Sept.-Nov., 1884. F.

CHRISTIAN Advocate.

See *Southwestern Advocate*.

SOUTHWESTERN CHRISTIAN Advocate.

See *Southwestern Advocate*.

CITIZEN'S Guard (s-w). Aug. 20, 1871.

COURRIER de la Louisiane (tri-w). French and English. Apr. 29, 1808.

First paper issued in Louisiana after its purchase from France (1803).

NEW ORLEANS DAILY CRESCENT. Jan.-May, 1862. F6.

With *New Orleans Newspapers*, 1862. Founded 1848. Published (1862) by J. O. Nixon. Suspended before 1870.

DELTA (d, w, and s). Jan.-Sept., 1862, scat. nos.

With *True Delta*, 1862. Founded 1845. Published (1862) by New Orleans Delta Pub. Co.

DAILY DELTA. May, 1862-Feb., 1863. F6.

DIMANCHE (w). French. 1861-62, 5 nos.

With *New Orleans Newspapers*, 1861-64. Founded 1861 by J. J. Troclair. In February R. P. Heard became part owner. In 1862 published by Michel Vidal.

ECHO du Commerce (d). French and English. Sept. 28, 1808.

LOUISIANA GAZETTE (d). Mar., 1823-June, 1824 (incomp.). F6.

Founded 1804. Published by C. W. Duhy, Mar.-Sept., 1823; by Robert D. Richardson, Sept., 1823-June, 1824 (with ——— Mead till Dec., 1823). Two sections in French and English respectively.

ESTAFETTE du Sud (d). French. May-Dec., 1862, 28 nos. F; F6; F7.

With *New Orleans Newspapers*, 1861-64. Founded 1861. Published by Emile Lefranc.

LANTERNE MAGIQUE (w). French and English. Nov. 20, 1808.

MERCURY (w). Nov. 14, 1846; 1847, 12 nos.

EL MISISIPI (s-w). Spanish. Oct. 12, 1808.

MONITEUR de la Louisiane. French. May 7, 1808.

DAILY PICAYUNE. 1862 (incomp.).

With *True Delta*, 1862. Founded 1837. Published by Lumsden, Kendall & Co., 1848-52; Kendall, Holbrook & Co., 1862-70; A. M. Holbrook, 1871; New Orleans Prtg. & Pub. Co., 1872-75; Holbrook, 1876-79; Nicholson & Co., 1880-1900; Nicholson estate, 1901. Edited by George Kendall, 1837-48; Francis A. Lumsden, 1837-60; A. M. Holbrook, 1860-76 (with R. B. Rhett, 1872); Mrs. E. J. Nicholson, 1876-80; C. Harrison Parker, 1881-88; since then by Thomas E. Davis.

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEW ORLEANS, LA., continued;

Weekly PICAYUNE. 1892-96. 6 v. F<sup>e</sup>. Dec. 15-26, 1903.

—— Same. Aug.-Sept., 1852; Mar. 26, 1859.

With *Middle and Southern Newspapers*, 1851-60.

—— Same. May 29, 1848.

With *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49.

PROPAGATEUR Catholique (w). French. Nov., 1842-May, 1843. Indexed. O.

Oldest French newspaper in the United States; founded in 1810. Published by A. Lutton, 1875-76; by Le Propagateur Co., 1877-1888. Edited by Lutton, 1875-76; by L. Lefargue, 1877-88. Suspended, 1888. Roman Catholic.

—— Same. Jan., 1861-Mar., 1862; Apr.-Dec., 1862, scat. nos.

With *New Orleans Newspapers*, 1861-64.

RENAISSANCE (d). French. May-July, 1862, scat. nos.

With *Louisiana Newspapers*, 1861-64. See *Renaissance Louisianaise*.

RENAISSANCE Louisianaise (w). Feb.-Aug., 1862, 10 nos. Q; F<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>e</sup>.

With *New Orleans Newspapers*, 1861-64. Founded 1861. Conducted by Emile Hiriart and Henri Vignaud (afterwards for many years secretary to the American Embassy in Paris) till May, 1862; then by Eugene Lamouliere and Vignaud (who was soon succeeded by Charles Ecausse). Absorbed *Le Sud*, Apr., 1861. Daily edition issued after May, 1862, styled *Renaissance*. Published by Emile Lefranc & Co., Aug., 1862-1871; by H. du Bos, 1872-73. Suspended, 1873.

New Orleans REPUBLICAN (d). Jan.-Aug., 1871; Jan., 1872-Mar., 1874 (exc. June-Sept., 1872, and May-Sept., 1873); 1876. 8 v. F<sup>e</sup>.

Founded 1867. Published by Michael Hahn, 1870-75; by Republican Ptg. Co., 1876-77. Edited by Hahn, 1870-75; by W. R. Fish, 1876-77. No later mention in directories.

Southern STANDARD (d). July 10, 1849.

With *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49. Founded July, 1849, by Wyndham Robinson Jr. & Co.

TELEGRAPHE (tri-w). French and English. May 7, 1808.

New Orleans TIMES-DEMOCRAT (d). Oct., 1882-Sept., 1887; 1890-1910. 150 v. 1911+ F<sup>e</sup>.

Consolidation (1881 or 1882) of *Times* and *Democrat*. The *Times* was founded 1863; published by M. F. Bigney and C. A. Weed, 1870-72; Bigney and Mrs. W. H. C. King, 1873-74; Isaac N. Stoutemeyer and ——— Judson, 1875-81. The *Democrat* was founded 1876; published by George W. Dupre & Co., 1879-81; edited by H. I. Hearsey, 1879; E. A. Burke, 1880-81; since then by Page Baker. Published since merger by Times-Democrat Pub Co.

TRUE DELTA (d). Jan., 1862-Mar., 1863, scat. nos. F<sup>e</sup>.

With *New Orleans Newspapers*, 1862.



## Louisiana—Maine

—— Same (w). Jan. 22, 1853; May 2, 1857.

With *Middle and Southern Newspapers*, 1851-60. Founded 1835. Published by John Maginnis & Co., 1853-62.

UNION (s-w). French. Sept.-Dec., 1862. F<sup>o</sup>.

With *New Orleans Newspapers*, 1861-64.

—— Same (tri-w). Mar.-Dec., 1863, 15 nos.; Jan.-July, 1864.

With *New Orleans Newspapers*, 1861-64. Founded Sept., 1862, by Frank F. Barclay.

UNION Advocate (w). Dec. 21, 25, 1903. F.

Founded 1902.

---

### Maine

#### Bangor

Daily WHIG and Courier. 1868. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1815. Published by John H. Lynde, 1869-75; C. A. Boutelle and — Burr, 1876-1891; Boutelle Bros., 1892-99. No later mention in directories.

#### Bath

Maine GAZETTE (w). Dec. 8, 1820.

First issue of first paper in Bath; published by Torrey & Simpson. Merged in *Inquirer*, 1832.

#### Belfast

Republican JOURNAL (w). Feb.-Apr., 1840, 4 nos.

With *Maine Cultivator*, 1831-41. Founded 1829. Edited (1840), by Cyrus Rowe. Anti-Whig.

#### Falmouth

Falmouth GAZETTE (w). Jan. 1, 1875.

Facsimile. With *Early Newspapers*, 1750-1800.

#### Farmington

Franklin REGISTER (w). July 11, 1840.

With *Maine Cultivator*, 1831-41.

#### Hallowell

American ADVOCATE (w). Sept. 14, 21, 1816.

With *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1811-20.



# Newspaper Catalogue

**HALLOWELL, ME., continued:**

**Maine CULTIVATOR (w).** Oct., 1839-Apr., 1841, scat. nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Styled *Hallowell Gazette*, commencing 1850; and *Saturday Gazette*, 1869; suspended, 1871.

**Eastern STAR (w).** 1795, 3 nos.

With *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1791-98. First newspaper on the Kennebec; founded 1794; succeeded by *Tocsin*, 1795.

## Lewiston

**American Co-OPERATOR (w).** Vol. 1. Aug., 1902-May, 1903. F. Vols. 2-3. June, 1903-Feb., 1904. O.

Founded 1902 by Co-op. Assn. of America. Edited by Ralph Albertson till Feb., 1904, when removal of paper to Boston was announced.

**Lewiston Falls JOURNAL (w).** July 16, 1853.

**TOUCHSTONE (w).** Aug. 16, Nov. 22, 1854; Aug. 17, Nov. 9, 1855.

## Norway

**Norway ADVERTISER (w).** July 29, 1852.

## Portland

**Portland ADVERTISER (d).** July 16, 1850.

**Eastern ARGUS (w).** 1810; 1812. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>; F<sup>6</sup>.

Established 1803 by Calvin Day and Nathaniel Willits as a Democratic organ; won notoriety by imprisonment of Willits for boldness of his political opinions.

**BOARD OF TRADE Journal (m).** Vol. 15. 1902 (incomp.). 1903+ F.

Founded May, 1888, by Marshall N. Rich and conducted by him till his death, Dec., 1902; since then by his son, Maurice C. Rich.

**CHRISTIAN Mirror (w).** Vol. 1. Aug., 1822-Aug., 1823. Indexed. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded by members of Dr. Payson's church. Edited successively by Asa Rand, Asa Cummings and Charles A. Lord; acknowledged by Daniel Webster to have done good service in securing the peaceable settlement of the Northeastern Boundary dispute; also powerfully defended Bowdoin College from state interference.

**Maine FARMER.**

See same title, under Winthrop.

**FREEMAN'S Friend (w).** Jan.-June, 1810. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Gazette and Argus*, 1810. Founded 1805. Published by J. McKown from June, 1809, till suspension, June, 1810.

# Maine

Portland GAZETTE and Maine Advertiser (w). Jan.-Nov., 1810; 1812.  
2 v. F<sup>5</sup>; F<sup>6</sup>.

First newspaper in Maine; established 1785 as *Falmouth Gazette*; continued as *Cumberland Gazette* (1786), and *Eastern Herald* (1792); united with *Portland Gazette* (1805) by Isaac Adams. Edited by W. D. Sewall, 1825-26; James Brooks, who originated the idea of the Washington correspondent, 1830-35; James G. Blaine, 1858-61.

JOURNAL of Reform (w). May, 1836-May, 1837. F.  
Edited by Daniel C. Colesworthy.

PLEASURE BOAT (s-m). Apr., 1845-June, 1846. Q.

Founded Apr., 1845, by J. Hacker, "Owner, Master, and Crew," and conducted by him till June, 1846. Continuance announced, if subscriptions are paid at once. Religious.

Maine State PRESS (w). July-Dec., 1894; 1896. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Weekly edition of *Daily Press*, q. v.

Portland Daily PRESS. 1894-96 (exc. Apr.-June, 1894). 11 v. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Jan., 1897.

Founded 1862. Published by N. A. Foster, 1869-70; since then by Portland Pub. Co. Edited by L. H. Cobb, 1896-1901 or later; now by F. G. Fassett. Republican.

SABBATH SCHOOL Instructor (w). Vols. 1-2. June, 1831-May, 1833.  
2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Organ of Maine S. S. Union. Edited by W. Cutter.

Portland TRANSCRIPT (w). Aug. 1, 1840.

With *Maine Cultivator*, 1831-1841. Founded 1837 by Charles P. Isley.

Portland TRIBUNE (w). Vol. 4. Apr., 1844-Apr., 1845. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by Tucker, Sumner & Co. till Sept., 1844; then by Plummer, Cushing & Co. Edited by Daniel C. Colesworthy.

YANKEE.

See *Yankee*, and *Boston Literary Gazette*, under Boston, Mass.

YOUTH'S Monitor (w). Vol. 2. June, 1841-May, 1842. F.

Published by Daniel C. Colesworthy.

## Rockland

DEMOCRAT and Free Press (w). Oct. 17, 1860.

## Thomaston

HUMANITY (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Dec., 1898.  
Organ of Industrial Brotherhood.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MAINE, continued:

## Winthrop

Maine FARMER and Journal of Useful Arts (w). 1840-41. F.

Founded 1832. Published (1840-41) by Noyes & Robbins, and edited by E. Holmes.

## Wiscasset

Lincoln INTELLIGENCER (w). Aug. 13, 1824.

With *Eastern Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. Established by John Dorr, 1821; suspended, 1835.

---

## Maryland

### Annapolis

Maryland GAZETTE (w). Apr.-Dec., 1760; 1762. F<sup>4</sup>. Jan.-Sept., 1763; 1767; Oct., 1781-June, 1783; 1784. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded by Jonas Green (1745) as organ of provincial government; succeeded (1839) by *St. Mary's Gazette*; same press used in printing this paper from 1745 to 1848. Published by J. G. King, 1870-88; since then by P. E. Porter. Democratic.

— Same. June 21, 28, 1792; Aug. 27, 1795.

With *Md. and Va. Newspapers*, 1792-1795.

— Same. Dec. 23, 1824.

Maryland REPUBLICAN (w). 1809, 5 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Baltimore Whig*, 1809. Founded 1809 by John W. Butler. Issued weekly, except during Maryland Assembly, then semi-weekly. Published by George Colton (with L. F. Colton most of the time), 1870-85; George Brock, 1886; Annapolis Pub. Co., 1887-91 (Ridgeley & Melvin, editors); George T. Melvin, 1892; Robert Moss and F. Eugene Wathen, 1892-96; Wathen, 1897-1908. Bought (Apr., 1908) by W. Meade Holiday and merged with *Advertiser*; since published by him as *Advertiser-Republican*. Democratic.

## Baltimore

AMERICAN and Commercial Daily Advertiser. Jan.-June, 1806; June-Dec., 1810, 40 nos.; Jan.-Feb., 1811; Jan.-June, 1814. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Mar., 1861-June, 1864. 5 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Jan. 18, 1865.

Established May, 1799, by Alexander Martin; in its columns was published (Sept. 21, 1814) the song "Star-Spangled Banner" previously printed as a broadside (probably on Sept. 15). Published since 1870 by Charles C. Fulten & Co.—Felix Agnus, manager. Republican.

Daily CHRISTIAN Advocate. May 1-June, 1876. F<sup>5</sup>.

Organ of General Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church; edited by W. H. De Puy.

# Maryland

Morning CHRONICLE and Baltimore Advertiser (d). Apr., 1819-Apr., 1820; Oct., 1820-Oct., 1821; Apr., 1822-Apr., 1823. 5 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1818, Paul Allen, editor; continued as *Commercial Chronicle*, 1825; some time after 1840, merged in *American*.

Maryland CHURCHMAN (m). Apr., 1893-Nov., 1894. F. Jan., 1895-Nov., 1897. Q. 1898-Sept., 1899.

Founded 1886 as organ of Md. Diocese. Conducted by Bishop William Paret until 1899. No later mention in directories. Protestant Episcopal.

CIVIL SERVICE Reformer (m). Vols. 1-2. 1885-86. F.

Founded by Civil Service Reform Assn. of Maryland, Jan., 1885; published by J. Hemsley Johnson till 1892. See also *Good Government*, under Washington, D. C.

Baltimore CLIPPER (d). Sept. 29, 1860; July-Aug., 1861, 9 nos. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1839 by J. H. Hewitt; succeeded by *Balt. Daily Commercial*, Oct., 1865.

—— Same (w). Apr. 20, 1861.

CRITIC (w). Vols. 1-5. June, 1888-1890; 1891-Feb., 1892 (incomp.); 1893, 4 nos. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1888 by J. G. Schonfarber and — Johnson; edited by former till its suspension, 1893. Labor.

FAKEL (q). 1852. Q.

Conducted by Samuel Ludvigh.

American FARMER (m). July, 1845-June, 1847; 1876-80 (incomp.); 1881. Indexed. 5 v. O.

Established Apr., 1819, as successor of *Maryland Censor*, by John S. Skinner, postmaster of Baltimore. Now published (s-m) at Washington, with branch office at Baltimore. The first agricultural journal in United States.

—— Same (w). Mar. 29, 1822.

With *Southern and Western Local Newspapers*, 1821-28.

American FARMER (m). Vol. 3. 1847. O.

See same title, under Washington, D. C. [Transferred to U. W. Agric. Library.]

Baltimore FREE PRESS (w). July, 1887-Jan., 1889. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1883 as *Labor Free Press*, by George S. Stuart and J. Fred Roxbrough, and conducted by them till 1889; Roxbrough, 1889-91; E. S. Judge, 1891-98. No later mention in directories. Independent.

Dunlap's Maryland GAZETTE (w). Feb. 20, 1776.

With *Maryland Journal*, 1774-76. Founded 1775 by John Dunlap of Philadelphia; suspended, 1779.



# Newspaper Catalogue

BALTIMORE, Md., continued:

Federal GAZETTE and Baltimore Daily Advertiser. 1796; Jan.-June, Dec. 21, 1797; 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Aug.-Dec., 1799; 1801; Jan.-May, Dec., 1802 (incomp.); Jan.-June, 1803; Jan.-June, 1804; Nov.-Dec., 1808; 1816, 3 nos.; Apr.-Oct., 1820. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Federal Intelligencer*; continued as *Balt. Gazette*, 1825-37.

GRANITE CUTTERS' Journal.

See same title, under Washington, D. C.

HAMBLETON & Co.'s Weekly Letter. May 25, 1907+ O.

Financial News.

Federal INTELLIGENCER and Baltimore Daily Gazette. Nov.-Dec., 1794; July-Dec., 1795, 16 nos. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

First daily in Baltimore: established Oct., 1791 by David Graham as *Balt. Daily Repository*; continued as *Balt. Daily Intelligencer* (1793), *Federal Intelligencer* (1794), and *Federal Gazette* (1796).

JEWISH COMMENT (w). Feb.-Dec., 1910. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1895 by Jewish Comment Co., and still conducted by them.

Maryland JOURNAL and Baltimore Advertiser (w; s-w, Feb., 1783).

1774-76, 5 nos.; Oct., 1781-July, 1783; 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1795. 3 nos.

Founded Aug., 1773, by William Goddard, who originated (1774) our present national postal system; declared in first issue to be "free and of no party;" conducted till 1785 by his sister, Mary K. Goddard, postmistress of Baltimore for fifteen years; suspended, 1797.

—— Same. No. 1. Aug. 20, 1773.

With *Pa. Gazette*, 1773.

LABOR Leader (w). Jan., 1907+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1902. Now published by Labor Leader Pub. Co.; edited by Edward Hirsch.

MARYLANDER (s-w; d). Dec., 1827-Jan., 1829. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Dec., 1827, in support of John Q. Adams's presidential candidacy. Edited by Edward C. Pinckney. Merged in *Chronicle*, Jan., 1829.

MERCHANT (d). July-Nov., 1837. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1837. Edited by Duff Green and printed by W. N. Moore & Co. Issued also a "country paper," *The Reformer*, edited by Richard K. Cralle.

MONUMENT (w). Oct., 1836-Sept., 1838. Indexed. F.

Founded Oct., 1830, by David Creamer. Styled *Balt. Monument*, commencing Oct., 1837. Issue of Sept. 29, 1838, announces future issue as a monthly, with T. S. Arthur as associate editor.

NATIONALIST (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Jan., 1892.

NEMESIS (irreg.). 1884, 3 nos.



# Maryland

Maryland NEWS-SHEET (d). Apr. 5, 9, 1862.

NILES' Weekly Register. Vols. 1-75. Sept., 1811-June, 1849. Indexed.  
63 v. Q; F.

Founded by Hezekiah Niles, formerly editor of *Balt. Evening Post*; styled *Weekly Register*. Sept., 1811-Mar., 1814; continued as *Niles' Weekly Register* to Sept., 1837, thereafter as *Niles' National Register*; published at Washington, D. C., Sept., 1837-May, 1839; suspended Mar.-June, 1848; resumed at Phila., July, 1848; suspended June, 1849. Indexed by John Neal.

OPEN LETTER (m). Oct., 1903. Q.

Baltimore PATRIOT and Commercial Gazette (d). Nov. 24, 1846; Oct. 17, 1849.

See *Balt. Pat. and Evening Advertiser*.

Baltimore PATRIOT and Evening Advertiser (d). 1813. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.  
1814-15. 4 v. F<sup>5</sup>. June, 1836-Feb., 1837. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1812, by Isaac Monroe and Ebenezer French, to support Madison's administration; suspended during Civil War. Styled *Baltimore Patriot and Mercantile Advertiser*, 1836-37; later (1846), *Balt. Pat. and Commercial Gazette*, q. v.

Baltimore PATRIOT and Mercantile Advertiser (d). 1836. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Balt. Pat. and Evening Advertiser*.

Baltimore Evening Post (d). Sept., 1808-Mar., 1809; Mar.-May, 1810; May 4, 1811. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established March, 1805, by J. Cook & Co.; edited by Hezekiah Niles, 1806-11; suppressed by Federal military authorities, 1864; finally suspended, 1868.

REPUBLICAN, or Anti-Democrat (d; tri-w, July). Jan.-Mar., July-Dec., 1802. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established by Prentiss & Cole, 1802; suspended, 1803.

Federal REPUBLICAN (tri-w). 1808, 9 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Southern Local Newspapers*, 1808. Edited by Alexander C. Hanson; so bitter in its opposition to War of 1812-15, that in the summer of 1812 the office was twice destroyed by a mob.

Federal REPUBLICAN and Baltimore Telegraph (d). Oct., 1821-Apr., 1822. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1810. Published (1821-22) by Frederick G. Schaeffer.

SOUTH (d). May, 1861-Feb., 1862. F<sup>6</sup>.

Edited by Thomas W. Hall Jr.; "devoted to the South, Southern Rights, and Secession;" suspended by Federal military authorities, Feb., 1862.

SUN (d). Dec. 23, 1844; 1845-May, 1847 (incomp.); June, 1847-June, 1848. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Vols. 30, 42-51. Nov., 1851-Mar., 1852; 1854-56; Nov., 1857-May, 1863. 17 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

First one-cent daily in Baltimore; established May, 1837, by Arunah S. Abell, of Phila. *Public Ledger*; organized first carrier-pigeon express; re-

# Newspaper Catalogue

## BALTIMORE, MD., continued:

celved first presidential message sent by telegraph, May, 1846; first to announce to U. S. government the capitulation of Vera Cruz, Apr., 1847; occupied (1851) first iron building erected in U. S.; first paper to make successful use of type revolving presses (1852); introduced carrier system into Baltimore. Conducted by Abell, with William M. Swain and Azariah H. Simmons of *Ledger* as partners, till 1868, when Abell became sole owner. Since his death, 1888, owned by his sons. Independent.

Baltimore Weekly SUN. 1896-99. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

TELEGRAPH and Daily Advertiser. July-Dec., 1805. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Balt. Telegraph*, founded 1795.

Baltimore UNDERWRITER (m). Nov., 1871-Dec., 1872. Q.

—— Same (w). Jan.-June, 1873. F<sup>4</sup>. July-Nov., 1873. Q.

Founded 1865. Published by Sherwood & Co. till 1872; Bombaugh & Ransom, 1872-79; Bombaugh, 1880-98; since then by James H. McClellan. Insurance.

WHIG (d). Apr., 1809-Apr., 1810. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1807 by B. Irvine.

## Chestertown

TAX REFORM (m). Feb., Mar., 1894.

Founded 1894.

## Easton

Maryland HERALD and Eastern Shore Intelligencer (w). Feb.-Oct., 1799. 12 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Balt. Federal Gazette*, 1799. Founded 1790 by James Cowan; continued till 1804.

PEOPLE'S Monitor (w). 1813. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1809. Published (1813) by Nicholas S. Rowlinson.

Republican STAR or Eastern Shore General Advertiser (w). Sept., 1802-June, 1832. 7v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1802 by Thomas Perrin Smith, and conducted by him till his death in 1832. Suspended soon after.

## Ellicott's Mills

SHANGHAI (w). Sept., 1855-Feb., 1856. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1855, by J. F. M'Anelly, and conducted by him till suspension, Feb., 1856. Humorous.

# Maryland—Massachusetts

## Federalsburg

**Peninsula FARMER (w).** Vols. 9-11. Aug., 1894-Oct., 1895. Q.

Founded 1885 by Heffron Bros., and conducted by them till 1888; then by one of the brothers and Robert Gulick till 1895. Apparently succeeded by *Peninsular Trucker*, 1896.

## Frederick

**Republican CITIZEN (w).** Sept. 6, 1861.

**Frederick EXAMINER (w).** Nov. 14, 1860; June 19, 1861.

**Frederick-TOWN HERALD (w).** June, 1802-June, 1804. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established by John P. Thomson, June, 1802.

**Frederic STAR (w).** Feb., 1903-1908. 3 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1909+

Founded Feb., 1903, by John W. Blackstone and since published by him. Independent.

**Maryland UNION (w).** Aug., 1855-Aug., 1856; Aug., 1862-Feb., 1865; Sept., 1870-Aug., 1873; Aug., 1873-Aug., 1875. 4 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1857-69, 8 nos.

Founded 1854. Published by Charles Cole and James T. Smith, 1861-July, 1863; Cole, July, 1863-1881; O. C. Warehime, 1882-87; Warehime & Page, 1888-90. No later mention in directories.

## Hagarstown

**CAMP RECORD.** Vol. 1, No. 1. June 27, 1861.

Published by 1st Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers, at Camp Negley.

**TORCH LIGHT (w).** Aug. 10, 17, 1824.

With *Southern and Western Local Newspapers*, 1821-28.

---

## Massachusetts

### Boston

**ADVENT Herald, and Signs of the Times Reporter (w).** Jan. 15, 1845; June 10, Aug. 12, Sept. 9, 1846.

With *Second Adventist Newspapers*, 1842-47. Founded March, 1840, by Joshua V. Himes and edited by him till Nov., 1842; then by Himes and Sylvester Bliss. Himes seems to have continued on paper till 1858, Bliss till his death in 1863. Apollas Hale was also editor for a time, and John M. Orrock from 1870-73. Styled *Signs of the Times* till Feb., 1844. No later mention in directories.

**Boston Daily ADVERTISER.** Mar.-May, 1813; Oct., 1813-Nov., 1814; May-Nov., 1815; 1818; Sept., 1819-Feb., 1821; Sept., 1821-Feb., 1822; Sept., 1822-Feb., 1823. 11 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1827-35, scat. nos.; 1840;

# Newspaper Catalogue

## BOSTON, MASS., continued:

July, 1841-1842. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Jan.-June, 1843; Jan.-June 1844; Jan.-June, 1845; 1846 (incomp.); 1847-48; May-Dec., 1849; July, 1850-1854; July, 1857-June, 1859; Jan.-June, 1860; 1861-June, 1881; 52 v. F<sup>7</sup>. July-Dec., 1881. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded 1813 by William Warland Clapp; edited by Horatio Bigelow till Apr., 1814; then by Nathan Hale, first editor to make regular editorial articles a feature of journalism; first successful daily in New England. Under Hale strong advocate of railroad building. Absorbed successively, *Chronicle*, *Gazette*, *Palladium*, and *Centinel*. Conducted by Nathan and Charles Hale till 1863. Among later editors have been Edward Stanwood, 1867-83; Edwin M. Bacon, 1883-84; Delano A. Goddard, 1884-87; William F. Barrett, 1888-1908; since then H. S. Underwood. Strong political bias—first Federalist; later Whig, supporting Webster all through; now Republican.

Boston Weekly ADVERTISER. 1872, scat. nos. F<sup>8</sup>. 1873-75 (incomp.); Jan.-Nov., 1876. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Independent ADVERTISER (w). 1749. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1748, by Gamaliel Rogers and Daniel Fowle, for a society of gentlemen headed by Samuel Adams; suspended, Dec., 1749.

Boston ADVOCATE (d). 1832; May-Sept. 17, 1833; 1834. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1832, by Benjamin F. Hallett and conducted by him till June, 1834, or later. Anti-Masonic.

ADVOCATE of Peace (m). Vol. 65. 1903; Vols. 69-70. 1907-1908. 2 v. Q. 1909+

Founded 1834 at Hartford, Conn., for Connecticut Peace Society, by William Watson. Taken over by American Peace Society in 1835, and in 1837 moved to Boston. Edited since 1892 by Benjamin F. Trueblood, secretary of society.

AMERICAN APOLLO (w). Jan.-Sept., 1792; 1793, 4 nos.; 1794, 30 nos. 2 v. O; F<sup>5</sup>.

Published by Belknap & Hall; contained publications of Massachusetts Historical Society; suspended Dec., 1794.

American ARCHITECT and Building News (w). Vols. 21-46. 1887-94. Indexed. 26 v. F. 1895+

Founded 1876. Published by James R. Osgood; later by Ticknor; since 1895 by Amer. Arch. & Bldg. News Co.

ATLAS and Daily Bee. Sept. 11, 1840; Oct. 21, 1854 (unbound); 1859-60; Jan.-June, 1861. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

*Atlas* founded July, 1832, by John H. Eastburn; organ of Whig party in New England; leading contributors, Henry H. Fuller, Daniel Webster, Robert C. Winthrop; first to establish horse and railroad expresses throughout Massachusetts to secure election news for publication next day; substituted Harrison for Webster as candidate for presidency, 1840; united with *Bee and Daily Traveller*, 1857, with Samuel Bowles as editor; suspended a few years later.



# Massachusetts

**BALLOU's Pictorial** (w). 1855-57; July, 1858-1859. 7 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Successor (1855) to *Gleason's Pictorial*, q. v.

**BANKER and Tradesman, and Massachusetts Law Reporter** (w). Feb., 1884-Jan., 1885; Feb., 1886-Jan., 1889. 4 v. F.

Founded 1872. Now published by Review and Record Co.

**BANNER of Light** (w). 1868, scat. nos.; Jan., 1869-Aug., 1891. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1857. Edited by Luther Colby, 1869 (or before)-1897, with John W. Day after 1893; Day and Harrison D. Barrett, 1897-1900; Barrett, 1900-1904. No later data obtainable. Spiritualist.

**BAPTIST Missionary** (m). Vols. 75-77. 1895-97. 3 v. O.

See *Baptist Missionary Magazine*.

**BAPTIST Missionary Magazine** (m). Vols. 18, 30, 32, 60-74. 1838; 1850-52; 1880-94. Indexed. 18 v. O.

Continuation (1817) of *Massachusetts Baptist Missionary Magazine* (founded 1803), a general denominational journal. Styled *American Baptist Magazine*, 1817-36; *Baptist Missionary Magazine*, 1836-95; *Baptist Missionary*, 1895-1909; since then *Baptist Missionary Magazine*. Organ of Amer. Baptist Missionary Union (in 1838, of Amer. Bapt. Board of For. Missions). Since 1835 devoted entirely to missions. Edited by Rev. F. P. Haggard, 1909; Stacy R. Warburton, 1910.

**Boston Daily BEE**. Jan.-Aug., 1856. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1831. Merged in *Atlas*, q. v., 1857.

**BOATSWAIN'S Whistle** (d). Nov., 1864. F.

Published at National Sailors' Fair. Edited by Edward Everett, J. G. Whittier, O. W. Holmes, J. R. Lowell, and others.

**BOWEN'S Boston News-Letter** (w). Vols. 1-2. Nov., 1825-Dec., 1826. 2 v. O.

Published by Abel Bowen; gave special attention to local history of Boston and adjacent towns.

**National Association of BUILDERS' Bulletin** (q). Vol. 4. 1897-98. O.

Founded Oct., 1894. "Devoted to the ethics of associated effort." Edited (1897-98), by William H. Sayward and D. B. Garnsey. No mention in directories.

**BULLETIN**, devoted to ethics of associated effort (q). 1895-98, 8 nos. O.

**Monthly Bulletin of Mission of the CARPENTER**. Vol. 1, No. 1. Nov. 2, 1890. Q.

**American CELT and Adopted Citizen** (w). Jan. 18, 1851.

**CENTINEL**.

See *Columbian Centinel*, and *Mass. Centinel*.



# Newspaper Catalogue

BOSTON, MASS., continued:

COLUMBIAN CENTINEL (s-w). 1790; 1791-1801. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1802-29. 28 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Mass. Centinel* (q. v.); styled *Col. Centinel and Mass. Federalist*, Oct., 1799-Sept., 1804; conducted by Benjamin Russell till Nov., 1828, when he sold to Joseph T. Adams and Thomas Hudson; most influential paper in Massachusetts; advocated protection of domestic manufactures; exerted great influence for adoption of Federal Constitution; denounced War of 1812-15; originated terms "gerrymander" and "era of good feelings;" lost influence with rise of Democratic party. Absorbed *N. E. Palladium*, 1830; *Boston Gazette*, 1836; merged in *Daily Advertiser* (q. v.), 1840.

MASSACHUSETTS CENTINEL (s-w). Mar., 1784-Dec., 1785. Q. Jan.-Mar., 1786; Mar.-Dec., 1787; 1788-89; Mar.-June, 1790. 4 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded March, 1784, by W. Warden and Benjamin Russell, and conducted by them till the former's death, Mar., 1786; then by Russell. Subtitle, *Republican Journal* till Oct., 1784. Continued as *Columbian Centinel* (q. v.), June, 1790.

CHERUB (m). Vol. 2. 1871-72. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1871 by J. Latham & Co.; edited by Latham. In 1875 styled *Cherub or Illustrated Home Guest*, and published by Home Guest Co. In 1876 styled *Illustrated Home Guest*, and published by Latham. Literary at first; 1876-79, advertising. No later mention in directories. Published also in New York.

CHRISTIAN CONTRIBUTOR AND FREE MISSIONARY (w). Jan., 1846-Aug., 1847. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1846, by Cyrus P. Grosvenor and removed by him to Utica, N. Y., in April. Later united with *Western Christian* (founded in Ill., 1845) as *American Baptist*, edited by Rev. Wareham Walker. In 1857 removed to New York; edited by Walker and Rev. Nathan Browne till 1858; Browne and John Duer, 1858-May, 1872. Then bought by Rev. A. S. Patton, styled *Baptist Weekly*, and conducted by him till his death in 1888. Bought by Rev. John B. Calvert, styled *Christian Inquirer*, and conducted by him till 1895, when consolidated with *Examiner*. Baptist, and anti-slavery.

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR WORLD (w). Vol. 13. 1898-99 (incomp.); Vols. 14-15. 1899-1901. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Continuation of *Golden Rule*, q. v.

BOSTON CHRISTIAN OBSERVER (w). Vols. 1-2. Feb., 1851-July, 1852 (incomp.). 1852. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1851 by William Nichols.

CHRISTIAN REGISTER (w). Apr., 1821-1827. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1828-41. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1842-45; Feb., 1854-June, 1869. 12 v. F<sup>7</sup>. July, 1882-97. 15 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1898-1906. 9 v. F.

Founded 1821 by David Reed, and published by him till Jan., 1865; since then by American Unitarian Assn. Among the editors have been Thomas J. Mumford, 1871-79; Charles G. Ames, 1880-81; Samuel J. Barrows, 1881-97; since then, George Batchelor. Absorbed *Boston Observer and Religious Intelligencer* in 1835, and *Unitarian* (published at Chicago by J. T. Sunderland) in 1897. Unitarian.

# Massachusetts

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE Monitor** (d). Nov., 1909-1910. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Nov. 23, 1911+

Founded Nov., 1908, by Christian Science Pub. Soc., and since published by it. Edited by Alexander Dodds.

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE Sentinel** (w). Vols. 1-2. 1898-99 (incomp.); Vols. 3-4. 1900-1902. F.

Founded 1898 by Christian Science Pub. Co. Edited by Septimus J. and Camilla Hanna till June, 1902; since then by Archibald McClellan. Monthly edition styled *Christian Science Journal*.

**CHRISTIAN Witness and Church Advocate** (w). Feb. 12, 1841; 1871. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1834. Published by A. Williams & Co., 1871; H. O. Houghton & Co., 1872. No later mention in directories. Protestant Episcopal.

**Boston CHRONICLE** (w; s-w). Dec., 1767-Dec., 1768. Indexed. Q.

Founded Dec., 1767, by John Mein and John Fleming; contained letters of "Pennsylvania Farmer" (John Dickinson); suspended, June, 1770, because of unpopularity of its Tory sentiments.

— Same (s-w). Jan., 1769-June, 1770. F<sup>4</sup>.

**Independent CHRONICLE and Boston Patriot** (d). June, 1817-Jan., 1827. 5 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1828; 1832. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1833-39. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

See *Independent Chronicle and Universal Advertiser*.

**Independent CHRONICLE and Universal Advertiser** (w). Oct., 1776-1793 (incomp.). F<sup>4</sup>.

— Same (s-w). 1794-99. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1800; 1801-1802; 1803-1804; 1805-1806; Feb.-Aug., 1808. 5 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1809-10; 1811-12; Mar., 1813-Mar., 1814; 1815; 1816. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *N. E. Chronicle*, q. v. Published by Powers & Willis till 1779; then by Thomas Adams and John Nourse till Jan., 1790; Adams alone, 1790-1793; Adams and Isaac Larkin, 1793-Dec. 1797; Adams till May, 1799; James White, May, 1799-May, 1800; Ebenezer Rhoads and and Abijah Adams, May, 1800-May, 1817; then sold to *Boston Patriot*, q. v. Intensely Republican in tone; prosecuted under Sedition Law (1799). Leading contributors, Benjamin Austin, Thomas Greenleaf, Perez Morton, Charles Jarvis, Samuel Adams, John Hancock, and others.

**New England CHRONICLE** (w). Apr. 25-July 11, 1776, 9 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

Continuation of *New England Chronicle or Essex Gazette* of Cambridge, Mass., q. v. Styled *New England Chronicle*, Apr.-Sept., 1776; *Independent Chronicle*, Sept.-Oct., 1776; *Ind. Chron. and Universal Advertiser* (q. v.), till Aug., 1801 or later; *Ind. Chron.*, 1802-June, 1817; *Ind. Chron. and Boston Pat.*, June, 1817-1839 or later.

**CITIZEN** (m). Feb.-July, 1886. Q.

**New England CIVIC FEDERATION Bulletin** (m). Feb., Oct., 1906; Nos. 10-13. June, Dec., 1908, June, 1909, Mar., 1910. O.

# Newspaper Catalogue

BOSTON, MASS., continued:

**CIVIL SERVICE Record (m).** Vols. 1-11. May, 1881-June, 1892. Indexed. 6 v. Q.

Founded May, 1881, by Civil Service Reform Assn. of Boston and Cambridge. Edited by Arthur Hobart till Oct., 1882; Bancroft Davis, Oct., 1882-Aug., 1883; William V. Kellen, Aug., 1883-Jan., 1886; Robert P. Clapp, Jan., 1886-Feb., 1889; then by Richard H. Dana till June, 1892. Thereafter, *Civil Service Record* and *Civil Service Reformer* (Baltimore) were discontinued, and *Good Government* published instead by the Natl. League, managed by a publication committee. See *Good Government*, under Washington, D. C.

**COMMERCIAL Bulletin (w).** 1862-64; 1868-69; 1874-June, 1877. 3 v. F7. 1897-92.

Established 1859, by Curtis Guild; specially intended to disseminate through the West information about New England and its manufactures. Still published by Curtis Guild & Co.

**Daily COMMERCIAL Gazette.** Oct. 26, 1829.

With *Eastern Local Newspapers*, 1821-30.

**BOSTON COMMERCIAL Gazette (s-w).** Mar. 5, 1821; Mar 13, 1828.

With *Eastern Local Newspapers*, 1821-30.

**COMMONWEALTH (w).** Sept., 1862-Aug., 1886. 9 v. F6.

———Same. Sunday edition, May, 1878-Mar., 1879. F6.

Founded 1862 by James M. Stone, secretary of Emancipation League, as independent paper, advocating emancipation of negro slaves in South as an act of war. Published by F. E. Kittredge, Dec., 1863-Oct., 1864; Charles W. Slack, Oct., 1864-1886 (with Henry V. Slack, as Slack & Co., 1871-78, and David Loring, as Slack & Loring, Mar., 1878-Apr., 1879); after 1887 by Commonwealth Pub. Co. Edited by George A. Peck, 1887-90; Edward Everett Hale and Frederick E. Goodrich, 1891-96. No later mention in directories. Independent, except under Peck; during that time, Republican.

**Boston COMMONWEALTH (w).** July 5, 1890; Mar. 19, 1892; Dec. 15, 1894.

Labor.

**COMMONWEALTH and Emancipator (w).** 1851, 5 nos. F7.

With *Emancipator*, 1848-50. Apparently succeeded *Emancipator and Republican*.

**CONGREGATIONALIST (w).** 1856-59; 1867. 3 v. F7. 1890-92 (incomp.).

F6. Nov., 1892-1894. 5 v. 1895 (incomp.). 1896-97. 4 v. 1898. 1899 (incomp.). 1900-June, 1906. 13 v. July-Dec., 1906 (incomp.). Jan.-June, 1908. F.

Founded 1849 by Galen James and Edward W. Fay. Edited by Revs. Edward Beecher, Joseph Haven, I. N. Tarbox, and L. D. Moore till 1851; by H. M. Dexter till his death, Nov., 1890 (except Jan., 1866-May 1, 1867); since then by Albert E. Dunning (associate editor since May, 1889). Absorbed (May, 1867), *Boston Recorder* (q. v.), retaining *Recorder* as sub-title. Since May, 1901, styled *Congregationalist and Christian World*.



# Massachusetts

**American Co-OPERATIVE News (m).** Vol. 2. July, 1897-June, 1898. O.

Founded July, 1896, by American Co-operative News Co. Edited by A. L. Weatherby till Apr., 1898; by John J. Kennealy, Apr.-Oct. Devoted to Rockdale plan of co-operation. No later mention in directories.

**New England COURANT (w).** June-Nov., 1722; Feb. 11, 1723 (facsimile), 22 nos. Q.

Founded Aug., 1721, by James Franklin; placed under censorship Jan., 1722, on account of attacks on government officials and clergy, and therefore issued after this in the name of Benjamin Franklin; suspended, 1727.

**Boston Daily COURIER.** Jan.-May, 1825; July-Dec., 1825 (exc. Sept. & Oct.); Aug.-Dec., 1827. 3 v. F<sup>8</sup>. Jan.-June, 1833. July-Dec., 1855; 1857-58; July-Dec., 1859; July, 1860-June, 1861; Jan.-June, 1862. 9 v. F<sup>8</sup>. June, 1863-June, 1864. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

—— Same. May 20, 1826.

—— Same (s-w). 1828-45 (incomp.). 1846.

Founded by Joseph T. Buckingham, 1824; became an influential Whig organ. Conducted by Buckingham till 1848; first paper in New England to advocate protective tariff.

**COURIER de Boston (w).** French. April-Oct., 1789. Q.

First American newspaper in French language; conducted by J. Nancréde, a French instructor at Harvard University.

**DAWN (m; bi-w).** Vols. 1-3. May, 1889-April, 1890; May, 1890-Nov., 1890; Dec., 1890-Oct., 1892. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>; Q. 1894-96.

Founded 1889 as organ of Society of Christian Socialists. Published by the society till Dec., 1890, when the editor, Rev. W. D. P. Bliss, purchased it, in order to give it more of a political bias. Issued fortnightly by him till May, 1891, then monthly till June, 1892. Suspended July-Oct., when one number was issued. No later mention in directories. Christian Socialist.

**DAYSRING (m).** 1842-46 (incomp.). F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1842 by American Board of Foreign Missions. Religious.

**DEMOCRAT (s-w).** 1804-06, 11 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Democrat, Telegraphe, etc.*, 1801-06. Successor of *Const. Telegraphe*, q. v.; suspended, 1808.

**Bay State DEMOCRAT (d).** Aug. 25, 1840.

—— Same (w). Mar.-Dec., 1839. F<sup>4</sup>.

With *Maine Cultivator*, 1839-41. Founded Mar., 1839, by Lewis Josslyn, following a campaign organ of same name. Issued weekly till Jan., 1840; then daily, also.

**Columbian DETECTOR (s-w).** Jan.-May, 1809, 12 nos. F.

Founded 1808. Absorbed (May, 1809) by *Patriot*, q. v. Printed "for the editors" by Eben French. Republican.

**DIAL of the Old South Clock (d).** Dec. 5-12, 1877. F.

Organ of Fair for the preservation of Old South Church.

# Newspaper Catalogue

BOSTON, MASS., continued:

OUR DUMB ANIMALS (m). 1900-1904, scat. nos. 1905+ Q.

Founded 1868 by George T. Angell; published by Massachusetts Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Edited till 1909 by George T. Angell; since then by Guy Richardson. First journal devoted to humane education of children, and protection of animals.

ECHO (w). Oct. 21, 1877.

EMANCIPATOR (w). Sept. 8, 1842; Dec. 11, 1844; Jan., 1845-1847; 1848-50. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1836. Published (1842) by J. W. Alden, for Mass. Abolition Society; edited by Joshua Leavitt. Styled *Emancipator and Free American*, in 1842; *Emancipator and Weekly Chronicle*, 1844-45. Published by Rev. Hiram Cummings, Oct. 15, 1845-Sept., 1846, and styled *Emancipator*. From Sept., 1846-Nov., 1848, published by Curtis C. Nichols; then united with *Republican*, as *Emancipator and Republican*; published by Wilson, Darnell & Co. till Dec., 1849; then announces merger in *Compass and Emancipator*, to be issued daily. Edited by Leavitt till March 29, 1848--with Joseph Lovejoy, Samuel E. Sewall, and Henry B. Stanton as associates. From Sept.-Nov., 1848, styled *Emancipator and Free Soil Press*, and edited by C. C. Nichols, with Lovejoy, Horace E. Smith and William E. Channing as associates. From Feb. to Sept., 1849, edited by Henry Wilson and Lucius E. Smith, formerly of *Hartford Free Soil Advocate*; after that, by Wilson alone.

EMERALD (w). May, 1806-Oct., 1807. Indexed. 2 v. O.

Founded 1806 by Belcher & Armstrong. Sub-title, *Miscellany of Literature*. Consolidated with *Times* (q. v.), Oct., 1808.

EMETH (Truth) (w). Vol. 1. 1895.

Founded 1895 by Boston Jewish Section, S. L. P. U. No later mention in directories.

EMPLOYER and Employed (q). Vol. 1, No. 1. Oct. 15, 1892. O.

EVERY SATURDAY (w). Vols. 1-17, 1866-74. 17 v. Q; F.

Founded 1866 by Fields, Osgood, & Co. Published by James R. Osgood & Co., 1871-73; by H. O. Houghton & Co., Jan.-Oct., 1874; then suspended.

EXHIBITION Intelligencer (d). Sept.-Oct., 1847. F<sup>5</sup>.

"Devoted to the fifth exhibition of mechanics, arts, and sciences, manufactures, and agricultural and commercial articles, of the Mass. Charitable Mechanic Association." This association was organized Apr., 1795, as "Boston Mechanics' Association;" its first president was Paul Revere (1795-99).

AMERICAN FABIAN (m). Vols. 1-5. Feb., 1895-Jan., 1900. Q.

Founded 1895 by Fabian Education Co., and conducted by them till suspension, Jan., 1900. Socialist.

NEW ENGLAND FARMER (w). Vols. 7-8. Jan., 1829-July, 1830; Mar. 3, 1886. F.

Founded 1822. Edited (1829-30) by Thomas G. Fessenden.



# Massachusetts

## Massachusetts FEDERALIST.

See *Columbian Centinel*.

FILENE Co-operative Association Echo (m). 1902-1904, scat. nos.; 1905+ Q.

Organ of employes of the Filene stores.

FLAG of Our Union (w). Jan. 30, 1858.

FREEDOM (w). Nov. 23, 1893.

FREE MISSIONARY (m). Jan.-Nov., 1845. F<sup>3</sup>.

With *Chr. Contrib. and Foreign Miss.*, 1846-47. Founded Jan., 1844, by American and Foreign Baptist Missionary Society; edited by secretaries thereof. Consolidated, Jan., 1846, with *Christian Contributor*, q. v. Baptist.

FREE PRESS (w). Dec., 1830-July, 1833. 63 nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1827 by George Griffin, as Anti-Masonic organ. New series begun Dec. 3, 1830; published by John Adams till Jan., 1832; then by Benjamin F. Hallett who also published *Boston Daily Advocate* and *Boston Press*, a semi-weekly edition of *Free Press*. After Feb., 1832, styled *Free Press* and *Boston Weekly Advocate*.

FREE TRADE Broadside (q). Vols. 1-2. Apr., 1905-Oct., 1909. Q.

Edited by William Lloyd Garrison till suspension, Oct., 1909.

FREIGEIST (w). Vols. 1-2. Nov., 1873-Aug., 1875. F.

Founded Nov., 1873, by Siegel & Heintzemann.

New England GALAXY and Masonic Magazine (w). Oct., 1817-Oct., 1819. F<sup>5</sup>. Oct., 1819-Sept., 1829; 1831-33. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by J. T. Buckingham; continued by Theophilus Parsons, 1828; Edward G. Prescott, 1831-Apr., 1833; then by William J. Snelling. Styled *N. E. Galaxy*, 1822.

Boston GAZETTE (w). Feb.-Nov., 1724; Apr.-Dec., 1725; 1726; 1727-29. 6 v. F. 1730-31. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1732-33, 12 nos.; June-Aug., 1734; June-Aug., 1735, 7 nos.; Oct.-Dec., 1736; 1741, 27 nos. 4 v. Q. Mar. 12, 1770.

Founded Dec., 1719, by William Brooker, postmaster of Boston; conducted by him a few weeks, and thereafter till 1739 by successive city postmasters (Phillip Musgrave, Thomas Lewis, Henry Marshall, and John Boydell). Purchased by Samuel Kneeland and Timothy Green (1741), and united with *N. E. Weekly Journal* (q. v.). Published by them till Dec., 1852; by Kneeland alone, 1853-Apr., 1855. Continued by Benjamin Edes and John Gill, 1755-Apr. 17, 1775, when paper was moved to Watertown, and there published till Oct., 1776. Chief organ of Revolutionary party. Members of Boston Tea Party met at Edes's house. Only paper revived in Boston after British evacuation. Conducted by Edes till 1798 (with his sons Benjamin and Peter, 1779-1794). Styled *Bost. Gaz. or N. E. Weekly Journal*, 1741; *Bost. Gaz. or Weekly Journal* (q. v.), 1741-52; *Bost. Gaz. or Weekly Advertiser* (q. v.), 1753-55; *Bost. Gaz. or Country Journal*, 1755-56; *Bost. Gaz. and Country Journal* (q. v.), 1756-93; *Bost. Gaz. and Weekly Republican Journal* (q. v.), 1794-98.

# Newspaper Catalogue

Boston, MASS., continued:

Boston GAZETTE (s-w). 1801; 1802; Mar., 1803-Feb., 1804; Mar., 1804-Feb., 1805; 1805; 1806; Oct., 1807-Dec., 1808; 1810-13; 1815.  
12 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

—— Same. 1802-12, scat. nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Merged in *Columbian Centinel*, 1836. See *Russell's Gazette*.

Saturday Evening GAZETTE (w). Oct., 1856-Dec., 1857. F<sup>6</sup>. 1858-65.  
3 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1814, as *Evening Gazette and General Advertiser*, q. v. Owned by William Warland Clapp, 1817-47; then by W. W. Clapp Jr., till 1865 (associate editors, 1856-57, A. Wallace Thaxter and B. P. Shillaber). Conducted by B. G. Goodsell in 1870; Henry G. Parker, 1871-93; since then by Evening Gazette Co. Edited by William Baker, 1894; John W. Ryan, 1895-96; E. B. Chenoweth, 1897; Dr. Philip Woolf, 1898-1903. No later data obtainable.

Boston GAZETTE and Country Journal (w). 1755, 21 nos. F<sup>4</sup>. 1756, 12 nos.; 1757, 22 nos.; 1758, 42 nos.; 1759-60. 5 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1761, 21 nos.; 1762, 28 nos.; 1764, 18 nos.; 1765, 24 nos.; 1766; 1767-70, 28 nos.; 1771-73, 21 nos.; 1772-73; Jan.-Apr., 1774; July-Dec., 1776; 1777, 35 nos.; 1778, 33 nos.; 1779; Jan.-Sept., 1780. 11 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1782-90, 28 nos.; 1791-93, 11 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

See *Boston Gazette* (w).

Evening GAZETTE and General Advertiser (w). Aug., 1814-Sept., 1815. F<sup>5</sup>. Sept., 1815-Aug., 1816; 1829-30. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1814, by William Burdick, and conducted by him till Mar., 1817. Then sold to W. W. Clapp (formerly of *Hampshire Gazette*, Northampton) and conducted by him till 1847. After Aug. 17, 1816, styled *Boston Intelligencer and Morning and Evening Advertiser*, q. v. See also *Saturday Evening Gazette*.

Boston GAZETTE or Weekly Advertiser. 1753-54, 12 nos. Q.

See *Boston Gazette* (w).

Boston GAZETTE or Weekly Journal. 1747, 13 nos. F. 1748, 15 nos. F<sup>4</sup>. 1749, 9 nos. F.

See *Boston Gazette* (w).

Boston GAZETTE and Weekly Republican Journal. 1794, 22 nos.; 1795, 22 nos.; 1796-98, 3 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Suspended, 1798. See *Boston Gazette* (w).

Massachusetts GAZETTE (w). Jan 2, 1766. (follows Dec. 30, 1765, of *Boston Gazette and Country Journal*; Oct. 27, 1768.

With *Evening Post*, 1769. See *Boston Weekly News Letter*.

Massachusetts GAZETTE (w). Jan.-July, 1786. F<sup>5</sup>.

Published by Samuel Hall; later, by J. W. Allen. See *Salem Gazette*, Salem.

# Massachusetts

—— Same (s-w). Aug., 1786–Oct., 1788. Partly indexed. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Massachusetts GAZETTE and Boston Post Boy (w). Jan., 1774–Apr., 1775. F<sup>5</sup>.

See *Boston Post Boy and Advertiser*.

Massachusetts GAZETTE and Boston Post Boy and Advertiser. Nov. 5, 1771.

With *Boston Gazette and Country Journal*, 1771. See *Boston Post Boy and Advertiser*.

Massachusetts GAZETTE and Boston Weekly News-Letter. Feb., 1770–1771. Partly indexed. F<sup>4</sup>.

Successor of *Boston Weekly News-Letter*, q. v. Suspended, 1776. For explanation of confusion of titles between this publication and *Mass. Gazette and Boston Post Boy*, see *Colon. Soc. Publications of Massachusetts*, pp. 484–492.

## GAZETTEER.

See *Republican Gazetteer*.

Republican GAZETTEER (s-w). 1803. F<sup>5</sup>.

Successor of *Constitutional Telegrapher*, q. v. Continued as *Gazetteer* (April, 1803), and later as *Democrat*, q. v.

GLEASON'S Pictorial (w). 1853–54, 5 nos.

With *Illustrated Newspapers*, 1851–73. Founded in 1851. First illustrated paper in U. S.; edited by Maturin M. Ballou (with Francis A. Durlivage as assistant editor). Succeeded, 1855, by *Ballou's Pictorial*, which was in turn succeeded (Jan., 1860) by *Welcome Guest* with the same editors.

GLEASON'S Pictorial Drawing-Room Companion (w). Vols. 1–3, 5–8. May, 1851–June, 1855 (exc. Jan.–June, 1853). 7 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Boston Daily GLOBE. 1873–77, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1872. Managed since 1873 by Charles H. Taylor. Among editors have been Maturin M. Ballou (1872–74) and Edwin M. Bacon (1873–78). Independent.

GOLDEN RULE (w). Dec., 1889–Sept., 1891 (incomp.); Vols. 6–11. 1891–97. 6 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1875 by Golden Rule Co. Published by H. A. Shorey and Charles W. Baldwin, 1880–81; *Golden Rule Newspaper Co.* 1882–85; Stillman A. Tucker, 1886–88; since then by Golden Rule Co. Edited by W. H. H. Murray, 1875–79; W. H. Merrill, 1880–81; F. H. Kasson, 1882–86 (except 1883, by E. B. Sanford); since then by Francis E. Clark. Styled *Christian Endeavor World* since 1898. Christian Endeavor Soc.

Good GOVERNMENT (w). Feb. 13, 1901.

HELPING Hand (m). Vols. 7–21. 1878–92. 16 v. in 3. F. Vols. 22–26. 1892–97. 3 v. D. Vols. 25–34. 1898–1907. 3 v. O. 1908+

Organ of Woman's Baptist Missionary Society; founded 1872; absorbed *Macedonian* (established 1842).

# Newspaper Catalogue

BOSTON, MASS., continued:

**AMERICAN HERALD** (w). 1785-87. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established by Edward E. Powars (formerly of *Independent Chronicle*), Oct., 1781; removed to Worcester, 1788, and styled *American Herald and Worcester Recorder*. Continued there 14 months.

**HERALD** (d). Oct. 20, 1856; July 6, 1857.

**Boston HERALD** (d). 1893-Jan., 1904. 67 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1846. Published by R. M. Pulsifer & Co., 1870-88; since then by Herald Co., edited by John H. Holmes. Independent.

**HERALD of Freedom** (s-w). Jan.-July, 1790. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established 1788 by Freeman & Andrews; afterwards continued as *Argus*.

**HOWARD Gazette and Boston Evening Herald** (w). Oct., 1823-June, 1824. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1823, as organ of protest against imprisonment for debt, and like abuses. Suspended June 12, 1824. Subtitle changed to *Middling Interest Herald*, Apr., 1824.

**Boston IDEALS** (w). Vols. 17-27. 1900-1906 (incomp.). F<sup>5</sup>. 1907+

Founded 1892 by Ideas Pub. Co., and since published by them. Edited by C. T. Pillsbury, 1894-1906 or later. Literary and news.

**INDEX** (w). Oct.-Dec., 1872. 1873-79. Indexed. 7 v. F<sup>4</sup>. Jan.-Apr., 1880. May, 1883-Dec., 1886. Indexed. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1870, at Toledo, O. Edited by Francis E. Abbot, 1870-1880; William J. Potter and Benjamin F. Underwood, as organ of the Free Religious Association, Oct., 1881-Dec., 1886. Then succeeded by *Open Court* (Chicago). "Free religion."

**INDUSTRIAL Leader** (w). Vol. 1, No. 1. Nov. 1, 1890.

**Boston INTELLIGENCER and Morning and Evening Advertiser** (w). Aug., 1816-Aug., 1817 (incomp.). F<sup>5</sup>. Aug., 1817-Oct., 1818. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Evening Gazette and General Advertiser*.

**Boston INTELLIGENCER and Evening Gazette**. Nov., 1818-Aug., 1819. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Eve. Gazette and Gen. Advertiser*, q. v.

**Boston Evening JOURNAL** (d, s-w, and w). Feb., 1863-Dec., 1865. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1873. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

— Same (d). July, 1845-1849. 9 v. F<sup>7</sup>. July, 1856-June, 1857; July, 1862-Feb., 1863. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established 1833; editor, John S. Sleeper ("Hawser Martingale"); published by Charles O. Rogers, 1841-69; Journal Newspaper Co., 1870-1902; since then by F. A. Munsey. Now a morning paper. See also, *Eve. Mercantile Journal*.

**Boston Morning JOURNAL** (d). Dec. 4, 27, 1856; Apr. 27, Oct. 26, 27, Nov. 20, 1860; 1861-66. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>. June 11, 1857.

See *Evening Journal*.



# Massachusetts

Continental JOURNAL and Weekly Advertiser. 1776-77, 14 nos.; May-Dec., 1779-80; 1781, 20 nos. 5 v. F<sup>4</sup>. May, 1785-May, 1786. F<sup>5</sup>. Jan. 1, Apr. 2, 1788.

Founded May, 1776, by John Gill, formerly of *Boston Gazette* (q. v.), and conducted by him till 1785. Then sold to J. D. Griffith and conducted by him till close of 1787. No later numbers known.

Fireside JOURNAL (w). Jan.-Feb., 1855. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *American Traveller*, 1851-53. Founded Jan., 1855, by Blanchard & Church.

Evening Mercantile JOURNAL (d). Jan.-June, 1835; Jan.-June, 1837; Jan.-Sept., 1838, scat. nos.; Oct., 1838-June, 1845. 13 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1833 by Ford & Damrell; afterwards published by Sleeper & Rogers—John S. Sleeper, editor. After Apr. 1, 1845, styled *Boston Evening Journal*, q. v.

New England Weekly JOURNAL. Oct.-Dec., 1727; 1728, 32 nos.; 1730, 31 nos.; 1738, 32 nos.; 1739-41, 6 nos. 4 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded by Samuel Knéeland, Mar., 1727. Leading contributors, Rev. Mather Byles, Rev. Thomas Prince, and perhaps Governor Burnet; influenced by Jonathan Edwards and George Whitefield; united (1741) with *Boston Gazette*, q. v.

JOURNAL of Missions (m). Sept., 1853.

Boston KNIGHT (w). 1886, 4 nos.

LABOR (w). 1894-96, 10 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

LABOR-BALANCE (m). Jan., 1878.

Central LABOR Bulletin. Apr. 16, 1887.

LABOR Leader (w). Aug., 1887-Mar., 1896. 7 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1887 by Leader Pub. Co.—George E. McNeill, manager. Conducted by them about a year; then by Frank K. Foster till 1897. Succeeded (1897) by *Literator*, q. v.

LABOR Standard (w). Oct. 12, 1878.

LABOR World (w). Feb. 14, 1891.

LADIES' Afternoon Visitor (w). Dec., 1806-Feb., 1807 Q.

With *Boston Magazine*, 1805-06. Founded Dec., 1806, by Ebenezer French. Suspended Feb., 1807.

LATIMER Journal and North Star (tri-w). Nov. 14, 1842.

With *Dayspring*, 1842-46. Published during continuance of the George Latimer (fugitive slave) case in courts of Boston. Anti-slavery.

Monthly LEADER. Nov., 1901; Dec., 1902.

Independent LEDGER and American Advertiser (w). July 20, 1778; May 10, 1779; Oct. 16, 1780.

With *Continental Journal* (1779) and *Independent Chronicle* (1780). Founded June, 1778, by Edward Draper and John W. Folsom. Published by them till Nov., 1783; then by Folsom till Oct., 1786. No later number known.

# Newspaper Catalogue

BOSTON, MASS., continued:

**LEND A HAND (m).** 1886-93, scat. nos. O.

Founded 1886 by Lend a Hand Co., and published by them till 1889; by J. Stillman Smith & Co., 1890-96. Edited by Edward E. Hale. No later mention in directories.

**LIBERATOR (w).** 1831-35, 27 nos.; 1833. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1836. F<sup>6</sup>. 1837-65. 15 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Organ of Abolition party; edited by William Lloyd Garrison. Vol. for 1833 contains autograph inscription by Garrison. Anti-slavery.

**LIBERATOR (w; m).** 1897-1900, scat. nos.; 1902, 3 nos.; Sept., 1904. O; F<sup>6</sup>.

Succeeded *Labor Leader*, q. v. Published by Liberator Pub. Co.—editor, Frank K. Foster. No longer published.

**LIBERTY (s-m; m).** Vols. 1-14. 1881-Nov., 1905 (incomp.). (bl-m; w.). Feb., 1906-Apr., 1908. F; S.

Founded 1881 by Benjamin R. Tucker. Moved to New York in 1892, and published weekly till suspension, Apr., 1908. Anarchist.

**LITERARY World (bl-w; m; bl-w).** Vols. 7-29. 1876-1898. 23 v. Q.

Founded 1870 by S. R. Crocker, and conducted by him till 1876; later published by E. H. Hames & Co. Edited by Edward Abbott, 1877-88; N. P. Gilman and Huntington Smith, 1889-95; Abbott, 1896-1903. No later data obtainable.

**Family LYCEUM (w).** July, 1832-Aug., 1833. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded July, 1832, by Josiah Holbrook, to present facts of science in popular form. Illustrated.

**American MAGAZINE of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge (m).** Sept., 1834-Aug., 1836. Indexed. 2 v. Q.

Founded Sept., 1834, by Boston Bewick Co. Managed by Freeman Hunt.

**Boston Weekly MAGAZINE.** Oct., 1803-Apr., 1805; Oct., 1805-Apr., 1806. Indexed. 2 v. Q.

Founded Oct., 1803, by Gilbert & Dean, and conducted by them till Oct., 1805; Joshua Belcher and Samuel T. Armstrong, Oct., 1805-Apr., 1806. Styled *Boston Magazine* after Oct., 1805.

**Boston Weekly MAGAZINE.** Vols. 1-3. Sept., 1838-Sept., 1841. Indexed. 2 v. F.

Founded Sept., 1838, by D. H. Ela and J. B. Hall. After May 22, 1841, published by C. P. Johnson, till bought by Bradbury & Soden and merged in *Boston Miscellany*, Sept., 1841.

**Boston Daily MAIL.** Jan.-June, 1846 (very incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1840. Published (1846) by Edward C. Purdy and John N. Bradley.

**MELLEN's Magazine (m).** 1904-1905, 5 nos. O.

# Massachusetts

**MASSACHUSETTS MERCURY** (tri-w; s-w, Aug., 1793). 1793-96, 51 nos.; 1797-98; Apr.-Dec., 1800. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1793, by Alexander Young and Samuel Etheridge; among contributors, Fisher Ames and Dr. Josiah Bartlett; continued as *Mercury*, Aug., 1793-Dec., 1795. See *Mercury* and *N. E. Palladium*.

**MERCURY and New England Palladium** (s-w). 1801-02; Jan.-Mar., 1803. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Mass. Mercury*; continued as *N. E. Palladium*, Mar., 1803.

**Weekly MESSENGER**. Oct., 1811-Oct., 1812; Oct., 1812-Feb., 1814; Jan. 1814-Oct., 1815. Indexed. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Published by James Cutler. Edited by Nathan Hale, 1811-14. See *Bost. Weekly Messenger*.

**Boston Weekly MESSENGER**. Oct., 1815-June, 1820. 5 v. Q. June, 1820-May, 1823; Jan., 1824-Jan., 1826; Nov., 1828-May, 1830, 18 nos.; June, 1830-Jan., 1831. Indexed. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Continuation of *Weekly Messenger*; published by Nathan Hale, in connection with the *Daily Advertiser*, after Oct., 1815.

**MISSIONARY Herald** (m). Vols. 1-105. 1806-1909. 102 v. O. 1910+

Vols. 1-16 styled *Panoplist*, q. v. Conducted by Rev. Isaac R. Worcester, 1857-1879; by Rev. E. E. Strong, 1879-1906; since then by Rev. William E. Strong.

**MUNICIPAL RIGHTS** (w). Nov. 7, 1885.

Founded 1885.

**NEW AGE** (w). Nov., 1876-Feb., 1877. F<sup>4</sup>.

With *Amer. Spiritualist*, 1872-77. Founded 1875 by John M. L. Babcock, and conducted by him till 1879. No later mention in directories. *Spiritualist*.

**NEW ENGLAND AFFAIRS**. 1689.

Facsimile reproduction of the first attempt at newspaper publication on the American continent. Printed by Samuel Green.

**NEW IDEAL** (m). July, 1889; Oct., 1890.

**NEW NATION** (w). 1891-93; Jan.-Feb., 1894. Indexed. 3 v. Q.

Edited by Edward Bellamy, author of "Looking Backward;" organ of Nationalists; suspended, 1894. Socialist.

**Boston NEWS** (d). July, 1892-June, 1893. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1891 by News Pub. Co., and conducted by them till suspension, June, 1893.

—— Same. Sept. 7, 1891. F<sup>6</sup>. (Labor Day special.)

**Boston Weekly NEWS LETTER**. 1750, 4 nos.; 1756-59, 16 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

May 14, 1741 (with *Bost. Eve Post*, 1741); May 26, 1743 (with *N. E. Wkly. Journ.* 1739-49); July 7, 1748 (with 1750); Oct. 27, 1868 (with *Eve. Post*, 1769). First newspaper established in America; founded in 1704 by John Campbell; published by Bartholomew Green, 1722-33; John

# Newspaper Catalogue

BOSTON, MASS., continued:

Draper, 1733-62; Richard Draper, 1762-74; continued (1764) as *Mass. Gazette and Bost. News Letter*; suspended Mar., 1776; only paper published in Boston during the siege.

NEWSMAN (m). Sept., 1884.

NON RESISTANT (s-m). Vols. 1-2. 1839-40. F<sup>5</sup>.

Published by N. E. Non Resistance Society; edited by Edmund Quincy, Maria W. Chapman, and William Lloyd Garrison. Suspended June 29, 1842.

OLIVE BRANCH (w). Nov. 25, 1843.

Federal ORRERY (s-w). Oct., 1794-Apr., 1796. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>

Founded 1794. Owned and edited by Thomas Paine; changed to *Courier and Gen. Advertiser*, 1796.

OUR DAY (m). Vols. 1-19. 1888-1900. 19 v. O. Vols. 20-27. 1901-Jan., 1910. 8 v. Q.

Founded Jan., 1888, by Our Day Pub. Co., and conducted by them till 1894; then moved to Springfield, O., and styled *Our Day, the Altruistic Review*, and published by Altruistic Review Co. till Jan., 1896; then moved to Chicago and styled *Our Day*; thereafter conducted by Frederick A. Chapman. In June, 1908, merged with *World's Events*, q. v. Edited by Joseph Cook (with Frances Willard, Edmund J. James, Anthony Comstock, and others), 1888-95; Hazlitt A. Cuppy, 1895-96; since then by F. A. Chapman.

New England PALLADIUM (s-w). 1801-17; Sept., 1818-1820; 1828-29. 19 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1784. Published and edited by Young & Minns, 1789-1828; G. V. H. Forbes, Sept., 1828-Nov. 1829; then by E. Kingman. Styled *N. E. Palladium and Comm. Advertiser*, Jan. 1815; merged in *Columbian Centinel*, q. v., 1830.

PANOPLIST, or Christian's Armory (m). Vols. 1-3. June, 1805-May, 1808. Indexed. 3 v. O.

Published by Lincoln & Edmands; "conducted by an association of friends to evangelical truth;" profits devoted to mission work; devoted to religious, missionary, and literary intelligence.

PANOPLIST and Missionary Magazine (m). Vols. 4-13. June, 1808-Dec., 1817. Indexed. 10 v. O.

Organ of Massachusetts, Hampshire, Berkshire, Maine, and Rhode Island missionary societies; published by Farrand, Mallory & Co., 1808-10; D. Mallory & Co., 1810-11; then by Samuel T. Armstrong. Absorbed *Massachusetts Missionary Magazine* (established in 1803) May, 1809.

PANOPLIST and Missionary Herald (m). Vols. 14-16. 1818-Sept., 1820. Indexed. 3 v. O.

Organ of American Board of Foreign Missions (first organized June, 1810, by appointment by General Association of Congregational churches of Massachusetts); published by S. T. Armstrong; continued under title of *Missionary Herald*, q. v.



# Massachusetts

Boston PATROIT (s-w). Mar., 1809-May, 1817. 9 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1809, by Everett & Munroe. Published in 1810 by Isaac Munroe, state printer. Edited, 1817-28, by Edmund Wright, who then sold his interest to John B. Davis. Styled *Bost. Patriot and Morn. Advertiser*, Mar., 1816; united with *Indep. Chronicle*, June, 1817, and published by Davis C. Ballard and Edmund Wright. Semi-weekly edition styled *Ind. Chron. and Bost. Pat.*, q. v.; daily, *Bost. Pat. and Daily Chronicle*, q. v. Merged in *Bost. Daily Advertiser*, Dec., 1831.

Boston PATRIOT and Daily Chronicle. Jan.-Oct., 1818; Jan.-June, 1819. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Continuation of *Boston Patriot*, q. v. Published by Ballard & Wright. Continued by *Boston Patriot and Mercantile Advertiser*, q. v. Republican.

Boston PATRIOT and Mercantile Advertiser (d). July, 1819-June, 1821; 1822-July, 1825; July-Dec., 1827; July, 1828-1829. 15 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1826-31, odd nos.

Continuation of *Boston Patriot and Daily Chronicle*, q. v.

Monthly Trade Journal of PATTERN MAKERS' National League of N. A. (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Sept., 1891.

Boston PEARL (w). Sept., 1835-May, 1836. Indexed. F.

Founded 1831. Edited by Isaac C. Pray Jr. (after May, 1836, with H. Hastings Weld).

PEOPLE'S Magazine (bi-w). Vols. 1-2. Mar., 1833-Mar., 1835. Indexed. 2 v. Q.

PEOPLE'S Paper (w). Nov.-Dec., 1855. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1855, by Amos B. Keith. Anti-monopoly.

PILGRIM SCRIP (irreg.). Nov., 1892-June, 1898. O; Q.

Published by Woman's Rest Tour Association.

Boston POST (d). Tariff Reform Extra, No. 1, Aug. 4, 1888; Campaign Extra, No. 3, Sept. 12, 1888.

Founded 1831 by Charles Gordon Greene, former editor of *United States Telegraph* (Washington). Edited by him till 1875 or later; Edwin Munroe Bacon, 1886-91; since then by Edwin A. Grozier.

Boston Evening POST (w). 1741, 23 nos.; 1750-75, 39 nos.; 1765-66; 1769, 23 nos.; 1770, 17 nos.; Jan.-Feb., Apr.-Nov., 1771; 1772-73, 21 nos.; 1774-75, 33 nos. 8 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Successor of *Weekly Rehearsal* (1731-35); founded Aug., 1735, by Thomas Fleet (publisher of "Mother Goose's Melodies"); conducted by him and his sons Thomas and John, as a non-partisan paper, till its suspension, Apr., 1775.

— Same. Aug. 8, 1737; June 16, 1766; Apr. 10, 1775.

First named, with *N. E. Journal*, 1738; second, with 1750-75; third, with *Pa. Gazette*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

BOSTON, MASS., continued:

Boston POST-BOY and Advertiser (w). Feb., 1766-Jan., 1768. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Oct. 12, 1741 (with *Bost. Gazette*, 1741); Nov. 24, 1760 (with *Boston Gazette* 1760); Nov. 11, 1765 (with *Bost. Eve. Post.*, 1765-66). Founded 1735. Published by Ellis Huske, 1735-1754; John Green and Joseph Russell, 1757-Apr., 1773; Nathaniel Mills and John Hicks, Apr., 1773. No number known after Apr., 1775. Styled successively, *Boston Weekly Post-Boy*; *Boston Post-Boy*; *Boston Weekly Advertiser*; *Green & Russell's Boston Post-Boy and Advertiser*; *Boston Post-Boy and Advertiser*; *Mass. Gazette*, and *Boston Post-Boy*. For various titles and dates see Colonial Society of Mass. *Proceedings*, ix, p. 472.

Boston PRESS (s-w). Feb., 1831-July, 1833, 44 nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

See *Free Press*.

Boston PRESS WRITER (m). May, 1903.

Boston PRICE CURRENT and Marine-Intelligencer (w). Sept. 9, Nov. 16, 1795.

With *Mass. Local Newspapers*, 1791-1800. First strictly commercial paper in U. S. Continued as *Russell's Gazette*.

Boston PRINTER (w). Feb. 21, 1894.

New England PRINTER (s-m). Jan. 15, 1897.

PRINTER'S Union (m). Dec., 1886.

Founded 1886.

New England PRINTING TRADES Journal (s-m; m). Vols. 1-3. Feb., 1889-1901 (incomp.). Q.

Conducted by M. A. Murphy. No later data obtainable.

American RAILWAY Times (w). Mar. 30, 1854.

REBEL (m). Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6. Sept., 1895-Apr., 1896. Q.

Founded 1895 as organ of anarchistic communism. Published in 1896 by H. M. Kelly and H. A. Koch; edited by C. W. Mowbray. No later mention in directories.

Boston RECORDER (w). 1818-19; 1820-23; 1824, scat. nos.; 1826-28; 1831-32. 6 v. Indexed. F<sup>6</sup>. 1844 (incomp.). F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded by Nathaniel Willis, formerly of Portland *Eastern Argus*, and Sidney E. Morse; with one exception (Chillicothe, O., *Recorder*, 1814-22), the first religious journal in U. S.; styled *Bost. Recorder and Telegraph* after 1825; merged in *Congregationalist* (q. v.), 1838.

REPERTORY (s-w). 1805-07. 2 v. Indexed. F<sup>5</sup>. 1807-10. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1811. July 28, Nov. 5, 1813.

Founded 1804 by John Park, at Newburyport; soon removed to Boston. After July 2, 1811, published by William W. Clapp; edited by Park, and styled *Repertory and General Advertiser*.

# Massachusetts

REPERTORY and General Advertiser (w). 1811.

See *Repertory*.

RUSSELL'S Gazette, Commercial and Political (s-w). 1797, 4 nos.; July-Dec., 1799. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by J. Russell. Styled *Boston Gazette* (q. v.), commencing 1801.

ST. ANDREW'S CROSS.

See same title, under Chicago, Ill.

SECRETARY (m). May, 1904.

Founded 1904.

Boston SENTINEL (w). 1885-86, 3 nos. F.

Boston SHIPPING LIST (s-w). Nov. 8, 1862.

SHOE AND LEATHER Reporter (w). Apr. 8, 15, 1869.

SHOE WORKERS' Journal (m). Vols. 1-10. 1900-1909. 9 v. Q. 1910+

Founded Jan., 1900, under title *Union Boot and Shoe Worker*, as organ of Boot and Shoe Workers' Union. Edited by Horace M. Eaton, general secretary-treasurer, till July, 1902; since then by C. L. Baine. "Devoted to advancement of union stamp." Styled *Shoe Workers' Journal* since July, 1902.

SIGNS OF THE TIMES (s-m). May 1, 1840; June 1, 1842; Jan. 11, 1843.

With *Second Adventist Newspapers*, 1842-47. Edited by Joshua V. Himes; preached immediate return of Christ to earth.

SOCIALIST Annual. Vol. 1. 1894. O.

SOVEREIGNS of Industry Bulletin.

See same title, under Mechanicsburg, Pa.

Boston SPECTATOR (w). Vol. 1. 1814-Feb., 1815. F.

Founded 1814. Edited by John Park, formerly of *Repertory*; published by Munroe & Francis. Devoted to "politics and belles lettres." Opposed the War of 1812-15. Suspended Feb. 25, 1815.

Boston Weekly SPECTATOR. 1871. F<sup>6</sup>.

Thursday edition of *Advertiser*, q. v.

SPIRITUAL PHILOSOPHER (m; w). July-Dec., 1850. Q.

Founded July, 1850, by Laroy Sunderland. Spiritualism.

Massachusetts SPY (w). 1772-79, 19 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Conducted by Isaiah Thomas; one of the most fearless and influential papers in New England, before and during the Revolution. Established in 1770 as the first tri-weekly in America; at the end of three months it became a semi-weekly, and three months later (March, 1771), a weekly—more frequent issues having proved unsuccessful. Styled *Massachusetts Spy*, or *Thomas' Boston Journal*, 1772. Removed to Worcester, Mass. (q. v.), Apr., 1775.

# Newspaper Catalogue

BOSTON, MASS., continued:

—— Same. Sept. 15, 1770.

With *Boston Evening Post*, 1769.

AMERICAN STATESMAN and City Register (s-w). 1824, 15 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Independent Chronicle*. Published by True & Green.

INTERNATIONAL STEAM ENGINEER. 1908.

See same title, under Brooklyn, N. Y.

TABLET (w). Nos. 1-2. May 19-26, 1795.

With *Mass. Local Newspapers*, 1791-1800. "Devoted to belles-lettres;" printed by William Spotswood; edited by Royal Tyler ("Mess. Colon & Spondee," *pseud.*).

AMERICAN TEACHER (m). Sept., 1883-Mar., 1885. Q.

Consolidation (Sept., 1883) of *Public School*, *Primary Teacher* (founded 1876), *Kindergarten Messenger*, and *Teacher's Companion*. Edited by Thomas W. Bicknell (of *Primary Teacher*), William E. Sheldon, and W. H. Hailmann, till 1887; A. E. Winship and Sheldon, 1887-97; since then, Winship alone. Styled *American Primary Teacher* since 1897.

Boston TELEGRAPH (w). 1824-25. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by Gerard Hallock; merged in *Boston Recorder*, 1825.

Boston Evening TELEGRAPH (d). Sept.-Oct., 1854. F<sup>7</sup>.

With *Amer. Traveller*, 1851-53. Founded Sept., 1854, by Williams, Morse & Co.

Constitutional TELEGRAPHE (s-w). Sept. 19, 1801; May, 1802, 7 nos. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded by Samuel S. Parker, 1799; continued as *Republican Gazetteer* (May, 1802), and later as *Democrat*, q. v.

TEMPERANCE CAUSE (m). June, 1899+ F<sup>4</sup>; Q; D.

Founded July, 1878, by Mass. Total Abstinence Society. Edited by Benjamin R. Jewell till Nov., 1890; since then by Rev. Alfred Noon. Each issue devoted to one phase of the work.

TIMES (w). Dec., 1807-Oct., 1808. Q.

Founded Dec., 1807, by Oliver & Munroe, and by them consolidated (Oct., 1808) with *Emerald*, as *Boston Mirror*.

TIMES or Evening Entertainer (tri-w). Oct.-Nov., 1794, 4 nos.

With *Mass. Local Newspapers*, 1791-1800. Founded 1794 by Hall & MacClintock; after Nov. 5, published by Thomas Hall alone.

TO-DAY (w). 1852. Indexed. 2 v. O.

Founded Jan., 1852, by Charles Hale. Published by Redding & Co.

TO-DAY (w). 1890, 3 nos.; Jan. 21, 1892.



## Massachusetts

Daily Evening TRANSCRIPT. Oct.-Dec., 1831; Apr.-Sept., 1833; Jan.-Sept., 1834. 4 v. F<sup>4</sup>. Jan-June, 1842; June-Dec., 1848. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Jan.-June, 1850; July, 1851-June, 1853; Jan-June, 1854; 1857; 1858; July-Dec., 1859; July, 1860-June, 1861. 13 v. F<sup>6</sup>. July, 1861-1862. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1863; 1864. 4 v. F<sup>8</sup>. Dec., 1903-1910. 41 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

— Same (w). 1902-1903. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by Dutton & Wentworth, July, 1830; incorporated, Boston Transcript Co., 1880. Edited successively by Lynde M. Walter, Dr. Joseph Palmer, Miss Cornelia M. Walter, Epes Sargent, D. M. Haskell, William A. Hovey, Edward H. Clement, and George S. Mandell.

Daily American TRAVELLER (s-w). July, 1825-June, 1828. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded (1825) by Royal L. Porter; united with *Daily Evening Traveller*, 1845.

American Weekly TRAVELLER. Apr., 1851-Mar., 1854; Dec. 14, 1854; Aug. 21, 1857. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor of *Stage Register*, as weekly edition of *Daily Evening Traveller*, q. v. Edited by Ferdinand Andrews and George Punchard, 1851-54; Charles C. Hazewell, 1874-83; Roland Worthington, 1884-91. Thereafter styled *Our Country and American Traveller*, and *Our Country* till 1893. No later mention in directories.

Daily Evening TRAVELLER. Jan.-Mar., 1849; May, 1854-Jan., 1857, scat. nos.; Sept. 27, 1862. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Amer. Traveller*. 1851-54. Founded, Apr., 1845, by Ferdinand Andrews (formerly of *Salem Gazette*); first cheap daily in Boston.

TYPOGRAPHICAL Bulletin. Jan. 24, 1906.

American UNION (w). Sept. 8, 1860.

UNION Boot and Shoe Workers' Journal.

See *Shoe Workers' Journal*.

UNION LABEL (m). 1899-1901, 7 nos. Also official Souvenir, May 5, 1897. Q.

UNION LABEL Magazine (m). 1903-1905, 5 nos. F.

Founded 1898.

UNION LEAGUE and National Educator (w). Apr. 30, 1864.

UNITED STATES Literary Gazette (s-m). Vol. 1. Apr., 1824-Mar., 1825.

Q. Vols. 2-4. Apr., 1825-Sept., 1826. Indexed. 3 v. O.

Continued as *U. S. Review and Literary Gazette* (m), after Sept. 1826.

WAGE WORKER (m). 1903, 5 nos.; Feb., Mar., 1904; May 15, 1909. O; F.

Founded 1903 by Union News League. Edited by James H. Mellen.

# Newspaper Catalogue

BOSTON, MASS., continued:

WATCHMAN (w). Sept., 1894-99. 11 v. F.

—— Same. 1893-94, 1900-1901 (incomp.). F.

Founded 1819. Edited successively by John E. Weston, James Loring, and B. F. Farnsworth till 1834; Ebenezer Thresher, 1834-38; William Crowell, 1838-48; J. W. Ohmstead and William Hague (of *Reflector*), 1847-67; Ohmstead alone, 1867-77; Lucius E. Smith, 1877-91; George E. Horr, 1891-1903; now by E. F. Merriam. Styled *Christian Watchman* till 1848, when united with *Christian Reflector* (founded at Worcester, but moved to Boston in 1842), as *Watchman and Reflector*; after 1876 again styled *Watchman*.

CITY WATCHMAN'S ALARM (m). Nos. 1-2. Sept.-Oct., 1842.

With *Second Adventist Newspapers*, 1842-47. Edited by Lewis Hersey

WAVERLY Magazine (w). Oct. 29, 1870.

WELL SPRING (m). Vols. 9-10. 1852-53. 2 v. F.

Founded 1844 by Massachusetts Sabbath School Society. Edited (1852) by Rev. Asa Bullard. Juvenile.

WOMAN'S Journal (w). 1871; Mar.-Dec., 1873; 1877; 1879-91; 1895-13 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1892-1902 (incomp.).

Founded Jan., 1870, by "The Proprietors of the Woman's Journal," a corporation which has since owned it. Mary A. Livermore, Julia Ward Howe, William Lloyd Garrison, and Thomas W. Higginson were the original editors. Mrs. Livermore was editor-in-chief till 1872; conducted thereafter by Lucy Stone and Henry B. Blackwell, 1872-95 (with Alice Stone Blackwell after 1881), and since Mr. Blackwell's death (in 1909) by Alice S. Blackwell.

WORKER (m). May, 1904.

Founded 1904.

AMERICAN WORKMAN (w). 1869, 8 nos.; Apr. 27, 1872. F<sup>6</sup>.

YANKEE (w). Dec., 1814-Dec., 1815. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1811. Published (1814-15) by Rowe & Hooper.

—— Same. Oct. 9, 1812; Jan. 16, 1818.

First-named with 1814-15; second, with *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1811-20.

YANKEE, and Boston Literary Gazette (w). Jan-Mar., 1829. F.

Founded Jan., 1828, as *Yankee*, at Portland, Me. Published by William S. Wait, later by James Adams. Edited by John Neal (till his death in 1876; and James W. Miller. Issued at Boston and Portland after first few months. Absorbed *Bachelor's Journal*, and *Boston Literary Gazette* within a year.

YANKEE FARMER (w). 1841. Indexed. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1835. Published by Charles P. Bosson, 1838-Dec., 1841; edited by S. W. Cole, Jan.-June, 1841. In Dec., 1841, merged with *Mass. Ploughman*, published by William Buckminster.

# Massachusetts

YOUNG AMERICAN'S Magazine of Self-Improvement (m). Vol. 1, No. 2. Mar., 1847.

YOUTH'S Cabinet (w). Vols. 2-5. May, 1838-Aug., 1842 (incomp.). 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

With *Youth's Cabinet* (N. Y.), 1838-40. Founded 1837, at Boston, by N. Southard; published by Isaac Knapp. Had various editors the first year, among them Harvey Newcomb. Suspended from Aug., 1838-Apr. 25, 1839, when Southard resumed charge. Published by him at New York and Boston until Jan., 1842, after which issued by *New York Evangelist*.

YOUTH'S Companion (w). July-Dec., 1891; 1892. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

First juvenile periodical in the United States; established in 1826 by Nathaniel Willis, founder of *Recorder*.

ZION'S Herald (w). 1844-51. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1880-96. 10 v. F<sup>6-5</sup>. 1897-1909 (incomp.). 13 v.

Founded 1823 by committee of New England Conference. In 1832 became the property of the Boston Wesleyan Association (a corporation of twenty laymen, who have since managed it). Franklin Rand was publishing agent, 1838-68; Alonzo S. Weed, 1871-98; since then George E. Whitaker. Among editors have been Abel Stevens, 1841-52; Daniel Wise, 1852-56; E. O. Haven, 1856-63; N. E. Cobleigh, 1863-67; Gilbert Haven, 1867-72; B. K. Pierce, 1872-87; since then, Charles Parkhurst. Methodist Episcopal.

## Brockton

CHAMPION (w). Oct. 16, 1903.

BROCKTON JOURNAL (w). 1900, 4 nos.

LABOREER.

See same title, under Haverhill.

BROCKTON TIMES (d). May-Dec., 1895; Jan., 1896. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1894 by W. L. Douglas. Conducted for a few months by J. Armoyn Knox; since then by W. R. Buchanan. Independent.

## Brookline

ANTI-IMPERIALIST (irreg.). Aug. 20, 1899.

## Cambridge

ASTRONOMICAL Journal (w). Mar. 14, 1851; Nov. 10, 1854.

With *Cincinnati Sidereal Messenger*, 1846-48.

CAMBRIDGE CHRONICLE (w). Apr. 26, 1849.

Published by John Ford.

NEW ENGLAND CHRONICLE or Essex Gazette (w). May, 1775-Apr., 1776. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Successor (May, 1775) of *Essex Gazette of Salem*, q. v.; published at Cambridge May 12, 1775-Apr., 1776, in Stoughton Hall, Harvard, under name *New England Chronicle or Essex Gazette*, by Ebenezer and Samuel

# Newspaper Catalogue

## CAMBRIDGE, MASS., continued:

Hall. After death of former, removed to Boston (q. v.), Apr., 1776; continued by S. Hall till June 20; after that by Powars and Willis. See *N. E. Chronicle*, under Boston.

PEOPLE (q). July, 1899; Dec., 1901; Feb., 1902-Jan., 1903; Mar.-May, Dec., 1904; Feb.-Aug., 1905; Dec., 1905-Feb., 1906; June-Nov., 1906; June, 1907-Feb., 1908; June-Aug., 1908; Dec., 1908-Feb., 1909. F.

Founded 1897. Published by People Pub. Co. Education.

## Charlestown

Charlestown CHRONICLE (w). June 19, 1869.

## Chicopee

Chicopee JOURNAL (w). Apr. 24, 1858.

## Dedham

MINERVA (w). Mar. 28, May 9, 1797; May 24, 1798.

With *Mass. Local Newspapers*, 1791-1800. Founded about Oct., 1796, by Nathaniel and Benjamin Heaton, as *Columbian Minerva*; suspended, Sept. 1804.

Norfolk REPOSITORY (w). Jan-Sept., 1809, 7 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1804-10. Founded May, 1805, by Herman Mann; suspended, 1811.

## East Boston

East Boston ADVOCATE (w). 1872-74. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded 1869 by T. A. Hutchins, and conducted by him till 1874; William B. Morse and A. H. Lewis, 1875-81; Lewis alone, 1882-86. In 1887 merged with *East Boston Argus*, as *East Boston Argus Advocate*, and since conducted by J. B. McCabe, formerly of the *Argus*. Republican.

## Easton

Easton JOURNAL (m). 1903-1907, 6 nos. O.

## Fall River

LABOR Standard (w). Nov. 19, Dec. 3, 1881; Sept. 14, 1898.

MORAL ENVOY (w). Mar.-Dec., 1830. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1820, by George W. Allen, and published by him till Dec., 1830. Anti-Masonic.



# Massachusetts

## Fitchburg

RAIVAAJA (w). Finnish. Nov., 1909+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1905. Published since 1909, or before, by Finnish Socialistic Pub. Co.

## Greenfield

Greenfield GAZETTE (w). Aug. 14, Sept. 3, 10, 1794.

With *Mass. Local Newspapers*, 1791-1809. Successor of *Impartial Intelligencer*; merged in *Herald*, 1827.

—— Same. Aug. 15, 1808.

Impartial INTELLIGENCER (w). June 20, 1892.

With *Mass. Local Newspapers*, 1791-1800. First paper in Franklin County; founded 1792 by Thomas Dickman of Boston, afterwards postmaster of Greenfield; continued as *Greenfield Gazette*, 1794.

GAZETTE and Courier (w). Aug. 25, 1862.

## Groton

LANDMARK (w). 1895-1908. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Aug., 1884, by John H. Turner, and still edited by him. Owned since Jan., 1911, by his son, George H. B. Turner. Independent.

## Haverhill

CLARION (w). Sept. 4-Dec. 14, 1901. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by Social Democratic Pub. Assn., William A. Kennedy, editor. Removed to Boston, Dec., 1901.

Haverhill LABORER (w). 1884-86, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1884 by Knights of Labor Co-op. Pub. Co., and published by them till 1888. Edited by Frank K. Foster, 1886; Daniel Stevens, 1887; M. E. Parker, 1888. No later mention in directories.

Haverhill SOCIAL DEMOCRAT (w). Oct., 1899-Sept., 1901. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1899, by Social Democratic Pub. Assn. of Mass. Edited by William Mailly, Nov., 1899-Dec., 1900; William Edlin, Jan.-Aug., 1901; John Ells, Aug., 1901. No later data obtainable.

## Hakinton

Knights of CRISPIN Monthly Journal. Jan., 1873.

## Holyoke

ARTISAN (w). Apr., 1908+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1907 by present editor, E. S. Alden, to discuss "Industrial, sociological, and economic subjects." Official labor paper of Western Mass.

BIENE (w). 1897. Q. 1903-1909. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup> 1910+

Founded 1894 by August Lehmann, and since edited by him. Labor.

# Newspaper Catalogue

HOLYOKE, MASS., continued:

Holyoke LABOR (w). Apr., 1894-July, 1896. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1894, by Socialist Newspaper Union; managed by Albert E. Sanderson and M. Ruther till July, 1896, when temporary suspension was announced. Organ of Socialist Labor Party.

## Ipswich

Ipswich CHRONICLE (w). Feb. 1, 1873..

## Lawrence

Lawrence JOURNAL (m). Oct. 10, 1874.

Lawrence LABOR (w). May 2, 1896.

## Lowell

Lowell CABINET (m). Oct., 1852.

Lowell Daily CITIZEN. May, 1856-66. 21 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Lowell Daily CITIZEN and News. 1867-79. 26 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1850. Published by Leo Brown and G. F. Morey (edited by J. A. Goodwin), 1856-July, 1859; C. L. Knapp and Morey, July, 1859-77; Knapp alone, 1878-79; Knapp & Son, 1880-82; Citizen Newspaper Co., 1883-94; since then by Courier-Citizen Co. Now styled *Courier-Citizen*.

Lowell COURIER (tri-w). June-Dec., 1835. F<sup>4</sup>. 1836-38. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.  
Mar., 1839-45 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (d). 1846-47. 4 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Apr. 19, 1848; 1849-65. 34 v. F<sup>6</sup>. July-Dec., 1883. F<sup>6</sup>. July, 1884-Dec., 1886. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded (tri-weekly) Jan., 1835, by Huntress & Knowlton, and published by them till Sept., 1836; Leonard Huntress Sept., 1836-Dec., 1841; William Schouler, Jan., 1842-July, 1847; James Atkinson, July, 1847-Feb., 1850; Samuel J. Varney, Feb., 1850-May, 1856; S. N. Merrill, Aug., 1856-Apr., 1860; Stone & Huse, Apr., 1860-1865; Marden & Rowell, 1870-92; Lowell Courier Pub. Co., 1893-94; since then by Courier-Citizen Co. Edited successively by Huntress, Robins Dinsmore, W. O. Barrett, D. S. Richardson, W. S. Robinson, L. S. Streeter, John H. Warland, Charles Cowley, John A. Goodwin, and others. Styled *Daily Journal and Courier*, 1849-61; then *Daily Courier and Weekly Journal*. Daily edition, July, 1845.

Lowell JOURNAL (w). Mar., 1826-Feb., 1831. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1824 by William Baldwin, as *Chelmsford Courier*. Soon bought by E. W. Reinhart, and styled *Chelmsford Phoenix*; a year later removed to East Chelmsford (now Lowell) and styled *Merrimack Journal*. Bought (Nov., 1825) by J. S. C. Knowlton, and in 1826 styled *Lowell Journal* and conducted by him till 1831; by John R. Adams, Edward C. Purdy, John S. Sleeper and H. W. Weld, John P. Robinson, Seth Ames, and Charles H. Locke, successively till 1834, when bought by Leonard

# Massachusetts

Huntress, of the *Mercury*, and Daniel S. Knowlton. Papers merged as *Lowell Journal and Mercury*; a year later, restyled *Lowell Journal*. Connection not at all times clear between *Journal and Courier*, but issued as *Daily Journal and Courier*, 1849-61; then *Daily Courier* and *Weekly Journal*. Absorbed *Bulletin*, *Middlesex Telegraph*, and *Compend*.

## Merrimack JOURNAL

See *Lowell Journal*.

## Lowell MERCURY (w). Nov., 1829-Oct., 1830. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Lowell Journal* 1830-31. Founded Nov., 1829, by J. Wolcott Jr., and conducted by him till Mar., 1830; then printed by him for the proprietor, Thomas Billings, and edited by Eliphalet Case as a strong Democratic organ. Sold in 1834 to Leonard Huntress and D. H. Knowlton; thereafter Whig. Merged with *Journal* (q. v.), 1834.

## Middlesex MERCURY (w). Sept.-Nov., 1839. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1839, by Eliphalet Case. Temperance. [This file consists of 13 nos., which is the number announced in the prospectus.]

## Lowell OFFERING (m). May, 1844.

## Vox POPULI (w). 1845-46. F<sup>6</sup>. Nov., 1861-Nov., 1862. F<sup>7</sup>. Dec., 1862-Oct., 1865; 1866-Oct., 1867. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1840. Published by S. J. Varney, 1845-46; Z. C. Huse and — Stone, 1861-79; Huse and John A. Goodwin, 1880-85; S. W. Huse & Co., 1886-1895. No later mention in directories.

## Lynn

## Lynn RECORD (w). Jan. 8, Feb. 12, 1876.

## Marblehead

## American STATESMAN (w). Sept. 4, 1882.

## Journal of UNITED LABOR.

See same title, under Philadelphia, Pa.

## Marlboro

## LEADER (m). Apr., May, 1901.

See same title, under Haverhill.

## Medford

## LEADER (m). Apr., May, 1901. F<sup>4</sup>.

## Mendon

## Practical CHRISTIAN (s-m). Vol. 1. 1840-41. F<sup>4</sup>. Vols. 3-18. 1842-58. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1840. Conducted by Adin Ballou, assisted by David R. Lamson, George W. Stacy, Daniel S. Whitney, William H. Fish, and Samuel J. May. Removed to Milford (Hopedale) in 1842, and conducted by Ballou 8—N. C.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## MENDON, MASS., continued:

as agent for the Hopedale Community till Aug., 1847; then independently till Oct., 1849; then edited by him and published by A. G. Spalding for the Community till 1855 (or later).

## Milford

### Practical CHRISTIAN.

See same title, under Mendon, Mass.

## New Bedford

### MEDLEY, or Newbedford Marine Journal. Aug. 11, 1794.

With *Mass. Local Newspapers*, 1791-1800. First paper in N. Bedford; founded by John Spooner, Nov., 1792; suspended, 1799.

### New Bedford STANDARD (d). May 25, 1860.

## Newburyport

### Impartial HERALD (s-w). Dec., 1794-Nov., 1795, 10 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

With *Mass. Local Newspapers*, 1791-1800. Founded 1793 by E. M. Blunt and H. S. Robinson; continued as *Newburyport Herald* (1797) and still published; its daily edition was the first daily in Massachusetts outside of Boston.

### Essex JOURNAL and Merrimack Packet (w). June, 1774-Apr., 1775, 9 nos.; 1784-85, 20 nos. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded by Isalah Thomas, 1773; afterwards published by John Mycall.

### STATESMAN (s-w). Aug., 1808-Mar., 1809. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Repub. Spy*, Northampton, 1806-09. Founded by Joseph Glesson.

## Northampton

### ANTI-MONARCHIST and Republican Watchman (w). Dec. 21, 1808; Jan. 25, 1809.

With *Repub. Spy*, 1806-09. Continued Mar., 1811, as *Democrat*; suspended, 1815.

### Hampshire GAZETTE (w). 1793-95, 4 nos.

With *Mass. Local Newspapers*, 1791-1800. First paper in Hampshire County, and oldest now published there. Founded by William Butler, Sept. 1788. Published by W. W. Clapp, 1815-17; Sylvester Judd, 1822-35; J. R. Trumbull, 1858-77; H. S. Gere (later with his sons), 1858-1910.

### —— Same. Aug.-Dec., 1808, 15 nos.

With *N. H. Local Newspapers*, 1804-10.

### —— Same. 1825-26. F<sup>6</sup>. 1860-63; 1865. F<sup>7</sup>.

### HIVE (w). Sept.-Dec., 1803; May-Dec., 1804. Q.

Established Aug., 1803, by T. M. Pomeroy; at first semi-literary; after Dec., 1804, exclusively political; *Federalist*; suspended, 1805.



# Massachusetts

Republican SPR (w). Mar., 1806-Apr., 1807, 8 nos.; 1808 (incomp.). F<sup>5</sup>.

Established at Springfield, 1803; Thomas Ashley, publisher; removed to Northampton, 1804; continued as *Anti-Monarchist and Rep. Watchman*, Dec., 1808.

## Pittsfield

Pittsfield SUN (w). Dec. 30, 1800; July-Oct., 1822, 5 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. Founded 1800, by Phineas Allen, and conducted by him as late as 1822.

## Princeton

WORD (m). Mar., 1873; 1875, 3 nos.; 1876, 5 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1872. Conducted by E. H. Heywood, 1875-84; then edited by him and published by Co-op. Pub. Assn. till 1893. No later mention in directories. Reform.

## Quincy

GRANITE CUTTERS' Journal.

See same title, under Washington, D. C.

HATTERS' Journal (m). 1884-1900, 4 nos.

## Salem

Essex GAZETTE (w). Aug., 1768-July, 1772; 1773. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup> 1774-75. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded by Samuel Hall, 1768; removed to Cambridge, 1775, and continued as *N. E. Chronicle and Essex Gazette*, q. v.

Salem GAZETTE (w). Oct., 1781-Dec., 1782; 1783. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1784-1785. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded by Samuel Hall, 1781; suspended, 1785, owing to tax on advertisements; removed to Boston, and continued as *Mass. Gazette*, q. v.

—— Same (s-w). 1812. F<sup>5</sup>. 1841-42, F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded (1781) by Mary Crouch, widow of Charles Crouch, Charleston, S. C. Carried on by Samuel Hall, Oct., 1781-Nov., 1785; T. C. Cushing, 1786-1823; Caleb Cushing and Ferdinand Andrews, 1823-25; afterwards by Caleb Foote and Nathaniel Horton; oldest paper now published in Salem.

Salem OBSERVER (w). Sept. 10, 1859.

Salem PRESS (w). Jan. 8, 15, 1867.

Edited by D. B. Cole.

Essex REGISTER (s-w). 1819. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1807 by Haven Pool and Warwick Palfrey. Published by Palfrey as late as 1819.

# Newspaper Catalogue

SALEM, MASS., continued:

Impartial REGISTER (s-w). Nov-Dec., 1800, 3 nos.

With *Mass. Local Newspapers*, 1791-1800. Founded May, 1800, by William Carlton.

Salem REGISTER (s-w). Aug.-Dec., 1802, 6 nos. Jan.-Sept., 1803, 8 nos.; Jan.-June, 1805, 29 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

Successor to *Impartial Register*, q. v.

WORKINGMEN'S Advocate. 1884, 2 nos. (undated).

## Southbridge

MORALIST and General Intelligencer (w). Dec. 4, 1828.

With *Eastern Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. First paper in Southbridge; established Jan., 1828, by Pierpont E. B. Botham; advocated total abstinence; succeeded by *Southbridge Register*, 1829.

## Springfield

Hampshire CHRONICLE (w). Apr. 6, 1791; Mar. 23, Sept. 14, 1795.

With *Mass. Local Newspapers*, 1791-1800. Established by John Russell, 1788. Published by Ezra W. Weld, 1791; Edward Gray, 1795. Styled *Hampshire and Berkshire Chronicle* in 1795.

COMMON SENSE. Jan. 12, 1895.

Springfield GAZETTE (w). Oct. 3, 1833 (imp.).

HARRISONIAN (w). May 22, 1840.

With *Maine Cultivator*, 1839-41.

PROLETARIAN (w). 1899, 9 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded May, 1899.

Springfield REPUBLICAN (w). 1861-72; Mar. 7, 1873; Mar. 6, 27, Apr. 3, 1874; May 5, Nov. 10, 1876. 12 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1880; 1888-94; 1898; 1900-1904. 14 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

— Same. Mar. 7, 1873.

Founded 1824 by Samuel Bowles Sr., continued by his son and grandson.

WORK AND WAGES (m). 1887, 4 nos.

Founded 1887.

## Stockbridge

Western STAR (w). 1792-95, 7 nos.

With *Mass. Local Newspapers*, 1791-1800. First paper in Berkshire County; established 1789, by Loring Andrews; afterwards styled *Andrews's Western Star and Berkshire Star*; removed to Lenox, 1828; continued as *Berkshire Journal* till 1833, then as *Mass. Eagle*; removed to Pittsfield, 1842; now *Berkshire Co. Eagle*.

# Massachusetts

## Watertown

Boston GAZETTE (w). 1776, 26 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

Removed hither during siege of Boston. See same title under Boston.

## Wellesley

"I" MONTHLY. 1898-1900, scat. nos. O.

## Wellesley Hills

FREE COMRADE (bi-m; m). Sept., 1901; Jan.-June, 1903. D.

Founded 1901 (new series) by P. A. Ballou and J. William Lloyd, and published by them till June, 1903. No later data obtainable.

## Westwood

ABIEL (m). Oct., 1902-Apr., 1903. D.

## Worcester

National AEGIS (w). 1804-5, 6 nos. Dec., 1824-1826; 1827-28; 1829-31; 1831-33; 1838-40; 1841-42; 1843-45. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *N. E. Local Papers*, 1804-10. Founded Dec., 1801, as organ of Jeffersonians, by Francis Blake; now weekly edition of *Evening Gazette*.

CHRISTIAN Reflector (w). 1840. Indexed. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1838; edited by C. P. Grosvenor; strong Anti-Slavery paper; merged in *Christian Watchman* after a few years. Baptist. See *Watchman*, under Boston.

Independent GAZETTER. Nov. 11, 1800.

With *Spy*, 1800. Founded 1800 by Daniel Greenleaf.

Worcester LABOR (w). May 30, 1896.

LABOR News (w). Mar., 1906+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1906, by Freeman M. Saltus, and since conducted by him.

LIGHT (w). Jan.-May, 1892. Q.

Worcester PALLADIUM (w). 1834-74, exc. Jan.-Feb., 1843. 21 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1834 by J. S. C. Knowlton, as successor of *Aegis and Yeoman*, and conducted by him till his death, July 1871; then by his daughters till July, 1875, when sold to Charles Hamilton; conducted by him till Feb., 1876, when merged in *Spy*, q. v. At first Anti-Masonic; in 1838 Democratic; in 1856 Free Soil; thereafter Republican.

Worcester REPUBLICAN (w). Mar., 1829-1833; 1835-38; 1840. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1829; edited by Jubal Harrington till merged in *Palladium*, q. v. Styled *Worcester County Republican* till Dec., 1833.

Worcester County REPUBLICAN.

See *Worcester Republican*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WORCESTER, MASS., continued:

Worcester Daily Spy. July, 1845-1903. 122 v. F<sup>4</sup>-8.

Daily edition of *Mass. Spy*, q. v. Published by Isalah Thomas till Aug., 1812; Isaac Sturtevant, Aug., 1812-Oct., 1814; William Manning, 1814-23 (part of the time with others); George Trumbull, Aug.-Nov., 1823; then printed "for the proprietors" by Charles Griffin till Sept., 1824; Samuel B. Manning, Sept., 1824-Dec., 1825; S. H. Colton & Co., 1826-Nov. 1835 (Anthony Chase junior editor till 1829, then John M. Earle, on staff since 1819); Earle, Nov., 1835-Dec., 1858 (with Thomas Drew after Nov., 1850); S. S. Foss and M. Farnum, Dec., 1858-Mar., 1859. Then sold to John D. Baldwin formerly of *Boston Commonwealth*, and conducted by him and his two sons till 1883; J. S. Baldwin, 1884-98; William R. Walker, 1899-1901 (firm name being J. D. Baldwin & Co. till 1888, then *Spy Pub. Co.*). In 1901 Charles Nutt became editor and publisher.

Thomas's Massachusetts Spy, or American Oracle of Liberty (w). 1772-79, 19 nos.; Apr., 1780-Apr., 1782. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1789-92; May, 1793-Nov., 1794; 1796-98; 1800-10; Jan.-Apr., 1820, 7 nos.; 1821-22; Jan.-Sept., 1823. 14 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Feb.-Dec., 1824; 1827. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1771 at Boston, by Isalah Thomas (leading New England publisher, almanac editor, author of *History of Printing*, and founder of American Antiquarian Society). Removed to Worcester, 1775; replaced by *Worcester Magazine* (Mar., 1786-Apr., 1788) on account of stamp duty levied on newspapers. Continued as *Thomas's Mass. Spy, or Worcester Gazette*, May, 1781; and *Mass. Spy and Worcester Advertiser*, Jan., 1824. Advocated adoption of Constitution, and supported Washington and Federal party. No longer published.

Worcester TALISMAN (w). Vol. 1. Apr., 1828-Mar., 1829. O.

Published by Dorr & Howland. Suspended Oct., 1829.

TRANSCRIPT (d). Sept. 10, 1853.

Worcester MAGAZINE (w). Vols. 1-4. Apr., 1786-Mar., 1788. 4 v. Q.

See *Thomas's Mass. Spy*.

WORKINGMAN'S Advocate (w). 1887. Vol. 8, No. 13.

Massachusetts YEOMAN (w). Sept., 1823-Sept., 1826; Sept., 1827-1828; Jan., 1829-July, 1830; July, 1830-1833. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1823, by Austin Denny, and continued by him till June, 1830 (with Spooner & Merriam, 1829; Emory Washburn, Apr.-Dec., 1829). In Aug., 1830, published by Spooner & Merriam, and edited by Daniel Henshaw.



# Michigan

## Michigan

### Ann Arbor

**CHRONICLE (w).** Oct., 1884-June, 1885. D.

Consolidation (1869) of *University of Michigan Magazine* and *University Chronicle*. Edited by students. Styled *Chronicle and Argonaut*, in 1891. No later mention in directories.

**Ann Arbor REGISTER (w).** 1890-93. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1872 by Ann Arbor Ptg. and Pub. Co., and published by them till 1884; K. Kittredge, 1884-88; Kittredge & Holmes, 1888-89; Register Pub. Co., 1889-91, with Kendall Kittredge as editor; Selby A. Moran, 1891-99. No later mention in directories. Republican.

### Battle Creek

**EVANGELIETS SENDEBUD (w).** Vols. 28-38. 1899-1909. 10 v. Q. 1910+

Founded 1872 by J. G. Matteson, and published by Review and Herald Pub. Co. till 1903. Then removed to College View, Nebr. (q. v.), and since published by Internatl. Pub. Assn. Edited by C. A. Thorpe. Organ of Dan. and Norw. Seventh Day Adventists.

**PILGRIM.**

See same title, under Marshall, Mich.

**SQUARE DEAL.**

See same title, under New York.

### Calumet

**SENTINELLA.** Feb. 6, 1906.

### Detroit

**ADVANCE (w).** Dec. 15, 1888; Feb.-May, 1889. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1884 as *Labor Leaf*, by J. R. Burton, and conducted by him till 1888. Styled *Advance and Labor Leaf* in 1889, and conducted by W. A. Taylor. No later mention in directories.

**Daily ADVERTISER.** Mar.-June, 1840. F<sup>s</sup>.

See *Detroit Journal and Advertiser*.

**Michigan FARMER (m).** Vol. 14. 1856. Indexed. Q.

Successor of *Western Farmer*; published by D. D. T. Moore at Jackson, Mich., 1843; W. F. Storey, 1844; H. Hurlbut, 1845-47; Warren Isham, 1847-53; published at both Jackson and Detroit after 1849; removed to Chicago, 1869, and styled *Western Rural*, q. v.

**National FOUNDERS' Association Review (m).** Jan., 1905-Nov., 1908; Apr., 1909. 3 v. D.

Organ of Natl. Founders' Assn.

# Newspaper Catalogue

DETROIT, MICH., continued:

Detroit FREE PRESS (d). May, 1902-1903; July, 1904-Aug., 1905; 1906-1909. 41 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1831, as *Democratic Free Press and Michigan Intelligencer*, by Joseph Campau and John R. Williams, and published by them till Feb., 1832; S. McKnight, T. C. Sheldon, and Andrew Mack, Feb.-Nov., 1832; McKnight, Nov., 1832-Feb., 1836; John S. Bagg, Feb., 1836-Jan., 1842 (with L. L. Morse till July, 1836; later with S. A. Bagg and Henry Barns). Plant burned out, Jan., 1842; publication continued by A. S. Bagg and J. H. Harmon till May, 1849 (edited by C. B. Flood for a time; by J. S. Bagg, after May, 1847), when A. S. Bagg sold out to John S. Bagg. Published by Bagg, Harmon & Co. till 1850; Harmon, Brodhead & Co., June, 1850-Apr., 1851; Barns, Brodhead & Johnson, Apr., 1851-Apr., 1852; Jacob Barns and S. M. Johnson, Apr., 1852-Feb., 1853; W. F. Storey, Feb., 1853-June, 1861; Henry N. Walker and F. L. Seitz, June-Dec., 1861; Walker, C. H. Taylor, William E. Quinby, and Jacob Barns, Dec., 1861-Aug., 1866; since then by Detroit Free Press Co., largely controlled (and edited) by W. E. Quinby, 1872-1907. Now edited by Frederick H. Britton. Independent.

GATEWAY (m). 1907, 3 nos.; 1908, 2 nos. O.

Detroit GAZETTE (w). Apr., 1818-May, 1819, 9 nos.; July, 1819-July, 1828. 6 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

First successful paper in Michigan; established July, 1817, by Sheldon & Reed, with aid of Gov. Lewis Cass. Editor Sheldon fined and imprisoned (1829) for criticising a decision of Wayne County circuit court; fine paid by indignant citizens; suspended Apr., 1830.

Michigan HERALD (w). Sept. 20, 1825; Jan.-Oct., 1828, 5 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Southern and Western Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. Founded May, 1825, by Chipman & Seymour; suspended, 1829.

HEROLD (w). 1903-1909. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1884 by Adolph Kaufmann, and conducted by him till Oct., 1889; then sold to Charles Vollbrecht, already four years on the staff. About 1894 sold to F. A. Draeger and edited by E. Newald; changed from non-partisan to socialist organ of Central Labor Union. Owned by Drager till Feb., 1901; Theodore Dreyer and H. Leichmann, Feb., 1901-1905; since then by Dreyer. Edited by Newald till Feb., 1897; Jacob Fuchs, Feb.-Aug.; Martin Drescher, Aug., 1897-Apr., 1898; H. Steichmann, Apr., 1898-Feb., 1905; since Jan., 1911, by Dr. Urban Hartung. See historical sketch in Twenty-fifth Anniversary number, June 23, 1911.

Detroit JOURNAL and Advertiser (s-w). Jan. 28, 1834.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1831-40. Founded Nov., 1830, as *Northwestern Journal*, by George L. Whitney, aided by political friends of John Q. Adams; continued as *Detroit Journal and Michigan Advertiser*, Nov., 1830; *Detroit Journal and Courier*, Jan., 1835; *Daily Advertiser* (q. v.), June, 1836; since Oct., 1877, as *Post and Tribune*. Edited by H. W. Bellows, Mar., 1831-June, 1832; Mortimer S. Thompson ("Doesticks"), 1854-55; A. M. Griswold ("Fat Contributor"), 1859; Frederick Morley, 1867-76.

Detroit JOURNAL and Courier (d). Nov. 1, 1836; Jan. 22, 1839.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1831-40. See *Detroit Journal and Advertiser*.

# Michigan

JUSTICE (w). Apr. 28, 1900.

Official Journal of MARBLE WORKERS (m). Oct., 1903.

Journal of the METAL POLISHERS, Buffers, Platers and Brass Workers' Union of N. America (m). 1898-1901 (incomp.). Vols. 13-17. 1904-1908. 3 v. O. 1909+

Founded 1891. Official organ of Metal Polishers, etc., Internatl. Union. Edited by the sec.-treas. Now published at Cincinnati, O.

MICHIGAN ESSAY, or the Impartial Observer (w). Aug. 31, 1809.

Facsimile.

MOTORMAN and Conductor (m). 1897-1901, scat. nos. Vols. 11-12. 1903-1904. Q. 1905+

Founded 1895. Organ of Amalg. Assn. of Street Car Employes of America. Edited by W. D. Mahon till Sept., 1903; since then by R. L. Reeves.

PILGRIM.

See same title, under Marshall.

SCHULE (m). Mar., 1889.

Detroit SENTINEL (w). May, 1897-May, 1899. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1897 by W. D. Mahon and conducted by him till 1899. Labor.

STOVE MOUNTERS' and Range Workers' Journal (m). Vols. 10-14. 1905-1909. 3 v. O. 1910+

Founded Aug., 1895, as organ of Stove Mounters' Internatl. Union. Edited by the gen. sec.-treas.

STREET RAILWAY Employes Gazette (m). Aug., 1893.

Founded 1893.

TEAM DRIVERS' Journal (m). Aug., 1903.

Founded 1900.

Detroit Weekly TRIBUNE. 1896-99. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

—— Same (d). June 28, 1862.

Successor of various early papers. The first of these, the *Northwestern Journal*, was founded in 1829; styled successively *Detroit Journal and Michigan Advertiser*, *Det. Journal and Courier*, and *Daily Advertiser* (June, 1836); merged with *Democrat and Enquirer* (1855); with *Daily Tribune* (founded 1849), in 1862; thereafter styled *Advertiser and Tribune* till 1877, when merged with *Post* (founded 1866) as *Post and Tribune*. In 1884 styled *Post*; controlled by J. L. Stickney. Bought Nov., 1885 by Charles and W. A. Nimock, who organized Tribune Prtg. Co. Published by it (in different hands) until 1891 or later; now by Evening News Assn. and styled *News-Tribune*. Whig; then Republican.

Detroit UNION (d). Sept. 20, 1869.

# Newspaper Catalogue

DETROIT, MICH., continued:

MICHIGAN UNION ADVOCATE (w). 1904-Mar., 1910. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1904, by Union Pub. Co. and thereafter conducted by them. Edited by John M. McGarry, May, 1904-May, 1905; Olaf Johnson, May, 1905-Feb., 1908; William W. Norton, Feb., 1908-Mar., 1910.

UNION PRINTER (w). Apr. 16, 1906-Dec., 1907. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published in interests of striking printers.

WAGE WORKER (m). Vol. 1, nos. 1-2. Jan., Feb., 1901; Jan.-July, 1903. F.

Founded Jan., 1901, by Wage Worker Pub. Co. Published by them and edited by George C. Eastman till suspension, July, 1903.

## Grand Rapids

CIVIC AFFAIRS (m). Vol. 1, nos. 1-6. Jan.-June, 1904. O.

Published by Civic Club. No later data obtainable.

Grand Rapids ENQUIRER (w). Jan. 2, 1850.

LIVE ISSUES in Kent County (w). 1904, 4 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

NEW ERA (q). Dec., 1899.

Grand River TIMES (w). Apr. 18, 1837.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1831-40. First number of first paper in S. W. Michigan; established by George W. Pattison, with office material of *Niagara Falls Journal* (Niagara Falls, N. Y., 1836); succeeded by *Gr. Rep. Enquirer* (1840), and *Gr. Rep. Democrat* (1865).

WORKMAN (w). Aug. 12, 1897.

## Hancock

TYÖMIET (w). Finnish. Nov., 1909+. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1903. Published in 1909 by Työmies Pub. Co.; in 1910 by Finnish Natl. Bro. Temperance Assn. Socialist.

## Harbor Springs

ANISHINABE ENAMIAD (m). Vols. 1-7. 1896-Feb., 1903. 3 v. Q.

Founded 1896. Has English supplement called *Messenger of Holy Childhood*, bound with it. Organ of Franciscan mission among Chippewa Indians.

## Holland

VOLKSSTEM (m). May, 1908-May, 1909. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1908. Published by Volksstem Pub. Co., and edited by John G. Blok. Socialist.



# Michigan

## Kalamazoo

**RISEING SUN.** Vol. 1, No. 1. (n. d.) F<sup>o</sup>.

Exponent of Deistarian church; conducted by Marvin Fosdick.

## Marquette

**Mining JOURNAL** (w). 1896-97. F<sup>o</sup>. 1898-Nov., 1904. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1846. Published by A. P. Swineford (with different partners), 1870-74; since then by Mining Journal Co.

## Marshall

**PILGRIM** (m). Vols. 1-13. June, 1899-1907. 7 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1899, by Pilgrim Pub. Co. Moved to Battle Creek Dec., 1899; to Detroit, May, 1906. Edited by Willis J. Abbott, 1901-1904; Karl E. Harriman and Albert H. Finn, 1906-1907. Merged in *National Home Journal*, May, 1907. Devoted mostly to household matters.

**Marshall STATESMAN** (w). Mar. 12, 1851.

With *Western Local Newspapers*, 1851-60. Founded 1839. Published by Seth Lewis, 1851; Burgess & Lewis, 1870-73; Morgan Bates Jr., 1874-79; O. C. Tompkins, 1880-81; Seth Lewis' Estate, 1882-86; Lewis & Arthur, 1887-89; W. R. Lewis, 1890-91; T. J. Stevenson, 1892-95; Gregg & Arthur, 1896-98; since then by Statesman Ptg. Co. Now edited by Eden B. Stuart. Whig; later Republican.

## Menominee

**Menominee HERALD** (w). Apr., 1866-Oct., 1867. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1864; published by E. S. Ingalls (with A. R. Bradbury, 1869); Bradbury, 1870-71; J. A. Crozer, 1872-74 (with — Dousman, 1874); Dudley S. Crandall, 1875-76; J. A. Crozer, 1877-81; H. O. Fifield, 1882-1901 or later. Now styled *Herald-Leader*; published by Herald-Leader Co., and edited by W. F. Traves. Republican.

## Niles

**Niles GAZETTE and Advertiser** (w). Sept., 1835-Sept., 1836. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established by Henry Barns, afterward founder of *Detroit Tribune*; succeeded by *Niles Intelligencer*, Feb., 1838.

**Niles INTELLIGENCER** (w). Feb., 1838-Mar., 1841. 4 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor of *Niles Gazette*; Henry Barns, publisher; temporarily suspended in 1844, and finally in 1850.

## Ontonagon

**Lake Superior MINER** (w). Oct., 1855-Aug., 1856; Dec., 1856-Aug., 1857; Aug., 1857-Nov., 1858. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1855, by George D. Emerson. Published by Thomas J. Lasler, 1870; Alford Meads, 1871-96. No later mention in directories.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MICHIGAN, continued:

## Schoolcraft

Schoolcraft DISPATCH (w). July 24, 1869.

With *Central Western Newspapers*, 1861-69.

---

## Minnesota

### Albert Lea

Albert Lea POSTEN (w). Norwegian. 1884. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1882 by Albert Lea Pub. Co. Edited (1884) by Erik S. Gjelum. No later mention in directories. Republican.

### Crookston

Red River TIDENDE (w). Norwegian-Danish. Oct., 1895-99. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1895 by H. Johnson, and conducted by him till merged in Nordvesten (Minneapolis), Dec., 1899. Independent Republican.

### Duluth

Evening HERALD (d). Mar.-Dec., 1896. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1883 by Bunnell & Schultz, and conducted by them till 1885; Mille (sic) Bunnell, 1886-88; Elliot Lord and George French, 1890; Duluth Prtg. & Pub. Co. till 1901 or later; now by Herald Co. Independent.

LABOR World (w). 1903-1908. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1896 by Sabrie G. Akin, and published by her till Jan., 1902; since then by William E. McEwen. Edited 1902-1910, by McEwen (with A. R. McDonald as associate in 1909); since then by Harry H. Turner.

NEWS-TRIBUNE (d). 1894-95; Jan., 1896. 7 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

*Tribune* (w), founded 1870; (d), 1881; *News*, 1870. *Tribune* edited by R. C. Mitchell, 1870-90; *News* by William S. Woodbridge, 1878-87. Consolidated in 1893; edited by W. H. Hays, 1893-94; A. E. Chantler, 1895; since then conducted by News-Tribune Co. Republican.

### Faribault

REFERENDUM (w). 1902-1905, 5 nos. F<sup>o</sup>.

### Fergus Falls

Red River TIDENDE.

See same title, under Crookston.

### Hibbing

MINING Advocate (w). June 24, 1903. F<sup>o</sup>.

# Minnesota

## Hokah

Hokah CHIEF (w). July 15, 1857.

## La Crescent

PENNY Magazine (m; w). 1899-1900, 5 nos. Q; F<sup>6</sup>.

## Litchfield

ROT-NUGGAREN (m). Oct., 1881.

## Madison

Minnesota TIDENDE (w). Norwegian-Danish. July-Dec., 1898. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1894. Published by C. N. Brawthen till 1898; by Adolf Bydal in 1899. No later mention in directories.

## Mankato

Mankato Weekly INDEPENDENT. June 6, 1857.

With *Minnesotan*, 1855-58.

Mankato RECORD (w). Sept. 5, 12, 1874; 1875, 4 nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

With *Public Ledger*, Phila., 1872-73. Founded 1859. Published by Orville Brown, 1870-79 (with his son, C. C. Brown, part of the time). No later mention in directories.

## Minneapolis

BUDSTIKKEN (w). Norwegian. Apr., 1880-85. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded 1872 by F. A. Husher, Gudm F. Johnson, and Johan E. Gjedde, and conducted by them till 1875; Johnson and Gjedde, 1876-88; T. Gulbrandsen & Co., 1889-94; then issued for a few months as weekly edition of *Tidende*, q. v. Edited by M. P. Hjelm-Hansen till 1876; Jon Bjarnason, 1877; Luth Jaeger, 1879-85.

COMMERCIAL WEST (w). Vols. 1-15. Mar., 1901-June, 1909. 17 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1901, by H. V. Jones; soon taken over by Commercial West Co., and since published by them.

CO-OPERATION (m). Apr., 1909+ O.

Founded Apr., 1909, by Co-operative Education Bureau, and since published by them. Edited by L. L. Plummer and E. M. Tousley till Mar., 1910; since then by Tousley.

DANSKE AMERIKANER (w). Oct., 1895-Aug., 1896. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1894. Published by A. Colberg (1895). No later mention in directories.

EIGHT HOUR Miller (m). 1903, 2 nos.; 1905-1906, 5 nos.; 1909, 4 nos. Q; O.

Founded 1903 by Eight Hour Miller Co., and since published by them. Organ of Internatl. Union of Flour and Cereal Mill Employes. Conducted by A. E. Kellington, genl. sec.-treas.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., continued:

Illustreret FAMILIE-JOURNAL (w). Vols. 19-26. Feb., 1899-1907. 9 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1908+

Founded 1881 by C. Rasmussen Pub. Co., and still published by it. Now issued monthly.

FARM, Stock and Home (s-m). Vols. 6-7. 1889-91. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1884 by the Farm, Stock and Home Pub. Co., and since published by them. Edited from the start by S. M. Owen.

Skandinavisk FARMER'S JOURNAL (s-m). Nov., 1898-1905. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1906+

Founded 1882; published semi-monthly by C. Rasmussen Pub. Co.—A. Sørensen, editor. Now issued monthly by same management.

FARMERS' Union (w). 1873. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1867. Published by Col. John A. Stevens and Walter L. Nimocks, 1870; Stevens, 1871-72; William J. Abernethy, 1873-76; James J. Hendryx and ——— Newton, 1877-78. Bought by *Tribune*, 1879, and weekly edition styled *Farmers' Union and Tribune* till 1884; then *Farmers' Tribune*.

FOLKEBLADET (w). Nov., 1895-Aug., 1896; 1899-1908. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Bound with *Danske Amerikaner*. Founded 1879. Conducted by Sven Ostedal and G. Sverdrup, 1882; John J. Skordalsvold and F. Henning, 1883; since then by Folkebladet Pub. Co. Independent.

FORSKAREN (s-m). Apr. 1, 1903.

Minneapolis JOURNAL (d). July, 1891-96. 17 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Sept., 1900-Jan., 1908. 40 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1878, by Charles H. Stevens and F. E. Curtis; published since 1879 by Journal Co. Edited by George K. Shaw, 1882; D. Blakely, 1886; J. S. McLain and L. Swift, 1887-1909; since then by H. V. Jones. Independent Republican.

KINGDOM (w). Vols. 7-9. Apr., 1894-Dec., 1896 (incomp.). Vol. 11. 1898-99. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1888 as *Northwestern Congregationalist*, by the Congregational Pub. Co., and published by it till 1895; then by Kingdom Pub. Co. till 1898; then by H. W. Gleason. Suspended Apr., 1899, on account of judgment for libel, brought by American Book Co. (for publishing pamphlet, "A Foe to American Schools," by George A. Gates). Edited by H. W. Gleason and J. Newton Brown till 1894; Gleason alone, 1895-1899.

LABOR Digest (m). Vols. 1-2. 1908-1909. O. 1910+

Continuation of *Union*, founded 1886, published by Stevens, Martin & Stevens, 1894-97; Babcock, Heath & Stevens, 1898-1900; Cramner, Swift & Stevens, 1901. Edited by H. B. Martin, 1894-97; George A. Stevens, 1898-1901. In 1909 styled *Labor Digest*; owned and edited by E. E. Stevens.

LIBRARY WORK (irreg.). Vol 1-5. Apr., 1906-Oct., 1911. O.

A bibliography and digest of current library literature. Suspended.



# Minnesota

LUTHERANERAN (w). Oct., 1895-Aug., 1896; Sept., 1897. 11 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1908. Q. 1909+

File for 1895-96 is bound with *Vidnesbyrdet*, Portland, Ore. Founded 1895 as official organ of United Norwegian Lutheran Church of America. Edited by Rev. C. O. Tubal, 1895-1906; since then by Rev. Thomas Egger.

Minneapolis Evening MAIL. Dec. 5, 1874.

With *Pioneer Press*, 1875. Founded 1872 or 1873, by Col. Clifford Thomson and A. G. Wilcox. Later bought by W. A. Croffut, and then by Johnson & Smith, who sold to *Pioneer Press* (q. v.), 1876; then sold to David Blakely, 1887, and thereafter styled *Evening Tribune*.

Northwestern MILLER.

See same title, under La Crosse, Wis.

NORTH (w). July, 1889-Jan., 1894. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1889 by Scandinavian American Pub. Co., and published by them till 1893; Jaeger & Philipps, 1893; Jaeger and Andrew Himle, 1894; suspended 1894. Edited by Luth Jaeger till 1893; by Hans Mattson, 1893.

NORTH and the West (w). Vols. 8-9. 1892-93. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1894-95, 1899 (incomp.).

Successor of *Northern Presbyterian and Central West*. Founded 1884 as *Northwestern Presbyterian*, by Edgar A. Gay, and published by him till 1887; Northwestern Pub. Co., 1887; John S. Sherrill, 1888-92; North and West Co., 1892-93; Sherrill, 1893-1901. Edited by John B. Donaldson, 1887-1900. No later data obtainable. Styled *Northern Presbyterian*, 1891; *North and West*, 1892. Dated also at Madison, Wis., and Omaha, Nebr., for short periods.

NYE NORMANDEN (w). Nov., 1895-Aug., 1897. F<sup>6</sup>. 1899-July, 1904. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1894. Published by Lund & Foss, 1896-July, 1904, when succeeded by *Politiken*, q. v. Edited by H. A. Foss and Olav Kringen, 1896; then by Foss.

NY TID (m). Nov., 1907-1908. O.

Successor of *Politiken*, q. v.

PEOPLE'S Bulletin (w). Vol. 1, No. 1. Oct. 24, 1900.

POLITIKEN (w). July, 1904-Oct., 1907. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Nye Normanden*, q. v. Published by *Politiken* Pub. Co.; edited by Peer Strømme.

Penny PRESS (d). Oct., 1893-Dec., 1896. 9 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1893, by Alden J. Blethen, and published by him till Apr., 1896; then by Penny Press Co-op. Ptg. Co., as a labor paper. Suspended, 1896.

PROGRESS (w). Apr., 1899-1902. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1884 by John M. Thomson, and conducted by him (at East Minneapolis) till 1892; Barnard & Trussell, 1892; Minneapolis Ptg. Co., 1893-94; H. H. O. Rowell and H. L. Hoskinson, 1895-1909; since then by Hoskinson and Dr. Victor Nason. Independent.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., continued:

PROGRESSIVE Economist (m). Oct., 1896.

REPRESENTATIVE.

See same title, under St. Paul.

RIGHTS OF MAN (w). Apr. 3, 1897.

SAAMANDEN (m). Norwegian. Vols. 1-7. Sept., 1887-Aug., 1894.  
Indexed. 7 v. O.

Published by Kristofer Janson, Norwegian Ittérateur. Religious.

SENTINEL (w). Nov., 1898-Feb., 1899. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1891. Moved hither from Fergus Falls, Minn., 1898. Published by Sentinel Pub. Co. Socialist.

MINNESOTA SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC Bulletin (s-m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Oct. 1, 1900.

Issued by State Committee of Social-Democratic party of Minn.

MINNESOTA TIDENDE (w). Norwegian-Danish. Oct., 1895-1908. 7 v.  
F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1887 as daily, by T. Gulbrandsen Pub. Co. In 1895, weekly edition absorbed *Fædrelandet og Emigranten*—of which *Emigranten* was established in 1851 at Inmansville, Wis., and *Fædrelandet* in 1866 at La Crosse, the two being merged in 1868 and bought by Gulbrandsen Co. in 1890. Absorbed also (Jan., 1895), the Norwegian weekly *Budstikken* (q. v.), owned by Gulbrandsen Co. since 1890; also absorbed (July, 1907), *Nordvesten*, founded 1881 in St. Paul.

TOCSIN (w). Nov. 3, 1898; Apr. 8, 1899.

Published by Socialist Pub. House.

MINNEAPOLIS TIMES (d). Mar., 1895-Dec., 1896. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1889 by R. B. Gelatt and conducted by him till 1890; Minneapolis Times Co., 1891-93 (John Blanchard, editor); W. E. Haskell and John Blanchard, July, 1894-97; Times Newspaper Co., 1897-1901. Edited by E. R. Johnstone, 1901. No later data obtainable.

TRIBUNE (d). May-Oct., 1895. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1867, by Tribune Prtg. Co., absorbing *State Atlas* (founded 1859 by William S. King) and *Chronicle* (founded 1866). Among its directors were John S. Pillsbury and William D. Washburn. Published by this company till absorbed by *Pioneer Press* (q. v.), in 1876, as *Pioneer Press and Tribune*.

——— Same. Nov. 7, 1867; Sept. 24, Oct. 1, 1874.

First-named with unbound Minn. papers; second, with *Pioneer Press*, 1875.

DAILY MINNESOTA TRIBUNE. June, 1883-Aug., 1884. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded as *Evening Mail* (q. v.), about 1872. Styled *Evening Tribune* in 1877, when bought by David Blakely. Published by Tribune Co., 1879-1909 (except 1899, by W. J. Murphy); since then by Murphy. Edited by

# Minnesota

A. B. Nettleton, 1882-85; William E. Haskell, 1886-89; Alden Blethen, 1890-91. Issues weekly edition styled *Farmers' Tribune*. See *Farmers' Union*.

UGEBLADET (w). Scandinavian. Oct., 1895-1909. 7 v. F°. 1910+  
Founded 1874 by C. Rasmussen Pub. Co., and since conducted by it.

UNION (w). Nov. 6, 1903; Nov. 2, 23, 1906; June-Dec., 1907. F°.   
Styled *Labor Digest and Union* (q. v.), Jan., 1908. Independent Labor.

## Nininger

EMIGRANT AID Journal (w). Mar. 10, 1858.  
With St. Paul *Minnesotan*, 1855-58.

## Owatonna

Owatonna JOURNAL (w). Sept. 10, 1874; Apr. 1, May 20, July 1, 1875.  
F7.

With Phila. *Public Ledger*, 1872-73. Founded 1863. Published by Journal Printing Co., 1870-75; Crandall & Blackham, 1876; F. T. Drebert, 1877-89 (with — Soper, 1886-88; with W. A. Dynes, 1889); W. A. Dynes, 1890; A. J. Truesdale & Co., 1891-94; J. Frank Dean, 1895-1901 or later. Published by Journal-Chronicle Co.; edited by H. F. Luers. Styled *Journal and Herald*, 1887-88; now, *Journal-Chronicle*.

Steele County News-LETTER (w). Oct. 16, 1860.  
With St. Paul *Minnesotan*, 1855-58.

## Red Wing

Minnesota GAZETTE (w). Feb. 27, 1857.  
With St. Paul *Minnesotan*, 1855-58.

## St. Anthony

Missionary VOICE (irreg.). June 20, 1858.

## St. Cloud

St. Cloud PRESS (w). May 27, June 3, 1875. F7.  
With Phila. *Public Ledger*, 1872-73.

## St. Paul

St Paul ADVERTISER (w). 1857-58, 3 nos.

With *Minnesotan*, 1855-58. Founded 1854 by Charles H. Parker as private advertising sheet. Styled *St. Paul Financial and Real Estate Advertiser*. Edited by J. A. Wheelock. Became regular news weekly Jan., 1856. Merged in *Pioneer* (q. v.), 1858.

Morning CALL (d). Dec., 1894-Feb., 1895. F6.  
Founded 1894 by H. P. Hall, and published by him till suspension, 1895.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## ST. PAUL, MINN., continued:

### CANADIEN (w). French. Aug., 1896-June, 1904. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1877. Conducted by D. Michaud, 1879-1885; E. R. Dufresne and L. N. Dion, 1886-87; T. Levasseur and N. Ledoux, 1888-95; George E. Lambert and P. N. Gelley, 1896; Louis J. Bachaud-Vertefeuille, 1897-June, 1903. Then combined with Chicago *Le Courier de l'Ouest* (continuation in 1896 of *Le Courrier de l'Illinois*, founded at Kankakee, 1868, and conducted by Alexander Grandpré) and *La Voix du Peuple* (founded in 1900 at Minneapolis). New paper styled *Courier-Canadien* till 1905; since then, *Courier Franco-Américain*, q. v., under Chicago. Still conducted by Bachaud-Vertefeuille.

### St. Paul DISPATCH (d). 1889-93. 15 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1868. Published by St. Paul Dispatch Co., 1877-87; George Thompson, 1888-89 (with S. J. Schoeffel, 1889); since then by Dispatch Printing Co. Edited by Henry A. Castle, 1880-85; George K. Shaw, 1886-87; since then by George Thompson.

### St. Paul Daily GLOBE. 1888-91. 16 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1878 by H. P. Hall and conducted by him till 1882; St. Paul Globe Printing Co., 1882-85; Lewis Baker, 1886-96; Globe Co., 1897-1901. Edited by J. G. Pyle, 1897-1901. No later data obtainable.

### LITERARY NORTHWEST (m). Vol. 1. Mar.-June, 1892. F.

Published by Hall's Library Co. Continued as a magazine; consolidated with *Midland Monthly*, Des Moines, Ia., July, 1893.

### Weekly MINNESOTIAN. May, 1855-May, 1858 (incomp.). F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1851, as a Whig organ; conducted by John P. Owens, 1851-57 (with George P. Moore and H. P. Pratt part of the time). Then Owens sold to Dr. Thomas Foster, and paper was conducted by Foster & Moore till absorbed by *Press* (q. v.), in 1861. Daily edition issued after May, 1854.

### St. Paul Daily News. Mar., 1889-Mar., 1894. 15 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1887 by News Pub. Co. Suspended, Mar., 1894.

### NORDVESTEN (w). 1893-98. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1900-1906. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Jan.-June, 1907.

Founded 1881. Published by Nordvesten Pub. Co., 1884-1907 (except by Christian Brandt & Co., 1886). Edited by Christian Brandt, 1884-86; Hans D. Haufness, 1887-88; S. Listoe, 1889-98; F. C. Listoe, 1897-1901; Brandt, 1902-1905. Merged in *Minneapolis Tidende* (q. v.), June, 1907.

### NORTHWEST Magazine.

See same title, under New York.

### NORTHWEST (m). Vols. 1-3. 1883-85. 2 v. F.

Continued as *N. W. Illust. Monthly Magazine*.

### NORTHWEST Illustrated Monthly Magazine. Vols. 4-19. 1886-1903. 16 v. F.



# Minnesota

St. Paul PIONEER. Nov., 1872-Dec. 12, 1873; 1874; Jan.-Mar., 1875.

2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Minnesota Pioneer*.

Minnesota PIONEER (w). 1850, scat. nos.; 1851; 1852-53, scat. nos.; 1866. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

First newspaper printed in Minnesota; established by James M. Goodhue, Apr., 1849, immediately after organization of Territory; afterwards styled *St. Paul Pioneer*; conducted by Goodhue till his death, Aug. 1852; Joseph R. Brown, Aug. 1852-Mar., 1854; Earle R. Goodrich, Mar., 1854-Nov., 1865; John X. Davidson and H. P. Hall (for Commodore Davidson), Nov., 1865-Aug., 1866. Then bought by Pioneer Ptg. Co. (Henry Carver, Charles Nast, and others), who sold it in Mar., 1872, to Col. W. S. King, for whom it was conducted by Col. E. E. Paulding till Mar., 1874. Then bought by David Blakely of *Chicago Post*, who planned consolidation with *Press*, for which see *Pioneer Press*. Absorbed (1855) *Democrat* (which in 1851 had absorbed *Chronicle* and *Register*), and (1858) *Financial Advertiser*.

Daily PIONEER-PRESS. 1887-1910. 129 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Consolidation (Apr., 1875) of *Minnesota Pioneer* (q. v.) and *Daily Press*, which latter was founded Jan., 1861, through efforts of J. A. Wheelock and J. Jay Knox—William R. Marshall being editor and manager till he enlisted in the Union army, Aug., 1862. Newton Bradley bought an interest soon after its establishment, but sold in Mar., 1863, to Frederick Driscoll. Wheeler bought out Marshall in 1862, and continued on paper till 1906; Driscoll, till 1880 or later; conducted from 1907-June, 1909, by Claude Hamlin; then bought by George Thompson, owner of *St. Paul Dispatch*, who has since edited both papers. In 1875 merged with *Pioneer*, q. v., and since published by Pioneer-Press Co. In 1876 absorbed *Tribune and Mail*, and styled *Pioneer Press and Tribune*. In 1877 *Mail* was sold to Blakely, who retired from *Pioneer Press* and published *Mail* under name of *Evening Tribune*. At the same time, *Pioneer Press* dropped *Tribune* from title. Published in Minneapolis also, since 1890. Republican; later, Independent Republican. See historical sketch in issue for Jan. 1. 1880.

PIONEER and Democrat (w). Jan.-May, 1858. F<sup>7</sup>.

With *Minnesotan*, 1855-58. *Minnesota Democrat* founded Dec., 1850, by Col. D. A. Robertson and conducted by him till June, 1853, when he sold to David A. Olmstead. Bought in autumn of 1854 by C. L. Emerson and merged in *Pioneer* (1855). See also *Minnesota Pioneer*.

Evening Post (d). Apr.-May, 1894. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published Apr.-May, 1894, then suspended. Democratic.

St. Paul PRESS (d). July 20, 1871-Mar., 1875. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Pioneer Press*.

Minnesota REGISTER (w). Apr. 7, 1849.

With *Minnesotan*, 1855-58. First number issued one day earlier than that of *Minnesota Pioneer*, but printed at Cincinnati; second number printed at St. Paul, July, 1849. Founded by A. Randall (who sold almost at once to Nathaniel McLean) and John P. Owens. Between first and second number. Col. James Hughes founded *Minnesota Chronicle* (June 1, 1849), which he soon sold to McLean and Owens. *Chronicle and Register* changed hands several times, and in 1851 was sold by Charles J. Henmss to *Minnesota Democrat*, Whig.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## ST. PAUL, MINN., continued:

NORTH-WESTERN REPORTER (w). Vols. 2-4. Oct., 1877-Apr., 1879. F.

Successor to *The Syllabi*; devoted to interests of legal profession. Edited by Homer C. Eller; published by John B. West & Co.

REPRESENTATIVE (w). Apr.-Nov., 1894. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1893. Published in 1895 by Representative Pub. Co. and conducted by it till 1901. Edited by Robert Eckford, 1895; Ignatius Donnelly, 1896-99. No later mention in directories.

NORWEGIAN NEWSPAPERS—miscellaneous. 1893-96. F<sup>6</sup>.

SMALLEY'S Magazine (m).

See *Northwest Magazine*.

MINNESOTA STATS TIDNING (w). Oct., 1898-1908. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1877 by Col. Hans Mattson. Official paper of Swedish Lutheran church of Northwest, as well as general newspaper. Issued by Minnesota Stats Tidning Pub. Co. Republican.

TWIN CITY Guardian (w). 1899; July, 1900-Apr., 1901; 1903-1905. F<sup>6</sup>. 1906+

Founded 1895 by Jacob R. Steiner, and since conducted by him.

MINNESOTA UNION Advocate (w). July, 1907-1909. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1897 by P. J. Geragty and conducted by him till 1899; since then by Cornelius Guiney.

## St. Peter

ST. PETER COURIER (w). Jan.-Apr., 1857. F<sup>7</sup>.

With St. Paul *Minnesotan*, 1855-58. First paper in St. Peter; established Jan., 1855; owned by St. Peter (land) Co.; suspended, 1858.

## Sauk Centre

SAUK CENTRE HERALD (w). Sept. 12, 1874; Apr. 24, 1875. F<sup>7</sup>.

With *Philadelphia Public Ledger*, 1872-73. Founded 1867. Published by J. H. and S. Simonton, 1869-79; Charles F. Hendryx, 1880-1901 or later; now by A. M. Welles. Independent.

## Winona

WESTLICHER HEROLD (w). Mar., 1887-Dec., 1888. F<sup>6</sup>. 1889-1906. 10 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Jan.-Aug., 1907.

Established by Leicht & Schmid, 1881, and since conducted by them.

WINONA (w). 1894-1906. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Jan.-Aug., 1907.

Founded Nov., 1855, by William A. Jones. Sold in December to Daniel Sinclair, and conducted by him till Feb., 1901. Daily edition issued after Nov., 1859 (styled *Winona Daily Review*, the first month). Consolidated Feb., 1901, with *Herald* (founded 1869; issued daily after 1878; also a weekly edition styled *News* after 1893. Owned by Boynton & Metcalf, J. H. Johnson and others, till Oct., 1900; then by Frederick N. Van

## Minnesota—Missouri

Duzee). Styled *Republican-Herald* since Feb., 1901. Owned by Republican and Herald Pub. Co.; edited by Van Duzee till 1905; Sinclair, 1905–1906; W. G. Cameron, 1906–Feb., 1910; since then by Scott Laird (manager since 1901).

WINONA (w). 1894–1906. 7 v. F<sup>o</sup>. Jan.–Aug., 1907.

Literary edition of *Westlicher Herald*, q. v. Styled *Sontags-Winona*, Nov., 1899.

Sontags WINONA.

See *Winona*.

---

## Mississippi

### Iuka

BADGER Bulletin. June 14, 1862.

Published by Wisconsin soldiers then in possession of the town.

### Jackson

ISSUE (w). Apr. 11, 18, 1908.

Daily MISSISSIPPIAN. Dec. 20, 1862.

### Lexington

BULLETIN of Reform (w). June 29, 1894.

### Vicksburg

Daily CITIZEN. July 2, 1863.

Containing news of the town during the siege.

---

## Missouri

### California

Central Missouri PUSH. Oct. 12, 1901.

### Cape Girardeau

Cape Girardeau EAGLE, Union Series (w). May–Aug., 1862, 9 nos.

With *Mo. and Kans. Local Newspapers*, 1862–67. Published by Adjutant R. L. Gove, of 1st Wisconsin Cavalry, assisted by H. F. Potter, during occupation of town by Union troops. Contains general orders, army intelligence, etc.

Western EAGLE (w). May, 1849–Mar., 1851. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1847. Published (1849–51) by William R. Dawson. Squatter sovereignty.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## MISSOURI, continued:

### Ferguson

#### CHURCH News.

See same title, under St. Louis.

### Glen Allen

#### COMMUNIST.

See same title, under St. Louis.

### Huntsville

#### Randolph CITIZEN (w). Sept. 27, 1867.

With *Mo. and Kans. Local Newspapers*, 1862-67.

### Independence

#### LABOR Exchange (m). 1897-98, 5 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

### Ironton

#### Iron County REGISTER (w). Mar., 1893-1899. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1900-June, 1901.

Founded 1867. Published by Ake & Miller, 1870-71; since then by Eli D. Ake. Democratic.

### Joplin

#### MISSOURI TRADES UNIONIST (w). Sept. 29, Oct. 13, 1909.

### Kansas City

#### APPEAL TO REASON.

See same title, under Girard, Kans.

#### Central CHRISTIAN Advocate.

See same title, under St. Louis.

#### LABOR (w). Dec. 7, 1895.

Published by Socialist Newspaper Union; edited by William Hees.

#### LEATHER WORKER (m). 1900 (incomp.). Vols. 4-11. 1901-1909. 7 v. Q. 1910+

Founded 1897 by United Bro. of Workers on Horse Goods. Edited by the gen. pres., now William E. Bryan. Labor.

#### MULTITUDE (m). 1902, 7 nos. F; Q.

Founded Mar., 1902, by Multitude Pub. Co. Edited by Walter Vrooman. First two numbers issued in New York. -No later data obtainable.

#### RAILWAY CARMEN'S Journal (m). Vols. 12-14. 1907-1909. 3 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1895 as organ of Railway Carmen of America. Edited in 1903 by F. L. Ronemus; since 1905 by W. J. Adams.



# Missouri

RAILWAY CLERK (m). Vol. 6. 1907. O. 1908+

Founded May, 1902, by Bro. of Railway Clerks and since published by their secretary.

Amalgamated SHEET METAL Workers Journal (m). Vols. 7-14. 1901-1909. 6 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1894. Published since 1901 by Amalg. Sheet Metal Workers' Internatl. Alliance; edited by John E. Bray.

Kansas City TIMES. Sept. 21, 1888.

Contains picture plate of Nocturnal Parade. With *Special editions*.

TORCH OF REASON (w). 1903, 4 nos.

See same title, under Silverton, Ore.

## Louisiana

Pike County NEWS (w). Jan.-June, 1892. F7.

Founded 1890 by W. H. Edgar, and conducted by him till 1892; Phillip Gansz, 1893; since then by A. C. Gansz. Contains series of articles, "Reminiscences of Pike County," by T. J. C. Fagg. Republican.

## Ozark

Ozark NEWS (w). Oct. 15, 1885.

## Rich Hill

COMING NATION.

See same title, under Greensburg, Ind.

CRITIC (w; m). 1899-1901, 9 nos. F6.

Bates County CRITIC (w). 1899, 3 nos.; Apr. 13, 1900.

SOCIAL Thought (m). Apr., Oct., 1903; Feb., May, 1905. Q.

## Rolla

Rural EXPRESS (w). Jan.-Mar., 1866. F6.

With *Agricultural Newspapers* 1866-68. Founded 1859. Published by Milton Santee, 1869; Perry Barricklow, 1870; Charles McEntee and C. P. Walker, 1871; Barricklow, 1872; Wallbridge J. Powell, 1873-74; Elric Z. Liddy, 1875. No later mention in directories. Styled *Express* after 1869.

## St. Joseph

Morning HERALD (d). 1863-64, 4 nos.

With *Mo. and Kans. Local Newspapers*, 1862-67. Founded 1862. Merged about 1900 with *Gazette* (est. 1845), as *Herald-Gazette*.

St. Joseph UNION (w). Dec. 4, 25, 1902.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MISSOURI, continued:

## St. Louis

ABEND POST und Tageblatt (d). Oct. 11, 1897.

Continuation of *Tageblatt*. Succeeded by *Arbeiter Zeitung*, q. v.

ADVANCE ADVOCATE (m). Vols. 12-19. 1902-1910. 8 v. O. 1911+

Founded Jan., 1890, as organ of Internatl. Bro. of Maintenance of Way Employes, and at first styled *Trackmen's Advance Advocate*. Deals with technical trade subjects and matters of general interest to the craft. Edited since 1890, by Samuel J. Pegg, grand sec.-treas. Non-partisan.

AGE OF STEEL (w). 1886-87. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Originally Mississippi *Handels-Zeitung*, founded by R. M. Widmar, 1857; continued as *Journal of Commerce* (1861), and *Age of Steel* (1880). Edited by Merrill Watson, 1879-83; W. E. Barns, 1884-1901. No later data obtainable.

ALTRUIST (m). Apr., 1885-1904. F<sup>4</sup>.

Continuation of *Communist*, q. v.

ARBEITER-ZEITUNG (w). Aug., 1898-1909. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1898. Published by Co-op. Commonwealth Pub. Assn.; then by Arbeiter-Zeitung Gesellschaft; since May, 1910, by Labor Pub. Co. Edited by G. A. Hoehn till May, 1910. Socialist.

MISSOURI ARGUS (s-w; d). May-Dec., 1840, 5 nos.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1831-40. Successor to *Workmen's Advocate* (established 1831); and in turn succeeded (1841) by *Missouri Reporter*, under Shadrach Penn., of Louisville, Ky.; finally merged, as *Union*, in *Missouri Democrat*, q. v., 1853.

BRAUER-ZEITUNG (w). 1897-1902. F<sup>6</sup>. 1903-1909. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Oct., 1886, by Natl. Union of Brewery Workmen of U. S. Published by E. Kurzenknabe, 1895-1901; since then by the Union. Edited for several years by the Natl. Sec., J. L. Franz, 1897-1901; William E. Trautmann, 1902-Apr., 1905; J. P. Weigel, Apr., 1905-Sept., 1906; since then by Gustav Mostler. Removed to Cincinnati, O., in 1900. Styled *Brauerei-Arbeiter-Zeitung* since Nov. 1910.

CENSOR (w). Apr. 21, 1904.

Central CHRISTIAN Advocate (w). 1879-1900. 18 v. F<sup>6</sup>; F<sup>4</sup>; F. 1901-1909.

Founded 1856. Edited by C. F. Crary, 1869-72; Benjamin St. J. Fry, 1873-90; Jesse B. Young, 1891-1900; since then Claudius E. Spencer. Removed to Kansas City, Nov., 1900.

CHURCH News (m). Jan., 1879-Nov., 1885. F. 1901-1906. 3 v. Q. 1907+

Found 1870 as official paper of Diocese of Missouri. Published at St. Louis till recently; now at Ferguson. Protestant Episcopal.

CITIZENS' Industrial Exponent.

See *Exponent*.

# Missouri

COLMAN'S Rural World (w). Nov., 1882-Oct., 1885 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Valley Farmer* (founded 1848); published since then by Norman J. Colman (with Chalmer D. Colman, since 1891). Long the only journal in U. S. devoted to the sorghum industry.

COMMERCIAL Bulletin and Missouri Literary Register (tri-w). May, 1835-Dec., 1836. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1835, by Charles Keemle & Co.; conducted after Nov., 1835, by William Preston Clark. Keemle was one of the founders of the *Indiana Centinel* (Vincennes, Mar., 1817).

DAILY COMMERCIAL Bulletin and Missouri Literary Register. 1837-June, 1838. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by W. P. Clark and Charles G. Ramsey.

COMMUNIST (m). Vols. 1-3. 1868-Mar., 1873. 2 v. O; Q. Vols. 5-7. May, 1878-Feb., 1885. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Edited by Alexander Longley. Published for a time (1883-85) at Glen Allen, as organ of a local community. Continued as *Altruist*, q. v.

DEFECATOR (m). Feb., 1884-Feb., 1886. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1883. Published by J. A. Field, 1884-87. No later mention in directories. Sugar manufacture.

MISSOURI DEMOCRAT (d and tri-w). 1863. F<sup>8</sup>.

—— Same (d and w). 1864-69, scat. nos.

With *St. Louis Newspapers*, 1864-69.

—— Same (tri-w). Aug.-Dec., 1861; Feb.-Dec., 1862; Apr.-June, 1863, Jan.-Feb., 1864. 3 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

The *Barnburner* (first Free Soil paper in Missouri) was established by William McKee, 1849, with Frank P. Blair as editor; succeeded by *Signal*, published by McKee & Hill. *Signal* and *Union* (formerly *Argus*) were merged in *Missouri Democrat* (1853), published by McKee and edited by Blair; supported Thomas H. Benton for Congress, and later Buchanan's administration; during the War of Secession was strong Unionist paper, and said by President Lincoln to have largely saved Missouri from secession; united with *Globe* (1875), and since published as *Globe Democrat*, by Globe Ptg. Co.

ST. LOUIS ENQUIRER (s-w). 1819-20. 10 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Successor (1818) of *Emigrant* (formerly *Western Journal*, second paper in St. Louis); edited by Thomas H. Benton, 1816-20; Patrick H. Ford, 1820-24; Duff Green, 1824-25; L. E. Lawless, 1826-27; continued as *Beacon*, 1827; suspended, 1832.

EXPONENT (m). June, 1905-Feb., 1911. F.

Founded 1904 as a "journal of law and order," by Citizens' Industrial Assn. of St. Louis, and published by it till Feb., 1911, when temporary suspension was announced. Styled *Citizens' Industrial Exponent* till Nov., 1905.

FEST-ZEITUNG (w; m). 1897, 1903-1904, 1906, scat. nos. F.

Issued during the Northwestern Söngfest.

# Newspaper Catalogue

St. Louis, Mo., continued:

Missouri GAZETTE. July 26, Oct. 5, 1808.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1808. First newspaper west of Mississippi River and first in Mississippi Valley above New Orleans. Established July, 1808, by Joseph Charles of Westmeath, Ireland, who conducted it till 1820; "subscriptions payable in flour" (1809). Supported Jefferson and Madison. Styled *Missouri Gazette* at start; afterward *Louisiana Gazette*, Dec., 1809-July, 1812; then again *Missouri Gazette*, till March, 1822; conducted by Edward Charless, 1822-27; and as *Missouri Republican*, by Chambers, Harrls & Knapp, 1837; by George Knapp & Co., 1855-1864, then incorporated as "George Knapp & Co.;" changed to "Publishers: George Knapp & Co.," 1879; name of paper unchanged till May, 1888; since then styled, *St. Louis Republic*, q. v. Conducted since the death (in 1888) of John Knapp, brother of George, by Charles W. Knapp, who has been on the staff since 1867.

GUT HEIL (w). Apr. 28, 1897.

INDUSTRIAL (m). 1899, 3 nos.

American JOURNAL of Education (m). Vols. 7-16. Jan., 1874-Sept., 1883. 2 v. F.

Established by J. B. Merwin, 1867; removed from Chicago, Feb., 1875. Published and edited by Merwin till 1894, and edited by him till 1896. Since then published by Perrin & Smith till 1901. Edited by J. G. Reynolds, 1896-1901. No later data obtainable. Editions issued simultaneously at nine places.

St. Louis LABOR (w). 1902-Apr., 1907. 4 v. F<sup>4</sup>. Apr., 1907-1908. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1902. Published by Socialist party of St. Louis, 1907-Aug., 1910; since then by Labor Pub. Co.

LABOR Campaign. Sept.-Nov., 1894. F<sup>4</sup>.

LABOR Compendium (w). Aug., 1896-1904. Mar., 1905-1909. F<sup>4</sup>. 1910+  
Founded Aug., 1896, by H. W. Steinbliss, and since conducted by him.

Missouri LAND REGISTER (m). Mar., 1865.

With *St. Louis Newspapers*, 1864-69.

LUTHERANER (bl-w). Sept., 1849-Aug., 1851. Indexed. F.

Founded 1844. Published for many years by German Evangelical Lutheran Synod; since 1874, by professors of Concordia Seminary.

Interstate MANUFACTURER (w). May 10, 1900.

MINER and Artisan (w). Dec. 23, 30, 1865.

With *St. Louis Newspapers*, 1864-69.

MISSIONARY of the Cross. Nov. 22, 1845.

International MUSICIAN (m). Sept., 1905+ F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded July, 1901, by Amer. Federation of Musicians. Edited continuously by Owen Miller.



# Missouri

**PAROLE** (m; w). Mar., 1884-Mar., 1886 (incomp.). Q; F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded 1884 by Literary Club of Internatl. Working People's Assn., and published by it till 1889; Workmen's Press Assn., 1889-91. No later mention in directories. Edited by J. J. Reifgraber, 1889; Aug. Ruehman, 1890.

**PLASTERER** (m). 1907, 6 nos. Q.

**AMERICAN PRESSMAN.**

See same title, under Cincinnati, O.

**PRINTERS' Journal** (w). May 30, 1890.

Founded 1890.

**Southwestern RAILROAD Journal and River Guide** (w). Nov. 3, 1866.

With *St Louis Newspapers*, 1864-69.

**RAILROAD Telegrapher.**

See same title, under Peoria, Ill.

**MISSOURI REPORTER** (d). Nov., 1843-Aug., 1846 (incomp.). F<sup>6-7</sup>.

Founded 1838 by S. Penn Jr., and conducted by him till his death, June, 1846; then by his son, Worden P. Penn., till Aug., when it and the *Missourian* were merged in a new Democratic paper, *Daily Union* (q. v.), conducted by L. Pickering & Co.

**REPUBLIC** (s-w). 1892-93. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Missouri Gazette*.

—— Same. Centennial edition. July 12, 1908. 192 pp. F<sup>6</sup>.

**MISSOURI REPUBLICAN** (d). May 28, 1860; 1865. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

See *Missouri Gazette*.

**MISSOURI State REPUBLICAN** (w). Apr., 1906-Apr., 1907. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1901. Published since 1906 by State Republican Pub. Co., and edited by E. C. Brokmeyer.

**SANITARY PROGRESS** (m). Oct., 1905-June, 1909. O.

Founded 1905 by N. O. Nelson Mfg. Co., in interests of co-operative industry and profit-sharing. Apparently discontinued in 1909.

**MISSOURI SATURDAY NEWS** (w). 1838. F<sup>7</sup>. 1839, 3 nos.

Founded by Charles Keemle and Alphonso Wetmore; had but a short existence; was of a literary character.

**MISSOURI SOCIALIST** (w). Vol. 1, No. 1. 1901-Aug., 1902. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1901, by St. Louis Branch of Social Democratic party; later by State party. Edited by E. Val Putnam till Feb., 1902; M. Ballard Dunn, Feb.-Aug., 1902. No later data obtainable.

**TELEGRAPHE.** Apr. 11, 29, 1840.

**TRACKMEN'S Advance Advocate.**

See *Advance Advocate*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

St. Louis, Mo., continued:

**TRAVELLERS' Goods and Leather Novelty Workers Official Journal.**

See same title, under Oshkosh, Wis.

**TRUTH (m).** Vol. 1. Dec., 1874–Nov., 1875. Indexed. F. Vols. 2–4, 10–15. Dec., 1875–Nov., 1878; Dec., 1882–Oct., 1889. 9 v. O.

Owned by Edward Bredell, and edited by James H. Brookes, both Presbyterians; connected with a Bible and tract depository. No later mention in directories.

**St. Louis UNION (d).** Aug.–Dec., 1846 (incomp.). F7.

With *Missouri Reporter*, q. v.

**St. Louis Union (w).** Nov. 4, 6 (extras), 1882.

**Saturday UNION Record (w).** May 13, 1905.

**Tagliche VOLKSZEITUNG.** Mar. 21–July 13, 1866. F8.

Founded 1865. Published by E. W. Heeman & Co., and in 1869 edited by H. Brukk. No later mention in directories.

**Vox POPULI (m).** May, 1894–June, 1895. F.

Founded 1897 by Vox Populi Pub. Co., and conducted by it till 1895. No later mention in directories. Populist.

**Western WATCHMAN (w).** Oct. 12, 19, 1854.

**WETMORE'S Weekly.** 1904–Nov., 1905. F.

Founded 1904 by Pan-American Press. Edited by Claude H. Wetmore till Nov., 1905. No later data obtainable. Advocates "equable legislation for all."

## Seymour

**NEW WAY (m).** Apr., June, 1905.

## Trenton

**RUSKIN RAYS (m).** Feb., 1903.

Founded 1902.

## Weston

**Border TIMES (w).** 1864–67, 14 nos. F8.

With *Mo. and Kans. Local Newspapers*, 1862–67. Founded 1864. Published by Harry Howard & Co., 1864; A. G. Beller, 1865–71. No later mention in directories.

---

## Montana

### Anaconda

**Anaconda LABOR-SOCIALIST (w).** Mar. 28, 1902.

# Montana—Nebraska

## Butte

**AMERICAN LABOR UNION JOURNAL** (w; m). Dec., 1902-Dec., 1904. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1902 by American Labor Union—conducted by Clarence Smith.  
Moved to Chicago, Aug., 1904. No later data obtainable.

**LABOR WORLD** (w). Aug. 28, 1903.

**BUTTE WEEKLY MINER**. 1896-1902. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1876. Published by Mills & Brown, 1877-81 (with — Kessler, 1877-78); since then by Miner Pub. Co. Edited by Daniel Searles, 1883-87; C. L. D. Haig, 1888-90; J. M. Quinn, 1891-98. Democratic.

## Helena

**MONTANA NEWS** (w). 1904-1905. Dec., 1909-1911, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1901. Published (1904) by J. H. Walsh; since 1910 by Graham & Hazlett.

---

## Nebraska

### Beatrice

**WOMAN'S TRIBUNE** (m). Vols. 1-4. Nov., 1883-Nov., 1887. F<sup>7</sup>.

—— Same (w). Vols. 5-7. Dec., 1887-Dec., 1890. Indexed. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1903-1908.

Founded 1883. Removed to Washington, D. C. (q. v.), Dec., 1889; branch office at Beatrice till 1893; in Oct., 1904, moved to Portland, Ore., to help in campaign for woman suffrage amendment to state constitution. Edited by Clara B. Colby.

### College View

**EVANGELISTS SENDEBUD**.

See same title, under Battle Creek, Mich.

### Kearney

**SOCIALIST REVIEW** (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Apr., July-Sept., 1900.

### Lincoln

**COMMONER** (w). Vols. 6-9. 1906-1909. 4 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1900 by William J. Bryan, and since conducted by him.

**INDEPENDENT** (w). Vols. 15-16, 1903-1905. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1906-Mar., 1907.

Also Vols. 14, 18, 19, 20 (incomp.).

Apparently founded, 1889, by S. Edwin Thornton; in 1892 styled *Alliance-Independent*, published by Alliance Pub. Co. for several years as a Populist organ; then by Independent Pub. Co., 1897-1900; then by Frank D. Eager for a time. Suspended Mar., 1907. Revived in May, 1907, as *Independent Farmer and Western Swine Breeder*, q. v.

# Newspaper Catalogue

LINCOLN, NEBR., continued:

INDEPENDENT Farmer and Western Swine Breeder (w). Nov., 1907+  
F<sup>4</sup>.

Consolidation, May, 1907, of *Weekly State Journal* (founded 1869).  
*Nebraska Independent* (1889), q. v., and *Western Swine Breeder* (1892).  
Published since then by State Journal Co. Edited (1911) by Ralph H.  
Searle.

LUX (m). Feb., 1896.

NEW REPUBLIC (w). Dec., 1887-Apr., 1889. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1885. Published by New Republic Pub. Co., 1887-89, and  
edited by A. J. Wolfenburger; H. W. Hardy, 1890; George H. Gibson,  
1891; Frederick & Hamilton, 1892-96; H. C. Bittenbender, 1897-1901.  
No later data obtainable. Prohibition.

## Nebraska City

CONSERVATIVE (w). 1899-1900 (incomp.). Vols. 3-4. 1900-1902. F.

Founded 1898, and conducted by J. Sterling Morton. Suspended soon  
after his death (May, 1902). Independent.

## Omaha

Weekly BEE. 1896-99. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (d). May-June, 1900. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1871 by Edward Rosewater, and since edited by him. Pub-  
lished by Omaha Pub. Co., 1880-82; since then by Bee Pub. Co.

BOHEMIAN Voice (m). Sept., 1892-Dec., 1894. Q.

Founded 1892 by Bohemian-American Natl. Committee. Edited by  
Thomas Capek, 1893; J. J. Kral, 1895. No later mention in directories.

Daily CHRISTIAN Advocate. May 2-27, 1892. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (w). 1896-97. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Organ of General Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church; edited  
by George W. Gray.

DANSKE Pionier (w). Danish. Oct., 1895-Aug., 1896; Oct., 1898-1908.  
7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1872 by Mark Hansen & Co.; edited by Hans Miller one year,  
then by Hansen till 1889. Since 1890 edited and published by Sophus F.  
Noble. Independent Democratic.

Omaha LABOR (w). Aug. 24 1895.

Western LABORER (w). Apr., 1893-Feb., 1894 (incomp.); 1894-95;  
1899-1900 (incomp.). Apr., 1907+ F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Chicago Labor*. Founded 1891 by Samuel Rees, Edward  
Collohan, and M. R. Risdon. Changed hands many times until 1895,  
when controlled by A. F. Clark and Frank A. Kennedy, who conducted  
it till 1900; since then conducted by Kennedy alone. Labor.



# Nebraska—New Hampshire

## **AMERICAN PRESSMAN.**

See same title, under Cincinnati, O.

**SOVEREIGN VISITOR** (m). 1898, 3 nos.; Feb., 1899.

**STATIONARY FIREMEN'S JOURNAL** (m). July, 1907.

**WORKERS TRI-CITY GAZETTE** (w). Dec. 6, 13, 1902; Dec. 26, 1903.

## **Santee Agency**

### **IAPA OAYE**

See same title, under Greenwood, S. Dak.

---

## **Nevada**

### **Hamilton**

**INLAND EMPIRE** (d). June 16, Sept. 21, 1869.

Successor of *Silver Age* (founded 1861 at Carson City); removed (1862) to Virginia City, as *Daily Union*, and (1869) to Hamilton, as *Inland Empire*. Hamilton (at foot of Treasure Hill) was founded in 1868; destroyed by fire, 1873.

### **Treasure City**

**White Pine Daily News**. June 15, 1869.

Treasure City was situated near the top of Treasure Hill, nearly two miles above sea-level; had 6,000 inhabitants in 1869, 50 in 1885, and in 1910 does not appear in the census.

---

## **New Hampshire**

### **Claremont**

**National EAGLE** (w). 1835-36, 14 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

### **Concord**

**CONGREGATIONAL JOURNAL** (w). 1845-1862. 8 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1840. Edited by Henry Wood till Jan., 1854; B. P. Stone, 1854-Dec., 1862. At this time suspension was announced for a year.

**GRANITE-CUTTERS' JOURNAL** (m). Vols. 13-20. 1890-96. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

See same title, under Washington, D. C.

**HERALD of Freedom** (w). 1836-40, scat. nos.; Jan.-June, 1841; May-Sept., 1842; Mar.-Nov., 1844. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1835, "by an association of gentlemen" (Albe Cady, George Storrs, George Kent, and Amos Wood). Succeeded *Abolitionist*,

# Newspaper Catalogue

## CONCORD, N. H., continued:

of which four numbers had been issued by D. D. Fisk and E. G. Eastman. Published after 1840 by N. H. Anti-Slavery Soc. Edited by Joseph H. Kimball, 1836-37; Nathaniel Peabody Rogers (*pseud.*, "Old Man of the Mountain"), 1838-44; Parker Pillsbury, 1845-46. Anti-slavery.

**New Hampshire Patriot (w).** Apr., 1809-1912. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1813-1847. 17 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1848-1869. 9 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1805, by William Holt; as *American Patriot*; published as *New Hampshire Patriot* by Isaac Hill (1808-29); most influential Democratic paper in New England. Hill was in United States Senate (1831-37), and governor of N. H. (1836-40). He is said to have inaugurated the attack on U. S. Bank (1831-32), and advocated, against much opposition, internal improvements in N. H. (1841-47). Upon his retirement the paper was published by Horatio Hill & Co., and edited by Col. — Barton till 1835, or later. From 1840 to 1847 Isaac Hill published, with his sons, a paper styled *Hill's New Hampshire Patriot* (apparently in Boston). In 1847 this was merged with the Concord paper, John McClary Hill retaining his connection with it till 1853, and again 1868-73. From 1870 the daily edition was styled *Concord Patriot*, and Butterfield & Hill were owners. From 1873-78 E. C. Bailey was proprietor. Then the paper was merged with *Concord People*, and styled *People and N. H. Patriot*, q. v. Printed in 1869 on press on which first number of *Connecticut Courant* was struck off in 1764.

**PEOPLE and New Hampshire Patriot (w).** Oct., 1882-Mar., 1887 (incomp.); June 4, 1900. F<sup>6</sup>.

Combination (1879) of *New Hampshire Patriot* (q. v.) and *Concord People* (founded 1868 by Charles C. Pearson & Co.). Conducted by Pearson till 1883 (with — Pattee, 1884); N. H. Democratic Press Co., 1886-1900; *People & Patriot Co.*, 1901. Edited by John H. Oberly, 1895-96; George F. Willey, 1897-1900; H. B. Metcalf, 1901. Now styled *Patriot*; published by Patriot Pub. Co., and edited by M. Meehan and J. C. Hickey. Democratic.

## Dover

**PHENIX (w).** Aug. 2, 1792; Dec. 6, 1794.

With *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1791-98. First paper in Strafford County; established by Eliphalet Ladd (1790) as *Political and Sentimental Repository, or Strafford Register*; continued by Samuel Bragg as *Sun*, *Dover Gazette and Strafford Advertiser*, from Aug., 1795, till 1812; published under other names till suspended in 1829.

**Morning Star (w).** Apr. 26, 1865.

**UNITARIAN Monitor (bi-w).** Vols. 1-2. Apr., 1831-Apr., 1833. F.

Founded by John Mann. Apr., 1831; styled *Monitor*, Apr., 1834, and removed to Concord; suspended June, 1836.

## Exeter

**New Hampshire GAZETTEER (w).** Apr. 18, 1792.

With *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1791-98. First successful paper in Exeter; established 1785 by Henry Ranlet as *Amer. Herald of Liberty*; styled *N. H. Gazetteer*, 1792-94; continued under various titles till suspension in 1797.

# New Hampshire

## Hanover

AMERICAN (w). Feb., 1816-Feb., 1817. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established by David Watson Jr.

Independent CHRONICLE (w). Oct. 22, Nov. 5, 1835.

LITERARY TABLET (bi-w; May, 1807). Sept., 1805-Aug., 1806; Nov., 1806-June, 1807. 2 v. F.

Established 1803; editor, Nicholas Orlando; publisher, Moses Davis.

## Manchester

Daily AMERICAN. Vols. 2, 4, 8-18. Jan.-June, 1855; Jan.-June, 1856; 1858-62; Jan.-June, 1863. 13 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1840 by Joseph C. Emerson as *Amoskeag Memorial* (w); continued as *Manchester Memorial* (1841), and *Manchester American* (1844); daily edition began Sept., 1854; merged in *Manchester Democrat*, 1857.

DEMOCRAT (d). June 5, 1850.

DEMOCRAT and American (w). Sept., 1860-Dec., 1861; 1862-63. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Apr., 1842, by W. H. Kimball and Joseph Kidder; united with *American and Messenger* (1857) under title *Democrat and American*; merged in *Mirror*, 1863.

FARMER'S Monthly Visitor. Vol. 12. 1852. O.

Published at Concord by Gov. Isaac Hill, 1838-49, then suspended; revived at Manchester, 1852, with Chandler E. Potter as editor; united with *Granite Farmer* (Oct. 1853) as *Granite Farmer and Visitor*; after various changes, merged in *Dollar Weekly Mirror*, Jan., 1863.

Manchester LABOR (w). May 23, 1896.

American LABOR Budget (m; w). 1886, 5 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

ORGANIZED Labor News (w). Apr. 16, 1887.

Amoskeag REPRESENTATIVE (w). July 31, 1840.

With *Maine Cultivator*, 1839-41. First paper in Manchester; established by John Caldwell, Oct., 1839; continued as *Manchester Representative*, Jan., 1841; merged in *Manchester Democrat*, Dec., 1842.

## Portsmouth

FREEMAN'S Journal and New Hampshire Gazette (w). 1776-77, 5 nos.

With *Essex Journal*, Newburyport, Mass., 1774-77. Established May, 1776, by Benjamin Dearborn, who afterwards founded and conducted the first school for girls in Portsmouth.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## PORTSMOUTH, N. H., continued:

NEW HAMPSHIRE GAZETTE (w). Oct. 7, 1756 (facsimile); Oct. 13, 1758; 1761-64, 9 nos.; Nov. 30, Dec. 28, 1770. F<sup>4</sup>. June 5, 1772; 1774, 10 nos. F<sup>4</sup>. Sept., 1784-Nov., 1786. F<sup>5</sup>. 1795, 3 nos.

First paper in New Hampshire, and claims to be oldest paper now published in U. S., established 1756 by Daniel Fowle, and published by him till 1785; by John Melcher, 1785-1802; then till 1809 by N. S. and W. Pierce, who changed its politics from Federal to Democratic; it became Republican after 1868. Issued as weekly edition of *Chronicle* after 1869. Published by Frank W. Miller & Co., 1869-70; Marston & Freeman, 1871-78; *Chronicle & Gazette* Pub. Co., 1879-88; W. Scott Smith, 1889-1900; then F. W. Hartford, for a time. Now published by *Chronicle & Gazette* Pub. Co.; edited by Hartford.

ORACLE of the Day (s-w). Dec. 24, 1794.

With *N. H. Local Newspapers*, 1791-98. Founded 1793 by Charles Peirce as a Federalist organ; continued since 1821 as *Portsmouth Journal*.

NEW HAMPSHIRE SRY (s-w). Oct., 1786-Oct., 1787. F.

Established Oct., 1786, by George Jerry Osborne.

## Walpole

FARMERS' Weekly Museum; New Hampshire and Vermont Journal. Jan., 1798-Apr., 1799; Apr., 1799-Apr., 1801. 2 v. O.

Established 1793 by Isiah Thomas as *N. H. Journal and Farmers' Museum*; Joseph Dennie, editor, also publisher after 1796; leading contributors, Royal Tyler, Thomas G. Fessenden, Isaac Story; at first neutral in politics, Federal in 1800, Democratic in 1828; removed to Keene in 1828; still published, as *Cheshire Republican*.

---

## New Jersey

### Burlington

SATURDAY EVENING VISITOR (w). 1825. Indexed. F.

Published by D. Allinson; "a domestick, political, agricultural and miscellaneous gazette."

### Camden

CAMDEN JOURNAL (w). Feb., 1860-Mar., 1862. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by David W. Belisle, as organ of American ("Know-Nothing") party.

CAMDEN LABOR. Jan. 8, 1905.

NEW REPUBLIC (w). Feb. 15, 1873.



# New Jersey

## Elizabeth

New Jersey JOURNAL (w). Feb.-Nov., 1797. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1784 by Shepard Kollock, at New Brunswick; removed to Elizabeth, 1785; supporter of Jefferson and Madison; edited by Kollock till 1818; Frederick W. Foote, 1832-79; C. C. McBride and A. S. Crane, 1882-1901 (with Peter W. Rousse, till 1887). No later data obtainable. Oldest paper in Elizabeth; now styled *Elizabeth Daily Journal*.

New Jersey JOURNAL and Elizabeth-Town Gazette (w). 1821-30, 17 nos. Vol. 1 of New Series.

With *Middle Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. Published by J. & E. Sanderson 1821-1826; Edward Sanderson, July, 1826-Apr., 1827; later by Sanderson & Brookfield.

Official Magazine International Union SHIPWRITES, Joiners and Caulkers of America (q). Jan., Apr., 1904.

UNION LABOR Advocate (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Oct., 1903.

## Elizabethtown

ESSEX STANDARD (w). Mar. 2, 1847.

## Hoboken

SOCIALIST Review.

See *West Hoboken*.

## Monmouth

Jersey CHRONICLE (w). Oct. 24, 1795.

With *Poughkeepsie Journal*, 1793-94. Established May, 1795, by Philip Freneau, formerly editor of Phila. *National Gazette*; suspended after one year, lacking support.

## New Brunswick

New Brunswick FREDONIAN (w). Aug. 15, 1855.

TEMPERANCE (m). Sept., 1908+ Q.

Founded 1908 by Church Temperance Soc., and since published by it. Edited by Rev. George W. Shinn.

New Brunswick TIMES and General Advertiser (w). June 8, 1815.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Founded June, 1815, by Deare & Myer as a "Federal-Republican" paper; published by Albert R. Speer, 1845-69; by Alphonso E. Gordon, 1871-01; since then by Times Pub. Co.

## Newark

Newark ADVERTISER (d). June 16, 1847.

AVANTI- (w). 1904-1905, 12 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEWARK, N. J., continued:

Clarion CALL (s-m). Jan. 5, May, 1905.

JOURNAL of United Hatters.

See same title, under Danbury, Conn.

MUTUAL AID, a Journal of United Custom (m). Jan., Mar., 1891.

New Jersey REVIEW (m). Nov., 1871-June, 1872. Q.

With *Insurance Journals*, 1871-77. Insurance.

UNION Buyer (w). June 29, 1895.

UNION LABOR Bulletin (m). 1903-1904, 8 nos. F.

UNIVERSALIST Record (m). May, 1889-Aug., 1890. F.

Founded 1886 by Church of the Redeemer. Edited by W. S. Crowe, D. D.

Woods's Newark Gazette and Paterson Advertiser (w). Aug. 2, 1792; Apr. 1, 1795.

With *Poughkeepsie Journal*, 1793-94. First paper in Newark; established May, 1791, by John Woods; conducted by John Wallis, 1800-08; suspended soon after 1808.

## Paterson

BAKER's Journal (w). July, 1888-Apr., 1890 (very incomp.); May, 1890-July, 1898; Sept., 1899-Aug., 1900; Aug., 1901-Aug., 1903. 10 v. 1903+. F<sup>4</sup>; F; F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1888 by J. I. McDonnell, in interests of English-speaking bakers. May 10, 1890, taken over by Internat'l. Union of Bakery and Confectionery Workers of America and published with *Bäcker-Zeitung* (founded May, 1885, by George G. Block and others; edited by him till May, 1889; Robert Degan, May-Oct. 1889; Karl Ibsen, Oct. 1889-Mar. 1891). After the consolidation, edited till May, 1891, by the sec. of the Union, August Delabar; Henry Weisman, May, 1891-Nov., 1897; John Schudel, Nov., 1897-Aug., 1903; Joseph Schmidt, Aug., 1903-May, 1908; then by Otto Flischer a few months; since May, 1908, by Charles F. Hohmann. Issued successively at Paterson, New York, Brooklyn, Cleveland, and Chicago. Semi-monthly since July, 1897. See historical sketch in Twenty-fifth Anniversary number, Jan., 1911.

American BREWER and Distiller (m). Apr., Oct., 1892.

Paterson JOURNAL (w). Mar. 26, May 7, 1881.

LABOR Omnia Vincit. Mar., 1870.

Paterson LABOR Standard (w). 1880-83, 1886, 1888-95, 1897 (scat. nos.). F<sup>6</sup>.

See *National Labor Standard*.

LABOR Standard (w). May 30, 1881. Extra.

## New Jersey—New Mexico

National LABOR Standard (w). 1876-1906 (very incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1896 by National Labor Standard Ptg. Co., and conducted by it till 1898, when apparently consolidated with *Labor Standard* (founded 1876, and conducted by J. P. McDonnell). Thereafter conducted by McDonnell till suspension, Sept., 1906.

PATERSON PEOPLE (w). Oct. 15, 1898.

QUESTIONE SOCIALE (w). French. Nov. 25, 1899.

### Trenton

EMPORIUM (w). Dec. 15, 1821.

FEDERALIST and New Jersey State Gazette. Sept. 8, 1801.

With *N. J. Gazette*, 1777-80.

New Jersey GAZETTE (w). 1777-80, 16 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

Oldest paper in New Jersey; founded Dec., 1777, by Isaac Collins, at Burlington; removed to Trenton, Mar., 1778; edited by George Sberman (1791-1829); by his son, James T. Sherman (1829-53) later by J. L. Murphy; afterward, published as *State Gazette* by John L. Murphy Pub. Co.; later by State Gazette Pub. Co. Edited by Thomas B. Holmes since 1901.

American POTTERS' Journal (w). Jan.-May, 1889. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1888 by John D. McCormick, and since published by him. Labor.

TRADES UNION Advocate (w). 1900-1908. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1909+

Founded Jan., 1900 by Reuben Forker, and since published by him.

### Vineland

Vineland INDEPENDENT (w). Oct. 2, 1903; Apr. 1, 1904.

### West Hoboken

SOCIALIST Review (m; w). Jan., 1904-Dec., 1908. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1904. Published by committee of Socialist party till Aug., 1908; then by J. Britt Gearity till 1909. No later mention in directories.

---

## New Mexico

### Santa F<sup>6</sup>

NEW MEXICAN (d). Apr. 20, 1866.

See *New Mexican Review*.

NEW MEXICAN Review (w). June, 1906-1909. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Weekly edition of *New Mexican*, founded 1861; published 1874-79 by Manderfield & Tucker; since 1880 by New Mexican Ptg. and Pub. Co. Democratic.

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEW MEXICO, continued:

## Silver City

WATCH-DOG (w). 1883, 4 nos.

Founded 1882.

---

## New York

### Albany

Albany Daily ADVERTISER. Feb.-July, 1816. F<sup>6</sup>.

First daily in Albany; founded by Theodore Dwight, 1815; Federalist in politics; merged in *Gazette*, 1817.

Albany ARGUS (s-w). Mar., 1834-Dec., 1835 (incomp.); 1837 (incomp.); 1838-39; 1840-41 (incomp.); 1842-43 (incomp.); 1844; 1845. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1813, as organ of Tompkins Democrats; Jesse Buel, publisher; subscription list at end of six months was 4,000, said to be one-third more than that of any other paper in the state; later, organ of "Albany Regency;" contributors, Van Buren, Marcy, Dix, Skinner, and other politicians; edited by Buel till 1821; Moses I. Cantine and Isaac Q. Leake, 1821-23; Edwin and Sherman Crosswell, 1824-55; William Cassidy and Calvert Comstock, 1856-65; Cassidy, 1865-72; Theophilus C. Callicot, 1872; Stephen C. Hutchins, 1873-78; St. Clair McKelway, 1879-85; Myron A. Cooney, 1885-91; Eugene Chamberlain, 1891-96; T. C. Callicot, 1896-1901; since then by Albert E. Hoyt. Published for many years back by Argus Co. (Daniel Manning, president) till 1885; James H. Manning, 1885-93. Consolidated with *Argus*, q. v., in 1856; styled *Atlas and Argus*, 1856-May, 1865.

— Same. Mar. 21, 1815.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1811-20.

Weekly ARGUS and Rough-Hewer. 1841. Indexed. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Rough-Hewer*.

ATLAS and ARGUS (d). Feb., 1864-Dec., 1865. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

*Atlas* established 1841, by Vance & Wendell; organ of "Soft Shell" or Radical Democrats; one of the leading Abolition papers, 1847-52; then supported Pierce; united with *Argus* (q. v.), 1856; styled *Argus*, May, 1865; edited by William Cassidy, 1843-73.

BALANCE and New York State Journal (s-w; w, Jan. 1811). 1809-10. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1811. Indexed. F<sup>6</sup>.

Removed from Hudson, N. Y., 1808; suspended, Dec., 1811, because mulcted in heavy damages for libel against Southwick, editor of *Register*.

Albany CENTINEL (s-w). 1808 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Albany Newspapers*, 1800. Founded 1797 by Loring Andrews, afterwards of Charleston (S. C.) *Courier*; later, published by Backus & Whiting; continued by Isaac Mitchell (Nov., 1806) as *Republican Crisis*; merged in *Balance*, 1808.



## New York

—— Same. July 30, 1802; Oct. 2, 1804; July 5, 1805.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1801-10.

CHRISTIAN VISITANT (w). June, 1815-May, 1816. Q.

Published by Solomon Southwick, of the *Register*; so bitterly assailed by *Troy Post* and other Federalist papers that it was obliged to suspend within a year.

AMERICAN CITIZEN (d). Apr. 18, 1845.

COUNTRY GENTLEMAN (w). 1861. F.

Established 1853 by Thomas & Tucker; later, consolidated with *Cultivator*.

CULTIVATOR (m). Vols. 1-2. 1834-36; Mar., 1838-Dec., 1841; 1842-43.

Indexed. 3 v. F. 1846. 1 v.

Established Mar., 1834, by N. Y. State Agricultural Society; edited by Jesse Buel till Jan., 1840, when it absorbed *Genesee Farmer*, q. v. Published by Jesse Buel & Co., and edited by Willis Gaylord and Luther Tucker till Oct., 1840. Since then conducted by Luther Tucker & Son. Styled *Country Gentleman* since 1899.

CULTIVATOR and Country Gentleman (w). July-Dec., 1869. Indexed.

F. 1870-75. Indexed. 6 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1882-88. 14 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

See *Cultivator*.

EVERY SATURDAY (w). Feb. 9, 1895.

ALBANY EXPRESS (d). Feb. 15, 1860.

OFFICIAL RECORD CENTRAL FEDERATION OF LABOR (m). Sept., 1895; Sept. 1897; 1899-1900, 4 nos.; 1902-1903, 4 nos.; 1905-1906, 8 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1889. Conducted by M. J. Sullivan and F. J. Healey, 1895; D. W. O'Connor, 1899-1900; Charles Moran, 1902; Sullivan & Healey, 1903; James H. Markey, 1905; H. H. Pangburn, 1906.

ALBANY GAZETTE (s-w). Mar., 1817-May, 1818. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor (1784) of N. Y. *Gazetteer* (second paper in Albany); published by Charles R. Webster; Federalist in politics; edited by James G. Brooks (1838); by Rufus King (1829); at that time owned by the Van Rensselaers; suspended, 1845.

—— Same. 1800 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>

With *Albany Newspapers*, 1800.

—— Same. Sept. 19, 1808.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1801-10.

GEOGRAPHICAL and Military Museum (w). Mar.-June, 1814. 7 nos. Q.

Published by Samuel R. Brown, formerly of *Albany Republican*.

JEFFERSONIAN (w). Feb., 1838-Feb., 1839. Q.

Campaign paper edited by Horace Greeley; suspended, Feb., 1859.

# Newspaper Catalogue

ALBANY, N. Y., continued:

Albany Weekly JOURNAL. 1838-39. F. 1844-57, 4 nos. F<sup>s</sup>. 1854-60 (incomp.). F<sup>7</sup>. 1861-67 (incomp.). F<sup>s</sup>.

Established Mar., 1830, as *Albany Evening Journal*, organ of Anti-Masonic party; edited by Thurlow Weed (formerly of Rochester *Anti-Masonic Inquirer*) till 1869; George Dawson, 1846-77 and 1880-82; then by Harold Frederick; one of the most influential political papers in the country; at first Whig, then Republican.

Family JOURNAL.

See same title, under Troy.

LOG CABIN (w). Vol. 1. May, 1840-Nov., 1841. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Log Cabin*, N. Y. City.

American MASONIC Register (w). Aug., 1839-Aug., 1841. F.

Established Aug., 1839, by Lewis G. Hoffman. Sub-title, *Literary Companion*.

MECHANICS' Journal (w). Vol. 1, Dec., 1846-Nov., 1847. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by Joel Munsell and Robert McFarlane; successor to Munsell's *N. Y. State Mechanic*; removed to N. Y. City, June, 1847, and absorbed by *Scientific American*, q. v.

NORTHERN LIGHT (w). Vol. 1. 1841-42. Indexed. F.

Founded 1841; conducted by John A. Dix for an association of six members. Devoted to "free discussion and spread of knowledge." Published by Charles Van Benthuyzen.

Albany Weekly PATRIOT.

See *Tocsin of Liberty*.

PLOUGH BOY (w). Vol. 2. June, 1820-May, 1821. Indexed. Q.

Published by Solomon Southwick (*pseud.*, "Henry Homespun").

ALBANY REGISTER (s-w). 1800 (incomp.); 1814. F<sup>8</sup>.

With *Albany Newspapers*, 1800. Established 1788 by Governor Clinton and other Republican politicians; published by Robert Barber, later by John Barber; edited by Solomon Southwick Jr., till 1817; then suspended, but soon revived by Israel W. Clark; continued (1820) as *N. Y. Statesman*; edited by Nathaniel Carter for many years; removed to N. Y. City; afterward merged in *N. Y. Standard*.

—— Same. Supplement, Apr. 13, 1802.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1801-10.

ROUGH-HEWER (w). Feb.-Dec., 1840. Indexed. F.

Published by Thomas M. Burt as a Democratic campaign paper; united with *Weekly Argus*, Jan., 1841.

SHAKER (m). Vols. 1-7. 1871-77. 4 v. F; F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by the Mt. Lebanon bishopric. Edited by G. A. Lomas, 1872; F. W. Evans, 1873-75; Lomas, 1876-77. Continued as *Shaker Manifesto*, 1878-99. Styled *Shaker and Shakeress*, 1873-75.

# New York

SHAKER and Shakeress (m). 1873-75.

See *Shaker*.

SHAKER Manifesto (m). 1878-99.

See *Shaker*.

Albany SUN (w). May 3, 1851.

Albany SWITCH (w). May 3, 1851.

TEMPERANCE Recorder (m). Vols. 1-3. Mar., 1832-Feb., 1835. 3 v. O.

Published by N. Y. State Temperance Society.

TOCSIN OF LIBERTY (w). Oct., 1842-Oct., 1843. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1840 by J. C. Jackson. Styled *Albany Weekly Patriot*, Jan., 1843; suspended, 1844. Anti-slavery.

• Evening TRANSCRIPT (d). Feb., 1853-Jan., 1855. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

First one-cent daily in Albany; established by Cuyler & Henry, Jan., 1853. Edited by Jacob C. Cuyler (with H. L. Godfrey after Jan., 1854).

ZODIAC (m). Vols. 1-2. July, 1835-Jan., 1837. Indexed. Q.

Founded by Erastus Perry; after Aug., 1836, published by Ducoudray Holstein, simultaneously at Albany and New York City; edited by M. Henry Webster.

## Alexander

FARMERS' and Mechanics' Journal (w). Nov., 1837-June, 1840. 2 v.

F<sup>o</sup>.

Established 1837 by Peter Lawrence; removed to Batavia, June, 1840; continued as *Batavia Times*, and *F. and M. Journal*; merged in *Batavia Spirit of the Times*, 1843.

## Amsterdam

LABOR Stage (w). April 7, 1888.

## Auburn

ADVOCATE of the People (w). Oct. 2, 1816.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1811-20. Established Sept., 1816, by H. C. Southwick, formerly of *Albany Chronicle*.

Cayuga CHIEF (w). May 3, 1853.

Northern CHRISTIAN Advocate (w). Vols. 5-8. June, 1845-Jan., 1849.

F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1841 by Genesee, Oneida and Black River Methodist Conference. Edited by Nelson Rounds, 1845-June, 1848; by William Homer for a time; by Rev. D. D. Lore, 1870-71. No later mention in directories.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## AUBURN, N. Y., continued:

GOSPEL Messenger (m). Vols. 1-9. 1827-36. F.

Founded 1827 under patronage of Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge and Piety. Edited by John C. Rudd, D. D. Removed to Utica, q. v. Protestant Episcopal.

Northern INDEPENDENT (w). Jan., 1860-Nov., 1861 (incomp.). F7.

Established Aug., 1856, by publishing committee of M. E. Church North. Strong anti-slavery. Edited (1859-61), by Rev. William Hosmer. Methodist Episcopal.

Cayuga PATRIOT (w). Oct. 26, 1814; Apr. 17, 1839.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Established 1814 by Samuel R. Brown, formerly of *Albany Republican*; edited by Ulysses F. Doubleday, 1824-30 and 1843-46; united with *Toesin* (1847), and styled *New Era*; suspended, 1857.

Cayuga REPUBLICAN (w). Jan.-Mar., 1825; May 27, 1829.

With *Middle Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. Founded 1819, by A. Buckingham, as successor of *Auburn Gazette*; united with *Free Press* (1833) and continued thereafter as *Auburn Journal*.

## Batavia

Republican ADVOCATE (w). Jan. 10, 1854; June 5, 1855; Apr. 22, 1856.

MASONICK Intelligencer (w). Feb. 21, 1827.

With *Middle Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. Edited by R. Martin; printed by Adams & Thorp. This number contains resolutions of N. Y. Grand Chapter disclaiming knowledge or approval of Morgan abduction.

SPIRIT of the Times (w). Oct. 11, Nov. 15, 1853; Mar. 21, July 18, 1854.

## Bath

CONSTITUTIONALIST (w). July 22, 1840.

## Binghampton

Broome REPUBLICAN (w). Oct. 24, 1833; Apr. 18, 1866.

## Brooklyn

BAKER'S Journal.

See same title, under Paterson, N. J.

Daily CHRISTIAN Advocate. May 2-June 5, 1872. F6.

Organ of General Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church; edited by W. H. De Puy.



# New York

CIRCULAR (w; s-w). Vols. 1-3. Nov., 1851-Nov., 1853. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1857; continuation of *Free Church Circular* (Oneida), *Spiritual Magazine*, *Perfectionist*, *Witness* (Putney, Vt.), and *Perfectionist* (New Haven, 1834). Moved to Oneida (q. v.), 1854. Fire destroyed the Oneida plant; moved in 1864 to Mount Tom, Wallingford, Conn.; in 1868, back to Oneida; 1876, succeeded by *American Socialist*, Oneida.

Brooklyn EAGLE (d). Sept., 1900-1910. 118 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1911+

—— Same. Index. 1898. O.

Founded 1841 as Democratic campaign paper; styled *Brooklyn Eagle and King's County Democrat*. Alfred G. Stevens was nominal publisher, and Henry C. Murphy and Richard Adams Locke, editors; but the moving spirit was Isaac Van Anden. In 1842 he bought out the others and remained sole proprietor till 1870, since which time the Brooklyn Eagle Assn. has been owner. Since 1850 styled *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*. Edited by William R. Marsh, 1841-46; Walt Whitman, 1846-47; G. S. Arnold, 1847-53; Henry McClosky, 1853-61. Under his rule the *Eagle* assailed the Lincoln administration until it was threatened with loss of mail privileges, if not suspension, whereupon he resigned; Thomas Kinsella, 1861-84; William Wood, 1884-86; since then by St. Clair McKelway. Independent Democratic. See historical sketch in Sixtieth Anniversary number, Oct. 26, 1901.

LABOR Press (w). Dec. 18, 1886; Apr. 2, Sept. 3, 1887.

NEW COMMONWEALTH (m). Jan., Mar.-Dec., 1894; Jan., Feb., 1895. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1890. Published by New Commonwealth Pub. Co., 1895-96. Edited by Imogene C. Fales, 1895-96. No later mention in directories.

NORDISKE BLADE (w). Nov., 1895-Aug., 1896; 1899-Aug., 1902. 3 v. F<sup>e</sup>.

Founded 1878. Edited by Martin Nilsen, 1884-98; H. Volckmar, 1898-1901. Published in New York, 1900-1902. No later data obtainable. Democratic till 1895, then Independent.

SOCIOLOGIC News (m). Apr., 1892; Mar., Nov., 1893.

Evening STAR. Oct. 12, 1844.

International STEAM ENGINEER (m). Dec., 1902. Vols. 3-16, 1903-1909. 10 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1902 by Internatl. Union of Steam Engineers, and since published as their organ.

TAXPAYER (w). June 17, 1905.

UNION (w). Apr. 6, 1866 (imp.).

## Buffalo

ARBEITER-ZEITUNG (w). 1903-1908. 3 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1909+

Founded Sept., 1887, by Arbeiter Zeitung Pub. Co., and conducted by them till Oct., 1900; since then by Buffalo Ptg. Co. Both companies have consisted of individual shareholders and delegates from shareholding unions and societies. Edited since Oct., 1900, by Robert Steiner. Socialistic, but not officially connected with any party.

# Newspaper Catalogue

BUFFALO, N. Y., continued:

AMERICAN BOOKBINDER (m). Vols. 1-5. Mar., 1891-Nov., 1895. 2 v.  
O. Nov., 1895—Apr., 1896. Q.

Continuation (1891) of *Straight Tips*, q. v. Edited by J. G. Friedlander and published by C. P. Blackhall till 1896. No later mention in directories.

Our CHURCH Work (s-m). Vols. 7-12. Feb., 1893-June, 1896. 6 v.  
in 3. O.

Founded 1887 as organ of Western New York Diocese. Edited by Revs. Thomas B. Berry and W. Bedford Jones, Nov., 1893—Sept., 1894; Jones, Sept. 1894—July, 1895; Rev. Thomas E. Culvert, July—Nov., 1895; Rev. Warren W. Walsh, Dec., 1895-1901. No later data obtainable. Protestant Episcopal.

CIGAR-MAKERS' Official Journal.

See same title, under New York City.

BUFFALO COMMERCIAL Advertiser (s-w). Oct., 1844-Dec., 1845. F<sup>6</sup>.  
1846-47. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1850-54, scat. nos. (unbound).  
Established Jan., 1835.

Pioneer Co-OPERATOR (m). Apr., July, 1888.

National COOPERS' Journal (m). Nov., 1892; Mar., July-Dec., 1894.  
F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1885 by National Coopers' Journal Pub. Co. and conducted by it till 1888; John A. McCann, 1889-1898. No later mention in directories.

BUFFALO COURIER (d). May 7, 1850; Apr. 26, 1860.

COURIER and Pilot (w). Aug. 12, 1846.

EVENING COURIER and Republic (d). Dec. 2, 1861.

EXPONENT (m). July, 1894.

EXPRESS (d; w; tri-w). Sept. 4-14, 1888. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Souvenir of Internatl. Industrial Fair.

—— Same. May 15, 1840; Jan. 15, 1846; Dec. 25, 1849; Apr. 29, 1853;  
May 20, 1862.

FREIHEIT (w). Oct. 23, 1897; Mar. 12, 1898.

BUFFALO GAZETTE (w). Oct., 1813-Oct., 1816. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Oct. 1, 1811, by Smlth H. and Hezekiah Salisbury; conducted by them till 1818; continued by Hezekiah under title of *Niagara Patriot*, and after the formation of Erie County styled *Buffalo Patriot*. During 1834 styled *Buffalo Patriot and Comm. Advertiser*; in Jan., 1835, title changed to *Commercial Advertiser*, and about 1890, to *Commercial*. Published for a time at Williamsville, Jan.—Mar., 1814, after

# New York

Buffalo was burned by British troops. Published by Matthews & Warren, 1870-78; James D. Warren, 1879-87; since then by James D. Warren's Sons.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY Journal of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (d). May 20-31, 1881.

With *General Assembly Journal*, 1880-81.

Buffalo HERALD (w). Mar., 1905-Aug., 1906; Dec., 1906-June, 1908. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1905 by Herald Pub. Co., and conducted by it for a short time; then by local Socialist party. Edited by August Klenke; also published by him in 1908. Socialist. No later mention in directories.

Old School JEFFERSONIAN (w). Jan. 21, 1843.

Buffalo JOURNAL (w). July-Nov., 1829, 7 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Middle Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. Established July, 1815, by David M. Day as *Niagara Journal*; styled *Buffalo Journal* after 1820; merged in *Buffalo Whig*, 1835. Published (1829) by Day, Follett & Haskins.

LABOR News (w). Sept. 2, 1893; Sept. 14, 1895; May 16, 1896.

Western LITERARY Messenger (w; m, Sept., 1849). Vols. 8-13. Feb., 1847-Feb., 1850. Indexed. 6 v. in 3. Q.

Founded July, 1841, by J. S. Chadbourne; continued after 1849 as monthly magazine, and suspended 1857.

MERCURY and Buffalonian (w). Feb. 2, 1839.

PROGRESS (w). July, 1906-Aug., 1908. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Buffalo Republic* (w).

Buffalo REPUBLIC (d). Oct. 15, 1840; Aug. 10, 1852; May 13, 1853.

Buffalo REPUBLIC (w). Sept., 1908-1909. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Nov., 1899, as *South Buffalo Progress*, devoted to local interests. In Feb., 1903, became a labor paper, styled *Progress*. Styled *Buffalo Republic* since Sept., 1908; owned by Progress Pub. Co. since 1902.

STRAIGHT TIPS (m). Vol. 1, Nos. 1-12. Feb., 1890-Jan., 1891. O.

Founded 1890 by Straight Tips Pub. Co., and conducted by it till Jan., 1891. Then became official organ of United Bookbinders of Amer., and was styled *American Bookbinder*, q. v.

Journal of SWITCHMEN'S UNION (m). Vol. 5. 1900 (incomp.). Vols. 6-11. 1902-1909. 7 v. 1910+ O.

Founded 1898 as organ of Switchmen's Union of N. A. Edited at first by M. J. Ford; then by Thomas G. Meaney till June, 1903; F. M. Cassidy, June, 1903-July, 1909; since then by W. H. Thompson.

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEW YORK, continued:

## Catskill

AMERICAN EAGLE (w). Jan., 1809–Oct., 1810. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established 1854 at Prattsville, by E. & H. Baker; soon removed to Catskill; continued after 1857 as *Democratic Herald*; merged in *Recorder*, 1860.

EXAMINER (w). 1876–Apr., 1878 (incomp.). F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1838. Edited by M. H. Trowbridge, 1876–90; Trowbridge & Craigie, 1891; since then by Fred E. Craigie. Contains series of articles by Henry Brace on history of Catskill previous to 1783. Republican.

## Cooperstown

FREEMAN'S JOURNAL (w). Feb., 1820–Dec., 1823; 1824–26; 1827–29; 1830–32; 1837–44. 5 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1845–47; Jan., 1848–July, 1851. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established 1808 as *Impartial Observer*, by William Andrews; soon changed to *Cooperstown Federalist*, and next (1820) to *Freeman's Journal*; edited by John H. Prentiss during 1809–49; by Samuel Shaw (formerly of *Albany Argus*) 1851–1901; since then by George H. Carley.

## Corning

CORNING JOURNAL (w). Dec. 7, 1855.

## Delhi

DELAWARE GAZETTE (w). Jan. 16, 1856.

## Ellicottville

CATTARAUGUS REPUBLICAN (w). June 9, 1841.

## Elmira

RAILWAY CONDUCTOR (m). Vols. 1–26. 1884–1909. 26 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1884 by Order of Railway Conductors; styled *Railway Conductors' Monthly* till July 1889. Edited by C. S. Wheaton till July, 1889; E. H. Belknap, July, 1889–July, 1893; E. E. Clark, July, 1893–June, 1906; C. S. Kellogg, June, 1906–1908 or 1909; since then by F. H. Pease. Published later at Chicago, New York, and Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

SUMMARY (w). Aug., 1889–93 (incomp.). F. Nov. 29, 1902.

Founded 1893 at State Reformatory, in interests of social science, and published till 1897.

TRADES and Labor Journal (m). Sept., Oct., 1903.

Founded 1900.

## Fayetteville

SALMAGUNDI (w). Apr. 24, 1839.



# New York

## Fishkill

New York PACKET and American Advertiser (w). Aug. 2, 1781.

Established in New York, Jan., 1776, by Samuel Loudon; removed to Fishkill during Revolutionary War, then returned to New York; a Whig organ; continued (1785) as *Diary or Loudon's Register* (d), q. v. under New York City.

## Fishkill Landing

Fishkill STANDARD (w). July 6, 1867.

## Flushing

CHURCH Record (w). Nov., 1840–Nov., 1841. Indexed. Q.

Edited by Dr. Hawks; continued two years. Protestant Episcopal.

## Geneva

Geneva GAZETTE (w). Nov. 20, 1846.

District SCHOOL Journal for State of New York (m). Mar., 1840–Apr., 1841. F.

First official organ in United States, of a state superintendent of public instruction; removed to Albany, 1841; edited by Francis Dwight; united with *N. Y. Journal of Education*, 1852.

Ontario WHIG (w). Oct. 14, 1832.

## Glen's Falls

ADVISER (w). Mar. 10, 1815.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811–20. Established Mar., 1815, by L. J. Reynolds.

Glen's Falls REPUBLICAN (w). Nov., 1883–Apr., 1884. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Catskill Examiner*, 1876–Apr. 1878. Published by H. M. Harris.

## Gloversville

GLOVE WORKERS' Journal (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Dec., 1905.

## Granville

Granville TELEGRAPH (w). Feb. 21, 1852.

## Hamilton

Hamilton EAGLE (w). Nov. 13, 1839.

Hamilton RECORDER (w). June 11, 1819.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811–20. Successor of *Allegany Mercury* (established 1818 by Benjamin F. Smead); published by Franklin Coudrey after 1819; suspended after a few years. Hamilton is now known as Olean.

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEW YORK, continued:

## Hercules

OLOMBIA COMMONWEALTH. Vol. 1, No. 1. 1894.

## Homer

GOSPEL VINDICATOR (w). Feb. 26, Aug. 1, 1846.

With *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49.

## Hudson

BALANCE and Columbian Repository (w). May-Oct., 1801. F 5.  
1802-06. Indexed. 5 v. Q.

Published by Ezra ("Dominie") Sampson, George Chittenden, and Harry Crosswell; an influential Federalist paper, having a national circulation. Removed to Albany, q. v., 1808.

HUDSON GAZETTE (w). 1795, 4 nos.

With *Poughkeepsie Journal*, 1793-94. First paper in Hudson; founded Apr., 1785, by Charles R. Webster (of *Albany Gazette*) and Ashbel Stoddard; published by Stoddard till 1804, then suspended.

RURAL REPOSITORY (s-m). Vol. 1. June, 1824-May, 1835; Apr. 11, 1840. Indexed. O.

Founded June, 1824, by William B. Stoddard; literary; suspended 1851.

## Jamestown

UNION ADVOCATE (w). June, 1907-1909. F6. 1910+

Founded Apr., 1900, by Sprague Bros., and still conducted by them.

WOMAN'S LABEL LEAGUE JOURNAL (w). Aug., 1907; Aug., 1908.

## Johnstown

FULTON COUNTY REPUBLICAN (w). Apr. 24, 1839.

## Keeseville

KEESEVILLE ARGUS Extra. Mar. 22, 1837.

NORTHERN GAZETTE (w). Aug. 4, 1856.

## Kingston

ULSTER GAZETTE (w). Aug. 18, Sept. 22, 1804.

— Same. Fac-simile. Jan. 4, 1800.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1801-1810.

# New York

## Lancaster

Lancaster GAZETTE. Sept. 29, 1864.

Union and Republican SENTINEL. June 23, 1846.

## Lansingburg

Tiffany's RECORDER. Aug. 12, 1794.

With *Mass. Spy*, 1793-94.

## Le Roy

Le Roy GAZETTE (w). 1827. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established 1826 by J. O. Balch.

## Lockport

Niagara DEMOCRAT (w). June, 1854—June, 1855. F<sup>7</sup>.

First paper in Niagara County; established 1821 at Lewiston, by B. Ferguson; removed next year to Lockport; issued as weekly edition of *Daily Union*, 1862-96; then of *Union Sun*. Conducted by J. A. Wolcott and R. M. Skeels, 1870-71; Skeels & Boyce, 1872; R. M. Skeels & Co., 1873-79; Union Ptg. and Pub. Co., 1880-96; Union Sun Co., 1897-1901 or later. Published by Corson Mfg. Co. and edited by M. H. Hoover. Democratic.

## Lowville

Northern JOURNAL (w). Sept. 16, 1841; June 17, 1847.

## Martinsburg

Lewis County REPUBLICAN (w). 1834-1836, scat. nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1829 by James Wheeler and conducted by him till some time in 1836; then sold to Daniel S. Bailey. Styled *Lewis Republican* after Aug. 25, 1835.

## Mexico

Mexico INDEPENDENT (w). June-Dec., 1861. F<sup>6</sup>. 1862-66 (incomp.). F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1861. Published by Humphries & Scarritt, 1863-65; since then by Henry Humphries.

## Middletown

SEYDL (s-m). Vols. 1-8. July, 1856-June, 1864. Indexed. 3 v. F.

Edited by Lydia Sayer Hasbrouck, M. D. Dress reform.

## Monroe

Monroe REPUBLICAN (w). Jan. 1, 1822.

11—N. C.

[ 161 ]

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEW YORK, continued:

## Mott Haven

Westchester GAZETTE (w). Aug., 1851-July, 1852. F<sup>o</sup>.

Removed from West Farms, Apr., 1851; and to Morrisania, June 5, 1852; suspended, 1856.

## New York City

ABEND Blatt (d). July 8, 1896; June 19, 1901.

Daily ADVERTISER. 1788; 1790; 1792; Jan.-June, 1793 (incomp.); July-Dec., 1793. 5 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1797. F<sup>o</sup>. Dec. 19, 1826.

Founded Mar., 1785, by Francis Childs & Co.; edited by Philip Freneau, 1790-91; Theodore Dwight, 1817-36; merged in *Express*, 1836.

Constellation ADVERTISER. Apr. 27, 1833.

National ADVERTISER (s-m). Vols. 3-5. 1892. O.

Founded 1890 by National Advertiser Co.

American ADVERTISER Reporter (w). Vols. 5-6. 1891-92. O.

Founded 1886 by American and Mercantile Collection Assn. and published by it till 1889; Reporter Ptg. Co., 1890-93. No later mention in directories. Edited after 1888 by W. B. Wilcox.

National ADVOCATE (s-w). June-Dec., 1820; 1822-23. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

—— Same. Jan. 5, 1819.

With *N. Y. Spectator*, Sept., 1815-16.

—— Same (d). June 28, 1816-Dec., 1818; 1823-24. 9 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1812, by Tammany Hall; edited by Henry Wheaton (1812-15), M. M. Noah (1815-25), James Gordon Bennett (1825-27), and S. S. Conant (1827-28); then united with *Statesman*.

ADVOCATE and Family Guardian (s-m). Aug. 16, 1858.

ADVOCATE and Moral Reform (s-m). Aug.-Oct., 1839. Q.

Founded 1834 by American Female Moral Reform Soc. Published for them by George Cragin. Social morals.

ALBION (w). June, 1822-May, 1824; July, 1828-May, 1829; July, 1829-1838; 1840; 1842-65; Oct., 1867-Dec., 1869. Indexed. 41 v. F<sup>4-5</sup>.

—— Same. Vol. 9. June, 1830-June, 1831. Vols. 37-43. 1859-65. 7 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established June, 1822, by John S. Bartlett, as organ of English residents in U. S.; published and edited by him till 1848, then by William Young, later by Kinahan Cornwallis till 1870; Piercy Wilson, 1871-73; John Illiyyer, 1874-77. No later mention in directories. After 1851 the volumes are numbered as if consecutive from the first (1822).

ALDINE (m). 1871. F.

Founded 1868. Published by Sutton, Bowne & Co., 1870; James Sutton & Co., 1871-80. No later mention in directories. Styled *Aldine Press* till 1871. Devoted to interests of American art.



# New York

ALTRUIST (q). Oct., 1897.

AMERICAN (s-w). Vol. 1. Mar., 1819—Mar., 1820. Partly indexed.  
F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1819, by Charles King (son of Rufus, and afterwards president of Columbia College) and Johnston Verplanck; at first a Tammany organ, later became Whig and National Republican; merged in *Courier and Enquirer*, 1845. This volume contains a signature of Aaron Burr.

New York AMERICAN (d). 1823-27; Jan.-June, 1829; Feb.-Dec., 1831.  
13 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

This, the daily edition of the *American* (q. v.), was founded in 1820; edited till 1829 by Johnston Verplanck.

—— Same (s-w). 1823; May, 1831-Dec., 1832; Jan., 1833-May, 1835 (incomp.); Oct., 1835-Apr., 1837. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

AMERICAN ATHENÆUM (w). Jan.-June, 1868. F.

AMERICAN INDUSTRIES (s-m). 1903+ F<sup>4</sup>; Q.

Successor of *American Trade*, Philadelphia, q. v. Published (1911) by Natl. Manufacturers' Co.—J. C. Van Cleave, pres. Edited by Henry Harrison Lewis since May, 1908.

AMERICAN MONTHLY REVIEW OF REVIEWS.

See *Review of Reviews*.

ANGLO-AMERICAN (w). Vols. 1-9. Apr., 1843-Nov., 1847. Indexed.  
9 v. F.

Founded Apr., 1843, by B. L. Garvin & Co. Edited by A. D. Paterson till his death in Oct., 1847. At the end of the year merged in *Aldion*, q. v.

ANGLO-SAXON (w). June 19, 1847.

With *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49. Printed in phonetic type. Spelling reform.

National ANTI-SLAVERY Standard (w). 1840-54 (incomp.); 1855-Apr., 1870. 10 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Organ of American Anti-Slavery Society; edited by Nathaniel P. Rogers, Edmund Quincy, Sidney Howard Gay, Aaron M. Powell, Wendell Phillips, and others; James Russell Lowell, corresponding editor, 1848-52. Discontinued, Apr., 1870.

APPLETON'S Journal (w). Vols. 1-15. Apr., 1869-June, 1876. Indexed. 15 v. Q.

Published by D. Appleton & Co. Continued thereafter as a magazine; edited by O. E. Bunce; suspended Dec., 1881.

ARBEITER (w). Mar., 1858. Q.

ARBEITER (w). Jewish. May, 1907+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1905. Published since 1907 by Socialist Labor Club.

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEW YORK CITY, continued:

**ARBEITER-ZEITUNG** (w). Oct. 17, 24.

**GROSS New Yorker ARBEITER-ZEITUNG** (w). 1898-1900, 8 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

**ARBETAREN** (w). Scandinavian. 1903-1910. 4 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1911+

Founded 1894. Published by Scand. Soc. Co-op. Pub. Assn., 1903;  
Scand. Soc. Pub. Assn., Apr., 1903-July, 1906; since then by Scand.  
Soc. Labor Federation; edited by A. H. Lyzell.

**General ARBITRATION** (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. July, 1907.

**ARMY and Navy Journal** (w). Vols. 1-39. Aug., 1863-1902. Indexed.  
33 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1903+

Published by W. C. Church till 1866; since then by W. C. and F. P.  
Church.

**ART IN ADVERTISING** (m). 1890-92. O.

**American ARTISAN** (w). Vols. 1-13. May, 1865-1871. 13 v. F. 1870-  
71. 12 v. F. Vol. 9. July-Dec., 1869. F.

—— Same (m). Vol. 18. 1874. F.

Founded May, 1865 (old series May, 1864-May, 1865), by Brown,  
Coombs & Co. (H. T. Brown, J. W. Coombs, W. D. Bowerman); sub-  
title, *Potent Record*. After 1874 issued monthly by H. T. Brown and L.  
Allen, till 1876. No later mention in directories.

**ATLAS** (w). Vols. 1-2. Sept., 1828-Sept., 1830. Indexed. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.  
Vol. 4. Sept., 1831-Sept., 1832. Indexed. F<sup>4</sup>. July 30, 1843.

Published by T. D. Porter and E. Prescott; "a literary, historical, and  
commercial reporter."

**Sunday Morning ATLAS** (w). Aug., 1840-May, 1841. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established 1838 by Anson Herrick, Jesse Fell, and Frederick West;  
oldest Sunday paper published in N. Y. Published (Saturdays) by An-  
son Herrick's Sons, 1870-73—edited by Carleton M. Herrick; then ap-  
parently suspended. A new *Atlas* appeared in the directories of 1879  
and 1880, claiming foundation in 1833.

**Deutsche-Amerikanische BÄCKER-ZEITUNG.**

See *Bakers' Journal*, under Paterson, N. J.

**BAKERS' Journal.**

See same title, under Paterson, N. J.

**BAKERS' Review** (m). May, 1909; Sept., 1909+ Q.

Founded 1898 by Bakers' Review Pub. Co., and conducted by it till  
1901 or later; now by William R. Gregory & Co. Among editors have  
been Emil Braun and Rudolph Fries.

**BANKRUPT Register** (s-m). Vol. 3. 1869-70. Q.

Founded 1867. Published by George T. Deller, 1869-71. Edited by P.  
V. R. Van Wyck, 1870; Audley W. Gazzam, 1871. Styled *National*  
*Bankruptcy Register* after 1870.

## New York

BANNER of the Constitution (w). Vol. 2. Nov., 1830-Apr., 1831. F<sup>4</sup>.  
See same title, under Washington, D. C.

AMERICAN BAPTIST.

See *Christian Contributor*, under Boston, Mass.

BEACON LIGHT (w). Apr. 24, 1886.

BETTER TIMES (w). Dec. 6, 1902.

BISHOP'S Co-operative Magazine (m). Jan., 1887.

BOOK BUYER (m). Vols. 1-4. 1867-71. 2 v. O.

BOOK BUYER (m). Vols. 1-32. 1884-1908. 30 v. O. 1909+

Founded 1884 by Charles Scribner's Sons, and since published by them.  
Styled *Lamp*. 1903-Jan., 1905.

BOOKMAN (m). Vols. 1-30. 1895-1910. 31 v. O. 1911+

Founded 1895 by Dodd, Mead & Co., and since published by them.

BOULEVARDIER (w). Dec. 17, 25, 1905.

BOYCOTTER (w). Feb. 13, 1886.

BRADSTREET'S (w). Vols. 11-16. 1885-88. 6 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Full file in U. W. Library.

BRICKLAYER and Mason (m). Vols. 1-11. 1898-1908. F<sup>4</sup>. 1909+ Q.

Founded 1898 by Thomas O'Dea. Since 1899 published by Bricklayers' and Masons' Internatl. Union. Edited by Edward A. Moffett, 1899-Dec., 1905; since then by William Dobson. Removed to Indianapolis, Ind., Dec., 1905. Styled *Bricklayer, Mason and Plasterer* since Feb., 1910.

BRIDGEMEN'S Magazine.

See same title, under Indianapolis, Ind.

BROTHER JONATHAN (w). Vols. 1-6. 1842-43. Indexed. 6 v. Q. Jubilee number, July 4, 1845. F<sup>8</sup>.

Published by Wilson & Co., later by Edward Stephens; edited by John Neal, 1843.

BROTHER JONATHAN Extra. 1842-43. 3 v. Q.

Deutsch-Amerikanische BUCHDRUCKER ZEITUNG.

See same title, under Philadelphia, Pa.

BUILDING TRADES Employers Association Bulletin (m). Mar., 1904.

New York BULLETIN (w). Aug. 8, 1843; Jan. 9, 1844.

BUTCHERS' Advocate and Market Journal (w). Nov., 1904.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

**CABINET** of Instruction, Literature, and Amusement (w). Vols. 1-3. Sept., 1828-June, 1830. Indexed. 3 v. O. Jan.-June, 1831. 1 v. O.

Founded Sept., 1828, by Theodore Burling and published by him till July, 1829; Henry R. Piercy, July, 1829-June, 1830; Rev. J. N. Maffitt, June, 1830-June, 1831.

**New York CALL** (d). May, 1908+. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1908, by Workingmen's Co-op. Pub. Assn. Published evenings till June, 1910, and styled *New York Evening Call*; since then mornings. Socialist labor.

**CAP-MAKERS' Journal** (m). Oct., Nov., 1903.

**CARPENTRY and Building** (m). Vols. 1-7. 1879-85. 7 v. F.

Founded 1879 by David Williams and conducted by him till 1900 (with A. O. Kittredge, 1889-96); since then by David Williams Co. Now edited by Henry Colwell.

**New York Weekly CAUCASIAN**. Oct., 1862-Sept., 1863. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1861, as successor of *Day Book*; opposed granting political equality to negroes; excluded from mails by postal authorities, Oct., 1861-Dec., 1862; suspended Sept., 1863, and publication of *Day Book* resumed; both published by Van Eyrie & Horton.

**CENTURY** (w). May 3, 1879.

**International Record of CHARITIES and Correction** (m). Aug., Sept., 1886.

**CHERUB**.

See same title, under Boston, Mass.

**CHINESE AMERICAN** (w). Mar. 31, 1883.

With *Span. Amer., Scand., and Orient. Newspapers*, 1822-93.

**Daily CHRISTIAN Advocate**. May 9-June 1, 1888. F<sup>5</sup>.

Organ of General Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church; edited by W. H. De Puy.

**CHRISTIAN Advocate** (w). Vol. 41. 1866. Vols. 43-46. 1868-71. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Vols. 47-72. 1872-97. 21 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Vols. 73-85. 1898-1910. 13 v. F.

See *Christian Advocate and Journal*.

**CHRISTIAN Advocate and Journal, and Zion's Herald** (w). Aug., 1832-July, 1834. F<sup>6</sup>. 1828-47, scat. nos.

Founded 1826. Published (1832-34) for the M. E. denomination by B. Waugh and T. Mason; edited by J. P. Durbin and T. Merritt, Aug., 1832-July, 1834, when the former became head of Dickinson College—he was succeeded as editor by N. Bangs; Rev. Daniel Curry, 1868 forward; Rev. J. M. Buckley since 1880 (with Rev. W. H. De Puy, 1876-1901). See also *Christian Advocate*.



# New York

CHRISTIAN Ambassador (w). Feb. 25, 1854.

CHRISTIAN Herald and Signs of Our Times (w). Vol. 16. 1893; Vol. 18. 1895; Vols. 20-28. 1897-1905. 11 v. F. Also 1892-95 (incomp.).

Founded 1877. Conducted by Joseph Spurgeon, 1879; Benjamin Aitkin, 1880; Charles Walton, 1884-86; Rev. M. Baxter, 1887-88; Rev. J. E. Jewett, 1889; Louis Klopsch, 1890-1910. Edited by Rev. T. Dewitt Talmadge, 1890-1902.

CHRISTIAN Inquirer (w). Jan.-Nov., 1866. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1846, by N. Y. Unitarian Assn. Edited by Rev. Henry W. Bellows (with associates). Styled *Liberal Christian* Dec., 1866-Dec., 1876; then *Inquirer* till suspended at end of 1877. Unitarian.

CHRISTIAN Intelligencer (w). Aug., 1831-July, 1833. Indexed. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published (1871) by Charles Van Wyck; later, by Christian Intelligencer Assn. Edited by E. R. Atwater, 1871; Rev. Harvey D. Yarnse, 1872-76 (with Rev. J. R. Taylor after 1873); Rev. J. M. Ferris, 1877-86; Rev. John B. Drury, 1887-1909.

CHRISTIAN Journal and Literary Register (bi-w). Vol. 1. 1817. Indexed. O.

— Same (m). Vols. 4-5, 7-11. 1820-21; Jan., 1823-May, 1827 (incomp.). Indexed. 3 v. O.

CHRISTIAN Union (w). Vols. 1-2. 1870-71 (incomp.); Vol. 3. Jan.-June, 1871. F<sup>5</sup>. Vols. 5-10. 1872-74. 6 v.; Vols. 11-15. 1875-July, 1877 (incomp.); Vol. 16. July-Dec., 1877; Vol. 17. Jan.-June, 1878 (incomp.); Vols. 18-19. July, 1878-June, 1879. 2 v.; Vol. 20. July-Dec., 1879 (incomp.); Vols. 23-43. 1881-June, 1891. 15 v. F<sup>4</sup>. Vols. 44-47. July, 1891-June, 1893. 4 v. F.

Founded 1869 by Henry Ward Beecher, who bought *Church Union* as its basis. Edited successively by Crammond Kennedy, Henry Ward Beecher, Lyman Abbott, and Hamilton Mable. Styled *Outlook* (q. v.) after 1893. Theodore Roosevelt contributing editor since 1910.

American and Foreign CHRISTIAN Union (m). Vols. 2-11. 1851-60. Indexed. 10 v. O.

Organ of society of the same name; continued as *Christian World*, q. v., Jan., 1861.

CHRISTIAN WORK (w). Jan.-Nov., 1897; 1908-1909. F.

See *Christian at Work*.

CHRISTIAN at Work (w). 1883-85, scat. nos.; 1891-92 (incomp.). 1893. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1902-1903. 2 v. F.

Founded 1868. Published by H. W. Adams, 1870-73; H. C. King, 1874-75; B. H. Corwin, 1876; J. N. Hallock, 1877-1909. Edited by Rev. Stephen H. Tyng Jr., 1870-71; Rev. T. DeWitt Talmadge, 1875-1876; Rev. W. N. Taylor, 1877-83; Rev. J. N. Hallock, 1884-1909.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

**CHRISTIAN World** (m). Vols. 12-32. 1861-81. Indexed. 21 v. O.

Continuation of *American and Foreign Christian Union*, q. v., and organ of society of that name.

**Morning CHRONICLE**. Apr. 8, 1807.

**CHRONICLE** (w). Aug., 1872-Nov., 1873; 1877, 4 nos. Q.

See same title, under Chicago. Insurance.

**New York CHRONICLE** (w). May-Nov., 1769. F.

Established 1768, by Alexander and James Robertson; suspended on their removal to Albany, late in 1771.

**CHURCH Journal** (m). Vol. 7. 1859-60. 1855, 1868, 1870, 5 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1852. Published (1859-60) by Rev. John H. Hopkins and Dr. Roland S. Houghton; Houghton & Co., 1870-71; Revs. W. A. Matson, Hugh M. Thompson, and W. T. Gibson, 1872. Apparently united with *Gospel Messenger* in 1873, and continued as *Church Journal and Gospel Messenger* till 1878.

**CHURCHMAN** (w). Sept. 10, 1836; Aug. 14, 1847; Sept. 13, 1855; Sept. 20, 1860. Vols. 31-65. 1875-June, 1892. Vols. 67-85. 1893-June, 1902. Vols. 87-90. 1903-1904. F.

See same title, under Hartford, Conn. Protestant Episcopal.

**CHURCHMAN's Monthly Magazine**. Vol. 5. 1858. O.

Founded 1853. Published (1858) by E. P. Allen; edited by Rev. George B. Draper.

**CIGAR MAKER's Official Journal** (m). Mar., 1876-Oct., 1877. Q. Vols. 3-5. 1877-Sept., 1880. F<sup>5</sup>. Vols. 6-7. Oct., 1880-Sept., 1882. F. Vols. 8-32. Oct., 1882-1908. 11 v. Q. 1909+

Founded 1875. Edited by G. W. Perkins since 1901. Moved to Buffalo, Feb., 1886; to Chicago, Jan., 1893.

**New York CITIZEN** (w). June 17, 1865; Feb. 24, Mar. 3, 1866.

**Greater New York CITIZEN**. Vol. 1, No. 1. Oct. 25, 1897.

Official organ of Committee on Labor and Social Reform of Citizens' Union.

**CIVIC COUNCILOR** (w). Feb.-Nov., 1901. F; F<sup>5</sup>.

**National CIVIC FEDERATION Monthly Review**. Vols. 1-2. 1903-1907. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1903, organ of National Civic Federation. Edited by Ralph M. Easley.

**American Magazine of CIVICS**.

See *American Journal of Politics*.

**CLASSMATE** (w). Vol. 7. 1900. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1893. Edited by Jesse Lyman Hurlbut, Jan.-July, 1900; Rev. Thomas B. Neely, July-Dec. Methodist Episcopal.

# New York

CLOAKMAKER (w). Yiddish. Dec. 22, 1906.

N. Y. Weekly Bulletin of the CLOTHING TRADES. Vols. 1-4. 1902-1905.  
3 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1906+

Founded July, 1902, as organ of United Journeymen Tailors' Union of Greater New York. Published by C. J. Stillwell till Feb., 1903; George S. Jones, Feb.-Aug., 1903; then bought by United Garment Workers of America, absorbing *Garment Worker*. Edited by Henry White and J. W. Sullivan, Aug., 1903-July, 1904; Sullivan, July, 1904-May, 1906; S. L. Landers, May, 1906-Dec., 1909; since then by B. A. Larger.

COBBETT'S American Political Register (w). Vol. 30. Jan.-June, 1816.  
O.

Edited by William Cobbett ("Peter Porcupine," *pseud.*), the English political writer; of short duration. See also *Cobbett's Political Register*, London.

COLLIER'S National Weekly. 1895-1904 (incomp.). 1905-1908. 8 v.  
F<sup>4</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1887 by Peter F. Collier, and conducted by him till 1898; since then by Robert J. Collier.

New York COLONIZATION Journal (m). 1852-63 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Liberia Colonization Papers*, 1830-63. Devoted to colonization of American negroes in Africa; established 1851; published by N. Y. State Colonization Society; edited by J. B. Pinney.

COLUMBIAN (d). Nov., 1809-Apr., 1810. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by Charles Holt, who founded the *Bee* at New London, Conn. (1797), and removed to Hudson, N. Y. (1802), on account of prosecution under the Sedition Act; after 1817, by Alden Spooner, of *Long Island Star*, Brooklyn.

—— Same. June 9, 1817.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1811-20.

Journal of COMMERCE (d). June 21, 1836; Aug. 11, 1841; May, 1861-1863; July, 1865-June, 1866; Jan.-June, 1867. 8 v. F<sup>8</sup>. Jan., 1908-1910. 14 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

—— Same (w). Aug., 1871-Mar., 1877. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded 1827 by Arthur and Lewis Tappan. Edited by William Maxwell, 1827-28; Gerard Hallock, 1828-61; William C. Prime, 1861-66; David M. Stone, 1866-93; since then controlled by A. W. Dods-worth and others of his family.

COMMERCIAL ADVERTISER (d). Oct. 2, 1797 (fac-simile). Dec. 30, 1841.

Successor of *Minerva* (Oct., 1797); oldest evening daily now published in New York City. Edited by Noah Webster till 1803; Zachariah Lewis, 1803-20; William L. Stone, 1820-44; successively (1844-83) by John Inman, William H. Hurlbert, Thurlow Weed, and Hugh Hastings; John Cockerill, 1891-95; Foster Coates, 1896; since then by H. J. Wright. Styled *Globe and Commercial Advertiser* since 1904.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

COMMERCIAL and Financial Chronicle (w). Vols. 10-57. 1870-93. Indexed. 47 v. F.

Founded 1865. Devoted to commercial and industrial interests of United States; published by W. B. Dana and Co.; absorbed *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*, Dec., 1870.

Commercial and Financial CHRONICLE (w). Vols. 20, 24-25. Jan-June, 1875; 1877. Indexed. 3 v. F. Vol. 63. 1896 (incomp.).

Successor of *Hunt's Merchants' Magazine*; published by William B. Dana & Co.

COMMONWEALTH (w; m). 1895-98, 1899-1901 (incomp.). O.

Founded Jan., 1893, by Commonwealth Co., and still conducted by it. Edited for a time by C. P. Somerby. Socialist.

COMRADE (m). Oct., 1901-Apr., 1905. 3 v. F.

Founded 1901 by Comrade Co-op. Pub. Co., and published by it 1903-Apr., 1905. Edited by John Spargo after Jan., 1902. Socialist.

## CONTINENT.

See *Our Continent*, under Philadelphia.

COOK'S American Travellers GAZETTE.

See *Cook's Excursionist*.

COOK'S Excursionist (m). 1892-1902. 4 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1903-1904; 1906-1908. 3 v. F. 1909+

Founded 1851 by Thomas A. Cook, and since published by him and his son. Issued in London, with an American edition in New York. Since 1902 styled *Cook's American Traveller's Gazette*.

CO-OPERATIVE News (q). Vol. 1. 1887, 3 nos.

CO-OPERATOR (m). Vol. 1. 1881, 5 nos. Q.

COPWAY'S American Indian (w). Aug. 23, Sept. 6, 1851.

CORSAIR (w). Vol. 1. Mar., 1839-Mar., 1840. Indexed. F.

Edited by N. P. Willis and T. O. Porter.

New York Family COURIER (w). Jan. 22, 1853.

MORNING COURIER and New York Enquirer for the Country (s-w). 1830-Mar., 1831. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by James W. Webb and Daniel E. Tylee.

COURRIER des Etats-Unis (w). French. May, 1845-May, 1846. Mar-Dec., 1847 (tri-w). Sept., 1867-Oct., 1871. 4 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1828; devoted to interests of French residents in U. S., and to French literature; established daily edition in 1851; successfully conducted for many years by Frederic Gaillardet, afterwards by Charles Lassalle and Leon Meunier.



# New York

**AMERICAN CRAFTSMAN** (w). 1897-98, 5 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

**CRAYON** (w; m. Jan., 1856). Vols. 1-7. 1855-60. Indexed. 7 v. Q.  
 Edited by W. J. Stillman and J. Durand. Art.

**Bulletin of National Association of CREDIT MEN** (m). 1904-1909 (incomp.). O.

Founded 1900. Published by the sec.-treas., Charles E. Meek, 1904-1909. No later mention in directories.

**CRISIS** (w). Jan.-Apr., 1775. F.

Reprinted from London publication by John Anderson. See same title, under London, Eng.

**CRITERION** (w). Vols. 1-2. Nov., 1855-July, 1856. F.

Published by Charles R. Rode; soon merged in *Amer. Pub. Circular*.

**CRITIC** (w). Vol. 1. Nov., 1828-May, 1829. Indexed. O.

Edited by William Leggett. Literary.

**CRITIC** (bi-w; w; m). Vols. 1-32. 1881-98. 32 v. Q. Vols. 33-49. 1898-1906. 18 v. O.

Founded Jan., 1881, by Jeannette L. and Joseph B. Gilder, and edited by them till 1902; then by Miss Gilder till Oct., 1906, when combined with *Putnam's Monthly* (styled *Putnam's Magazine* from 1909 till its suspension, Apr., 1910). Published by Critic Co. till 1898, then by Putnam. Absorbed *Good Literature*, June, 1884, *Literary World*, Jan., 1905. Literary and dramatic.

**CUBA** (w). Dec., 1897-Apr., 1898. F<sup>6</sup>.

English edition of *Cuba y Puerto Rico*. Founded 1897 by G. Forrest and conducted by him till 1898. No later mention in directories.

**CURRENT LITERATURE** (m). Vols. 1-5. 1888-90. 5 v. F. Vols. 6-14. 1891-93. 9 v. O. Vols. 15-27. 1894-1900. 13 v. F. Vols. 28-49. 1900-1910. 23 v. O. 1911+

Founded 1888 by Current Literature Pub. Co., and since published by it. Edited since July, 1905, by Edward J. Wheeler (editor *Literary Digest*, 1895-1905).

**NEW YORK DAY BOOK** (d). June 27, 1855.

**DAY STAR** (w). Sept. 3, 1885; Aug. 19, 1886.

**DELINEATOR** (m). Vols. 69-76. 1907-1910. 8 v. Q. 1911+

Founded 1873 by Butterick Co., and since published by them. Fashion.

**DEMOCRAT** (d). Aug., 1868-Aug., 1869. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Conducted by M. M. Pomeroy. Styled *N. Y. Democrat*, Jan., 1869.

**National DEMOCRAT** (s-m). Vol. 1, No. 1. June 1, 1900. F.

**DEFENSE BEE** (w). Vol. 1, Nos. 1-39. Sept., 1907-June, 1908. O.

Founded Sept., 1907, by Typographical Union No. 6, and published by it until June, 1908. No later data obtainable.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

Jahrbucher der DEUTSCH-AMERIKANISCHEN Turnerel (m). 1892, 2 nos.;  
1903, 4 nos. O.

DIARY and Mercantile Advertiser (d). Mar.-Aug., 1797, scat. nos.;  
Aug., 1797-Aug., 1810 (very incomp.); June 4, 1811. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor of *Loudon's Diary*, published by John I. Johnson till June 17,  
then by "John Crookes for the proprietor;" afterwards by Amos Butler,  
till after 1835, as *Mercantile Advertiser*.

DIARY, or Loudon's Register (d). 1793; Jan.-June, Oct.-Dec., 1794.  
2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor of *N. Y. Packet*, q. v., under Fishkill, N. Y.; a leading Fed-  
eralist paper.

Weekly DISPATCH. Vol. 1. Apr., 1839-Feb., 1840. F<sup>o</sup>.

Edited by H. Hastings Weld; merged in *Brother Jonathan*, Feb., 1840,  
when *Daily Dispatch* was united with *Tattler*.

DUN'S Review (w). 1898-1900. 3 v. Q.

ECLECTIC and Peacemaker (m). Vol. 1. 1876, 2 nos.; Vol. 2. 1877,  
2 nos.

ECLIPSE (w). Nov. 28, Dec. 5, 1899.

American ECONOMIST (w). Vols. 3-45. 1889-July, 1910. 43 v. Q.  
July, 1910+

Founded Jan., 1888, and since published by American Protective Tariff  
League (Wilbur F. Wakeman, secretary).

International ECONOMIST (w). Apr. 10, July 11, 1904.

ELORE (w). Hungarian. Oct., 1909+ F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1904. Published since 1909 by Hungarian Socialist Federation  
of America. Edited by sec.-treas. till Jan., 1911; since then by William  
E. Kramolin.

EMANCIPATOR (w). 1839, 8 nos.; May 6-Nov. 25, 1841; Feb. 4-Dec.  
1842; Feb. 1, 1844. F<sup>o</sup>.

Published by American Anti-Slavery Society and Massachusetts Aboli-  
tion Society; edited by Joshua Leavitt.

ENGINEERING and Building Record, and Sanitary Engineer (w). Vols.  
19-21. Nov., 1888-May, 1890. Indexed. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Continued as *Engineering Record*, q. v.

ENGINEERING Record (w). Vol. 25. Dec., 1891-May, 1892. Indexed.  
F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1877 by Henry C. Meyer and conducted by him till 1892; then  
edited by him, but published by William Gibson Jr., till 1896; then pub-  
lished by Engineering Record Co. till 1901 or later; now published by Mc-  
Graw Pub. Co. and edited by John M. Goodell. Styled *Sanitary Engineer*  
till 1887.

# New York

**ENGINEERING and Mining Journal (w).** Vols. 21-23. 1876; Jan.-June, 1877. Indexed. 3 v. F.

Edited by Richard P. Rothwell and Rossiter W. Raymond.

**EVANGELICAL Guardian and Review (m).** Vol. 1. 1817. O.

Published by "an association of clergymen."

**EVANGELIST (w).** Jan. 2, 1841; Apr. 2, 1857.

**N. Y. EVENING CALL.**

See *Call*.

**EXAMINER and Chronicle (w).** 1876, 6 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, 1876. Continuation (1855) of *Recorder and Register* (*Register* founded 1823, at Utica) which was bought by Rev. Edward Bright and Rev. S. S. Cutting. Thereafter conducted by Bright till his death in 1894 (with Cutting one year, and later with Henry C. Vedder). Since then edited by Edward Bright Jr., T. O. Conant, Rev. H. L. Wayland, and John B. Calvert, formerly of *Christian Inquirer*. Merged with *Examiner*, Mar., 1895.

**New York Weekly EXPRESS.** Nov., 1845-Jan., 1847. F<sup>7</sup>.

—— Same (s-w). Sept. 17, 1847.

Weekly edition of *Evening Express* (founded June, 1836, by James and Erastus Brooks); successively Whig, Know-Nothing, and Democrat; merged in *Evening Mail*.

**FAIR PLAY (m).** 1906, 3 nos.; Jan., 1908.

**FAIR PLAY.** Vol. 1, No. 2. Aug. 31, 1907.

Organ of Commercial Telegraphers' Union of Amer.

**FAME (m).** Vol. 1. Mar., 1892-Feb., 1893; Vols. 2-4. 1894-95 (incomp.); 1896-1908. 14 v. O.

Founded Mar., 1892, by Artemas Ward, and conducted by him till 1909. Advertising.

**FAR AND NEAR (m).** 1892-93. Q.

Founded 1890 as organ of Assn. of Working Girls' Societies. Edited by Maria Bowen Chapin, O. M. E. Rowe, and Emily M. Morgan, Nov., 1892-93. Continued till 1901. No later data obtainable.

**New York FARMER (m).** Vols. 9-10. 1836-37 (incomp.). F.

Founded 1827. Published by D. K. Minor and George C. Schaeffer, 1836-37.

**Working FARMER (m).** Vols. 12, 16-17. Mar.-Dec., 1860; 1864-65. Indexed. F<sup>5</sup>.

Edited by J. J. Mapes, George E. Waring, and others; by William L. Allison, 1870-75. No later mention in directories.

**FARMER and Mechanic (w).** New Series, Vol. 1. 1847. Indexed. Q.

Founded 1845. Conducted (1847) by W. H. Starr.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

**AMERICAN FEDERATIONIST** (m). Vols. 1-6. 1894-1899. 6 v. Q. Vols. 8-16. 1900-1909. 10 v. 1910+

Founded March, 1894, by Samuel Gompers, president of American Federation of Labor, by order of the Federation. Official Journal thereof. Still edited by Gompers. Now published at Washington, D. C.

**AMERICAN FIELD** (w). May, 1884-1890. 13 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

See *Field*, under Chicago.

**FINANCIER** (w). 1872-June, 1874; 1875. 7 v. F.

Founded by Financier Co. and published by it till 1873; W. H. Boardman, 1874; Financier Assn., 1875. No later mention in directories.

**FINANCIER** (w). Vols. 1, 3-4. July-Dec., 1884; July, 1885-June, 1886. 3 v. Q. 1897-1906 (incomp.). Jan.-Sept., 1909.

Devoted to banks and investments; founded July, 1884, by J. E. Ewing. Published by Financier Pub. Co. since 1886. Now edited by C. A. Hazen.

**FINANCIAL Reformer** (m). Nov., 1874.

**FIRE AND WATER** (w). Vols. 4-7, 11. Nov., 1888-June, 1890; Dec., 1891-Apr., 1892. 4 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Successor of *Fireman's Journal* (founded 1877); "devoted to fire protection, water supply, and all municipal works." Published since 1893 by F. W. Shepperd—for a time with — Burnham. Now styled *Fire and Water Engineering*.

**National FIREMAN'S Journal** (w). Vol. 2. Aug., 1878-Jan., 1879 (incomp.). Q.

See *Fire and Water*.

**FIVE POINTS Monthly Record**. July, 1855.

**FLAG of Our Union** (w). 1852, 7 nos.; Feb. 19, 1853. F<sup>6</sup>.

**FORLORN HOPE** (w). Mar. 24, 1799.

With *Albany Register*, 1800. Published by convicts in New York state prison.

**FOURTH ESTATE** (w). Vols. 1-10. Mar., 1894-Apr., 1904. 9 v. F.

Devoted to interests of newspaper publishers and advertisers; published by Ernest F. Birmingham (in partnership with Frank H. Lancaster during first year).

**FRANK LESLIE'S Budget of Fun** (m). 1859-1867, 4 nos.

**FRANK LESLIE'S Christmas Pictorial**. 1858-59.

**FRANK LESLIE'S Illustrated Newspaper** (w). Vols. 1-85. Dec., 1855-1897. 56 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1898 (incomp.). Vols. 89-90. 1899-1900. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. July, 1900-June, 1901. 1901-1905, scat. nos.

Founded 1855 by Frank Leslie and conducted by him till his death in 1880; since then by his widow.



## New York

**FREE Enquirer** (w). Vols. 2-3. Oct., 1829-Oct., 1831. Indexed. Q.

Founded 1828 by Frances Wright and Robert Dale Owen; successor of New Harmony (Ind.) *Gazette*.

—— Same. Vol. 1. Mar.-Apr., 1829.

With *Souvenir*, Phila., 1828-29.

**National FREEDMAN** (m). Dec. 15, 1865.

**FREEDOM's Journal** (w). June-Oct., 1827. F.

Founded 1827. Conducted by Cornish & Rushwurm.

**FREELAND** (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. May 1, 1904.

**New York and Richmond County FREE PRESS** (w). Vol. 3. Nov., 1833-Apr., 1834. Indexed. Q.

Published by William Hagadorn.

**FREE Russia.**

See same title, under London, Eng.

**FREE Society.**

See same title, under San Francisco, Cal.

**FREESOILER** (m). Aug., 1884.

**FREIDENKER** (m). Vols. 1-2. 1871-73. 2 v. O.

Published by Freidenker Pub. Co; edited by Dr. Fr. Leiss. Styled *Freethinker* in 1874. No later mention in directories.

**FREE Arbeiter Stimme** (w). Hebrew. Sept., 1907-1909. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Oct., 1899. Now edited by S. Yanousky.

**FREIHEIT** (w). Vols. 25-32. 1903-1910. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1879 by Johann Most, and conducted by him till his death in Mar., 1906. Then published a short time by Freiheit Pub. Assn.; Max Baginski, July, 1907-Aug., 1910; since then by Ernest Bohm. Anarchist.

**FURNITURE-WORKERS' Journal** (bi-w). English-German. Vols. 1-8. Feb., 1883-90. 4 v. F<sup>4</sup>; F<sup>5</sup>.

Official organ of International Furniture-Workers Union of Amer. Edited by Henry Emrich till Jan., 1891; thereafter published monthly. Printed both in English and German.

**GARMENT WORKER** (m). 1896-1903, scat. nos. Q; O.

Organ of United Garment Workers of Amer. Bought *Bulletin of Clothing Trades* (q. v.), Aug., 1903, but kept latter's title.

**New York GAZETTE** (w). Apr. 3, 1732; Aug. 30, Sept. 6, 1736.

With *N. E. Weekly Journal*, 1738. First paper published in New York; founded in 1725 by William Bradford; organ of colonial government; united with *Post-Boy*, 1743.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

—— Same. Jan. 18, 1762.

Follows Sept. 7, 1761, of *Boston Gazette and Country Journal*.

New York Daily GAZETTE. May 1, 1789 (reprint).

Published by J. & A. M'Lean.

New York GAZETTE and Weekly Mercury. July 8, 22, 1776; June 5, Dec. 4, 1780. F<sup>5</sup>.

Continuation of Hugh Gaîne's *Mercury*.

—— Same. 1782, 6 nos.

With *Royal Gazette*, 1781-83.

New York GAZETTE, Revived in the Weekly Post-Boy (w). Sept., 1749-Dec., 1750. F.

Continuation of *New York Gazette, or Weekly Post-Boy*; published by James Parker till 1762; John Holt, 1762-66; Parker again, 1766-70; suspended, 1773.

GAZETTE of the Union, Golden Rule, and Odd-Fellows' Family Companion (w). Vols. 11-14. July, 1849-June, 1851. 4 vols. in 2. F.

See *Golden Rule* etc., q. v.

GAZETTE of the United States (s-w). Vols. 1-2. Apr., 1789-Apr., 1791. Indexed. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established 1789 by John Fenno; edited by him till his death (1798); a leading Federal paper; removed to Philadelphia (q. v.), Apr., 1790, when that city became the national capital.

GERNER'S Weekly. New Series. Vol. 1. 1877-78, scat. nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

Formerly *Patent Rights' Gazette*.

GERRIT SMITH Banner (d). Oct. 16-Nov. 1, 1858. F<sup>8</sup>.

GOLDEN AGE (w). Mar., 1871-June, 1872; Aug., 1872-Sept., 1875. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded by Theodore Tilton, and conducted by him till 1874, when sold to William T. Clarke, his associate editor. Conducted by Clarke, 1875. No later mention in directories.

GOLDEN RULE and Odd Fellows' Family Companion (w). Vols. 8-9. 1848. Indexed. Q.

Published by E. and J. Winchester; styled *Gazette of the Union, Golden Rule, and Odd Fellows' Family Companion*, q. v. Published by J. R. Crampton for the proprietor (later by Crampton & Clarke); edited by Augustus C. L. Arnold till July, 1849. Organ of I. O. O. F.

GOOD GOVERNMENT.

See same title, under Washington, D. C.

GRANITE CUTTERS' Journal.

See same title, under Washington, D. C.

# New York

**Daily Graphic.** May, 1881-Aug., 1883. 10 v. F<sup>4</sup>. Dec., 1883.

Founded 1873 by Graphic Co., and conducted by it till 1885; American Graphic Co., 1886-88; Graphic Co., 1889. No later mention in directories.

**GREENLEAF'S New Daily Advertiser and Argus.** Aug., 1799-Mar., 1800. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *N. Y. Journal*, q. v.; continued as *American Citizen*, 1800; an influential Democratic organ till 1809; edited by Cheetham; suspended soon after his death (1810).

**GREENLEAF'S New York Journal and Patriotic Register (s-w).** May, 1798-Dec., 1799 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Continued as *Amer. Watchman*, 1800; suspended about 1810.

**HAMMER and Pen (m; q).** 1898-Nov., 1908 (incomp.). Q; O.

Founded (new series) 1898 (old series pub. quarterly). Published by Church Assn. for Advancement of Interests of Labor till 1908. No later mention in directories.

**HARBINGER (w).** Vol. 2. 1845-46. Vols. 4-5. 1847-48 (incomp.). 2 v. Q.

Published by Brook Farm Phalanx.

**HARP (m).** 1908+ Q; F.

Founded Jan., 1908, as official organ of Irish Socialist Federation of U. S. Edited by J. E. C. Donnelly till Dec., 1909; since then published in Dublin, Ire., and edited by James Connolly.

**HARPER'S Bazar (w; m).** Vols. 3-7. 1870-74. 5 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Vol. 8. 1875 (3 nos. missing). Vols. 9-33. 1876-Apr., 1900. 25 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Vols. 33-42. May, 1900-1908. 13 v. O.

Founded 1867. Edited by Mary Louise Booth till her death, Mar., 1889; Margaret E. Sangster, 1889-99; since then by Elizabeth G. Jordan. Devoted to fashion, society, literature, and art.

**HARPER'S Weekly.** Vols. 1-46. 1857-June, 1902. 46 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Indexed. Vols. 47-56. 1902-1910. 9 v. Q. 1911+

Founded 1857. Fletcher Harper was editor-in-chief from that time till his death in 1877; managing editors, responsible for editorials, John Bonner, 1857-64; H. M. Alden, 1864-69; George W. Curtis, 1869-92; Henry Loomis Nelson, 1892-98; John Ford, 1898-99; since 1899, George McClellan Harvey has been editor—principal managing editors, John Kendrick Bangs, 1899-1901; J. Hamblin Sears, 1901-03; Roland Phillips, 1903-05; since then, George Buchanan Fife. Historical sketch in Fiftieth Anniversary number, Jan. 5, 1907.

**HEARTH and Home (w).** Dec., 1868-Nov., 1871. 3 v. Indexed. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1868. Published by Pettingill, Bates & Co., the first year—edited by Donald G. Mitchell. Conducted by Orange Judd Co., 1870-75; then by Graphic Co. till suspension in that year.

**New York Morning HERALD (d).** Oct., 1841-1845; 1856-Apr., 1896. 134 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Nov.-Dec., 1898.

Established by James Gordon Bennett, May, 1835; originally a one-12—N. C.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

cent paper, in 1836 sold at two cents; pioneer of independent non-partisan journalism; originated financial reports as a regular feature, also the cash system of subscription, war maps, and pictorial sketches; first to organize system of European correspondence; sent Stanley to find Livingstone in Africa. Conducted by Bennett's son and namesake since 1872.

—— Same. Vol. 1, No. 1. May 6, 1835 (facsimile with 1841). 1847-51, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

**Weekly HERALD.** June, 1841-June, 1842; Aug., 1844-Aug., 1845; Oct., 1848-Dec., 1849; 1853-54; 1856-59. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same. Sept., 1850-Dec., 1851, scat. nos.; 1852.  
With *Herald*, 1844-45.

**HERALD** (s-w). 1795; Oct., 1795-Sept., 1796; June, 1796-Sept., 1797. 3 v (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Connected with daily *N. Y. Minerva* (established as a Federal organ by Noah Webster, the lexicographer). The latter was changed to the *Commercial Advertiser*, which still exists, the oldest daily in New York City. *Herald* was continued as *N. Y. Spectator*, q. v.

**New York HERALD** (s-w). Sept., 1802-Dec., 1805; Sept., 1808-Dec., 1809; Nov., 1810-May, 1813 (incomp.); 1814. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same. 1808, 5 nos. (with *N. Y. and Phila. newspapers*, 1801-10). 1816, 4 nos. (with *N. Y. Spectator*, Sept., 1815-16).

Published by Michael Burnham, originally as a weekly edition of *Evening Post*.

**New York Morning HERALD** (d). Feb.-Sept., 1830. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by Alanson Nash, 1829; published by him till August, 1830; soon after merged in *Standard*.

**HODGEN'S Magazine** (m). Mar., 1851.

**Home and Abroad** (m). Mar., 1870-Feb., 1871. Indexed. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1870. Conducted by A. T. Twining and W. H. Hare in interest of church missions. Protestant Episcopal.

**HOME Journal** (w). Mar., 1849-Aug., 1851; 1851-60. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>. May, 1884-Dec., 1886; 1887. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1892. F<sup>6</sup>. 1893-Mar., 1900.

Successor of *Mirror*; edited by G. P. Morris and N. P. Willis till 1867; by Morris Phillips till his death in 1904. No later data obtainable.

**HOME MISSIONARY** (m). Vols. 1-82. May, 1828-Apr., 1909. Indexed. O.

Organ of American Home Missionary Society; till 1843, had sub-title *American Pastor's Journal*. Merged in April, 1909, with *American Missionary*.

**HOME Mission Record** (m). Sept., 1849-Oct., 1856. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.



# New York

HOME Mission Monthly. Nov., 1886-91. Vols. 1-5. Indexed. 5 v. O.  
Organ of Woman's Executive Committee of Home Missions of Presbyterian Church.

HORSELESS Age (w; m). Vols. 1-6. 1895-1900. 2 v. O. 1901-1904.  
7 v. Q.

Founded 1895. Published by E. P. Ingersoll until 1909; since then by Fred J. Wagner and C. B. Ames. Now edited by P. M. Heldt.

ILLUSTRATED American (w). Vols. 1-25. 1890-June, 1899. 23 v. F<sup>4</sup>; F.

Founded 1887, by Lorillard Spencer. Published by Illustrated American Pub. Co. till 1893; by Spencer, 1894-97; by A. B. de Guerville, Nov., 1897-Apr., 1898; by Roland B. Hennessey and J. Bradley Patterson, Apr., 1898-June, 1899. No later mention in directories.

ILLUSTRATED News (w). Vols. 1-2. Jan.-Nov., 1853. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded with support of P. T. Barnum and Moses Y. Beach, by Frank Leslie (born Henry Carter, but on removing to U. S. in 1848, he adopted legally his former pen name), formerly an engraver on *London Illust. News*, and later on *Gleason's Pictorial*; merged in latter journal Nov., 1853. See Frank Leslie's *Illust. Newspaper*.

New York ILLUSTRATED News (w). Vols. 4-6. Sept., 1861-Dec., 1863.  
3 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1864, scat. nos.

Published by T. B. Leggett & Co.; edited by T. Smith Reed (1862), by T. B. Aldrich (1863).

INDEPENDENT (w). Vols. 1-21. Dec., 1848-69. 21 v. in 10. F<sup>7</sup>. Vols. 25-69. 1873-1910. 52 v. F<sup>5</sup>; Q. Indexed. 1911+

Founded 1848; original owners Henry C. Bowen, Theodore McNamee, Seth B. Hunt, Jonathan Hunt, and Simeon B. Crittenden. Among editors, Richard S. Storrs, Joshua Leavitt, Henry Ward Beecher, Theodore Tilton, Oliver Johnson, William Hayes Ward, Hamilton Holt and others. Established as organ of the Congregational church, but devoted to theological liberty, abolition, woman's suffrage, and other reforms. Under Beecher (1861-63) became undenominational, and has since been a general progressive magazine. Present officers are Clarence W. Bowen, publisher and owner; Gardner Richardson, asst. publisher; Hamilton Holt, managing editor. Historical sketch in 60th anniversary number, Dec. 10, 1908.

INDIAN'S Friend.

See same title, under New Haven, Conn.

INDUSTRIAL Tribune (m). Oct., 1899.

Weekly INSPECTOR. Vols. 1-2. Aug., 1806-Aug., 1807. 2 v. O.

Edited by Thomas Green Fessenden in opposition to Jefferson.

INSURANCE Age (m). 1873-80, scat. nos. F.

Founded 1873, by S. S. Norton. Conducted by Matthew Griffin, 1877-1900; since then published by Griffin, edited by George Hatch.

INTERNAL REVENUE Recorder and Customs Journal. June 10, 1865.  
Vols. 4-21. 1866-75. 10 v. Q.

Founded 1864 by W. C. & F. P. Church, and conducted by them till suspension in 1896. With *Petroleum Gazette*, 1865.

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEW YORK CITY, continued:

**IRISH World** (w). 1890-96; 1898-Apr., 1905. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1870 by Patrick Ford and since conducted by him.

**IRON AGE** (w). Sept. 7, Nov. 23, 1865.

**JEW Militant** (w). Yiddish. 1907-1908, 39 nos. F.

Founded 1906. Published 1907-1908, by Poale Zion Pub. Co. No later mention in directories.

**JEWISH Gazette** (w). Yiddish. Apr.-Dec., 1895 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1874. Weekly edition of *Jewish News*. Published since 1882 by K. H. Sarasohn & Co.

**JEWISH Tailor** (w). June 22, 1907.

**JOHN SWINTON'S Paper** (w). Vols. 1-4. Oct., 1883-Aug., 1887. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by John Swinton, formerly editor of *N. Y. Sun* and conducted by him till its suspension, 1887. Labor reform.

**JONATHAN'S Miscellany** (w). July 13, 1841.

**JOURNAL** (d). Sept., 1896-Apr., 1898; Nov.-Dec., 1898. 11 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1882, by Morning Journal Assoc. Edited by Albert Pulitzer, 1884-92; owned and edited by him, 1893-95. Then bought by W. R. Hearst and conducted by him till 1901 or later. No later data obtainable.

**New York JOURNAL** (w). 1771-73, 6 nos.; Jan.-May, 1774. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1766, by John Holt; edited by Alexander McDougall; a zealous Whig organ, to which Alexander Hamilton contributed; removed during British occupation of New York to Esopus (now Kingston), and later to Poughkeepsie; after the Revolution, returned to New York and continued as *Independent Gazette*; sold to Thomas Greenleaf, editor of *Boston Independent Chronicle* (1787); continued by him (s-w), as *Greenleaf's New York Journal and Patriotic Register*, q. v.

**New York JOURNAL and Weekly Register**. Oct., 1787-Dec., 1788. F<sup>5</sup>.

—— Same (d). Nov., 1787-July, 1788. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Journal* (w). First daily in New York City; continued as *Greenleaf's New Daily Advertiser or Argus*; a bitter opponent of the Federal party. Published by Greenleaf till his death (1798), by his widow for a few years, then by James Cheetham under title *American Citizen*. See *Greenleaf's New Daily Advertiser*, note.

**American JOURNAL of Mining** (w). Mar. 31, 1866.

With *Petroleum Gazette*, 1865.

**American JOURNAL of Politics** (m). Vols. 1-5. July, 1892-Dec., 1894. O.

Founded by Andrew J. Palm and conducted by him alone till 1894; then with Henry Randall Walte till suspension in 1897. Styled *American Magazine of Civics* after 1895.

**JOURNALIST** (w). Vols. 12-16. 1891-92. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established Mar., 1884, by Allan Forman and since conducted by him (except 3 years).

## New York

**JUDGE (w).** Vol. 1. Nov., 1881-Apr., 1882. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by Judge Pub. Co. until 1901 or later; now by Leslie-Judge Co. Humorous.

**JUDICIAL Repository (m).** Nov., 1818.

Founded 1818.

**JUSTICE (w).** Feb.-June, 1883. F<sup>6</sup>. July, 1883-July, 1885. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by Anti-Monopoly League; contributors, Jere Black, Howard Crosby, F. B. Thurber, J. G. Boyd, and others. Suspended, 1885.

**KINGS' Jester (m).** Mar., 1891-June, 1892. Q.

Founded Mar., 1891, by Herbert B. King & Brother, and conducted by them till 1894. No later mention in directories. Advertising.

**KNAPSACK (d).** Nov.-Dec., 1879. F<sup>4</sup>.

A daily journal of the 7th Regt. New Armory Fair.

**LABEL Bulletin (m).** July, 1905.

**LABOR and Capital (m).** Apr., 1903, Mar., 1904. O.

**LABOR Bulletin (m).** Nov., 1903.

**LABOR Library (m).** July, 1896; Mar., 1902; May, 1905.

**LABOR News (w).** Feb.-Mar., 1903. F<sup>5</sup>.

**LABOR Standard (w).** Feb. 24, 1877.

**American LABORER (m).** Mar., 1843.

**LADIES' Floral Cabinet (m).** Vols. 3-6. 1874-77. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1871. Conducted by Henry T. Williams till 1879; Adams & Blishop, 1880-81; Ladies' Floral Cabinet Co., 1882-86. No later mention in directories.

**LADIES' Literary Cabinet (w).** Vols. 1-2, 3-6 (incomp.). Apr., 1819-Aug., 1822. 2 v. Q.

Edited by Samuel Woodworth; published by Samuel Huestis till Sept., 1820; Broderick & Ritter (1820-21); Nathaniel Smith & Co. (1821-22).

**LADIES' Morning Star (d).** Vol. 1. Apr.-Sept., 1836. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established by William Newell, as a one-cent daily for women; styled *Morning Star* after Sept., 1836.

**LA LATTA (w).** Italian. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-23. Jan.-Aug., 1909. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by local Socialists. No later data obtainable.

**LAMP.**

See *Book Buyer*.

**LEADEN HEEL (m).** Vols. 1-2. Nov., 1905-Nov., 1907. S.

Founded Nov., 1905 by the General Philosophic Soc. Edited by John F. Busche.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

**LEADER** (d). June, 1886–Nov., 1887. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Conducted by Henry George. Single-tax. Succeeded by *Standard*, q. v.

**New York LEADER** (w). 1857–61. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1854. Conducted by James S. Welsh, 1857; John Clancy, Dec., 1857–1861; Leader Assn., 1870–71. Edited by DeWitt Van Buren, 1870. No later mention in directories.

**New York LEDGER** (w). Apr., 1856–Feb., 1872. 16 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor (1855) to *Merchant's Ledger*; published by Robert Bonner, 1851–Nov., 1887; since then by his sons.

**LEGAL AID Review** (q). Apr., 1909+ O.

Founded 1903 by Legal Aid Soc. Devoted to assisting persons unable to employ other legal advice. Charles F. Wiebusch, chairman of publication committee.

**LEND A HAND.**

See same title, under Boston.

**LIBERTY.**

See same title, under Boston.

**LIBRARY Journal** (m). Vols. 1–35. Sept., 1876–1910. 34 v. Indexed. Q. 1911+

Founded 1876. Styled *American Library Journal* the first year. Edited by Melvil Dewey till 1881; C. A. Cutter, 1881–93 (with R. R. Bowker till 1891, and Paul L. Ford, 1891–93); since then by Bowker. Organ of American Library Association till 1907.

**LIFE Illustrated** (w). Nov. 4, 1854; Oct., 1857–Oct., 1860. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Published by Fowler & Wells, phrenologists; successor of *Amer. Phrenological Journal* (established Nov., 1838, by Adam Waldle, at Philadelphia).

**LITERARY Digest** (w). Vols. 2–41. 1890–1910. 40 v. Q. 1911+

Founded 1890 by Funk & Wagnalls, and since published by them. Editor-in-chief, J. K. Funk; managing editor, William S. Woods.

**LITERARY News** (m). Vols. 5–15. 1884–1904. Indexed. 21 v. Q.

Founded 1879 by F. Leyboldt and conducted by him till 1885. Then published by R. R. Bowker till suspension, 1904. Edited by A. H. Leyboldt, 1887–1901.

**LITERARY World** (w). Vols. 1–13. Feb., 1847–53. Indexed. 13 v. Q.

Edited by C. F. Hoffman and Evert A. and George L. Duyckinck. Suspended Dec., 1853.

**LIVING CHURCH** (m). Mar., 1869–Apr., 1870. F.

Founded 1869 by Revs. E. A. Washburn, H. C. Potter, and W. G. Sumner, and conducted by them in 1870. No later mention in directories. Protestant Episcopal.

**LLOYD's American Railroad Weekly.** July 13, 1861.



# New York

LOG CABIN (w). May, 1840–Nov., 1841. F<sup>o</sup>.

Campaign paper published at New York and Albany by Horace Greeley, in support of General Harrison; merged in New York *Tribune*.

PRACTICAL MACHINIST (w). Oct. 19, 1859.

MAGNOLIA or Literary Tablet (s-m). Vol. 1. Oct., 1833–Sept., 1834. Indexed. Q.

Published by P. Dean Carrique; suspended Sept., 1834.

MAIL and Express (w). 1898–Aug., 1903. 6 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

*Express* founded 1836 by James Brooks and conducted by him alone till 1840; later, by him and his brother Erastus till 1877, when bought by a political syndicate (John Kelly, Augustus Schell, and others). *Mail*, founded 1867; published by Robert Johnston, 1872–78; bought by Cyrus W. Field, 1879, and conducted by him till Dec., 1881; then merged with *Express*. Thereafter published by Field till 1888; Elliott F. Shepard, 1888–92; Mail and Express Pub. Co., 1893–Mar., 1897; Robert C. Alexander and Robert E. A. Dorr, Mar., 1897–99. *Mail* was edited 1867–81, by J. M. Bundy, who continued as *Mail and Express* till 1888. Editors thereafter were Shepard (1888–92) and Alexander (1895–99). No later data obtainable.

MAN (Irreg.). Feb. 13–May 16, 1834. Q.

Founded Feb., 1834. Opposed U. S. Bank. Favored trades unions.

MAN (w; m; w). Nov., 1880–Aug., 1884. Q; F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by National Liberal League. Edited by the secretary, T. C. Leland. Suspended about 1885.

MANUFACTURERS' Journal (m). Jan., 1904.

Weekly MARKET Letter. Oct., 1902–Mar., 1905. Q.

Published by Watson & Alpers. Financial.

MECHANIC (m). 1905, 4 nos.; Aug., 1906. O.

MECHANICS' Journal (w). Vol. 1. Dec., 1846–Nov., 1847. F<sup>4</sup>.

Removed from Albany, June, 1847; published by Munn & Co., edited by Robert McFarlane; merged in *Scientific American*.

AMERICAN MECHANICS' Magazine (w). Vols. 1–2. Feb., 1825–Feb., 1826. Indexed. O.

Conducted by "associated mechanics;" issued after Feb., 1826, by Franklin Institute of Philadelphia, and styled *Franklin Journal* and *American Mechanics' Magazine* (m).

MEDICAL Record (s-m). Vol. 9. 1874. Indexed. Q.

Journal of medicine and surgery; published by William Wood & Co.; edited by George F. Shrady till his death in 1907. Weekly after 1874.

MERCHANT and Banker (w). May–Sept., 1875. F.

Founded 1874. Published by Bulletin Assoc., 1875. No later mention in directories.

MERCHANTS' Association Bulletin (m). May, 1903. F.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

NEW YORK MERCURY (w). Oct. 7, 14, 1754 (with *S. C. Gazette* 1754). 1766. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded by Hugh Gainé, 1752; styled *Gainé's N. Y. Gazette and Mercury*, 1767; at first neutral in politics, but Royalist while the British held the city; suspended, 1783.

NEW YORK MERCURY (w). Sept., 1829-Dec., 1831; 1832. Indexed. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Feb., 1834-Sept., 1841, scat. nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

——— Same. Nov. 4, 1847 (bound with 1834-41).

Published as weekly edition of *Journal of Commerce* (founded 1827, by Arthur Tappan; oldest morning paper now in New York; purchased by David Hale and Gerard Hallock, 1828; first to employ news-schooners, 1829-30; edited by Hallock till 1863; then by David M. Stone). Conducted by William Caldwell, 1870-94 (with ——— Whitney till 1877); James F. Graham, 1895. No later mention in directories.

NEW YORK MERCURY, or General Advertiser (w). Jan. 3, 1783.

With *Royal Gazette*, 1781-83. Published by William Lewis.

MERRY and Wise (w). Mar. 30, 1807.

AMERICAN MESSENGER (m). Dec., 1849; July, Nov., 1850.

JOURNAL of METAL POLISHERS (m). 1899-Mar., 1901. Vols. 13-17. 1904-1908. 3 v. O. 1909+

Founded 1891. Organ of Metal Polishers, Buffers, Platers, and Brass Workers' Union. Edited by E. J. Lynch, 1898-June, 1899; J. J. Kinney, June, 1899-July, 1900; J. J. Cullen, Sept., 1900-Jan., 1906; since then by Charles R. Atherton. Published at Cincinnati and styled *Our Journal* since June, 1906.

METAL Worker (w). Vols. 20-23. 1883-90. 12 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1872 by James C. Bayles and David Williams, and conducted by them till 1891. Since then published by David Williams & Co. (edited by A. O. Kitttridge, 1891-92). Now styled *Metal Worker, Plumber, and Steam Fitter*; edited by W. W. Macon and F. W. Chew.

METHODIST (w). July, 1860-Jan., 1862. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1868-69. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1859. Published by H. W. Douglas, 1870-82. Edited by Rev. George R. Crooks, 1870-75 (with Rev. Abel Stevens after 1871); Rev. D. H. Wheeler, 1876-82 (with Rev. David Curry, 1882). No later mention in directories.

## Modern MEXICO.

See same title, under Mexico City, Mex.

MIDNIGHT Cry (w). Vols. 3-7. Feb., 1843-Dec., 1844. Indexed. F.

Edited by Joshua V. Himes, as organ of the "Millerites;" in 1894 he was a Protestant Episcopal clergyman in South Dakota. Succeeded by *Morning Watch*, q. v. Second Adventist.

MILITARY Gazette (s-m). Vols. 3-4. Jan., 1860-Apr., 1861. O.

## New York

New York **MILITARY Magazine** (w). Vol. 1. June-Dec., 1841. Indexed. O.

**MILITARY Repository** (m). Vols. 1-2. 1796-97. 2 v. O.

**MINERVA** (w). Vols. 1-2. Apr., 1822-Apr., 1824. Indexed. 2 v. F4.  
Vols. 1-2, new series. Apr., 1824-Apr., 1825. Indexed. 2 v. O.  
Edited by George Houston and James G. Brooks.

**MING's New York Price Current** (w). Jan. 5, 1811.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Published by Alexander Ming.

**MINING Record** (w). Vols. 13-14. 1883-84. Indexed (vol. 13). 2 v. F.  
Founded 1877. Published by Alexander R. Chisholm, 1879-84. No later mention in directories.

New York **MIRROR and Ladies' Literary Gazette** (w). Vols. 1, 5-9.  
Aug., 1823-Jan., 1824; Jan., 1828-June, 1832. Indexed. 6 v. F.  
Vols. 10-19. July, 1832-41. Indexed. 10 v. F4.

Published by George P. Morris; edited at first by Samuel Woodworth, later by Morris and N. P. Willis; also by Theodore S. Fay and C. F. Hoffman; styled *N. Y. Mirror*, 1830; suspended, 1842. See *New Mirror*, and *Morris's National Press*.

New York **Weekly MIRROR**. May, 1854-Sept., 1856. 2 v. F7.

Founded 1839. Conducted by H. Fuller, 1844-56.

**American MISSIONARY** (m). 1858-1910. 56 vols. in 38. O. 1911+

Founded 1856. Published by Amer. Miss. Assn. in interests of various missionary organizations. Absorbed *Home Missionary*, Apr., 1909.

**Foreign MISSIONARY** (m). Vols. 42-45. 1883-86. Indexed. 4 v. O.

Organ of Board of Foreign Missions of Presbyterian Church. Established about 1833; at first published in newspaper form, especially for the youth of the church; after 1850 published thus for children, and in magazine form for adults. Children's edition suspended 1876, but succeeded by *Children's Work for Children*, q. v. under Philadelphia; adult's edition suspended Dec., 1886, and succeeded by *The Church at Home and Abroad*, q. v. under Philadelphia.

**Foreign MISSIONARY Chronicle** (m). Vols. 6-16. 1838-48. Indexed. 11 v. O.

Removed hither from Pittsburg, q. v., Aug., 1837. Organ of Presbyterian Foreign Missionary Society; styled *Missionary Chronicle*, Jan., 1842; thereafter contained both home and foreign intelligence; succeeded Jan., 1850, by *Home and Foreign Record*.

**MÖBEL-ARBEITER Journal** (s-m). 1883-86 (scat. nos.). 2 v. F.

Consolidated with *Furniture-Workers' Journal*, q. v., Jan., 1886; each number thereafter half German, half English.

**MOMUS** (d; w). Vol. 1. Apr.-July, 1860. F.

Comic paper; of short duration.



# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued;

**MOORE'S Rural New Yorker** (w). 1870; 1873. Indexed. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established 1850 by D. D. T. Moore, at Rochester; conducted by him till 1876. Published by G. A. C. Barnett and edited by Andrew S. Fuller, 1877-79. Styled *Rural New Yorker*, 1880; conducted by Elbert S. Carman 1880-99. No later mention in directories.

**MORNING WATCH** (w). Jan.-March, 1845, 4 nos.

With *Second Adventist Newspapers*, 1842-47. Continuation of *Midnight Cry*, q. v.; edited by Joshua V. Himes.

**MORRIS'S National Press** (w). Feb.-Nov., 1846. F<sup>s</sup>.

Successor of *New Mirror*; styled *Home Journal*, q. v., Nov., 1846.

**MOTHER EARTH** (m). Mar., 1906+ O.

Founded Mar., 1906; published by Emma Goldman; edited since Sept., 1906, by Alexander Berkman. Devoted to a union of social science and literature with anarchism.

**MOTOR Review** (w). July-Dec., 1901. O. (Old series, Vol. 8; new series, Vol. 4).

Published in 1901 by Emil Grossman & Co.; edited by Charles W. Mears and W. P. Stephens.

**MOTT AND HURTIN'S New York Weekly Chronicle**. Apr. 2, 1795.

With *Poughkeepsie Journal*, 1792-95. Established Jan., 1795, by Jacob S. Mott and William Hurtin.

**Weekly MUSEUM**. July-Nov., 1792, 12 nos.; Jan., 1793-Nov., 1794; Jan., 1795-May, 1799; May, 1801-Mar., 1809; Jan., 1811-Dec., 1812; Jan., 1813-Apr., 1814; May, 1815-Apr., 1816. Indexed. 11 v. Q.

Founded 1787 by John Harrisson and published by him till his death, Oct., 1804; by his widow, Margaret Harrisson, till her death, Mar., 1808; by Charles Harrisson, till May, 1812. Then sold to James Oram, who published it as late as Apr., 1816. New series began Jan., 1813. Styled *N. Y. Weekly Museum*, Aug., 1805.

**New York MUSICAL World**. Extra. July 19, 1856.

**NATION** (w). Vols. 1-91. July, 1865-1910. Indexed. 90 v. F. 1911+

Established 1865 by E. L. Godkin; edited by him and Wendell P. Garrison till June, 1906, when Hammond Lamont (managing editor since 1900) succeeded Garrison. He was soon succeeded in turn by the present editor, Paul Elmer More. Since 1881 owned by *N. Y. Evening Post*.

**NEPSZARA** (w). Apr. 18, 1900.

**NEW ERA** (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Nov., 1878.

Pictorial journal of the age, published by John Cochran.

**NEW MIRROR** (w). Vols. 1-3. Apr., 1843-Sept., 1844. 3 v. Q.

Successor of *N. Y. Mirror*, q. v.; edited by G. P. Morris, afterwards by Morris and N. P. Willis; continued as *Evening Mirror* (d), Oct., 1844; was edited by Edgar A. Poe, 1844-45, and first published his poem "The Raven;" succeeded by *Morris's National Press*, q. v., Feb. 1846.



# New York

NEW NATION (w). July 16, 1864.

NEW THOUGHT (m). July, 1904.

NEW VOICE (m). Dec., 1898-Aug., 1899 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Voice*; also *New Voice* under Chicago.

NEW WORLD (w). May 30, 1840; Jan. 1, Mar. 4, 1841.

NEW WORLD (w). Vols. 1-5. 1841-June, 1843. Indexed. 5 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Vols. 6-9. July, 1843-May, 1845. Indexed. 4 v. Q.

Edited by Park Benjamin, Epes Sargent, and John Neal; published by Jonas Winchester; its specialty was the issue of complete English novels; merged in *Emporium*, 1845.

NEW WORLD Monthly Messenger. Apr. 29, 1843.

NEW YORKER (w). 1836-40, 3 nos. Vols. 1-11. Mar., 1836-Sept., 1841.

Indexed. 10 v. F.

Edited by Horace Greeley; succeeded by *N. Y. Tribune*, q. v.

NEW YORK NEWS (d). 1857, 2 nos.; 1861, 7 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

NORDISKE Blade.

See same title, under Brooklyn.

NORDLYSET (w). Norwegian. 1896-June, 1897. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1891 by Johan Volk, and conducted by him till 1900. No later mention in directories.

NORTHWEST Magazine (m). Vols. 1-21. 1883-1903. 18 v. F. Vol. 22. 1903 (incomp.).

Published by E. V. Smalley. Issued also at St. Paul, Minn., q. v.; later at St. Paul and Minneapolis. Suspended, 1904. Styled *Smalley's*, June, 1903.

NORTON's Literary Advertiser (m). Vol. 1. June-Dec., 1851. F<sup>4</sup>.

Continued as *Norton's Literary Gazette*.

NORTON's Literary Gazette (m; s-m, 1854). Vols. 2-5. 1852-Aug., 1855.

Indexed. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established by Charles B. Norton, publisher of first issue of Poole's "Index to Periodicals," and prominent in organizing first convention of librarians (New York, 1853); edited by him till July, 1855, also for a time by S. Hastings Grant; continued as *Amer. Publishers' Circular*, q. v., and edited by Charles R. Rode until purchased by G. W. Childs (1863) and removed to Philadelphia.

NEW YORK OBSERVER (w). 1832-33; Apr., 1833-Dec., 1834; 1835-40. F<sup>7</sup>.

1841-44. F<sup>8</sup>. 1845-50. F<sup>7</sup>. 1851-55. F<sup>6</sup>. 1856-72; Mar. 13, 1873; 1881-90, scat. nos.; 1892-93. F<sup>7</sup>. All indexed. 1894-95; 1897; 1898 (incomp.); 1899; 1901-1904. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established 1820, by Sidney E. Morse, one of the founders of *Boston Recorder*; edited many years by him; by S. I. Prime ("Irenæus, pseud."), 1840-85. Presbyterian.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

OLIVE BRANCH (w). Vol. 1. June, 1827-Apr., 1828. Q.

Edited by Abner Kneeland; merged in *Christian Inquirer*, May, 1828. Universalist.

ORACLE and Daily Advertiser. English and French. May 7, 1808.

With *N. Y. and Phila. Newspapers*, 1801-10. Founded 1808, by J. J. Negrin.

OUR COUNTRY (w; m, Oct., 1886). Vols. 1-2. July, 1885-June, 1887. F4.

Founded July, 1885, by American Society to Promote Justice. Conducted by them till 1888. No later mention in directories. Anti-monopoly.

OUR TIMES (s-m). July 4, 18, 1874.

OUTLOOK (w). Vols. 48-54. July, 1893-1896. 7 v. Indexed. F. Vols. 55-95. 1897-1910. 41 v. O. 1911+

Successor of *Christian Union*, q. v.

PAINTER (m). July, Oct., 1896; Apr., 1897.

PAPER Mill and Wood Pulp News (w). Vols. 23-25. 1900-1902 (incomp.). 3 v. F4.

Founded 1876. Published since 1887 by Lyman D. Post & Co. Styled *Paper Mill and Wood Pulp News* since 1892.

PARISH VISITOR (m). 1866, 3 nos.

PATENT Record (w). July-Dec., 1867. F.

With *American Artisan*, 1867; is supplement thereto.

PATHFINDER (w). Vol. 1. Feb.-June, 1843. F.

With *Platdealer*, N. Y. Successor to *Weekly Morning Post*; published by Parke Godwin. Only fifteen numbers issued.

NEW YORK PATHFINDER (s-w). June 1, 19, 1848.

With *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49. Transportation.

NEW YORK PATRIOT (w). Mar. 30, 1816.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1811-20. Published by E. Conrad.

PATTERN MAKERS' Journal.

See same title, under Cincinnati, O.

PENNY Magazine (w). Mar.-June, 1832. Q.

New York reprint of London publication.

PEOPLE (w). Apr., 1892-June, 1900. 2 v. F6. June, 1900-1910. 5 v. F6. 1911+

—— Same (d). July, 1900-Sept., 1907. 15 v. F6.

# New York

— Same. Sunday edition, July-Dec., 1900. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1891. Organ of Socialist-Labor Party. Published by Socialist Co-op. Pub. Soc. 1896-July, 1899; since then by Socialist-Labor Party; edited by its secretary. Styled *Weekly People* since June 23, 1900.

PEOPLE (w). July, 1900-Apr., 1901. F<sup>7</sup>.

Organ of Social Democratic Party. Styled *Worker*, q. v., Apr. 28, 1901.

PEOPLE'S Advocate (w). Aug., 1893-Oct., 1894. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1892 by Advocate Ptg. Assn., and conducted by it till 1895; Schoepflin & Foster, 1895-96. No later mention in directories.

PEOPLE'S Cause (m). 1889, 3 nos.

PEOPLE'S Journal (m). Vol. 1. Nov., 1853-Apr., 1854. Q.

Published by Alfred E. Beach, solicitor of patents; devoted to agriculture, mechanics, and science.

PHILANTHROPIST (m). 1887, 3 nos.

PHUNNY PHELOW (m). June, 1861.

NEW YORK PICAYUNE (w). Aug. 10, 24, 1850.

PICTORIAL Messenger (m). Mar., 1855.

PICTORIAL Nick-Nax. Holidays, 1863-64.

FAMILY PICTORIAL (m). June-Sept., 1860.

With *Illus. Newspapers*, 1851-73.

PIONEER (w). Jan., 1889-Nov., 1890. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1885, by John Dougall & Co., and conducted by them till 1890. No later mention in directories. Edited most of the time by George B. Scott. Temperance.

PLAINDEALER (w). Vol. 1. Dec., 1836-Sept., 1837. F.

Established by William Leggett, formerly assistant editor of *Evening Post*. Suspended within the year.

PLEBEIAN (d). July 9, 1844.

A POINTER (m). Vols. 7-11. June, 1890-Dec., 1894. 2 v. F.

Illustrated journal giving information for travellers. Edited by Beau Campbell and Bess Mitchell.

NATIONAL POLICE Gazette (w). June 26, 1852.

POLITICAL LIBERTY Herald (w). 1901-1904, scat. nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

POMEROY'S Democrat (w). 1869-78. F<sup>4-6</sup>. (1872 has Sunday edition).

Conducted by Mark M. Pomeroy. See same title, under Chicago, Ill.

PORTER'S Spirit of the Times (w). Sept., 1856-June, 1859, 16 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded by William T. Porter, who in 1831 established first weekly sporting paper in U. S.; succeeded by *Wilkes' Spirit of the Times*, q. v., 1858.

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEW YORK CITY, continued:

**PORTRAIT Monthly of the N. Y. Illustrated News.** July, 1863-June, 1864. F.

Published by T. B. Leggett & Co. See *N. Y. Illustrated News*.

**New York Post.** 1862-65.

Note book, containing Index. In Map and MSS. Room.

**Evening Post (s-w).** 1819; 1820-June, 1821; 1824-Mar., 1829. 9 v. F<sup>5</sup>.  
1849. F<sup>7</sup>. 1850-59; Aug., 1862-Apr., 1866; Sept., 1874-Mar., 1876.  
20 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1877-Aug., 1882. 3 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Established Nov., 1801, as a Federalist organ, under patronage of Hamilton, Jay, and others; edited by William Coleman, 1801-29; W. C. Bryant, 1828-78; Carl Schurz, 1881-83; E. L. Godkin, 1883-99; Horace White, 1899-1904; since then by Rollo Ogden. Became under Bryant an advocate of free trade.

**New York Morning Post (s-w).** Nov. 7, 1783 (fac-simile).

With *Royal Gazette*, 1781-83. Published by Morton & Horner.

**New York Weekly Post.** 1874-77, scat. nos.; Sept., 1895-97. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (d). 1802 (very incomp.); 1803; 1804 (very incomp.);  
1805; Feb.-Oct., 1806; Jan., May-Dec., 1807 (very incomp.); 1808,  
1811, scat. nos.; Feb.-Dec., 1812. 9 v. F<sup>5</sup>. May-Nov., 1845; Mar.,  
1847-Apr., 1848. F<sup>7</sup>. 1860-64; 1867; Oct., 1869-June, 1878. 28 v.  
F<sup>8</sup>. 1898-1910. 56 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

**POSTAL Progress (m).** Vol. 1, Nos. 1-6. Feb.-Aug., 1907. Q.

Published by Postal Progress League, and edited by James L. Cowles till suspension, Aug., 1907.

**New York Post Boy (w).** Mar.-June, 1746, 9 nos. F.

Established by James Parker, 1742; united (Jan., 1743) with *New York Gazette*, q. v.

**PRESS (d).** July-Nov., 1888; July, 1891-June, 1894. 13 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1887, by N. Y. Press Co. Edited by Robert P. Porter, 1888-90; James Phillips Jr., 1891-94; Lemuel E. Quigg, 1895-96; since then, Ervin Wardman.

**AMERICAN PRESSMAN.**

See same title, under Cincinnati, O.

**PRINCIPIA (w).** 1862-Aug., 1864. F<sup>8</sup>. June 29, 1865.

Founded 1859. Published (Jan., 1862) by William Goodell and Samuel Wilde. On death of latter in Feb., J. W. Alden, formerly of *Emancipation*, became owner and published the paper till Aug., 1864. At that time notice was given of intended merger with *National Era of Washington*. Goodell was editor alone till Sept., 1862; then with George B. Cheever. Abolition.

**PRINTER (m).** Vols. 1-4. 1859-63, scat. nos. F.

Published by John Henry and John Greason.



## New York

PRINTER'S INK (w). Vols. 2-73. 1890-1910. 46 v. O. 1911+

Founded 1888. Conducted in 1889 by Charles I. Benjamin; since then by George P. Rowell & Co. Advertising.

PROGRESS (m). Vols. 1-3. Aug., 1882-85. F4.

Organ of Cigar-makers' Progressive Union. Published by H. Walther, 1886. No later mention in directories.

PROGRESS (m). Dec., 1884; June, 1900; Apr., 1902.

PROGRESSIVE AGE and Water Gas Journal (s-m). Vols. 5-13. 1887-95.  
9 v. F.

Founded 1883. Published by Progressive Age Pub. Co., 1889-1900; since then by E. C. Brown. Edited by F. R. Sprague, 1889-90; since then by Brown. Styled *Progressive Age* after 1890.

PROLETARIO.

See same title, under Philadelphia, Pa.

PUBLIC HEALTH (w). Vol. 1. July-Aug., 1879. Q.

Edited by Edward J. Birmingham.

PUBLIC SERVICE Review (w). Vol. 1, No. 1. May 5, 1887.

PUBLISHERS' and Stationers' Weekly Trade Circular. Vols. 1-2. 1872.  
Indexed. 2 v. O.

Successor of *Amer. Pub. Circular*, q. v. (also under Philadelphia); founded by F. Leyboldt; continued as *Publishers' Weekly*.

PUBLISHERS' Weekly. Vols. 3-77. 1873-1910. Indexed. 75 v. O. 1911+

Founded 1852 by F. Leyboldt and conducted by him till 1879; Leyboldt and R. R. Bowker, 1880-85; since then by Bowker.

RAILROAD Gazette (w). Vols. 3-16. Oct., 1871-84. Indexed. 14 v. F4.

Established 1870, by A. N. Kellogg, as successor of *Western R. R. Gazette*; edited by S. Wright Dunning and M. N. Forney; published by them after April, 1873. See same title under Chicago, Ill.

AMERICAN RAILROAD Journal (w). Vols. 1-17. 1845-61. Indexed.  
17 v. Q.

AMERICAN RAILROAD Journal and Advocate of Internal Improvements (w). Vol. 5. 1836. Indexed. O.

First railroad journal in Europe or America; founded 1831; published by D. K. Minor and George C. Schaeffer; edited by Minor; suspended early in 1838.

AMERICAN RAILROAD Journal and Mechanics' Magazine (s-m). Vols. 7-17. July, 1838-44. Indexed. 11 v. O.

Continuation of first *Amer. R. R. Journal*, revived (July, 1838) by Minor and Schaeffer, having absorbed the *Mechanics' Magazine*; conducted by them till May, 1844; by Minor alone till Feb., 1849; thereafter published by J. H. Shultz & Co., and edited by Henry V. Poor. Removed to Philadelphia, Nov., 1846; returned to New York, Dec., 1848. Subtitle changed to *General Advertiser*, during 1845-47; to *Manufac-*

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

*turers' and Mining Gazette*, during 1848; dropped Jan., 1849. Published monthly, 1843-44; weekly thereafter. At first, devoted to all internal improvements; after union with *Mechanics' Magazine*, included machinery and manufactures; after 1844, added mining; and, under Poor's editorship, commerce, finance, insurance, and banking. (Removed to U. W. Library, Railroad section).

**RAILROAD Men (m).** June, 1903.

**RAILWAY CONDUCTORS' Monthly.**

See same title, under Elmira.

**RAILWAY Monitor (m).** Vol. 1. 1873. Indexed. F. Nov. 15, 1874.

Founded 1873, by William B. Dana & Co. and conducted by them till 1875. No later mention in directories.

**REAL ESTATE Record and Builders' Guide (w).** Vols. 41-75. 1888-Jan., 1905. Indexed. 35 v. F.

Founded March, 1868. Published by Record and Guide Co. Managed by H. W. Desmond. Styled *Record and Guide* since 1895.

**RECORD and Guide.**

See *Real Estate Record*.

**New York RECORDER (d).** Nov., 1891-June, 1894. 16 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1891, by Recorder Pub. Co., and conducted by them till 1896. Edited by George W. Turner, 1894-96. No later mention in directories.

**REFLECTOR (w).** Vol. 1, nos. 1-25. May-Nov., 1886. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by Reflector Pub. Co. Labor.

**REFORM (s-w; d).** German. Mar.-Dec., 1853; Jan.-Apr., 1854 (incomp.). 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

**AMERICAN REFORMER (bi-w).** Vols. 1-2. Dec., 1882-Dec., 1884. F.

Founded Dec., 1882, by Reformer Pub. Co. and conducted by it till 1884. No later mention in directories. Contains articles by leading temperance workers. Temperance.

**REPUBLICAN WATCHTOWER (w).** Nov. 5, 1800.

With *Poughkeepsie Journal*, 1792-95. Published by D. Denniston.

—— Same (s-w). Apr. 1, June 10, 1808.

With *N. Y. and Phila. Newspapers*, 1801-10. Published by James Cheetham; apparently the *American Watchman* under a new title. See *Greenleaf's N. Y. Journal*.

**REPUBLIK der Arbeiter (m; w).** 1850-Apr., 1855. 4 v. Q.

**REVIEW of Reviews (m).** Vols. 1-42. 1890-1910. 42 v. O. 1911+

Conducted by William T. Stead, 1890-93—since then, English edition by him; American by Albert Shaw. Styled *American Monthly Review of Reviews* since July, 1897.

# New York

REVOLUTION (w). 1869; Feb.-Apr., 1870. F<sup>3</sup>.

Organ of women's suffrage associations; conducted by Susan B. Anthony, Parker Pillsbury, and Elizabeth Cady Stanton, 1866-70; merged in *Liberator*, 1870.

RIDGWAY'S (w). Oct., 1906-Feb., 1907 (incomp.). Q.

Founded Oct., 1906. Issued from fourteen cities simultaneously, for six weeks; then curtailed. Edited by Erman J. Ridgway; associate editors, William Hard, Frederic C. Howe, Edward W. Townsend, Beriah Brown, Samuel Hopkins Adams, and others. Suspended Feb., 1907.

RIVINGTON'S New York Gazetteer; or, the Connecticut, Hudson's River, New Jersey, and Quebec Weekly Advertiser. 1774, 42 nos.; 1775, 32 nos. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Apr., 1773, by James Rivington, son of the well-known London publisher; organ of the Royalists; suspended Nov., 1775-Oct., 1777, then continued as *Royal Gazette*; suspended finally in 1783.

ROAD (s-m). Vols. 1-2. Feb., 1875-Jan., 1877. Indexed. Q.

Founded 1875. Published (1876) by Thomas S. Fernon. No later mention in directories. Railways.

ROUND TABLE (w). Dec., 1863-July, 1864. F<sup>4</sup>. 1866. Q. 1868. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by H. E. and C. H. Sweetser; edited later by Henry Sedley; united with *Citizen*, and edited by Robert B. Roosevelt after death of Halpine, till suspension, 1873. Sued by Charles Reade (1870) for unfavorable review of *Griffith Gaunt*; decision for defendant. The *Citizen* was organ of the Citizens' Association, headed by Peter Cooper; opponent of municipal corruption; edited by C. G. Halpine ("Miles O'Reilly," pseud.) till his death in 1869. Published for a time by Thomas McElrath, afterwards of *N. Y. Tribune*.

ROYAL GAZETTE (s-w). 1778-80, 9 nos. 1781-83, 16 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *N. Y. Gazette*, 1776-80. Continuation of Rivington's *N. Y. Gazetteer*, q. v. A humorous poem by Major André was printed in *Royal Gazette* on the day of its author's capture; suspended, 1783.

ROYAL AMERICAN GAZETTE (s-w). 1777-80, 5 nos.; 1782-83, 4 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *N. Y. Gazette*, 1776-80; and *Royal Gazette*, 1781-83. Established 1776, by A. & J. Robertson, formerly publishers of *N. Y. Chronicle*.

RURAL New Yorker.

See *Moore's Rural New Yorker*.

ST. ANDREW'S CROSS.

See same title, under Chicago, Ill.

SANITARY Commission Bulletin (s-m; m, May, 1865). Vols. 1-3. Nov., 1863-Aug., 1865. Indexed. 3 v. O.

Removed to Philadelphia, Oct., 1864; and to Washington, July, 1865.

SANITARY Engineer (s-m). Vols. 3-4. Nov., 1880-May, 1881. F.

Edited by Charles F. Wingate.

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEW YORK CITY, continued:

—— Same (w). Vols. 11, 13-14. Dec., 1884-May, 1885; Dec., 1885-Nov., 1886. Indexed. 3 v. F.

Published in both New York and London; conducted by H. C. Meyer till 1887.

SATURDAY Emporium. Feb. 6, 1847.

SAVINGS and Loan Review (m). 1898, 9 nos. Q. 1899-1900, 4 nos. 1902-1903. O.

Founded Apr. 1881. Edited by M. F. Van Buskirk till Jan., 1898; John H. Kennard and Bird M. Robinson, Jan., 1898-1903. No later data obtainable.

SCIENCE (w). Vols. 6-9. July, 1885-June, 1887. 4 v. O. Vols. 10-23. July, 1887-Mar., 1894. 13 v. Q. All indexed.

—— Same. New series. Vols. 1-2. 1895. 2 v. Q.

Established at Cambridge, Mass., 1883, by Alexander Graham Bell; edited by Samuel H. Scudder till removal from Cambridge, in 1885, and since by N. D. C. Hodges, aided at various times by J. H. Raymond, D. G. Brinton, Franz Boas, and others; temporarily suspended, Mar.-Dec., 1894; published by American Association for Advancement of Science for several years; since 1901 by Macmillan Co.; now edited by J. McKean Cattell.

SCIENTIFIC American (w). Old series. Vol. 1. Aug., 1845-Sept., 1846. F<sup>6</sup>. Vols. 2-14. Sept., 1846-June, 1859. Indexed. 13 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

—— Same (w). New series. Vols. 1-86. 1859-1902. 77 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

SCIENTIFIC American Supplement (w). Vols. 1-38. 1876-94. Indexed. 38 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1845, by Rufus Porter; July, 1846, sold by him to Orson Desaix Munn and Alfred E. Beach (Munn & Co.); in 1847 absorbed *Mechanic's Journal* of Albany, whose editor, Robert McFarland, succeeded Porter on *Scientific American*. In 1849 Salem H. Wales bought an interest in the firm and became one of the editors. In 1871 he retired; Munn and Beach continued as editors till the latter's death (1896)—Munn died in 1907. Since then conducted by Charles Allen Munn and Frederick Converse Beach.

SCIENTIFIC Mechanic (w). Vol. 1. Aug., 1847-May, 1848. Indexed. F<sup>6</sup>.

SCOTTISH American Journal (w). May 22, 1858.

SEASON (m). Feb., Mar., 1870.

SENTINEL of Christian Liberty (m). Dec., 1901-Sept., 1903. O.

See *American Sentinel*.



# New York

**AMERICAN SENTINEL** (w). Vols. 12-15. 1897-1900. 4 v. Q.

Founded 1886 at Oakland, Cal.; published by Pacific Press Pub. Co. Issued monthly till 1889. In 1890 moved to New York and published by Internatl. Religious Liberty Assn. till May, 1900; from May, 1900-Oct. 1901, published in Chicago as *Sentinel of Liberty*; then re-purchased by Pacific Pub. Co. and published at New York; in Oct., 1903, moved to Washington, q. v., and issued by Review and Herald Pub. Co. till suspension, Feb., 1904.

**AMERICAN SENTRY** (w). 1883. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1875. Published by D. E. Hopkins, 1882-84. No later mention in directories. Greenback.

**SHAMROCK, or Hibernian Chronicle** (w). Aug.-Oct., 1812, 6 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1811-20. Established 1811, by Edward Gillespy; edited by Thomas O'Conner (formerly editor of *Military Monitor*), 1818; succeeded by *Truth Teller*, 1825.

**SHOE and Leather Reporter** (w). Apr. 8, 15, 1869.

**SHOE and Leather Worker** (s-m). Vol. 1. Sept. 1, 15, Dec. 1, 1887.

**SINGLE TAX Review** (q). 1902+ (incomp.). O.

Founded 1891, as successor of *National Single Tazer*, q. v.

**National SINGLE TAXER** (m). Dec., 1897; Jan., Mar., Aug.-Dec., 1899; Jan.-Apr., Dec., 1900; Jan., 1901. Q.

Founded 1891, organ of Single Tax League of U. S. and Canada. Published by Single Tax Co.; later by George Hampton; since 1901 by Joseph Dana Miller. Published in Minneapolis till 1898. Succeeded by *Single Tax Review*, q. v.

**SOCIAL Economist** (m). Jan., 1892.

**SOCIAL Science** (w). July-Oct., 1887. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1886, by Social Science Review Co., and conducted by them till 1888. No later mention in directories.

**SOCIAL Service** (m; q; m). 1900-1906. O.

Founded 1889, by League for Social Service, and published by it till 1903; then by American Institute of Social Service. Edited by Josiah Strong and William H. Tolman till May, 1904.

**SOCIAL Unity** (m). 1901, 7 nos. O.

**SOCIALIST** (w). Apr.-Dec., 1908. F<sup>6-4</sup>.

Continuation of *Worker*, q. v. Published by Workingmen's Co-op. Pub. Assn. for N. Y. Socialist party. Dec. 8, 1908, became weekly edition of *N. Y. Call*, q. v.

**SOLDIER'S Friend** (w). June, 1868-Sept., 1869. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded June, 1868, by William Oland Bourne and conducted by him till 1869. No later mention in directories.

**SOLIDARITY** (s-w). Oct., 27, 1892. F.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

SOLIDARITY (m). July, 1902; Jan., 1904; Apr., 1906-June, 1908. Q.

Founded 1901, by Workingmen's Literary Society and still being published by them in 1908.

SOUTH (w; m, Jan., 1878). Oct., 1876-Jan., 1882. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established 1871; devoted to commercial and manufacturing interests of Southern states. Published by South Pub. Co., till 1894. No later mention in directories.

SOZIALIST (w). 1885 (incomp.); 1887, 5 nos.; Mar. 17, 1888. F<sup>5</sup>.

SPECTATOR (s-w). Oct., 1797-July, 1799; July, 1799-Dec., 1800. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. June, 1800-June, 1801; June, 1801-May, 1802; Jan.-Nov., 1803. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Nov. 1, 1809.

See *Herald*, 1795-97, note. *Spectator* issued Oct., 1797, by the former publisher of the *Herald*, George F. Hopkins. In July, 1799, Hopkins sold to Noah Webster Jr., and Ebenezer Belden (E. Belden & Co), who published the paper till Nov., 1803, then sold to Z. Lewis. Published by Lewis & Hall, Sept., 1815-Sept., 1818; Francis Hall & Co., Aug., 1829-1830.

NEW YORK SPECTATOR (s-w). Sept., 1815-Jan., 1817; Jan.-May, 1817; July, 1817-Sept., 1818. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Nov., 1823-Dec., 1825, scat. nos.; May, 1826-Aug., 1828. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Aug., 1829-Apr., 1863. 33 v. F<sup>6-7</sup>.

See *Spectator*, note.

—— Same. Oct. 24, 1804.

With *N. Y. and Phila. Newspapers*, 1801-1810.

—— Same. Feb. 1, 1815; June 27, 1817.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1811-20.

SPECTATOR (m). 1872-73. Indexed. 2 v. F.

Founded 1868. Published by J. H. and C. M. Goodsell, 1870-73; since then by Spectator Co. Insurance.

SPIRIT of the Age (w). Vols. 1-2. July, 1849-Apr., 1850. 2 v. in 1. Q.  
Edited by William H. Channing.

SPIRIT of the Fair (d). Apr. 5-23, 1864. Q.  
Organ of Sanitary Fair.

SPIRIT of Missions (m). Vols. 2-61. 1837-96. Indexed. 60 v. O.  
Organ of Board of Missions of Protestant Episcopal Church in United States; after 1869, of Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of same church.

SPIRIT of '76 (m). Vols. 1-4. Oct., 1894-Aug., 1898. 4 v. Q.  
Organ of "Sons of the Revolution" and other patriotic societies; edited by William H. Brewster, till Mar., 1895; published and edited by Louis H. Cornish, June, 1897-1909. No later mention in directories.

## New York

**SPIRIT of the Times (w).** Mar., 1839-Feb., 1840. F. July, 1868-Nov., 1871. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Successor of *Porter's Spirit of the Times*, q. v.; conducted by George Wilkes, 1858-79; by Elisha A. Buck till 1893, since then styled *Spirit of Times and New York Sportsman*. Conducted by H. A. & J. F. Buck till 1900. No later data obtainable.

**SPIRITUAL Telegraph (w).** Sept. 17, 1853.

**AMERICAN SPIRITUALIST (w).** Feb.-June, 1872. F<sup>4</sup>.

Removed from Cleveland, Ohio, q. v. Edited by Hudson Tuttle, J. M. Peebles, and others.

**SPREAD THE LIGHT (bi-m).** 1885, 5 nos.; 1886, 3 nos. F.

Founded Mar., 1885, by M. Battle, and conducted by him until May, 1886. No later data obtainable. Single Tax.

**SQUARE Deal (m).** 1905, 3 nos.; 1906-1907; 1908, 9 nos.; 1909-10, 3 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1905. Now published by Citizens' Industrial Assn. of America, and edited by Wilson Vance.

**Sonntagsblatt der STAATS-ZEITUNG.** June-Nov., 1855. F<sup>4</sup>.

**STANDARD (w).** Vols. 1-12. 1887-Aug., 1892. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>-F.

Successor of *Leader*, q. v. Suspended, Aug., 1892.

**NEW YORK STANDARD and Statesman (s-w).** Mar.-May, 1834. F<sup>7</sup>.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1831-40. Established about 1827 by John M. Mumford as a Jacksonian organ.

**STANDARD of Union (s-w).** Oct. 5, 1813.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Edited by Tunis Wortman.

**EVENING STAR (d).** 1836; Jan.-Sept., 1837; 1838. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established 1834, by M. M. Noah, founder of *N. Y. Enquirer*; supported Harrison's candidacy; merged in *Commercial Advertiser*, 1841.

**INTERNATIONAL STEAM ENGINEER.**

See same title under Brooklyn, N. Y.

**STERLING Weekly.** Feb. 27, 1897.

**STRAIGHT EDGE (w).** Nov., 1899-July, 1901. 2 v. O.

Issued by the School of Methods for the Application of the Teachings of Jesus to Business and Society. Organ of a co-operative community on Staten Island. Suspended July, 1901.

**STURMVOGEL (s-m).** Jan. 15, 1898.

**SUCCESS Magazine (m).** 1906, 7 nos.; Jan., 1907. F.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

**SUN** (d). Jan.-Sept., 1834. Q. Jan.-June, 1835. F4. 1848; July, 1877-May, 1879; Oct., 1879-Mar., 1880; July-Dec., 1880; 1883-90; Jan.-Mar., 1892; Oct., 1892-June, 1898; Nov.-Dec., 1898; Oct.-Dec., 1900; Jan.-May, 1901 (incomp.); Oct., 1902-June, 1903; Sept., 1903-May, 1904; Oct., 1904-May, 1905; Oct., 1905-June, 1906; Sept., 1906-Apr., 1907; Sept., 1907-May, 1908. 90 v. F6. 1909-1911, scat. nos.

First successful one-cent daily in New York City (since 1861, two cents); founded Sept., 1833, by Benjamin H. Day; gained notoriety (1835) through the "Moon Hoax;" conducted by Moses Y. Beach, 1837-68; Charles A. Dana till 1897; Paul Dana, 1897-1900; William M. Lafan, 1900-1909; by Edward P. Mitchell till Dec., 1911, when sold to William C. Relck. Among its associate editors were Richard A. Locke (1835), M. M. Noah (1846), Amos J. Cummings (1868-73), Henry B. Stanton (1868-87), and M. W. Hazeltine (1875-1909).

**Weekly SUN.** Sept. 3, 1833; Sept. 22, 1862; Apr. 25, 1865; Apr., 1876-Dec., 1881 (incomp.); Jan.-June, 1892; 1894. 3 v. F6.

**SURVEY** (m). Vols. 1, 2, 4. 1898-99 (incomp.). Vols. 5-24. 1900-1910. 19 v. O. 1911+

Founded 1897, by Charly Organization Soc. of N. Y. City. At first, local pamphlet for members. Edited by Edward T. Devine, Graham Taylor and Paul U. Kellogg. Styled *Charities*, 1898-1905; *Charities and Commons*, 1905-1909; since then, *Survey*.

**New York TABLET** (w). June, 1868-Dec., 1869. 2 v. F5.

Founded 1857. Conducted by D. & J. Sadlier & Co., 1870-1882; M. Kerwin, 1883-1893. No later mention in directories. Roman Catholic.

**TAILOR** (m). Vols. 1-4. 1888-94. F4. Vols. 5-19. Sept., 1894-July, 1909. 6 v. Q. Aug., 1909+

Founded 1888, by Journeymen Tailors' Union; edited by John B. Lemon, genl. sec., 1894-July, 1910; since then by E. J. Brals. Non-political. Removed to Bloomington, Ill., 1896.

**TAX REFORMER** (bi-m). May, 1887.

**TECHNOLOGIST** (m). Vols. 1-2. 1870-71. Indexed. 2 v. Q.

Published by J. H. Caswell, L. H. Mitchell, and others (Industrial Publication Co.); edited by John Phin; illustrated journal of engineering, manufacturing, and building; absorbed *National Review* (published by James R. Hosmer), Dec., 1870; after 1871, styled *Industrial Monthly*.

**TELESCOPE** (w). Vols. 1-2. June, 1824-May, 1826. Indexed. 2 v. F. Vols. 3-4. June, 1826-May, 1828. Indexed. F4.

Published by William Burnett & Co. Religious.

**TEMPERANCE.**

See same title, under New Brunswick. N. J.



# New York

National TEMPERANCE Advocate (m). Vols. 1-2, 7, 12-27. 1866-67; 1872; 1877-92. 19 v. in 7. F.

Published by Natl. Temperance Soc. and Pub. House. Managed by J. N. Stearns till 1893. Styled *National Advocate* since 1900.

Journal of the American TEMPERANCE Union (m). Vols. 4-6, 10-12. 1840-42; 1846-48. Indexed. 2 v. Q.

See same title, under Philadelphia.

TIMEPIECE, and Literary Companion (tri-w). Mar., 1797-Aug., 1798 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Edited successively by Philip Freneau, Matthew L. Davis, and John D'Oley Burke.

New York TIMES (d). 1853-June, 1879; Aug., 1882-Jan., 1890; Oct., 1890-June, 1897; Dec., 1908-June, 1909; 1910; Jan.-Feb., 1911. 161 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (s-w). May, 1834-Dec., 1836; 1837-38, scat. nos.; Jan., 1839-Mar., 1840. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1863, 5 nos.; 1865, 2 nos.; Nov. 26, 1869.

—— Same (w). Jan., 1853-Mar., 1854. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1851, by Henry J. Raymond and George Jones (son of Horace Greeley's first employer); managed by them during life, Raymond till 1869, Jones till 1891; among its editors were Alexander C. Wilson, Caleb C. Norvell (1852-70), James R. Spalding, E. L. Godkin, W. H. Hurlbert, Charles F. Briggs, George Sheppard, L. J. Jennings, Charles R. Miller (since 1883), and others. In politics Whig, then Republican; since 1893, Independent Democrat. Exposed Minnesota land-stealing scheme in Congress, 1857; led the war on Tammany Ring, 1870-72. Published after 1891 by Gilbert, son of George Jones; controlled since 1896 by Adolph S. Ochs. An index for 1865 was separately issued.

TOLEDO SUN (w). July 15, 1875.

Founded 1872.

TRADE UNION Advocate (m). June, 1900.

TRADE UNION Chronicle (w). Sept.-Nov., 1904. F<sup>4</sup>.

TRADES UNION Council (w). Sept.-Oct., 1904. F.

TRAMP (w). German. 1888, 2 nos.

Evening TRANSCRIPT (d). Mar., 1834-Jan., 1835. Q. Feb.-Aug., 1835. F<sup>4</sup>. Aug.-Dec., 1835; Sept., 1835-Aug., 1836. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by Stanley, Lynde, & Hayward, 1834; styled *N. Y. Transcript*, 1835; suspended, 1839.

New York TRIBUNE (d). Nov., 1841-Oct., 1842; Oct., 1842-Sept., 1843; Nov., 1843-Apr., 1844; Apr.-Dec., 1844; Jan.-Oct., 1845; Apr.-Aug., 1850; Jan.-Sept., 1851; 1853; Jan.-June, 1854; Apr.-Dec., 1857; Jan.-May, Aug.-Dec., 1858; 1859-61; May-Dec., 1862; 1863-87. 110 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1888-94. 42 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1895-1910. 96 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

—— Same (s-w). May-Dec., 1850; Jan.-June, June-Oct., 1851; Nov., 1851-Sept., 1852; 1855. 5 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1862-67; 1870-Feb., 1871. 7 v. F<sup>e</sup>.

—— Same (w). Sept.-Dec., 1842; 1843-51; Jan., 1852-Aug., 1853; Sept., 1853-Sept., 1854; Sept., 1854-Dec., 1855; 1856-59; May-Dec., 1860; 1862-63. 15 v. F<sup>e</sup>.

Weekly edition of *Tribune* began Sept., 1841, and in it were merged *Log Cabin* and *New Yorker*.

Established Apr., 1841, by Horace Greeley, as successor of *New Yorker*; advocated high protective tariff, abolition of slavery, social reform; conducted by Greeley till his death (1872): by Whitelaw Reid till 1905; by Lyman Hart, 1905-1906. Now published by Tribune Assn., Ogden Mills, president. Successive editors in chief were, Charles A. Dana (1847-61), Sidney Howard Gay, John Russell Young (1866-69), and Whitelaw Reid; other editors, H. J. Raymond (1841-43), W. F. G. Shanks (1869-80); Thomas McElrath was publisher during 1841-48. Albert Brisbane wrote in *Tribune* series of articles on Fourierism, 1841-43; and Greeley advocated this doctrine in controversy with Raymond (1846-47), and several years thereafter. Annual indexes have been separately published since 1874.

New York Daily TRIBUNE Index. 1875-1906. 32 v. D.

TRUTH (w). Jan. 6, 1882.

TRUTH SEEKER (w). Vols. 1-2. 1873-75; Vols. 4-5. 1877-78; Vols. 7-24. 1880-97; Vols. 26-30. 1899-1903; Vols. 31, 32. 1904-1905 (incomp.); 27 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1906+

Founded 1873, by D. M. Bennett, as a free thought and agnostic journal. Conducted by Bennett till his death in 1882; E. M. Macdonald till 1909; since his death in that year, by George E. Macdonald.

TWENTIETH CENTURY (w). Vols. 4-10. 1890-93; Vols. 12-20. 1894-98. 16 v. Q. Also earlier scat. nos.

Established 1888, by Hugh O. Pentecost and conducted by him (for the Twentieth Century Pub. Co.) till 1891; Joseph Fitzgerald (Humboldt Pub. Co.), 1892-94; D. O. Laughlin, 1895-1901 (Twentieth Century Co., after 1896). Socialist. No later data obtainable.

New York UNDERWRITER and General Joint Stock Register (m). Jan., 1871-Sept., 1873 (incomp.). F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1856. Conducted by J. B. Ecclesine, 1870-1878. Then published by Underwriter Printing and Pub. Co., and edited by A. D. Brigham till 1881. No later mention in directories. Styled *New York Underwriter* except 1875-77.

UNIONIST (s-m). 1902-1903, 3 nos.; 1904-Apr., 1906 (incomp.). F.

Founded 1886. Published (1906) by Unionist Pub. Co., and edited by John H. Delaney. No later data obtainable.

UNION PRINTER (w). Aug. 2, 1890.

# New York

UNITED STATES ARMY and Navy Journal.

See *Army and Navy Journal*.

UNIVERSAL ENGINEER (m). Apr., 1908+ O.

Issued first as a pamphlet, later as official organ of Universal Craftsmen Council of Engineers.

UNIVERSALIST Union (w). Vol. 1. Nov., 1835–Nov., 1836. Indexed. F<sup>4</sup>.

Successor of N. Y. *Chr. Messenger*, *Phila. Universalist*, *Albany Gospel Anchor*, and *Hartford Religious Inquirer*; edited by T. J. Sawyer, Abel C. Thomas, and others.

VANITY FAIR (w). Vols. 3–5. 1861; Jan.–June, 1862. Indexed. 3 v. Q.

Established 1859; published by Louis H. Stephens; edited successively by Charles G. Leland ("Hans Breitmann," *pseud.*), Charles Dawson Shanly, and C. F. Browne ("Artemus Ward," *pseud.*); George Arnold a leading contributor. Comic.

VIGILANT (irreg.). Nos. 1–18. 1900–1901. F<sup>6</sup>.

Weekly VISITOR and Ladies' Museum. Vol. 2. May–Oct., 1818. Indexed. O.

Published by Alexander Ming.

VOICE (w). Sept., 1884–1898. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1884, by Funk and Wagnalls; published by them till 1899; then removed to Chicago, and there issued by New Voice Pub. Co., being edited by John G. Woolley. Styled *New Voice*, q. v., Dec., 1898. Temperance.

VOLKSADVOCAT (d). Hebrew. Aug. 10, Nov. 16, 1888.

With *Russian, Japanese, and other Newspapers*, 1870–93.

— Same. June 28, July 5, 1895.

With *Jewish Gazette*, Apr.–Dec., 1895.

Deutscher VOLKSFREUND (w). 1895–96, scat. nos.; 1897; 1899–1900 (incomp.). F–F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1871 by American Tract Soc. and published by them till 1901. No later data obtainable. German Evangelical.

New Yorker VOLKSZEITUNG (d). Oct., 1889–99. 15 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Apr., 1902–June, 1906. 10 v. F<sup>7</sup>. June, 1906–1910. 14 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded Nov., 1878, by the Socialistic Co-op. Pub. Assn., and since conducted by them.

Wochenblatt der N. Y. VOLKSZEITUNG. June, 1888–June, 1892. F<sup>7</sup>.

Vorwärts der N. Y. VOLKSZEITUNG (w). 1899; 1901–June, 1906. 3 v.

F<sup>7</sup>. July, 1906–1910. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

VOLMY SMERY. Apr. 1, 1903.

VOLUNTEERS' Gazette (w). Sept. 2, 1897.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

VORWÄRTS (w). 1893-94. O.

Founded 1892, by N. Y. Labor News Co. After 1895 issued as weekly edition of *New Yorker Volkszeitung*, q. v. Socialist.

WALL STREET JOURNAL (d). Mar., 1905-Mar., 1906. 4 v. F<sup>3</sup>.

Founded 1883. Published since 1889 by Dow, Jones & Co.

WALL STREET NEWS (d). 1879-1907 (incomp.). 46 v. F-F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1879, by Charles D. Keep, and conducted by him till 1888; E. Martin Black, 1888-Oct., 1903; John G. Wilson and Warren K. Dowe, Sept., 1904-June, 1905.

WAR (w). Vols. 1-3. June, 1812-Sept., 1814; Feb.-Mar., 1817. Indexed. F.

Published by Samuel Woodworth; contains complete current history of War of 1812-15, with official documents.

WAR CRY (w). 1908-1909, scat. nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

For English edition, see same title under London.

Founded 1884, organ of Salvation Army. Published by Ballington Booth till 1896; Frederick Booth-Tucker, till about 1904; now by Reliance Trading Co. (controlled by Salvation Army). Edited by William H. Cox since about 1892.

WARHEIT (d). Yiddish. July-Aug., 1907, 23 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1894. Published (1910) by Warheit Pub. Co., and edited by L. E. Miller. Issues weekly edition styled *Volksadvocat*.

WATCHMAN (w). Mar. 17, 1866.

WATCHMAN (w). Vol. 1, No. 2. Dec. 26, 1899.

WATSON & ALPERS Weekly Market Letter. Oct., 1902-Mar., 1905. Q.

WATSON'S Magazine (m). June, 1906.

See *Weekly Jeffersonian*, under Atlanta, Ga.

WEEK (w). Vols. 1-3. Dec., 1871-Dec., 1872. Indexed. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>-F.

A résumé of current opinion, home and foreign; published by C. H. Jones & Co. till May, 1872, then by C. H. Holt and J. D. Williams. No later mention in directories.

Weekly PEOPLE.

See *People*.

WILSHIRE'S Magazine (m). 1902-Sept., 1904; 1905-Feb., 1909; 1910+ O.

Founded 1899, at Los Angeles, Calif., by Gaylord Wilshire, and since conducted by him; (Joshua Wanhope, associate editor since 1906). Issued weekly under name *Challenge* for ten months; then moved to Toronto, Can., and issued monthly under present name. In 1901 moved to New York. Socialist.

WILSON & Co's. Dispatch (m). Mar. 1, 1847.

Published by Wilson & Co.



# New York

WITNESS (m). Vols. 1-6. 1865-70. 6 v. in 2. Q.

Published by James Inglis & Co., 1870-72. Then suspended.

Weekly WITNESS. 1889-90. F<sup>6</sup>.

Weekly edition of *N. Y. Daily Witness*, established 1871 as "a Christian, one-cent, afternoon newspaper." Published by John Dougall, 1871-1901, or later; since then by Witness and Sabbath Reading Co. Edited by James D. Dougall in 1909. Daily discontinued, 1880.

WOMAN'S Cycle (bi-w). May-Sept., 1890. Q.

Edited by Mrs. J. C. Croly ("Jennie June," *pseud.*); merged in *Home-Maker*, Sept., 1890.

WOMAN'S Work for Woman, and our Mission Field (m). Vols. 1-7, 9-10. 1886-92; 1894-95. Indexed. 9 v. O.

Continuation of *Woman's Work for Woman*, q. v.; dropped subtitle after 1889. Edited by Ellen C. Parsons. Now styled *Woman's Work*.

International WOOD CARVER.

See same title, under Cincinnati, O.

WORK and Wages.

See same title, under Springfield, Mass.

WORKER (m). Nov., 1879.

Advocates co-operative colonization.

WORKER (w). Apr., 1900-1905. F<sup>7</sup>. 1906-Mar., 1908. F<sup>8</sup>.

Continuation of *People*, q. v., organ of Social-Democratic Party, which separated from Socialist Labor Party July, 1899. Both parties continued to publish *People* till the courts decided the S. L. P. had the right to the name. Then the S. D. P. styled their publication *Worker*, Apr. 28, 1900. Continued Apr., 1908, by *N. Y. Socialist*, q. v.

WORKER (w). Vol. 1, nos. 1-5. Jan.-Feb., 1905. F<sup>5</sup>.

WORKMEN'S Advocate (w). 1884-91, 9 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

WORLD (d). May, 1862-Mar., 1899. 126 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

WORLD, Morning Courier, and New York Enquirer (d). Aug.-Dec., 1861. F<sup>6</sup>.

*World* established June, 1860, as a moral and religious daily, by Alexander Cummings, formerly of *Phila. North American*, aided by Richard Grant White and James R. Spaulding; after sinking \$200,000 they sold the paper, since conducted on the ordinary secular plan; edited by Manton Marble, 1862-76, and owned by him, 1860-83; after 1883 by Joseph Pulitzer, formerly of *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, till his death in 1911; absorbed *Courier and Enquirer* (1861), but soon dropped this name as subtitle; Democratic in politics; among editors, James R. Spaulding (1860), William H. Hurlbert (1876-83), John A. Cockerill (1883-91). *Courier* founded May, 1827; soon after, became property of James Watson Webb; edited by him thereafter; leading contributors, Brooks, Bennett, King, J. K. Paulding, and others; Democratic till 1832, then Whig; H. J. Raymond, editor, 1843-50; this paper, with *Tribune* and others, sued by J. Fenimore Cooper for criticising his naval history; merged in *World*, July, 1861. *Enquirer* founded 1826 by M. M. Noah, as *National Advocate*; merged in *Courier*, 1829.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NEW YORK CITY, continued:

WORLD'S WORK (m). Vols. 1-21. 1900-Apr., 1911. 21 v. O. May, 1911+

Founded 1900, by Doubleday, Page & Co., and since published by them. Edited by Walter H. Page.

YOUTH'S Cabinet.

See same title, under Boston, Mass.

ZEIT-GEIST (w). Sept., 1905-June, 1908 (incomp.). F<sup>5</sup>.

ZUKUNFT (m). Hebrew. 1894-Aug., 1897 (Sept.-Dec., 1897 not published); 1902-1909. 12 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1891. Published by Jewish-speaking sections of Socialist Labor Party of U. S.

## Oneida

CIRCULAR (w). Vols. 1-12. 1851-Feb., 1864. 7 v. F<sup>5</sup>. New series, vols. 1-13. Mar., 1864-Mar., 1876. 12 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

See same title, under Brooklyn.

FREE CHURCH Circular (w). 1850-51. O.

Founded 1847. Merged (1851) in *Circular*, Brooklyn, q. v.

AMERICAN SOCIALIST (w). Vols. 1-4. 1876-79. 4 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Successor of *Oneida Circular*, q. v.

## Oswego

OSWEGO COMMERCIAL Herald (w). June 15, 1840.

OSWEGO COMMERCIAL Times (d). July 26, 1864.

OASIS (m). Vol. 1. Aug., 1837-July, 1838. F.

Founded Aug., 1837, by Joseph Neilson and John S. Randall, and conducted by them till July, 1838.

OSWEGO PALLADIUM (w). June, 1847-June, 1849. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1819, by Chauncey Abbey; daily edition began in 1850. Edited June, 1847-June, 1849, by B. Brockway.

PILOT (w). June 20, 1840.

OSWEGO WEEKLY TIMES. Dec. 18, 1856.

## Perry

PERRY DEMOCRAT (w). Apr. 13, 1849.

# New York

## Plattsburg

AUROBA (w). Aug. 18, 1830.

Founded 1827. Edited (1830) by F. P. Allen.

Plattsburg REPUBLICAN (w). May 22, 1830.

## Potsdam

Potsdam COURIER (w). May 21, 1852.

Established 1851, by V. Harrington. Published since 1870 by Elliot Fay as *Courier and Freeman*; with — Sweet, 1874-79; since then with his sons. Republican.

## Poughkeepsie

Poughkeepsie EAGLE (w). July, 1864-Sept., 1866 (incomp.). F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1828. Merged with *Journal*, q. v., 1844.

Poughkeepsie JOURNAL (w). May-Sept., 1793; Feb.-July, 1794. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Nov. 27, 1798; Oct. 1, 1799.

Founded 1785. Published by Nicholas Power, later by John Alken, and by Paraclete Potter (1806-18); united with *Eagle*, 1844; styled *Eagle* after 1850. Published since 1869 by Isaac Platt and members of his family.

PRESS (d). Dec. 15, 1860.

## Pulaski

Pulaski DEMOCRAT (w). Mar. 21, 1861; Oct. 4, 1866.

## Rochester

ADVENT Harbinger (w). July 20, 1847.

With *Second Adventist Newspapers*, 1842-47. Edited by Joseph Marsh.

Rochester AMERICAN (d). 1846, 3 nos.; 1847, 2 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (w). July 27, 1847 (imp.).

Rochester DEMOCRAT (d). 1839-44, 1847-50, 1856, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Monroe DEMOCRAT (w). 1845, 1852-54, 7 nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

Genesee EVANGELIST (w). Oct. 12, 1849; Jan. 4, 1850.

Genesee FARMER (w). Vol. 1. 1831. Indexed. Q.

Established Jan., 1831, by Luther Tucker, founder and publisher of *Rochester Daily Advertiser*; united with *Albany Cultivator*, Jan., 1840.

Genesee FARMER (m). Vol. 7. Mar., Apr., 1846; Vol. 8. May, Nov., 1847. Vols. 21-25. Mar., 1860-Dec., 1864. Indexed. 5 v. in 2.  
O.

See *New Genesee Farmer*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

ROCHESTER, N. Y., continued:

New Genesee FARMER (m). Vols. 1, 3. 1840, 1842. 2 v. in 1. Q.

Vol. 1 published by M. B. Bateman and E. F. Marshall; edited by Bateman and John J. Thomas. Vol. 3 published by Bateman; edited by Henry Colman. In 1843 conducted by Colman alone; later by Joseph Harris.

FREDERICK DOUGLASS' Paper (w). July 8, 1859.

Established Dec., 1847, by Frederick Douglass, under the title of *North Star*; continued till the abolition of slavery.

Rochester GEM (bi-w). Vols. 5-6. 1833-34. Indexed. F.

Successor of *Western Wanderer* (founded 1828, by Peter Cherry); published by John Denio, edited by Edwin Scranton; suspended, 1843. This volume contains historical and biographical articles by Lyman C. Draper—his first published contributions.

GLAD TIDINGS (w). Vol. 1. July 13, 1843.

Rochester HERALD (d). Apr.—Dec., 1896. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1879 by Herald Pub. Co., and since published by them. Edited by Samuel H. Lowe, 1879-94; John B. Howe, 1895-98; since then by Louis M. Antisdel.

Rochester LABOR (w). June 6, 1896.

LABOR Journal (w). 1903, 2 nos.; 1906-1908, 14 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Brotherhood of LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS Journal (m). 1867-76, 1886-88, scat. nos.; Vol. 25. 1891; 1892, 9 nos.; 1893, 6 nos.; Vol. 28. 1894; Vols. 37-43. 1903-1909. 9 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1867, by Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. Edited by Charles Wilson till Apr., 1874 (with S. R. Mudge, C. Fellows, and L. B. Greene, successively); P. M. Arthur (with others), Apr., 1874-1893; H. C. Hays, 1894-97; since then, C. H. Salmons. Published successively at Rochester, Fort Wayne, Ind., and Cleveland, O.

MOORE'S RURAL New Yorker (w). Vols. 3-7. 1852-56, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

See same title, under New York.

REPUBLICAN (w). Apr. 4, 1861.

Monroe REPUBLICAN (w). Jan. 1, 1822.

American RURAL Home (w). Vol. 1. 1871. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1871, by Hopkins & Willeox. Conducted by them about a year; by Hopkins and P. C. Reynolds till 1885. Afterwards published by Rural Home Co., and edited by Reynolds till 1891. No later mention in directories.

SOCIAL AGE (m). Oct., 1900.

Rochester SOCIALIST (w). Dec., 1907-Mar., 1908. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1907, by local Socialist party; managed by W. J. Kirby. No later data obtainable.



## New York

Rochester TELEGRAPH (w). Jan. 4, Nov. 14, 1820; Feb. 15, 1825.

Rochester TEMPERANCE Journal (w). Feb. 24, 1852 (imp.).

Daily UNION and Advertiser. Nov. 2, 1867 (imp.).

VOICE OF TRUTH (w). June 15, 1844.

WESTERN New Yorker (w). 1843, 5 nos.; July 14, 1847. F7.

Rochester Daily WHIG. Aug. 14, 1840.

### Rome

Roman CITIZEN (w). Apr. 16, 1844.

### Sackets Harbor

Sackets Harbor OBSERVER (w). Apr. 16, 1852.

Established Mar., 1848, by O. H. Harris; continued after 1852 as *Jefferson Farmer*.

### Sandy Hill

Sandy Hill HERALD (w). Feb. 23, 1847.

### Saratoga Springs

Saratoga WHIG (d). Aug. 10, 1848.

### Schenectady

Mohawk MERCURY. Mar. 24, Aug. 18, 1795.

With *Poughkeepsie Journal*, 1793-94. First paper in Schenectady; published by C. P. Wyckoff till 1797, then by John L. Stevenson.

### Seneca Falls

Seneca County COURIER (w). Apr. 2, 1846.

TRUMP OF JUBILEE (m). Apr., 1846.

With *Second Adventist Newspapers*. Edited by E. R. Pinney, 1842-47.

### Sing Sing

REPUBLICAN (w). Mar. 8, 1866 (imp.).

### Stapleton

SOLIDARITÄT (w). Apr., 1906-Feb., 1908. Q.

Founded 1906. Published in interest of Workmen's Sick and Death Benefit Fund of U. S.

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEW YORK, continued:

## Syracuse

Northern CHRISTIAN Advocate (w). 1879-99. 14 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1900; 1901-1909 (Incomp.). F.

Founded 1841. Edited by Rev. D. D. Love, 1872-75; Rev. O. H. Warren. 1877-92; Rev. J. E. C. Sawyer, 1892-June, 1900; Bennett E. Titus, June, 1900-Apr., 1907; since then by Liston H. Pearce. Methodist Episcopal.

INDUSTRIAL Weekly. 1906+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1905. Conducted since 1906 by Thomas M. Gaffney.

LABOR World (w). Dec. 9, 1899.

Official Journal Amalgamated MEAT CUTTERS and Butcher Workmen (m). 1900, scat. nos. 1901-1905. 3 v. O. 1906-1908, scat. nos.

Founded 1899. Edited by Homer D. Call, 1901-1909. No later mention in directories.

SCHOOL Bulletin (m). 1892-99. F.

Founded Sept., 1874, by C. W. Bardeen and since published by him. Absorbed *New York Educational Journal*, April, 1875, and since published under double title.

Syracuse SOCIALIST (m). July, 1896.

TEACHERS' Advocate (w). Sept., 1845-Aug., 1846. Indexed. F.

Organ of N. Y. State Teachers' Association, edited by Edward Cooper; removed to New York City, 1848.

Weekly WORKER. June-Oct., 1875. F.

Founded 1875, by T. D. Curtis. Labor.

## Tivoli

ECLAIREUR (m). Vol. 2. Aug., 1854-July, 1855. O.

Edited by J. Watts de Peyster; devoted to interests of N. Y. State militia; published 1853-56.

## Troy

Troy ADVOCATE (w). 1903, 10 nos. F<sup>6</sup>-F.

Northern BUDGET (w). Feb. 9, 1813.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Founded June, 1797, by Robert Moffat and Jesse Buel; published by Moffat till 1807, by Oliver Lyon till 1810, later by Z. Clark; edited by J. M. Francis (1846-49); C. L. MacArthur (1847-59). Suspended during War of Secession on account of its Southern sympathies; revived by MacArthur, March, 1867; since then published by him and his son as a Republican organ.

## New York

FAMILY Journal (w). Vols. 4-6. Jan., 1848-Apr., 1851; Vols. 8-13. Apr., 1852-1857. New Series, Vols. 1-4. 1858-May, 1861. 10 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1844. Published by Allen Fisk and Sons (under different firm names), 1848-1861. Styled *N. Y. Temperance Journal* for a time; *Family Journal*, 1848-57; *Fisk's Family Journal*, 1858-59. Issued also at Albany.

LABOR Advocate (w). Dec. 19, 1903; Oct. 27, 1905.

RAY (w). June 25, 1887.

SHIRT WAIST and Laundry Workers' International Union Official Journal (m). Oct., 1903-Aug., 1904. O.

Founded 1903. Edited by Charles E. Nordeck, 1903-1904. No later data obtainable.

Troy TIMES (d and w). Aug.-Dec., 1863; 1864-65. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1851, by J. M. Francis; conducted by him till about 1900 (with his son after 1880); since then by Charles S. Francis. Republican.

### Union Springs

Cayuga TOCSIN (w). Jan. 9, 1812.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Established 1812, by R. T. Chamberlain; soon removed to Auburn; merged in *Cayuga Patriot*, 1847.

### Utica

Utica ADVOCATE (w). June, 1908-1910. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded 1892, by Bean & Horton, and conducted by them till 1894; Bean & Bantham, 1894; Bantham, Forks & Co., 1894-98; since then by Frederick W. Benn. Labor.

New York BAPTIST Register (w). Vols. 4-5. Mar., 1827-Feb., 1829. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1824, by Rev. Messrs. Willey, Lathrop, and Galusha, and edited by them a short time in turn; then published by N. Y. Baptist State Convention; profits devoted to missions; edited by A. M. Beebe. Later united with *New York Recorder*, q. v.

CHRISTIAN Contributor and Free Missionary (w). Apr., 1846-Aug., 1847; Aug., 1847-Feb., 1849. Indexed. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Chr. Contributor*, Boston, q. v. Edited by Cyrus P. Grosvenor. Baptist, anti-slavery.

National ELECTRICAL Contractor (m). Oct., 1907.

EVANGELICAL Magazine and Gospel Advocate (w). 1838. Indexed. Q.  
Successor of *Utica Magazine* (founded 1827); merged in *Chr. Ambassador*, 1851.

GAZETTE (d). Nov. 13, 1851; Feb. 2, 1852.

Columbian GAZETTE (w). May 9, 1803.

Published by Thomas Walker.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## UTICA, N. Y., continued:

GOSPEL MESSENGER (w). 1827-36; 1836-Jan., 1840; 1848-59 (incomp.); 1860-69; 1870-71 (incomp.). 5 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established 1827, at Auburn; removed to Utica, 1835; published there by Rev. W. T. Gibson, 1870-71. No later mention in directories. Protestant Episcopal.

LIVING ISSUE (w). Sept., 1885-July, 1886. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established Sept., 1875; published by G. D. Scrambling till 1887. No later mention in directories. Temperance.

Utica OBSERVER (w). Extra. July 19, 1832; Nov. 2, 1847.

OLIVE BRANCH (m). Vol. 8. 1883. F.

Founded 1876. Published by David Jones till 1889. No later mention in directories. Spiritualist.

## Warsaw

Wyoming Co. MIRROR (w). Apr. 25, 1848.

WESTERN New Yorker (w). Oct. 22, 1868.

## Watertown

JEFFERSONIAN (w). June 13, 1840.

Journal of United Brotherhood of PAPER MAKERS.

See *Paper Makers' Journal*.

PAPER MAKERS' Journal (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Dec. 1, 1901; Mar., 1902.

## West Farms

Westchester GAZETTE (w). Aug., 1850-Aug., 1851. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1850, by Hyde & Cogswell. Removed to Mott Haven, q. v., Apr., 1851.

## Whitehall

Whitehall CHRONICLE (w). 1853-55, 4 nos.

## White Plains

Eastern STATE JOURNAL (w). June 30, 1865.

## Whitestown

Western CENTINEL (w). Mar. 18, Aug. 12, 1795.

With *Poughkeepsie Journal*, 1793-94. Established 1794 by Oliver P. Eaton; suspended, 1800.

## Yonkers

Yonkers GAZETTE (w). May, 1865-Apr., 1866. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established 1852 by Thomas Smith, as *Yonkers Herald*; continued May, 1864, as *Yonkers Gazette*; this volume contains series of historical articles by the editor, Henry B. Dawson (afterward editor of the *Historical Magazine*, Morrisania, N. Y.). Published by J. G. P. Holden, 1869-97; Meadows Bros., 1898-1901 or later; now by Gazette Press. Edited since 1901 by D. C. Nolan. Republican.



# North Carolina

## North Carolina

### Fayetteville

AMERICAN (w). April 26, 1816.

With *Southern Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Established 1813; published by Bowell & Black.

### Hillsboro

ALLIANCE Weekly. May 8, 1896.

### Lenoir

Lenoir TOPIC (w). Sept., 1885-Dec., 1887; 1888-90; Jan.-Aug., 1891.  
3 v. F7.

Founded 1875; published by Lenoir Pub. Assn., 1877-1889; R. E. Blakey, editor; W. W. Scott and R. C. Irving, 1883-84; Scott, 1885-96; H. S. Blair, 1897-1900; Mark Squires, 1901. Now published by Topic Pub. Co., and edited by W. M. Moore; contains many articles relating to Carolina history. Democratic.

### Raleigh

HARBINGER (w). Dec. 26, 1903.

STATE JOURNAL (s-w). July 16, 1862.

With *Southern and Middle Local Newspapers*, 1851-60. Founded 1861. Published (1862) by John Spelman and William Robinson.

PROGRESS (w). Mar. 28, 1865.

With *Southern and Middle Local Papers*, 1851-60. Founded 1864. Published in 1865 by J. L. Pennington & Co.

Raleigh REGISTER (s-w). June 25, 1824.

With *Southern and Western Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. Established 1799, by Joseph Gales, Sr.; conducted by him till 1842, and by his son, Western R., till 1848; daily edition (first daily in the state) began in 1851. This paper first published the "Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence," Apr., 1819.

STAR (w). Feb. 15, 1810.

With *Southern Local Newspapers*, 1808. Established Jan., 1809; published by Thomas Henderson Jr.

### Wilmington

Wilmington GAZETTE (w). June 7, 1808.

With *Southern Local Newspapers*, 1808. Founded about 1797; published (1808) by Allmand Hall; supported Madison.

Cape Fear RECORDER (w). Apr. 11, 1827.

With *Southern and Western Newspapers*, 1821-28. Established May, 1816, by Thomas Loring; conducted in 1827 by A. M. Hooper. Republican.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## North Dakota

### Fargo

FJERDE Inli and Dakota (w). Norwegian. Mar., 1897-May, 1898. F<sup>o</sup>.  
See *Fram*.

FRAM (w). Norwegian. May-Dec., 1898. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1879. Styled successively *Posten*, *Posten and Vesten*, q. v., under Grand Forks (Dakota), and *Fjerde Inli and Dakota*. Published by A. A. Trovaaten, 1886-96; Stavnheim & Norman, 1897-98; since 1901 by Fram Pub. Co. Now edited by Trovaaten.

### Grand Forks

DAKOTA (w). Oct., 1895-Mar., 1897. F<sup>o</sup>.  
See *Fjerde Inli*, under Fargo.

MID-WEST (w). Sept. 11, 1908.

NORMANDEN (w). Feb. 15, 1899-1908. 5 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1887, by H. A. Foss, Ed. Lund, and S. W. McLaughlin; incorporated, 1891. Sold in 1893 to P. O. Thorson and others, and since controlled by Thorson. At first Independent or Populist; since 1893, Republican.

### Hillsboro

FOLKETS AVIS (w). 1899-1901. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1898, by A. P. Throckstad as successor of *Afholds-Basunen*. No later data obtainable.

STATSTIDENDE (w). 1899-1902. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1897, by Banner Pub. Co.; edited by Kjetil Knutson, Jan.-Mar., 1899; since then by C. F. Bahnsen. Republican and Prohibition.

---

## Ohio

### Akron

ADVOCATE (w). 1896, 3 nos.

COMMONWEALTH (w). Apr. 19, 1894.

NEW REPUBLIC (d). 1894, 6 nos. F<sup>o</sup>.

Official Journal of National RAILWAY CLERKS' Association (m). Apr., Sept., 1903.

PEOPLE (w). Dec. 5, 12, 1902.

SUMMIT BEACON (w). Dec. 10, 1856; Feb. 23, Apr. 29, 1857.

# Ohio

## Alliance

ALPHA XI DELTA (q). 1908-1910, 8 nos. O.

UNION Reporter (m). Mar., Oct., 1903.

Founded 1903. No longer published.

## Ashland

Ashland PRESS (w). Nov., 1876-Apr., 1877. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established 1846, by R. V. Kennedy, as *Standard*; after various changes continued as *Press*, 1872. This volume contains a series of papers on "The Shawnees," from the Alder MSS. Published by B. F. Nelson, 1876-79 (with W. H. Gates as editor after 1877); W. F. Alber-son, 1880-94; W. A. Weglandt, 1895-99 (with Gates part of the time); since 1901 owned by Ashland Press Co. and edited by Weglandt for a time—now by A. P. Black. Democratic.

## Bainbridge

OHIO SPECTATOR (w). 1848, 5 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

## Batavia

CLERMONT COURIER (w). July 10, 1846.

## Bellaire

PROGRESS (w). July, 1894-Mar., 1895 (incomp.). F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1893. Published by Oscar McKinley, 1894-96. No later mention in directories. Labor.

## Canton

FOCUS (w). 1894-95, scat. nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

OHIO REPOSITORY and Stark Co. Gazette (w). Aug. 28, 1829.

With *Ohio Monitor*, Columbus, 1821-26. Established Mar., 1815, by John Saxton, and conducted by him till his death, 1871. Published by T. W. Saxton, 1871-78; since then by Repository Ptg. Co. Styled *Canton Repository* after 1874. Edited by Joshua Hartzell, 1871-75; W. T. Bascom, 1876-78; George B. Frease, 1895-1901.

## Chillicothe

CHILlicothe ADVERTISER (w). 1842-68, 9 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

ANCIENT METROPOLIS (w; d). Sept., 1845-Feb., 1848; 1851-57, 46 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1845: daily edition in 1849. Edited by G. Armstrong, 1851-July, 1854; William E. Gilmore, 1854-Apr., 1856; John Hanna, 1856-June, 1857; then by Isaac Pepper.

CHILlicotheAN (w). Oct. 25, 1828.

FOUNTAIN (s-m). Vol. 1. Feb., 1847-Jan., 1848. F.

Founded Feb., 1847. Edited by "An Association of Gentlemen," and printed by Ely & Allen of *Soloto Gazette*. Suspended Jan., 1848. Temperance and education.

# Newspaper Catalogue

CHILLICOTHE, OHIO, continued:

FREDONIAN (w). July 22, 1808.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1802-10. Established 1807; published by R. D. Richardson; later by John Bailhache, under title of *Fredonian Chronicle*; merged in *Scioto Gazette*, 1815.

FRIEND OF FREEDOM (w). Feb. 4, 1824.

With *Ohio Monitor*, 1821-24. Established by Caleb Atwater, author of a history of Ohio (1839).

Chillicothe GAZETTE (tri-w). Dec., 1841-Mar., 1842, 17 nos. May 17, 1856. F<sup>5</sup>.

Tri-weekly edition of *Scioto Gazette*, q. v., issued during sessions of Congress and the Ohio legislature.

Daily Scioto GAZETTE. Dec., 1849-1850. F<sup>5</sup>. 1851-55. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1856-57, 18 nos.

—— Same (w). 1829-37 (incomp.); 1841-42; 1843-44; Apr., 1845-Mar., 1847; 1849-59 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>-7. 1860-70, scat. nos.

See *Supporter and Ohio Gazette*.

Chillicothe INTELLIGENCER (s-w). Dec., 1842-Dec., 1843. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1842, by C. C. Allen, and issued by him in weekly and semi-weekly editions till Dec., 1843. Then suspended, and Allen became publisher of *Scioto Gazette*, q. v.

LOG CABIN Herald (w). Apr. 20, June 22, 1840.

Weekly RECORDER. Vols. 1-2. July, 1814-July, 1816. Indexed. 2 v. Q. Vols. 3-4. July, 1816-July, 1818. Indexed. 2 v. F. 1818-19. 1820 (incomp.).

Founded by John Andrews, a Presbyterian minister; suspended 1821, but revived at Pittsburgh, Jan., 1822, as *Pittsburgh Recorder*, afterwards styled *Presbyterian Banner*. The *Recorder* is the first religious weekly in the United States of which files are known to exist; but the distinction of being the first published is claimed for two other journals: (1) *Herald of Gospel Liberty*, published by Dr. Elias Smith, presumably at Portland, Me., 1808 (see White's *National Cyclopaedia of American Biography*, II, p. 34). (2) *Religious Remembrancer*, published by John Welwood Scott, Philadelphia, 1813 (see Scharf & Westcott's *History of Philadelphia*, III, p. 1958).

ROSS COUNTY REGISTER (w). Aug. 27, Sept. 3, 1870.

STAR OF LIBERTY (w). 1834, 3 nos.

SUPPORTER and Scioto Gazette (w). July 5, 1820. Oct., 1821-Jan., 1822. Apr. 20, 1826. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Ohio Monitor*, Columbus, 1821-24. *Scioto Gazette* founded May, 1800, by Nathaniel Willis, of Boston; absorbed *Journal*, 1801; and *Fredonian*, 1815; afterwards published by James Barnes; united with *Supporter*, 1820 or 1821, and continued as *Supporter and Scioto Gazette*; soon resumed its former title; published by John Bailhache (1815-28),



# Ohio

Robert Kercheval (1828-33), Seneca W. Ely (1835-42), E. G. Squier (1845-46), Ely, Allen & Looker (1849-53), Otway Curry (1853), A. P. Miller (1865), Raper & Wolfe after 1874; oldest paper in Ohio. *Supporter* established Sept., 1808, by George Denny and George Nashee. See also Thwaites, *Ohio Valley Press before the War of 1812-15* (Amer. Antiq. Soc. *Proceedings*, April, 1890).

## Cincinnati

Cincinnati AD TALK (d). 1907-1909 (incomp.). D.

Cincinnati ANZEIGER (w). Dec. 16, 1900; 1901, 4 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

ATLAS (w). 1851-52, 4 nos.

BRAUEREI-Arbeiter-Zeitung.

See *Brauer-Zeitung*.

BRAUER-ZEITUNG.

See same title, under St. Louis, Mo.

BUSINESS GUIDE (w). Jan.-Aug., 1872, 17 nos. F.

Founded Jan., 1872, apparently as successor of a purely insurance paper of same name. Issued by L. E. Thorne & Co. for a year, then bought by Index Pub. Co. and styled *Insurance Index*, q. v.

CHILD LABOR Record (m). May, 1906.

Daily CHRISTIAN Advocate. May 1-29, 1880. F<sup>7</sup>.

Organ of General Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church; edited by W. H. Daniels.

Western CHRISTIAN Advocate (w). May, 1834-Mar., 1844. Indexed. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Oct., 1845-1851. 5 v. 1867-77, scat. nos.; 1878-96, 14 v. F<sup>7</sup>-4. 1897-1906; 1908-1909. 13 v. F.

Established by Methodist Book Concern; edited at different times by T. A. Morris, C. Kingsley, L. L. Hamline, M. Simpson, and other Methodist ministers. Methodist Episcopal.

Cincinnati CHRISTIAN Journal and Religious Intelligencer (w). July, 1830-July, 1831. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Pandect* and of *Indiana Religious Intelligencer* (Madison, Ind.); continued as *Cincinnati Journal* after Dec., 1830; afterwards removed to New York City. See *Pandect*.

CHRISTIAN Press (m). Jan., 1858.

Cincinnati CHRONICLE (w). Sept., 1836-Sept., 1839. 3 v.; 1846-49, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established by E. D. Mansfield and Benjamin Drake, 1836; contained Mrs. H. B. Stowe's first printed story; other contributors, L. J. Cist and Mrs. Sigourney; Whig in politics; merged in *Atlas*, 1850.

Saturday Evening CHRONICLE (w). Aug., 1827-Dec., 1828. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established 1826, by F. Burton; edited by Benjamin Drake; merged in *Mirror*, 1835; revived in 1836, but soon suspended.

# Newspaper Catalogue

CINCINNATI, OHIO, continued:

Cincinnati Weekly CHRONICLE. Mar. 18, 1868 (first no. published).

—— Same (d). Sept. 6, 1870.

CHRONICLE (w). July, 1907-1908. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1892, by Central Labor Committee of Cincinnati and Vicinity, and since published by them. Edited since 1901 by Frank L. Rist.

Cincinnati CHRONICLE and Literary Gazette (w). 1831-32. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1826. Published 1831-32 by E. Deming.

Cist's Weekly ADVERTISER. Vols. 1-2. Aug., 1844-June, 1846. F<sup>6</sup>. Vols. 1-6, new series. Mar., 1847-Dec., 1848; 1849-50; Jan., 1851-Apr., 1853. 6 v. in 3. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Feb., 1844, by Charles Cist, son of the Philadelphia printer of the same name; styled *Western General Advertiser* during first eight months, then *Cist's Advertiser* till Mar., 1847; especially devoted to history and statistics of Cincinnati; suspended Apr., 1853.

CLASSMATE (w). Vol. 7. 1900. F<sup>4</sup>.

Successor of *Sunday School Classmate*, edited for many years till July, 1900, by Jesse L. Hurlbut; Thomas B. Neely, July, 1900-June, 1904; since then by Rev. J. T. McFarland. Juvenile. Methodist Episcopal.

COLUMBIAN and Great West (w). Aug., 1850-Mar., 1853. F<sup>8</sup>.

Published by E. Penrose Jones, and edited by William B. Shattuck, W. T. Coggeshall, and Murat Halstead; wrecked by its daily edition, Aug., 1853. *Great West* established May, 1848, by Robinson & Jones; edited by Emerson Bennett; merged in *Columbian*, Mar., 1850.

Cincinnati COMMERCIAL (d). Nov. 7, 1856; Oct. 27, 1858; Dec., 1860; Jan., Apr., 1861; Aug., 1861-June, 1871. 17 v. F<sup>6-5</sup>. 1873; Mar., 1874-Aug., 1878; 1879; Feb.-Aug., 1881; July-Dec., 1882. 20 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1841. Edited by Murat Halstead, 1853-83; then combined with *Gazette* as *Commercial-Gazette*, q. v.

Cincinnati COMMERCIAL Gazette (d). Nov. 21, 1857; June 8, 1858; Apr., 1884-Oct., 1885; 1886; Jan.-Mar., 1888; 1890-91; 1894-Sept., 1895; Feb.-May, 1896. 25 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Consolidation (1883) of *Gazette* and *Commercial*, q. v. Edited after the merger by Murat Halstead till about 1890. Styled *Commercial Tribune* since 1896.

COÖPERATIVE News (s-m). Vols. 6-9. 1895-98 (incomp.). Q.

Founded 1891, in interests of building, loan and savings associations.

DOLLAR Times (w). 1853-1864, 10 nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

ECONOMIST (m). Vol. 1. Dec., 1890-July, 1891. F.

Founded 1890 by G. P. Osborne, and conducted by him till 1892. No later mention in directories.

# Ohio

Cincinnati EMPORIUM (w). Vol. 1. Feb., 1824-Feb., 1825. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established "by S. J. Browne, formerly of J. W. Browne & Co." (see *Liberty Hall*, note); in 1828, W. D. Gallagher was assistant editor.

Cincinnati ENQUIRER (d). 1854-1863, 3 nos.; Dec. 29, 1885.

Western FARMER (m). Vols. 1-5. 1839-45. 5 v. O.

Founded Sept., 1839 and published till 1845 by Edward James Hooper; associate editors, Thomas Affleck, C. Foster, and Charles W. Elliott. Styled *Western Farmer and Gardener* after Oct., 1840.

FURNITURE Worker (s-m). Vol. 47, nos. 7 and 9. 1906. Vols. 48-53. 1907-09. F.

Founded 1883; styled *Furniture World* until 1885. Edited by A. A. Brown, 1887-98; I. Mondschen, 1898-1901 or later; now by Ernest Schneider.

Cincinnati Daily GAZETTE. 1857-62, 9 nos.; May-Aug., 1861. 1863-66. 8 v. F<sup>s</sup>. Jan.-June, 1877; Jan.-Apr., Sept.-Dec., 1880. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>. Daily edition of *Gazette*, established in 1827.

Cincinnati Semi-Weekly GAZETTE. July, 1867-Dec., 1868; 1869-72. 3 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1873-Feb., 1878. 5 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Oldest paper in Cincinnati; founded July, 1815, by Thomas Palmer and Ephraim Morgan; absorbed in Dec., *Liberty Hall* (q. v.)—see Thwaites, *Ohio Valley Press*, pp. 33-35. Afterwards owned for many years by Stephen and Richard L'Homedieu, later by Richard Smith; Whig and Anti-Slavery in politics; semi-weekly edition began in 1819; edited by I. C. Burnet (1822-25), Charles Hammond (1825-40), W. D. Gallagher (1839-50), J. C. Wright (1841-51), J. H. Barrett (1855-60), E. B. Mansfield (1857-80), Richard Smith (1859-83), Whitelaw Reid (1861-65), Seneca W. Ely (1876-88). Consolidated with *Commercial*, Jan., 1883, as *Commercial-Gazette*, under Murat Halstead, editor of *Commercial* since 1853; conducted by him until 1889; by Perry S. Heath and Richard Smith until 1896 or later. Now published as weekly edition of *Commercial-Tribune*.

American GRANGE Bulletin (w). Vols. 21-35. May, 1896-1905 (incomp.). F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1874. Published by Great Western Pub. Co. till 1879; since then by Grange Bulletin Co. Edited by R. C. Sawdon till 1877; since 1882 by Frederick P. Wolcott (with Mortimer Whitehead till 1886; with Locksie Powell, 1893-1901). No later data obtainable. Styled *Grange Bulletin* till 1883.

International HORSESHOERS' Monthly Magazine.

See same title, under Denver, Colo.

INDEX (m). Mar.-Oct., 1873. Q.

Successor to *Insurance Index*. Removed to Boston, June, 1873.

INSURANCE Index (m). Jan., 1872-Feb., 1873. Q.

Successor to *Business Guide*.

IRON MOLDERS' Journal (m). Vol. 32. 1896; Vol. 35. 1899; Vols. 38-43. 1902-1907. 8 v. Q.

Founded 1865. Published since 1896, by Iron Molders' Union of

# Newspaper Catalogue

## CINCINNATI, OHIO, continued:

North America. Edited by David Black until May, 1903; since then by John P. Frey. Styled *International Molders' Journal* (q. v.), since 1908.

**LIBERTY Hall and Cincinnati Mercury** (w). 1811-14 (incomp.). Partly indexed. F<sup>8</sup>.

Established Dec., 1804, by J. W. Browne (preacher, editor, patent-medicine vendor, etc.), and conducted by him until 1813, with his brother Samuel after 1809; then by the latter and J. H. Looker; later published by Looker & Wallace; merged in *Gazette*, Dec., 1815. See Thwaites, *Ohio Valley Press*, pp. 33, 34.

**LIBERTY Hall and Cincinnati Gazette** (s-w). Feb., 1825-Nov., 1826 (incomp.). F<sup>8</sup>.

—— Same (w). 1844-47; 1850 (4 nos.). F<sup>8</sup>.

Successor of *Liberty Hall*, q. v.; published as weekly edition of *Gazette*.

—— Same. June 24, 1816.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1811-20.

**LIFE BOAT** (m). Dec., 1852.

**LIGHT OF TRUTH** (w). Nov. 19, 1892.

**Cincinnati LITERARY Gazette** (w). Vols. 1-3. 1824-Mar., 1825. 3 v. in 2. Q. Oct. 29, 1825.

Established 1824, by John P. Foote; contributors, David G. Burnet, J. G. and Benjamin Drake, Fitz-Greene Halleck, C. S. Rafinesque, and others; suspended in 1825.

**Journal of METAL POLISHERS.**

See same title, under New York.

**Bulletin of National METAL TRADES Association** (m). Vols. 1-2. 1902-1903. 2 v. O. Vol. 3. 1904. Q.

Founded 1902. Edited at first by E. F. Du Brul; since Mar., 1903 by Robert Wuest (with Julian V. Wright since 1906). Styled *Open Shop*, q. v., since 1905.

**MIDLAND** (m). Vols. 1-2. Oct., 1907-Dec., 1908. F<sup>4</sup>. Vol. 3. Jan.-June, 1909. 2 v. F.

Founded Oct., 1907. Issued fortnightly till Mar., 1908 (at Chicago also after Dec., 1907). Edited by E. Jay Wohlgemuth and John James Platt.

**Western MIDNIGHT Cry** (w). Sept. 27, 1843. Vols. 2-3. Dec., 1843-June, 1844. F.

With *Second Adventist Newspapers*, 1842-47. Edited by Joshua V. Himes.

**Cincinnati MIRROR and Ladies' Parterre** (bi-w; s-m). Vol. 1. Oct., 1831-Sept., 1832. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1831, by J. H. Wood; edited by W. D. Gallagher; continued



# Ohio

(w) after Sept., 1833, by Gallagher and Thomas H. Shreve; circulated throughout Mississippi valley; contained articles by nearly all leading Western writers. Merged with *Chronicle*, q. v., Sept., 1836, and styled *Cincinnati Chronicle and Literary Gazette* (the sub-title apparently having no reference to the former paper of that name, q. v.). Published by William A. Harper, Dec., 1836—Apr., 1837; then by A. Pugh (part of the time with ——— Dodd) till 1848. Edited by Edward Mansfield, Apr., 1837—Nov., 1848; then by T. B. Stevenson. Merged in *Atlas*, 1850. styled *Chronicle*, Apr., 1837.

Cincinnati MIRROR (w). Vols. 3-5. Oct., 1833-Oct., 1834; Apr.-Aug., 1835, 7 nos.; Jan.-Sept., 1836. 2 v. F.

Last vol. partly indexed. See preceding note.

MIXER and Server (m). Vols. 12-17. 1903-1907. 6 v. O. 1908+

Organ of Hotel and Restaurant Employees' Internatl. Alliance and Bartenders' Internatl. League of American. Appeared irregularly as *Walters' Journal*, then in succession as *Hotel and Restaurant Employee*, *Caterer* (not the same as the New York paper), and *Purveyor*. Present name adopted Jan., 1900, and regular monthly numbers issued. Edited since then by J. L. Sullivan.

International MOLDERS' Journal (m). Vols. 44-45. 1908-1909. 2 v. Q. 1910+

See *Iron Molders' Journal*.

NEW CHURCH Herald.

See same title, under Philadelphia.

OBERMAYER Bulletin of Foundry Information (m). Sept., Oct., 1907.

OPEN SHOP (m). 1905-Mar., 1908. O.

See *Bulletin of Metal Trades Association*.

PANDECT (w). Vols. 1-2. May, 1828-July, 1830. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established May, 1828; edited by Joshua L. Wilson till May, 1829, by Amos Blanchard after Sept., 1829; published by A. F. Robinson and D. W. Fairbank; styled *Cin. Pandect*, July—Sept., 1829, then *Cin. Christian Journal*, q. v.

PATTERN MAKERS' Journal (m). Vols. 8-17. 1899-1906. 4 v. O. Vols. 18-19. 1907-1908. Q. 1909+

Organ of Pattern Makers' League of North America. Published by them since June, 1891. Present editor, James Wilson.

PEOPLE'S Paper (d). Nov., 1843-Mar., 1844; Jan.-Feb., 1845. Q.

One-cent daily; founded 1843, by William Swim and G. M. Pickering; contained no advertisements till it was enlarged, in Feb., 1845.

PETROLEUM Gazette (tri-m; w, Apr.). Vol. 1. Feb.-Nov., 1865, scat. nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by Thomas Bussert till July, then by A. J. Gibson.

PHILANTHROPIST (w). Vols. 1-4. Jan., 1836-Mar., 1840. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1841, 4 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established at New Richmond by James G. Birney; removed to Cin-

# Newspaper Catalogue

## CINCINNATI, OHIO, continued:

cincinnati the following April, and then became organ of Ohio State Anti-Slavery Society; office destroyed by a mob, July, 1836; edited by Birney till Sept., 1837, and by Gamaliel Bailey after May, 1836; in 1847 merged in *National Era*, the paper started by Bailey at Washington, D. C., q. v. Anti-slavery.

Cincinnati POPULIST (w). Sept. 1, Oct. 20, 1894.

PRESBYTER (w). 1867-69, 19 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

AMERICAN PRESSMAN (m). Dec., 1893. Vols. 9-19. 1893-1909. 10 v. Q. 1910+

Founded Sept., 1890, by Internatl. Printing Pressmen's Union of North America. Conducted by Thomas J. Hawkins till June, 1893, when suspended because of financial troubles. Resumed after six months, by P. S. M. Munro, and conducted by him till June, 1894; Fred M. Youngs, June, 1894-1895; Robert D. Sawyer, 1895-June, 1898; Theodore S. Galoskowsky, June, 1898-Jan., 1907; Frank Pampusch, Jan., 1907-Jan., 1910; since then by Charles W. Miller. Published at New York till 1894; Omaha, 1894-95; Chicago, 1895-1898; St. Louis, 1898-Jan., 1908; since then at Cincinnati. Since 1908 published by Internatl. Ptg. Pressman and Assistants Union.

PROLETARIAT (m). Nov., 1904.

AMERICAN REPUBLIC (w). Mar. 20, 1864.

National REPUBLICAN and Ohio Political Register (s-w). 1823-24; 1825-29, scat. nos. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

— Same (w). 1823; 1825-June, 1826. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor to *Western Spy*; published by Looker & Reynolds; at one time edited by "Sol" Smith, the actor.

RETINA (w). Vol. 1. July, 1843-July, 1844. Q.

Published and edited by William C. Howells. Issued also at Hamilton. Swedenborgian.

SCIENTIFIC ARTISAN (w). Vol. 1. 1858-60, scat. nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by American Patent Co.

SENTINEL and Star in the West (w). Vols. 1-2. Oct., 1829-Oct., 1831. Indexed. 2 v. F.

See *Star in the West*.

SIDEREAL MESSENGER (m). Vols. 1-2. July, 1846-Apr., 1848. Indexed. Q.

Edited by Ormsby M. Mitchel, professor of astronomy in College of Cincinnati; he induced the citizens (1845-46) to build an observatory, before Boston or New York had one; it had the second-best telescope in the world.

SONNTAGSMORGEN (w). June, 1867-Dec., 1868. F. June, 1870-Feb., 1872; June, 1875-1906. 34 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Weekly edition of *Volksfreund*, q. v.

# Ohio

**SPIRIT OF THE TIMES (d).** Oct., 1840-Apr., 1841. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1839. Published by Wilmerton & Starbuck, Oct., 1840—Jan., 1841; Calvin W. Starbuck, Jan.—Apr., 1841. Edited by Edwin R. Campbell, 1840-1841.

**SPIRIT OF THE WEST (w).** July 26, 1814.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Established July, 1814, by M. S. Pettit; Republican and Anti-Slavery; suspended after publishing 44 numbers.

**Western SPY (w).** July, 1814-Dec., 1822. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1810, by Joseph Carpenter (publisher of first *Western Spy*, 1799-1809); edited by Joseph Buchanan after 1819; continued (1823) as *National Republican and Ohio Polit. Register*, q. v.

**STANDARD (w).** Vols. 1-3. Sept., 1831-Oct., 1834. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by L. R. Lincoln till Jan., 1832, then by James McMillan; edited by John Burt, May 1833—July, 1834; then removed to South Hanover, Ind., and published for the trustees of theological seminary there. Presbyterian.

**STAR IN THE WEST (w).** Apr., 1853-Mar., 1857. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1827, at Eaton, O., by Revs. Jonathan Kidwell and D. D. Hall. Issued monthly till 1829. Then published weekly at Cincinnati (except 1833-36, at Philomath, Ind.), under name *Sentinel and Star in the West*, q. v., by Kidwell, J. C. Waldo, S. Tizzard, and George Rogers. Resumed old name in 1838. Owned and edited by John A. Gurley, 1838—Jan., 1854; then sold to G. W. Quimby (associate editor since Apr., 1852), Gurley retaining editorial connection till May, 1856. Then conducted by Quimby alone, till 1857; H. R. Nye, 1857-64 (with G. L. Demarest, after 1859); Demarest, 1864-65; I. D. Williams and J. S. Cantwell, 1865-89; then bought by *New Covenant* of Chicago, q. v. Universalist.

**TAGEBLATT.** May 30, 1896.

**Ohio Organ of the TEMPERANCE Reform (w).** Sept. 9, 1853.

**Daily TIMES.** Apr.—Oct., 1841. F<sup>5</sup>. 1856-67, 16 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established 1841, by Calvin S. Starbuck; conducted by him till 1870; then united with *Chronicle*, and styled *Times-Chronicle*; in 1880 united with *Star*, and styled *Times-Star*; edited since then by Charles Taft (Rufus Fleming, associate editor, 1882-95; Robert I. Carter, Nov., 1892—Nov., 1900). Republican.

**TIMES-STAR (w).** Sept. 29, 1885.

See *Times*.

**National UNION.** July 23, 1865.

**UNION Bulletin (m).** June, 1904.

Founded 1887.

**Cincinnati VOLKSBLATT (d).** Sept.—Dec., 1889; June, 1890-Mar., 1891.

Sunday edition, *Westliche Blätter*, included. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1836. Published by G. Hof and F. Haussarek, 1870-76; since then by Cinn. Volksblatt Co. Edited by Haussarek, 1870-84; Charles Albrecht, 1886-87; Charles F. Johnson and Henry Danziger, 1888.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## CINCINNATI, OHIO, continued:

**VOLKSFREUND** (d). Feb.-Oct., 1866. F<sup>6</sup>. Aug., 1869-Dec., 1870. F<sup>7</sup>.  
July, 1871-1876. 10 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1877-Apr., 1908. 64 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1850, by Joseph A. Hemann and published by him till July, 1863; by J. B. Jeup & Co., July, 1863-1869; Volksfreund Co., 1870-71; Limberg & Thilly, 1872; Limberg & Haacke, 1873-79; since then by Heinrich Haacke.

**WHIG** (w). Apr. 20, 1809.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1802-10. Established Apr., 1809, by David L. Carney and Ephraim Morgan, as successor of first *Western Spy* (1799-1809); continued as *Advertiser*, June, 1810; suspended 1811.

**WÖCHENTLICHE** (w). 1863-65; 1868-69; 1872-73; 1876-1907. 37 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Weekly edition of *Volksfreund*, q. v.

**International WOODCARVER** (m). Aug., 1900-July, 1908. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1900, by Internatl. Woodcarver Co., and published by them till Feb., 1903; by Internatl. Woodcarvers' Assn., Feb., 1903-July, 1908. Edited by Fred. Wenzel till Jan., 1901; by George H. Thobe, Feb., 1901-July, 1902; by M. A. Brinkman, Sept., 1902-Jan., 1904; by John S. Henry, Feb., 1904-July, 1908. No later data obtainable.

**Cincinnati ZEITUNG** (w). Apr. 15, 1900.

## Circleville

**Circleville UNION** (w). May 22, 1863.

## Cleveland

**APPEAL** (d). Oct. 14, 1886.

**Cleveland ARTISAN** (d). July-Aug., 1899. F<sup>6</sup>.

**AXE** (w). Apr.-Nov., 1840. F<sup>6</sup>.

Campaign paper in support of Harrison, published by J. A. Harris of *Cleveland Herald*.

**BAKER'S Journal**.

See same title, under Chicago.

**BARBER'S Journal** (m). Vols. 12-14. 1901-July, 1903. 2 v. O.

Founded 1892. Organ of Journeyman Barbers' Internatl. Union of America. Edited by its gen. sec.-treas.

**BRIDGEMEN'S Magazine**.

See same title, under Indianapolis.

**CARPENTER** (m). Sept., 1886.

**CARRIAGE and Wagon Workers' Journal** (m). 1899-1904, 5 nos. Q.

**Cleveland CITIZEN** (w). Mar.-Dec., 1893; 1894-97. F<sup>6</sup>. 1898-June, 1899 (Incomp.). 1900-1907. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1908+

Founded Jan., 1891, by Harry Long and Max S. Hoyer. May 18,



## Ohio

1891, passed over to the Cleveland Central Labor Union, and published by them till 1902; by United Trades and Labor Council under same management until Mar., 1910, when Max Hoyer, David H. Jenkins, and Robert Bandlow took it over and incorporated the Cleveland Citizen Pub. Co. Labor.

COOPERS' International Journal (m). Vols. 10-19. 1900-1909. 9 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1869 by M. A. Foran, and conducted by him till 1880; then suspended operation and local unions were conducted by charters issued by Knights of Labor. Reorganized under Coopers' Internatl. Union, Nov., 1890. Edited by Phillip Strong till 1896; John McFadden, 1896-97; James A. Cable, 1897-May, 1910; since then by William R. Deal. Published at Cleveland till 1880; Chicago, 1890-96; Nashville, Tenn., 1896-97; since then at Kansas City, Kansas.

EMANCIPATOR (w). 1894, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

FAMILY Visitor (w). Vols. 1-4. Jan., 1850-May, 1853. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established by S. St. John, S. C. Bartlett (afterwards of Dartmouth College), and J. P. Kirtland, professors in Western Reserve College; after Sept., 1852, they placed M. C. Read in charge of the paper, remaining editorial contributors; published at both Cleveland and Hudson; suspended, 1858.

OHIO FARMER (w). Vols. 100-105. July, 1901-June, 1904. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1848. Conducted by G. E. Blakelee, 1871-72; M. J. Lawrence, 1873-1895; since then by Lawrence Pub. Co.

IRON TRADE Review (w). Vols. 21-23. May, 1888-Dec., 1890. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1868. Styled *Trade Review* till 1883, and for a time *Iron Trade Review and Western Machinist*. Conducted by G. C. Davies in 1880; Wilson M. Day and F. N. Carter, 1883-90 (with Felix Rosenberg part of the time), A. I. Findley, 1892-1901. Now published by Penton Pub. Co.; edited by George Smart and others.

Cleveland LABOR (w). Feb. 15, 1896.

LATHER (m). Vols. 2-9. 1901-1909. 6 v. Q. 1910+

Founded Nov., 1900. Organ of Wood, Wire, and Metal Lathers' Internatl. Union. Edited by the gen. sec.-treas., at present, Ralph V. Brandt.

Cleveland Tri-Weekly LEADER. Feb. 2, 1856.

—— Same (d). July 16, 1861.

BROTHERHOOD OF LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEERS' Journal.

See same title, under Rochester, N. Y.

MACHINISTS' and Blacksmiths' Monthly Journal. Apr., 1872.

PEOPLE'S Forum (w). Aug., 1894-Aug., 1895. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1894, by Euclid Pub. Co. Edited by James Thornton, 1894-95. No later data obtainable.

# Newspaper Catalogue

CLEVELAND, OHIO, continued:

Cleveland PLAIN DEALER (d). Apr. 28, 1908. (Traction peace treaty).

RAILROAD Trainmen's Journal.

See same title, under Galesburg, Ill.

SANITARY Fair Gazette. Mar. 1, 1864.

SOCIALISTISCHE Arbeiter-Zeitung (w). Dec. 1, 1900; 1903-July, 1908.

2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Volksfreund und Arbeiter-Zeitung*.

AMERICAN SPIRITUALIST (bl-w; w, Jan., 1872). Mar., 1871-Oct., 1872.

2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1868, as local organ of Ohio State Assn., conducted by J. M. Peebles, Hudson Tuttle, and Mr. and Mrs. A. A. Wheelock, till Jan., 1872, when Tuttle was succeeded by George A. Bacon. Suspended Oct., 1872.

UNION LABEL (m). Feb., 1898.

Founded 1897.

UNIVERSITY of the World. Vol. 1. No. 1. 1905.

VOLKS-ANWALT (w). Oct., 1889-May, 1896 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1889, as organ of Natl. Socialist Party. Edited 1896-99 by Max A. Silz.

VOLKSFREUND und Arbeiter-Zeitung (w). July, 1908+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by merging two papers. The *Cleveland Volksfreund* was established in 1886, by the Volksfreund Pub. Assn., whose stock was owned by German labor unions and individuals; the *Sozialistische Arbeiter-Zeitung* was the Socialist Labor Party's organ, founded May 1, 1900, and printed and distributed by the Volksfreund Co. July 1, 1908, the latter company was dissolved and the papers united as the property and organ of the Socialist Labor Party. Present manager Richard Koepfel.

CLEVELANDER VOLKSZEITUNG (w). 1903, 3 nos.

## Clinton

FOUNDATION PRINCIPLES (m). July 29, Oct. 16, 1834.

## Columbus

AMERICAN Issue (m). 1899-Dec., 1905. 6 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by Anti-Saloon League. See also under Milwaukee, Wis.

CRISIS (w). Feb., 1861-Jan., 1862; Jan., 1863-Jan., 1867. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1861, by Samuel A. Medary, formerly of *Ohio Statesman*, who resigned as governor of Kansas for that purpose. On the death of Medary in Nov., 1865, publication was continued by Willoughby W. Webb till June, 1866. Then bought by William Trevitt, and conducted by him and Webb until suspension in 1871. States Rights Democratic.

# Ohio

DELTA GAMMA Anchora (q). Vols. 1-23. 1884-1907. 8 v. O. (Vols. 1-3, 12, 13, 22, 23, incomp.).

Formerly published at Baltimore, Md.

Columbus GAZETTE (w). 1821-23, 4 nos.

With *Ohio Monitor*, 1821-24. Established 1811, by James Kilbourne, at Worthington, under title of *Western Intelligencer*; after second number, sold to Joel Butties, who published it one year; then conducted by P. H. Olmsted and others, who soon removed it to Columbus and styled it *Columbus Gazette* (1815); continued, Sept., 1825, as *Ohio State Journal*, by Olmsted and John Ballhache; daily established in 1839. Edited by W. D. Gallagher, 1837-38; Vivus W. Smith, 1841-43; Scott & Bascom, 1851-52; W. D. Howells, 1859-60; W. S. Furay for a time; Comly & Smith, 1870-72; James M. Comly, 1872-82; Samuel J. Flickinger, 1884-95; D. L. Bowersmith, 1896; Samuel G. McClure, 1897-1899 or later. Published since 1883 by Ohio State Journal Co. Weekly edition published as *Columbus Gazette* till 1884-85.

Straight-out HARRISONIAN (w). June 26, 1840.

Daily Ohio STATE JOURNAL. Apr.-Dec., 1851; Apr. 3, 6, July-Dec., 1852. 3 v. F<sup>s</sup>. Aug. 26, 1862.

See *Columbus Gazette*.

Ohio State LANTERN (w). Jan. 9, 1907.

LATHER.

See same title, under Cleveland.

United MINE-WORKERS' Journal (w). Dec., 1895-June, 1896. F<sup>s</sup>. 1903-1908. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1890, by executive board of United Mine Workers of America, and since published by them. Moved to Indianapolis in 1900. Edited by W. G. Scott, 1901; S. M. Sexton, 1903-Apr., 1908; William Scaife, Apr., 1908-1911; since then by Michael Halapy.

Ohio MONITOR (w). Dec. 12, 1816; Aug. 14, 1817; June, 1818-Oct., 1824. 2 v. (incomp.). F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1816, by David Smith and Ezra Griswold; styled *Ohio monitor and Patron of Industry* after July, 1821; merged in *Western Hemisphere*, 1835, which in turn was styled *Ohio Statesman*, 1837.

NEW CHURCH Herald.

See same title, Philadelphia.

PALLADIUM of Liberty (w). Feb. 7, 1844.

Ohio POPULIST (w). June-8, 29, July-Nov., 1894; Aug. 6, 20, 1896. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1894, by Ohio Populist Pub. Co. and conducted by them till 1896. Then removed to Greenville, and published by W. B. Kline and P. J. Fishback till 1897. No later mention in directories.

Campaign STATESMAN (w). Apr.-Nov., 1848. F<sup>s</sup>.

Campaign edition of *Ohio Statesman*, q. v.

Dollar STATESMAN (w). Sept., 1849-Jan., 1851. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Family edition of *Ohio Statesman*, q. v.; issued Sept., 1849-Jan., 1852. 15—N. C.

# Newspaper Catalogue

COLUMBUS, OHIO, continued:

Ohio STATESMAN (d and w). Apr.-Nov., 1864; 1865. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor in 1837 of *Western Hemisphere* (established 1832); leading Democratic paper in Ohio; daily edition began 1847; published by Samuel Medary most of the time till 1857; edited by C. C. Hazewell, 1846; owned and edited by S. S. ("Sunset") Cox, Apr., 1853-May, 1854; edited by Amos Layman and Lewis Baker in 1864; Layman and E. B. Eshelman, 1865; James Mills, 1870-73; Myers and Mack, 1874-75; J. S. Putnam, 1876; James F. Linton, 1877; Putnam again in 1879; weekly published as weekly edition of *Times* from 1879 to suspension of *Times* about 1880; succeeded by *Evening Dispatch*, 1879, W. D. Brickell, publisher; edited by J. L. Rodgers, 1892.

Daily Ohio STATESMAN. Sept., 1837-Apr., 1838; Dec., 1840-Mar., 1841; Dec., 1841-Mar., 1842; Aug.-Oct., 1842; Dec., 1843-Mar., 1844; Dec., 1844-July, 1845; Nov., 1847-Sept., 1848; Feb.-June, 1849; 1850. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Dec., 1850-Dec., 1851; July-Dec., 1852. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Semi-Weekly Ohio STATESMAN. May, 1839-Nov., 1842; Mar.-Nov., 1843. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Tri-Weekly Ohio STATESMAN. Dec., 1838-Mar., 1839. F<sup>6</sup>. Mar.-Dec., 1844. F<sup>7</sup>.

Weekly Ohio STATESMAN. July, 1837-Mar., 1844. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Mar., 1844-Feb., 1846; Nov., 1847-Aug., 1849; Apr., 1850-Oct., 1852. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

—— Same (s-w and w). Apr.-Aug., 1854 (unbound).

Columbus SUN (w). Jan. 19, 1895.

SWAN'S Elevator (w). Dec. 13, 1851.

Columbus TRADES Record (w). Dec. 18, 25, 1903.

UNION League (w). 1863, 15 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Buckeye VIDETTE (w). Apr. 29, 1882.

WESTERN Hemisphere (w and s-w). Apr., 1834-June, 1837. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1832. Published by John Gilbert & Co. in 1834; John Gilbert and Russell C. Bryan, Sept., 1834-Mar., 1835; Medary & Manypenny, Mar., 1835-Feb., 1836; Jacob Medary Jr. & Co., Medary, Reynolds & Medary, and S. Medary & Bros., for short periods up to June, 1837. Absorbed *Ohio Monitor* in 1835. Succeeded in 1837 by *Ohio Statesman*, q. v.

## Coshocton

Practical PREACHER (w). Apr. 21, Aug. 21, 1851.

## Cygnets

OIL WORKERS' Journal (m). Dec., 1903.



# Ohio

## Dayton

BULLETIN (w). July 28, 1905.

National CASH REGISTER (m). July, 1901; Sept., 1903.

Dayton GAZETTE (d). May 14, 1851.

Herald of GOSPEL Liberty (w). Dec., 1902-1907. 3 v. F4. 1908-1909.  
2 v. Q. 1910+

Founded Sept., 1808, by Rev. Elias Smith, at Portsmouth, N. H., and published by him till Oct., 1817, at Portsmouth, Portland (Me.), Philadelphia, Boston, and again at Portsmouth after 1814. Smith became a Universalist in 1817, and gave up the paper, which was continued on more conservative lines by Robert Foster, under title of *Christian Herald*. In May, 1829, the *Herald* absorbed *Morning Star and City Watchman*, a second paper started by Smith. In 1835 the *Herald* was succeeded by *Christian Journal*, published at Exeter, N. H. by Eastern Christian Pub. Assn., and edited by Rev. Elijah Shaw. In 1839 styled *Christian Herald and Journal*; in 1841, *Christian Herald*; in 1850, *Christian Herald and Messenger*; in 1851, *Herald of Gospel Liberty*. Published since 1868 by Christian Pub. Assn. Edited 1894-1907 by Rev. J. J. Summerbell; since then by J. Pressley Barrett. See *Centennial of Religious Journalism*, pp. 37-75.

LABORERS' Journal (m). Mar., Oct., 1905.

LOCOMOTIVE FIREMEN and Enginemen's Magazine (m). Vols. 12-13. 1888-89; Vols. 15-17. 1891-93; Vols. 22-26; 1897-99; Vols. 34-48. 1903-1910. 25 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1876, by I. J. Bennett; adopted as official organ of Bro. of Locomotive Firemen, 1877. Edited by W. N. Sayre, Grand Sec., till Sept., 1878, when E. V. Debs became associate editor; by Debs, 1880-94, with W. F. Hynes as associate; by W. S. Carter, 1894-1903; by George Goding for a few weeks; since then by John F. McNamee. Now published at Indianapolis, Ind. See *Souvenir B. of L. F. & E.*, pp. 30-33 (St. Paul, Minn., 1910).

NEW BROOM (w). Apr. 21, 1894.

NEW NATION (w). Feb.-May, 1904. F6.

See *Ohio Socialist*, q. v.

RELIGIOUS Telescope (w). Sept. 23, 1868. Oct., 1873-Oct., 1874. F7.

Successor of *Hagerstown* (Md.) *Messenger*, as organ of United Brethren in Christ. Established Dec., 1834, at Circleville, O.; published semi-monthly till July, 1845, then weekly; removed to Dayton, Sept., 1853. Published by Rev. W. L. Shuey, 1870-97; Rev. W. R. Funk, 1897-1909; since then by United Brethren Pub. House. Edited by Rev. Milton Wright, 1870-78 (with W. O. Tobey after 1874); Tobey and Rev. W. J. Hott, 1879-82; Hott, 1883-89; Rev. I. L. Kepbart, 1890-1909; since then by Drs. J. M. Philippi and C. I. B. Brane. United Brethren.

OHIO SOCIALIST (w). Aug., 1903-May, 1904. F6.

Founded Aug., 1903, by Ohio Socialist Pub. Co., and published by them till Jan., 1904; W. G. Crichtlow, Jan.-Feb., 1904; then by New Nation Pub. Co. Edited by Edwin L. Rodgers till Oct., 1903. Styled *New Nation* (q. v.), Feb., 1904.

# Newspaper Catalogue

DAYTON, OHIO, continued:

WOMAN'S WELFARE (m). Mar., 1904; Nov., 1905.

Dayton WORKMAN (w). Sept. 17, Oct. 1, 1887; Mar.-May, 1889. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1886. Published by Stine & Hull, 1887-99. No later mention in directories. Styled *Workman and Farmer* after 1893.

## Delaware

GAMMA PHI BETA Crescent (q). Vols. 1-10. 1900-1909 (incomp.). O.

## East Liverpool

POTTERS' Herald (w). 1903-1904 (incomp.); 1905-Oct., 1908. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded 1902. Organ of Natl. Bro. of Operative Potters. Managed by C. C. Smith, Feb., 1903; H. O. Allison, June, 1903-Oct., 1908; Will T. Blake, Oct., 1908. Edited by T. J. Duffy, June, 1903-Nov., 1905.

## Findlay

ADVANCE GUARD (w). Aug., 1896-Aug., 1899 (incomp.). F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded 1896. Edited by Tom R. Williams. Populist.

Hancock POPULIST (w). 1894, 6 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

## Gallipolis

Buckeye and Gallipolis JOURNAL (w). Dec. 25, 1834.

Gallipolis JOURNAL (w). May 8, 1862.

## Groveport

COMMONWEALTH (w). Apr.-July, 1899, scat. nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

## Hamilton

Butler County PRESS (w). Dec. 11, 1903.

RETINA.

See same title, under Cincinnati.

Hamilton TELEGRAPH (w). 1863-64, 10 nos. F<sup>8</sup>.

With *Ohio Newspapers*, 1863-69. Established 1814. Published by Lewis & Egry, 1863; Frederick Egry and J. T. Langstroth, 1867; later in same decade by John A. Cockerill; Egry and F. H. Scobey, 1870-80; C. M. Campbell (of *News*), 1880-89; News & Telegraph Pub. Co., 1890-1901, or later. Now issued as weekly edition of *Republican News*, by Republican Pub. Co.

## Hillsborough

Hillsborough GAZETTE (d). Dec. 8, 1533. Extra. President's message.

## Ironton

Ironton REGISTER (w). July 4, 1861.

# Ohio

## Jefferson

Ashtabula SENTINEL (w). Apr.—Dec., 1868. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1832, at Ashtabula, by O. H. Fitch and others; edited (1848–51) by Joseph A. Giddings; his father, Joshua R., was corresponding editor while in Congress (1840–58); sold (1852) to W. C. Howells, father of the novelist, and soon after removed to Jefferson; since published by Howells and his son J. A.

## Kirtland

OLIVE BRANCH (m). Vols. 1–2. Aug., 1848–June, 1850. Indexed. 2 v. O.

Organ of the Mormon colony established here by Sidney Rigdon (1830); they built a temple (1834), but were finally driven from the town, going to Illinois and Missouri; *Olive Branch* removed to Springfield, Ill., July, 1849. Mormon.

## Lancaster

Lancaster GAZETTE (w). Sept. 29, 1864.

Union and Republican SENTINEL (w). June 23, 1846.

## Lebanon

WESTERN Star and Lebanon Gazette (w). Feb.–Oct., 1828. Partly indexed. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established 1805, by John McLean, a prominent jurist; published in 1813 by William Blackburn & Co., in 1828 by Camron, Morris & Co. till July, then by A. H. Dunlavy and J. Morris.

## Lima

Lima SENTINEL (w). Sept., 1894–Mar., 1895. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1894, by Ben M. Mann, and conducted by him till 1895. No later mention in directories. Populist.

## London

Madison County DEMOCRAT (w). June 16, 1864.

Madison PATRIOT (w). Nov., 1833–Aug., 1834, 4 nos.

With *Greene Co. Torchlight*, Xenia, 1838–40.

## McArthur

McArthur REPUBLICAN (w). July 29, Aug. 5, 1853.

## McConnellsville

MUSKINGUM Valley. June 17, 1841.

# Newspaper Catalogue

OHIO, continued:

## Marietta

Western SPECTATOR. Oct. 30, 1810.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1802-10. Established Oct., 1810, by Caleb Emerson; Federalist in politics; merged in *American Friend*, 1813.

Marietta TIMES (w). May 5, 1870.

## Massillon

COXEY'S Daily. Oct. 29-Nov. 4, 1895. F<sup>4</sup>.

MINERS' Independent (w). June, 1889-Mar., 1890. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1889, by Independent Co. (publishers of *Independent*), and conducted by them till 1894; Miners' Independent Co., 1895-96. Edited by John McBride, 1891-92; Joseph H. Thomas, 1892-94; John Flannery, 1895-96. No later mention in directories. Styled *Miners' Independent and Wage Earners' Tribune*, 1895-96.

SOUND MONEY (w; s-w). June 6, 1895-July, 1896. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1895 by Jacob S. Coxey, and conducted by him till 1897 (with Henry Vincent in 1896). No later mention in directories. Populist.

## Maumee City

Maumee River TIMES (w). Oct. 9, 1852.

Founded by H. T. Smith, about 1840.

## Mount Pleasant

Weekly HISTORIAN. Oct. 6, 1823.

With *Southern and Western Newspapers*, 1821-28. Established Oct., 1823, by Elisha Bates.

PHILANTHROPIST (w). Oct. 24, 1817.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1811-20. Established Sept., 1817, by Charles Osborn; Benjamin Lundy, assistant editor, 1818; published after 1818 by Elisha Bates; suspended Apr., 1822.

## Mount Vernon

Mt. Vernon TRUE WHIG (w). July 21, 1852.

## New Lisbon

New Lisbon GAZETTE (w). Mar. 12, 1824.

With *Southern and Western Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. Established by Robert Fee; suspended in six months.

## New Richmond

PHILANTHROPIST.

See same title, Cincinnati.



# Ohio

## Oberlin

Oberlin EVANGELIST (w; bi-w). Vols. 1-24. 1839-62. 24 v. in 13; May, 1845-Dec., 1851, scat. nos. F4.

Founded 1836, by faculty of Oberlin College, as an exponent of Oberlin theology; one of the most influential religious journals in the West; leading contributors, Asa Mahan, Charles G. Finney, and other professors; suspended about 1862.

STANDARD of the Cross (w). Mar. 16, 23, 1872.

## Piketon

Pike County TOCSIN (w). Nov. 27, 1845; Jan. 8, June 11, 1846.

## Portsmouth

Portsmouth DISPATCH (d). July 20, 1850.

Scioto TELEGRAPH (w). Mar. 4, 1820.

With *Middle and Western Newspapers*, 1811-20. Established Mar., 1820, by C. Hopkins; suspended Sept., 1821.

TRIBUNE (w). Nov. 12, 1852.

## Ripley

LOYAL Scout (w). Aug. 22-Oct. 10, 1863, 7 nos. No more published.

Union campaign paper, published by William Tomlinson.

## St. Clairsville

Ohio FEDERALIST (w). Jan. 18, 1816.

Established 1813, by Charles Hammond, afterwards editor of *Cincinnati Gazette*; suspended, 1817.

Ohio FEDERALIST and Belmont Repository (w). Jan. 13, 1816.

With *Middle and Western Papers*, 1811-20.

## Salem

ANTI-SLAVERY Bugle (w). May 12, 1848; Apr. 27, 1850.

## Sandusky

PROGRESS (w). Oct. 18, 25, 1894.

## Somerset

Perry RECORD (w). Sept. 2, 1825.

Established 1822, by John M. Laird, as successor of *Western World and Political Tickler* (a scurrilous and abusive sheet); succeeded by *People's Advocate*, styled *Western Post* after 1831; merged in *Perry County American*, 1855.

# Newspaper Catalogue

OHIO, continued:

## Springfield

**ALTRUISTIC Review.**

See *Our Day*, under Boston, Mass.

**LADIES' Home Companion** (s-m). Vols. 20-22. Sept., 1893-95 (in-comp.). F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Woman's Home Companion*. Founded 1873. Published by Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, 1884-1900; then by Crowell & Kirkpatrick; in 1909 by Crowell Co. Edited in 1909 by F. L. Collins. Styled successively *Home Companion*, *Home Companion and Young Folks Circle*, *Ladies' Home Companion*; since 1897 *Woman's Home Companion*, q. v.

**National NEW ERA** (w). May 1, Sept. 25, 1903.

**Ohio NEW ERA** (w). May 27, 1898.

**OUR DAY.**

See same title, under Boston, Mass.

**WOMAN'S Home Companion** (w). Vol. 26. 1899. F<sup>5</sup>.

See *Ladies' Home Companion*.

## Steubenville

**Steubenville HERALD** (d). 1850, 3 nos.; Sept. 11, 1851.

**Western HERALD and Steubenville Gazette** (w). Oct. 27, Nov. 9, 1821.

With *Ohio Monitor*, 1821-24. Established 1806, by Lowry & Miller; published during 1814-40 by James Wilson, formerly of Phila. *Aurora*; W. R. Allison, 1845-73; P. B. Conn, 1874-96; then by Herald Pub. Co. until merged with *Star* as *Herald-Star*, 1898. A leading Whig paper, afterwards Republican.

## Tiffin

**Tiffin HERALD** (d). Mar. 6, 1886.

**Plow and Hammer** (w). 1890, scat. nos.; Jan.-May, 1893. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1886. Published by Barnes Bros., 1891-92; Tiffin Ptg. & Pub. Co., 1893. Edited by H. F. Barnes, 1891-92; John Seltz, 1893. No later mention in directories. Farmers' Alliance.

## Toledo

**BALLOT BOX** (m). Aug., 1876.

Published by Woman's Suffrage Assn.

**Toledo BLADE** (w). Mar., 1870-Mar., 1871; July, 1892-1896. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Owned by W. J. Daniels and Emery D. Potter in 1836; afterwards published by Fairbanks & Willard; later published by D. R. Locke ("Petro-leum V. Nasby," *pseud.*) from about 1861 till his death, 1888; since then by his son, Robinson Locke.

**CHIEF CLERK** (m). Oct., 1903.

# Ohio

HARBINGER (m). Sept., 1860.

INDEX (w). Vols. 1-3. 1870-72. 3 v. F4. Jan.-Aug., 1873.

See same title, under Boston, Mass.

INDUSTRIAL NEWS (w). Jan. 23, 1886; Feb., 1886-June, 1889. F7. 1895, 6 nos.

Founded 1878. Edited by J. M. Bloomer, 1883-94. Suspended about 1895, but the daily edition, *Evening News* (established 1888) was continued. Styled *Industrial News and Household Companion*, 1889-90.

OHIO LABOR (w). Aug. 24, Nov. 16, 1895.

LABOR Union (w). Oct. 3, 1903.

JOURNAL of International Association of Allied METAL MECHANICS (m). Aug., Sept., 1903.

TOLEDO NON-PARTISAN (w). Oct. 7, 28, 1899.

PEOPLE'S CALL (w). Aug.-Nov., 1894. F6.

Founded 1894, by H. V. Caton, and published by him till 1897. No later mention in directories. Populist.

TOLEDO SATURDAY NIGHT (w). Apr.-Dec., 1899. F6.

Founded 1899, by C. C. Packard, and conducted by him till 1901 or later. Supporter of Mayor S. M. Jones' reform ideas. No later data obtainable. Styled *Toledo Non-Partisan* Sept. 16, 1899, but resumed old title later.

SOCIALIST (w). Mar., 1905-June, 1906. F6.

Continuation of *Seattle Socialist*. Suspended June, 1906.

INTERNATIONAL BROTHERHOOD of STATIONARY FIREMEN'S JOURNAL (m). Jan., 1903.

TOLEDO UNION (w). Aug. 14, 1897.

TOLEDO UNION LEADER (w). 1907-09. F6. 1910+

Founded Mar., 1907, by Toledo Central Labor Union. Managed by an elective board. Edited continuously by James B. Egan.

## Van Wert

MORNING STAR (w). Mar.-Apr., 1874. F4.

With *American Spiritualist*, 1871-72. "Edited by spirits, or spirit power, through the instrumentality of Mrs. Adolphus Kline." Apparently short-lived.

## Wadsworth

WADSWORTH ENTERPRISE (w). Feb., 1876-Apr., 1879. F6.

Established by John A. Clark, 1866, and conducted by him till 1890. Then merged with *Banner* as *Banner-Enterprise*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

OHIO, continued:

## Williamsburg

WESTERN American (w). Feb. 25, Mar. 11, 1815.

With *Middle and Western Papers*, 1811-20. Founded 1814, by Morris & Ely. First number contains news of Treaty of Ghent.

## Wooster

STUDENT Statesman (q). Vol. 1, No. 1. 1887.

## Worthington

Western INTELLIGENCER (w). Feb. 7, 1812.

With *Middle and Western Papers*, 1811-20. Founded 1811, by But-  
tles & Smith.

## Xenia

PEOPLE'S Press and Impartial EXPOSITOR (w). June 21, 1826.

With *Southern and Western Newspapers*, 1821-28. Founded 1826, by  
James B. Gardiner.

Greene County TORCHLIGHT (w). Sept., 1838-Sept., 1840. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by Pazzi Lapham, under the title of *Xenia Torchlight*, Sept., 1838; published by W. B. Fairchild after Sept., 1840, and in 1854 by R. McBratney and W. E. Morris; edited by Otway Curry, 1842-44; styled *Ohio People's Press and Greene Co. Torchlight*, after May, 1840; afterwards resumed title of *Xenia Torchlight*. Published by J. M. Milburn & Co., 1869; Kinney, Armstrong & Marshall, 1870; Stine & Marshall, 1871-81; J. D. Stine, 1882-87; B. S. Cowen, 1888; then merged with *Gazette*, as *Gazette and Torchlight*. Published since 1890 by J. P. & W. B. Chew. Now styled *Gazette*.

## Youngstown

Youngstown LABOR Advocate (w). May 19, 1905.

## Zanesville

Zanesville COURIER (tri-w). Feb. 8, Oct. 20, 1849.

LABOR Journal (w). Jan., 1908+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1896, by Journal Pub. Co. and conducted by them till 1898; by Charles H. Sebaugh, 1899-1901 or later; since 1908 by N. M. Beckley & Sons.

Ohio REPUBLICAN (w). Apr. 19, 1823.

With *Southern and Western Newspapers*, 1821-28. Established 1823; David Chambers, editor.



# Oklahoma-Oregon

## Oklahoma

### Guthrie

Oklahoma POPULIST (w). Aug. 10, 1893.

### New Kirk

Oklahoma SOCIALIST (w). Aug. 28, 1902; Apr. 9, 1903.

### Oklahoma City

LABOR Signal (w). Dec. 11, 1903; June 1, 1905.

### Stillwater

COMMON PEOPLE (m). 1904, 3 nos.

---

## Oregon

### Dalles

Weekly MOUNTAINEER. Oct. 12, 19, 1860.

With *Kans., Wash., and Oregon Newspapers*, 1852-63. Successor of *Dalles Journal*; published by W. H. Newell.

### Eugene

Eugene HERALD (d). Mar.-Apr., 1906, 8 nos. Q.

Founded Mar., 1906, by Municipal League, in interest of municipal ownership of public utilities. No later data obtainable.

### Gresham

Pacific GRANGE Bulletin (m). Sept., 1908-May, 1909. F4.

Founded 1908. Now published by H. A. Darnall, and edited by W. H. Kaufman and J. J. Johnson.

### Oregon City

Oregon ARGUS (w). Jan. 22, 1859.

With *Kans., Wash., and Oregon Newspapers*, 1852-63. Founded May, 1855, by W. L. Adams; independent in politics, but afterwards prominent in forming and uniting the Republican party; merged in *Eugene City Republican*, 1863.

### Portland

BOARD OF TRADE Journal (m). July, Aug., 1906.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PORTLAND, ORE., continued:

**FIREBRAND** (w). 1895-Sept., 1897. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1895, by Firebrand Pub. Co. Continued as radical organ till excluded from mails, Sept., 1897. Conducted largely by Henry Addis, A. Isaak, and A. J. Pope. See also *Free Society*, under San Francisco, Calif.

**Portland LABOR Press** (w). Dec. 11, 25, 1903.

**LIBERATOR** (w). May 30, 1903; Mar. 7, Apr. 4, 1907.

**Weekly OREGONIAN**. May, 1889-May, 1890. F<sup>7</sup>. 1896-Jan., 1902. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same. Jan.-Aug., 1858.

With *Kans., Wash., and Oregon Newspapers*, 1852-63.

—— Same (d). Dec., 1907+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Oldest paper in Oregon; established Dec., 1850, as Whig organ, by T. J. Dryer, formerly of *California Courier*; conducted by him ten years, since then by H. L. Pittock; partly owned by H. L. Scott for many years, till his death in 1910; edited by him 1863-72, and 1877-1910. Historical sketch in 50th anniversary number, Feb. 4, 1911. Daily edition established Feb., 1861.

**VIDNESBYRDET** (w). Norwegian. Oct., 1895-July, 1896. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1889. Published by John Jacobson and John L. Erickson, 1890; Columbia Pub. House, 1891; Vidnesbrydet Pub. Co., 1892; O. O. Twede, 1893; Christian Heckner, 1894. Edited by C. J. Larsen and C. N. Hauge, 1890; John Jacobson, 1891; E. M. Stangeland, 1892-93. Edited and published by M. Hansen, 1895; M. Nelson, 1896; Christian Heckner, 1897-1901. No later data obtainable.

**WOMAN'S Tribune**.

See same title, under Beatrice, Nebr.

## Salem

**Oregon STATESMAN** (w). Aug. 3, 1858.

With *Kans., Wash., and Oregon Newspapers*, 1856-62. Established at Oregon City, Mar., 1851, as a Democratic organ, by A. W. Stockwell; edited till 1863 by Ashel Bush, under whom it had the reputation of being the most able and influential political journal on the Pacific coast; merged in *Unionist*, 1866.

## Silverton

**Torch of Reason** (w). 1900-1902, 4 nos.

See same title, under Kansas City, Mo.

# Pennsylvania

## Pennsylvania

### Allegheny

THE LAYERS' and Helpers' Journal (m). Apr., July, 1903; Mar., June, 1905.

### Allentown

ALPHA TAU OMEGA Palm (m). Vols. 18-20. 1898-1900; Vols. 23-25. 1903-1905. 6 v. O. Vols. 25-30. 1905-1910 (incomp.).  
Formerly published at Chicago.

UNION Gazette (w). Dec. 26, 1903.

Founded 1903. Now published by Union Gazette Pub. Co., and edited by Charles M. Rehrig. Labor.

WELT-BOTE (w). Sept. 18, 1900.

Founded 1855. Now published by Welt-Bote Pub. Co. Independent.

### Athens

Athens DEMOCRAT. 1855, 3 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Athens Gazette*. Founded Sept., 1855. Edited by Francis Smith and published by Mark M. Pomeroy.

Athens GAZETTE (w). Oct., 1854-Sept., 1856. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1854, by Mark M. Pomeroy. Successor of *Athenian*, published by C. T. Huston. Independent.

### Beaver

Beaver County ARGUS (w). 1855, 5 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

### Carlisle

UNPARTHEYISCHE Americaner (w). Sept. 13, 1809.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1802-10.

### Chambersburg

REPOSITORY and Whig (w). Oct. 17, 1844.

### Charleroi

L'UNION Des Travailleurs (w). Mar., 1901-June, 1907 (incomp.); Aug., 1907-1908. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded March, 1901, and since conducted by Louis Goazliou, former editor of *Le Revell des Miners*, and other Anarchist-Communist organs. Socialist.

### Chester

BROTHERHOOD (m). Nov., 1885.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PENNSYLVANIA, continued:

## Coatesville

Chester Valley UNION (w). Aug. 21, 1869.

## Corry

Corry PETROLEUM Telegraph (w). June 15, 1865.

## Easton

Northampton CORRESPONDENT (w). German. June 9, 1810.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1802-10. Oldest weekly in the state, outside of Philadelphia; established 1801, by Christian J. Hütter; since 1875, published from office of *Argus*. Published by Cole & Morwitz, 1870-79; Correll & Fehr, 1880-81; O. L. Fehr, 1882-1901. No later data obtainable. Styled *Eastern Correspondent and Demokrat*, 1870-75. Democratic.

Easton LABOR Journal (w). 1886-87, 6 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

## Erie

Erie DISPATCH (d). Aug. 16, 1869.

PEOPLE (w). Vol. 1. June-Dec., 1893. May, 1897-Mar., 1898; 1902-Dec., 1903, 17 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by People's Pub. Co.; edited by Samuel Weiss, who later became publisher also; resumed by the company in 1899. Edited by George B. Laird, 1899-1900; A. W. Garren, 1901-Apr., 1903; Joseph Wanhope, Apr.-Dec., 1903. No later data obtainable. Populist, later Reform. File for 1893 is bound with *Labor Leader*, Boston.

PUBLIC OWNERSHIP (w). May, 1900-Feb., 1901 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1899, by Public Ownership Pub. Co., and conducted by them till 1901. No later data obtainable.

## Harrisburg

Journal of U. S. Association of CHARCOAL Iron Workers (m). Apr., 1885.

CHRONICLE (w). May 6, 1876.

CHRONICLE, or Harrisburgh Visitor (w). June 7, 1813.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Founded May, 1813, by William Gillmor, as a Democratic organ; published by Hugh Hamilton, 1815-36; organ of Governor Hester and his cabinet, 1821-23; suspended 1842.

Harrisburger MORGENBÖTZE (w): Oct. 6, 1812.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Founded Mar., 1794, by Benjamin Mayer and Conrad Fahnestock; first German paper in Dauphin County; published by Mayer till 1811, then by John S. Wiestling till after 1820; suspended 1838. Democratic.



# Pennsylvania

**PATRIOT and Union (w).** Aug., 1860-Aug., 1861. F<sup>6</sup>.

The successor of several early journals. The *Pennsylvania Reporter* had been founded, Nov., 1827, by Samuel C. Stambaugh (Indian agent at Green Bay, Wis., in 1831-32) and Simon Cameron; the *Keystone* had been established by William F. Packer, O. Barrett, and Benjamin Parke in Aug., 1836; and the *State Capital Gazette* by William Henlock and John B. Bratton in July, 1839. These three were consolidated (June, 1843), under title of *Democratic Union*, which in turn was merged in *Pennsylvania Patriot*, established 1854 by Richard J. Haldeman and edited by him till 1860. The *Patriot and Union* was the successor of the last named. Conducted by B. F. Myers & Co., 1870-74; Patriot Pub. Co., 1875-85; William P. Hastings, 1886-87; B. F. Myers, 1888-90; Patriot Pub. Co., 1891-1901. Now styled *Patriot*; published by Patriot Co.; edited by D. M. Gilbert Jr.

**Morning TELEGRAPH (d and w).** Feb., 1864-Dec., 1865. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Sept., 1831, by Theophilus Fenn, formerly of *Lancaster Herald*; conducted by him till Nov., 1853; A. K. McClure and James Sellers, 1856-57; George and Charles Bergner till 1883; Harrisburg Pub. Co., 1883-1906; since then by Telegraph Ptg. Co. Edited by Thomas F. Wilson, 1883; M. W. McAlarney, 1884-1900; since then by E. S. Stackpole. Styled *Harrisburgh Telegraph* after July, 1865.

**UNITED LABOR Journal (w).** Oct., 1908+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1905. Published since 1908 by Labor Journal Pub. Co., and edited by J. W. Coldren.

## Hazleton

**PLAIN SPEAKER (w).** Aug. 14, 1902.

## Kittanning

**Armstrong DEMOCRAT (w).** Nov. 19, 1840.

## Lancaster

**Daily EXAMINER.** Apr.-Oct., 1896. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1827. Published by John A. Hlestand, 1870-89 (with E. M. Kline, 1870-73); T. B. and H. B. Cochran, 1890-1901; now by Dr. Fred A. Achey and W. Frank Gorrecht. Styled *Examiner and Herald* for several years; later *Examiner and Express*. Republican.

**Lancaster HIVE (w).** Vol. 1. June, 1803-1804. O.

Founded 1803. Printed by Charles McDowell.

**Lancaster INTELLIGENCER (d).** Mar. 9, 1895. Centennial number (1794-1894).

**Lancaster JOURNAL (tri-w).** July 18, 1817.

With *Middic and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Established by Wilcox & Hamilton, June, 1794; published by William Hamilton, June, 1796-Dec., 1819; Huss & Brenner, six months; John Reynolds, July, 1820-34; Hugh Maxwell, 1834-Sept., 1839; then sold to John W. Forney, and merged in *Lancaster Intelligencer* (founded 1792, by William Dickson, and still published). Tri-weekly edition began Aug., 1815.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## LANCASTER, PA., continued:

**LABOR Leader** (w). 1903-1910. 4 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1911+

Founded 1892, by State Federation of Labor. Published (1894) by Labor Leader Co.; edited by John J. Boyle. Since then published by Percy Carpenter and E. E. Greenawalt.

**LUTHERAN Observer** (w). Vols. 65-67. 1897-99. 3 v. F.

Founded 1831. Published since 1870 by Lutheran Observer Assn. Edited by Rev. F. W. Conrad, 1870-1900; since then by Rev. M. H. Valentine (with Sylvanus Stall part of the time). Dated also at Philadelphia.

**Pennsylvania PACKET** (s-w). Mar.-June, 1778, 6 nos. F.

With *Pa. Packet*, Philadelphia, 1778, q. v. Removed hither from Philadelphia during British occupation of that city, Sept., 1777-July, 1778.

**RAILROAD Freight and Baggage** (m). Oct., 1903; June, 1904.

## Lebanon

**LUTHERAN** (w). Vols. 11-12. Oct., 1906-1908, 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1909+

Consolidation in 1895 of *Lutheran*, founded 1860, and *Workman*, founded 1880. Official organ of Evangelical Lutheran Church of North America. Edited for many years by Rev. G. F. Krotel; since 1907 by Rev. G. W. Sandt, formerly associate editor.

## Mechanicsburgh

**SOVEREIGNS of Industry Bulletin** (m). 1875-78, scat. nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1875, by R. H. Thomas and John Orvis, and conducted by them until 1879. No later mention in directories.

## Newcastle

**FREE PRESS** (w). July, 1908+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded July, 1908, by local Socialists, and since published by them (Free Press Pub. Co.). Edited by S. L. Flanagan.

**SOLIDARITY** (w). Dec., 1909+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1909. Organ of Pittsburg District of United Workers of the World. Owned and conducted by C. H. McCarty and B. H. Williams.

**New Castle TRIBUNE** (w). Dec. 25, 1903.

## Philadelphia

**ABEILLE Americaine** (w). Vols. 1-2. Apr., 1815-Apr., 1816. Q.

Published by A. J. Blocquerst; continued at least three years.

**General ADVERTISER**, and Political, Commercial, and Literary Journal (d). Feb., 1791-Apr., 1793; Apr., 1794-Mar., 1795 (incomp.). 6 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established, Oct., 1790, by B. F. Bache, grandson of Benjamin Franklin; noted for its hostility to Federalists, and sympathy with French

# Pennsylvania

revolutionary party; continued (Nov., 1794) under title of *Aurora and General Advertiser*, q. v.

ALBUM and Ladies' Weekly Gazette. Vol. 1. June, 1826-May, 1827. Q.

Established by Thomas C. Clarke; consolidated with *Ladies' Lit. Portfolio*. See *Phila. Album*.

Philadelphia ALBUM and Ladies' Literary Portfolio (w). Vols. 5-8. 1831-34. 4 v. F.

Continuation of *Album*, q. v.; published by Jesper Harding, edited by Robert Morris; merged in *Pennsylvania Inquirer*.

ALEXANDER'S Express Messenger (w). Feb., 1844-Jan., 1849. 2 v. F7.

Established 1837, by Charles Alexander; illustrated cheap family newspaper; united with *Saturday Gleaner*, Nov., 1848, by S. D. Patterson, and styled *Family Messenger and Natl. Gleaner*.

AMERICAN (w). Nov., 1881-1885 (incomp.). F.

— Same (m). July-Dec., 1882. F.

Established Oct., 1880, as successor of *Weekly Notes* (supplement to *Penn Monthly*); owned by Wharton Barker, a Philadelphia banker; edited successively by William R. Baich, Howard R. Jenkins, and Robert E. Thompson; literary and political; suspended Jan., 1891.

Monthly edition of *American*, published to fill unexpired subscriptions to *Stoddard's Review*, q. v.; suspended Jan., 1883.

AMERICAN TRADE (s-m). Vols. 1-5. 1897-June, 1902. F.

Founded 1897, by Edward H. Sanborn. Removed to N. Y. June, 1902, and became *American Industries*, q. v.

ANGLO-SAXON (m). Jan., 1901.

ANTI-MONOPOLIST (m). Aug., Oct., 1873.

ABIEL (s-m). Vol. 3. May 16, 1829-Apr. 17, 1830. Q.

Published by Edmund Morris. Literary.

ATKINSON'S Saturday Evening Post. Apr. 29, 1837.

AURORA and General Advertiser (d). Nov., 1798-June, 1799; Nov.-Dec., 1799. 2 v. F5. Aug., 1803-1807. 7 v. F6.

Continuation of *General Advertiser*, q. v.; long an influential Democratic organ; conducted by Bache till his death, Sept., 1798, then by his widow with editorial assistance of William Duane, who continued as editor till 1822; edited by Richard Penn Smith, 1822-27; united with *Franklin Gazette*, Nov., 1824, and edited by John Norvell, of the *Gazette*, till Apr., 1828; then merged in *Pennsylvania Gazette*. The *Aurora* was revived in 1834 by William Duane, but soon suspended.

Weekly AURORA. Oct., 1810-Oct., 1812; Jan., 1813-Oct., 1814. 2 v. F4.

Bache's Philadelphia AURORA (tri-w). Dec., 1799-Dec., 1800. F6.

Tri-weekly edition of *Aurora*; title changed to *Phila. Aurora*, Mar., 1800.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PHILADELPHIA, PA., continued:

**BANNER of the Constitution.**

See same title, under Washington, D. C.

**BANNER of the Cross (w).** Sept. 8, 22, 1855.

**BLUE AND GRAY (m).** 1894, 10 nos.; Mar., 1895. Q.

Founded 1891. Published by Patriotic American Co., Apr.-Aug., 1894; Current Pub. Co., Aug.-Dec., 1894; in 1895 by Pat. Am. Co. Moved to Washington, D. C., in 1895. Edited by J. W. Morton Jr.

**BOOK NEWS (m).** Vols. 7-12. Sept., 1888-Aug., 1894. Indexed. 6 v. Q.

Founded 1881. Published by John Wanamaker. Edited by him, 1887-89; Manly L. Gillam, 1890-96; then by A. A. Christian.

**BROWN'S LITERARY Omnibus (w).** 1838, 8 nos. F.

**Deutsch-Amerikanische BUCHDRUCKER ZEITUNG (w).** Apr., 1894-June, 1898; July, 1901-1903. F<sup>4</sup>. 1904-1910. F. 1911+

Founded July, 1873, by the German-American Typographia; edited by Charles G. Bachmann. Moved to New York, July, 1876, and edited by Jean Weil till July, 1882; Friedrich Milke, July, 1883-July, 1886; since then by Hugo Miller. Published at Indianapolis since Nov., 1904.

**Daily Evening BULLETIN.** 1861-65. 13 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Apr., 1847, by Alexander Cummings (afterwards publisher of *N. Y. World*), under title of *Cummings' Evening Telegraphic Bulletin*; successor of *Amer. Sentinel* (1811-47). Edited by Charles J. Peterson, afterwards by Gibson Peacock, Charles G. Leland (1855-58), Casper Souder, Francis Wells, Charles H. Clark ("Max Adeler," *pseud.*); Gibson Peacock (1870-95), and at present by William Perrine; first successful evening daily in Philadelphia; at first neutral, then Republican; new styled *Phila. Eve. Bulletin*. Published by F. L. Featherston, 1870-89; Gibson Peacock & Co., 1890-95; William F. McCully, 1895-96; since then by Evening Bulletin Co.

**CALL (w).** Jan. 7, 1889.

**CARPENTER (m).** 1888-1902, scat. nos. Vols. 23-27. 1903-1907. 4 v. F<sup>4</sup>-Q. 1908+

Organ of United Brotherhood of Carpenters and Joiners of America; edited from the beginning by P. J. McGuire, till about 1902; since then by Frank Duffy. Removed hither from Cleveland, q. v., Dec., 1886.

**CATHOLIC Herald (w).** 1842-43. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1832. Published (1842) by M. Fithian.

**CAUSE (m).** Apr., 1895.

**CHILDREN'S Work for Children (m).** 1876-88 (incomp.). O.

Successor of *Foreign Missionary* (children's edition), q. v. under New York City; published by Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of Presbyterian Church.



# Pennsylvania

Daily CHRISTIAN Advocate. May 1-29, 1884. F<sup>5</sup>.

Organ of General Conference of Methodist Episcopal Church; edited by W. H. De Puy.

CHRISTIAN Statesman (w). Vols. 22-23. Sept., 1888-Dec., 1890. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1866; edited by T. P. Stevenson and D. McAllister till 1891. No later mention in directories. Advocated temperance, social reform, and recognition of religion in Constitution.

Pennsylvania CHRONICLE and Universal Advertiser (w). Feb., 1768-Jan., 1770. 2 v. Indexed. Q.

First four-column paper printed in the colonies; founded Jan., 1767, by William Goddard, formerly of *N. Y. Gazette and Post-Boy*; suspended, 1773, owing partly to its Tory tendencies.

——— Same. 1770, 4 nos.

With *Boston Post*, 1770.

——— Same. 1772-74, 9 nos.

With *Pennsylvania Pocket*, 1772-77.

CHURCH at Home and Abroad (m). Vols. 1-20. 1887-96. Indexed. 20 v. O.

Successor of *Presb. Monthly Record*, *Foreign Missionary*, and *Presb. Home Missionary*. Published by Presbyterian Board of Publication; edited by Henry A. Nelson. Suspended about 1900.

CHURCH Register (w). Vols. 1-4. 1826-29. Indexed. 3 v. Q.

Edited by George Weller. Protestant Episcopal.

CHURCH Standard (w). Vols. 63-64. Apr., 1893-Apr., 1894. 2 v. in 1. F.

Founded 1830. Edited by Rev. John Fulton, 1892-1901 (with W. B. French part of the time). No later data obtainable. Protestant Episcopal.

CITIZEN (m). Vol. 1-4. 1895-1898. Q.

Established Mar., 1895, as successor of *University Extension*, and organ of American Soc. for Extension of Univ. Teaching; edited by Edward T. Devine. Suspended, Aug., 1898.

CITY AND STATE (w). 1895-1902, scat. nos.; 1903-1904 (incomp.). Q.

Founded 1895, by Herbert Welsh, and conducted by him till suspension, May, 1904. Independent.

CLAN-NA-GAEL (w). Feb. 25, 1888.

CLAYPOOLE'S American Daily Advertiser. 1796-98. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Continuation of *Dunlap's Amer. Daily Advertiser*, q. v.; published by Claypoole till Sept., 1800; then sold by him to Zachariah Poulson for \$10,000. See *Poulson's Amer. Daily Advertiser*; also *Mail*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PHILADELPHIA, PA., continued:

COLONIZATION Herald (m; s-m). 1837-38, 3 nos.; 1857-63 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Liberia Colonization Newspapers*, 1830-63. Advocated colonization of American negroes in Africa; founded 1835, and published by Pa. Colonization Society.

COMMERCIAL America (m). Vols. 4-6. July, 1907-June, 1910. Q.

Founded 1903. Published by the Philadelphia Commercial Museum.

CONSERVATOR (m). 1895-1897 (incomp.); 1898-99; 1900-1901. F. 1902-1909 (incomp.).

Founded 1890, in interests of Ethical Culture. Published by Joseph Gilbert, 1892-94; W. T. Inness & Son, 1895-Aug., 1898; Horace L. Traubel, Aug., 1898-1909. Edited by Horace L. Traubel, 1892-1909 (Anne Montgomery, associate editor after 1898).

Saturday COURIER (w). 1832. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established May, 1831; published by Woodward & Spragg; edited by Morton McMichael till 1835; under him was largest and most enterprising weekly in the city; afterwards published by Andrew McMakin; merged in *Evening Bulletin*, Nov., 1856.

Philadelphia Saturday COURIER (w). 1836-38 (incomp.). F<sup>7</sup>.

DELTA UPSILON Quarterly. Vols. 3-23. 1885-1910. O.

Formerly published in N. Y.

DESSERT to the True American (w). Vol. 1. July, 1798-July, 1799. Q.

Successor of *Minerva*, q. v.; weekly edition of *True American* (successor of *Pennsylvania Journal*, q. v.).

DUNLAP'S American Daily Advertiser. 1791-95. 5 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Successor of *Pennsylvania Packet*, q. v.; after Dec., 1795, published by the Claypooles, and styled *Claypoole's Amer. Daily Advertiser*, q. v.

Bulletin of International ELECTRICAL Exhibition (s-m). June-Oct., 1884. F.

ELEVATOR CONSTRUCTOR.

See same title, under Chicago, Ill.

National ENQUIRER (w). Sept., 1837-Mar., 1838. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1836, by Benjamin Lundy; soon became organ of Pa. Anti-Slavery Society; after Mar., 1838, styled *Pennsylvania Freeman*, and edited by J. G. Whittier. Anti-slavery.

EPISCOPAL Recorder (w). 1836-55, 4 nos.

EQUITY (q). Vols. 8-11. 1906-1909. O. 1910+

Founded 1898; quarterly publication, continuing *Equity Series*, a series of economic and sociological books (*Equity Series* is still the official name). C. F. Taylor, M. D., has been continuously editor-in-chief. "Devoted to scientific politics and progressive government." Absorbed since 1907, *Direct Legislative Record*, *Referendum News*, and *Proportional Representation Review*.

# Pennsylvania

**EXAMINER**, and *Journal of Political Economy* (w). Aug., 1833-July, 1835. 2 v. O.

Edited by Condé Raguet; devoted to State Rights and Free Trade. Merged in *Reformation* (?), Washington, D. C., 1835. See *Banner of the Constitution*.

**FARM** and *Fireside* (s-m), Eastern ed. 1894-95. F<sup>4</sup>.

**FARM Journal** (m). 1900-1901. 2 v. F. Also 1897-1908 (incomp.).

Founded 1877 by Wilmer Atkinson, and since conducted by him (now by Wilmer Atkinson & Co.).

**FARMER'S Cabinet** (m). Aug., 1838-July, 1839. Indexed. O.

Established 1835, by John Libby; continued till 1850.

**FINCHE'S Trades Review** (w). Vols. 1-7. June, 1863-Aug., 1866. 2 v. F<sup>7-5</sup>.

**FORNEY'S War Press** (w). Feb., 1862-Mar., 1863. F<sup>6</sup>.

Same paper as *Press*, q. v.; styled thus during War of Secession.

**Federal GAZETTE** and *Philadelphia Daily Advertiser*. Oct.-Dec., 1793. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established 1788, by Andrew Brown; organ of supporters of Constitution; continued, Jan. 1794, under title of *Philadelphia Gazette*, q. v.

**FRANKLIN Gazette** (tri-w). Feb.-Dec., 1818; 1819 (incomp.). 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (s-w). 1820-23 (incomp.). 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (d). Jan.-Nov., 1824. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (w). Vol. 1. Apr., 1818-Apr., 1819. F<sup>6</sup>.

**Pennsylvania FREEDMEN'S Bulletin** (m). June, 1867; Feb., 1868.

**Pennsylvania FREEMAN** (w). Mar.-Sept., 1838. F<sup>6</sup>. Aug. 11, 1841.

With *Natl. Enquirer*, 1837-38. See note thereon.

**FREEMAN'S Journal**, or *North American Intelligencer* (w). 1784. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Apr., 1781, by Francis Bailey, and published by him one year; then by Joseph Scott; suspended 1792.

**FREEMAN'S Journal** and *Philadelphia Mercantile Advertiser* (d). Dec., 1808-Nov., 1809. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded about 1804. Published 1808-1809 by William McCorkle and James Elliot.

**FREIE ARBEITER Stimme** (w). Sept., 1907+ F<sup>6</sup>.

See same title, under N. Y.

**FRIEND** (w). Vols. 9-23. May, 1836-Apr., 1850. 14 v. Vols. 47-48. July, 1873-Aug., 1875. Indexed. Q.

Established Oct., 1827, by an association of Friends; represents the "orthodox" party of that denomination; edited by Robert Smith till 1851, by Charles Evans till 1879, then by Joseph Walton.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PHILADELPHIA, PA., continued:

FRIEND, or Advocate of Truth (m; w). Vols. 1-3. July, 1828-June, 1830 (incomp.). Indexed. O.

—— Same (m), new series. Vol. 1. 1832. Indexed. O. Vols. 10-23. 1836-49; Vol. 46. 1873. Q.

Published by Evan Lewis; organ of "Hicksite" Friends. Published by M. T. C. Gould, 1830; George W. Taylor, 1836-Sept., 1848; John Richardson, Sept., 1848-49; John S. Stokes, 1873-92; since then by Edwin P. Sellew. Edited by Robert Smith, 1836-49; Joseph Walton, 1889-97; John H. Dillingham, 1898-99 or later.

FRIENDS' Review (w). Vol. 11. Oct., 1857-Sept., 1858. Indexed. Q. Feb. 12, 1859.

Founded 1847. Published by Alice Lewis, 1870-85; Franklin E. Paige, 1886-90; John C. Winston, 1891-93; by Rufus M. Jones, 1894. Edited by W. J. Allinson, 1870-71; Henry Hartshorne, 1875-76; James E. Rhoads, 1877-82; Hartshorne and Rhoads, 1883-85; Hartshorne, 1886-93; Rufus M. Jones, 1894. No later mention in directories. Religious, literary, and miscellaneous.

Philadelphia GAZETTE and Universal Daily Advertiser. 1794-95; 1797-1802. 10 v. F<sup>6</sup>. June 9, 1824.

Continuation of *Federal Gazette*, q. v., published by Brown until his death (Feb., 1797), by his son, Andrew, and Samuel Relf till Sept., 1801; by Relf alone till his death (Feb., 1823); then by Stevenson Smith and William M. Gouge, and (after union with *Intelligencer*) by R. T. Conrad and Condy Ragnet; merged in *North American*, 1840. See *Federal Gazette* and *Relf's Gazette*.

GAZETTE of the United States (s-w). Apr.-Nov., 1791. F<sup>4</sup>. Oct., 1795-June, 1796. F<sup>5</sup>.

Removed from New York City; a strong Federalist organ, and bitterly opposed to France; edited by John Fenno till his death (1798); by Joseph Dennie (1800); continued as *United States Gazette*, q. v.

National GAZETTE (s-w). July-Oct., 1793. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Oct., 1791, by Phillip Freneau, formerly editor of *N. Y. Daily Advertiser*; a bitter opponent of Washington's administration; sold by Jefferson to have "saved our Constitution, which was galloping fast into monarchy;" suspended Oct., 1793.

National GAZETTE and Literary Register (s-w; d, Nov., 1820). Apr., 1820-Sept., 1821. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (s-w). Jan., 1821-Apr., 1822. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (tri-w). Apr., 1822-Apr., 1824; Apr., 1824-Apr., 1826; Apr., 1826-July, 1827; July, 1831-Dec., 1832; Dec., 1831-Nov., 1833; Feb., 1833-June, 1834; 1835; Jan., 1836-Mar., 1837. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>.



# Pennsylvania

— Same (d). Dec., 1821-June, 1826; 1827-June, 1831. 16 v. F<sup>g</sup>.

Established by Robert Walsh and William Fry; conducted by Walsh till 1836; gave more attention to literature, science, and art than to politics; merged in *Pennsylvania Inquirer*, 1842.

Pennsylvania GAZETTE (w). Dec., 1728-Oct., 1729. F. Oct., 1739-Dec., 1740; Feb., 1742-Sept., 1743. 2 v. Q. Oct., 1743-Jan., 1747; Jan.-July, 1750. 2 v. F. Jan., 1751-Aug., 1752; 1753-55; 3 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1756-57; Jan.-Oct., 1758; 1759-63; Jan.-Aug., 1764. 9 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1770-75; Jan.-Nov., 1776; Feb.-Sept., 1777; 1778, 6 nos.; 1779, 8 nos.; 1780, 11 nos.; 1781, 12 nos.; 1782, 20 nos.; 1783-89. 17 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded by Samuel Keltner, Dec., 1728 (see *Universal Instructor*); purchased the next year by Benjamin Franklin, who soon afterwards became postmaster of Philadelphia; conducted by him till 1748, by Franklin and David Hall (1748-66), by Hall and William Sellers (1766-1805), by Hall with other partners till his death in 1821; succeeded by *Saturday Evening Post* (Aug., 1821) q. v. Suspended Nov., 1776-Feb., 1777, and Sept., 1777-Jan., 1779 (except Jan.-June, 1778, when it was published at York, Pa., q. v.; these issues were smaller in size, and not numbered). This newspaper is rare and valuable; a volume containing three years (1775-77) was quoted by a dealer in 1894 at \$500; and an incomplete set covering 37 years (1749-85) at \$4,000 in 1895.

Independent GAZETTEER, or Chronicle of Freedom (w; s-w, Sept.). May-Dec., 1782. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established by Eleazer Oswald, Apr., 1782; conducted by him till his death, Sept., 1795, then by his widow; purchased Aug., 1796, by Joseph Gales: suspended late in 1799, when Gales commenced publication of *Raleigh (N. C.) Register*.

Journal of United HATTERS.

See same title, under Danbury, Conn.

HAZARD'S Register of Pennsylvania (w). Vols. 1-16. 1825-35. Indexed. 16 v. Q.

Established by Samuel Hazard: "devoted to the preservation of every kind of useful information respecting the State;" valuable to students of history.

HAZARD'S United States Commercial and Statistical Register.

See *U. S. Comm. and Stat. Register*.

HELPER (w). 1904, 7 nos. F.

HOME and Foreign Record (m). Jan., 1856.

HOUSEKEEPER'S Weekly. Vols. 2-3 (incomp.). Sept., 1891-Apr., 1892. Q.

Founded 1889, by Housekeeper Co. Edited by Mary V. Terhune ("Marion Harland, pseud."). Suspended about 1894.

INDUSTRIAL Republic (m). Aug. 1, 1891.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PHILADELPHIA, PA., continued:

Pennsylvania INQUIRER and National Gazette (d). 1846. 2 v. F7.

Established June, 1829, by John Norvell, then editor of *Aurora and Franklin Gazette*; the following November, became property of Jesper Harding, who published it till 1855; then conducted by his son, William W. Harding, and styled *Phila. Inquirer*; supported Jackson's administration till 1836, then becoming Whig supported Harrison; afterwards was a leading supporter of the government during the War of Secession; first to publish "Barnaby Rudge" and several others of Dickens's novels in this country; since Feb., 1889, owned by Inquirer Co., President James Elverson. In recent years a leading advocate of municipal improvements and governmental reform. See *Phila. Inquirer*.

Philadelphia INQUIRER (d). 1846. 2 v. F7. Jan.-Mar., July, 1861-Nov., 1869; Mar., July, 1870; Jan.-June, 1871; 1873-74. 38 v. F6.  
Continuation of *Pennsylvania Inquirer*, q. v.

Philadelphia INQUIRER (d). Sept. 3, 1901. Labor Day edition.

Bulletin of American IRON AND STEEL Association (w). Vols. 1-7. Sept., 1866-Dec., 1873. 7 v. in 4. Q. Vols. 8-9, 20-21. Jan., 1874-Sept., 1875; 1886-87. 4 v. in 2. F.

Published by Henry McCallister Jr., 1870-73; since then by James M. Schwank (except 1877-81 by Bulletin Pub. Co.). Vol. 1 contains constitution, lists of members, and circulars of the Association; also series of letters on "The Iron Question," by Henry C. Carey.

Pennsylvania JOURNAL (w). 1751-52, 15 nos. F. 1761, 35 nos.; 1766; 1772, 28 nos.; 1773, 9 nos.; 1774, 32 nos.; 1775, 43 nos.; May-Nov., 1776, 29 nos.; Jan.-Aug., 1777; 1779, 4 nos.; May-Dec., 1780, 15 nos. 9 v. F5.

— Same (s-w). 1781, 16 nos.; 1782, 15 nos.; 1783-84, 7 nos.; 1785; 1788. 3 v. F4.

Established 1742, by William Bradford; published by him and his son Thomas till 1791 (except during British occupation of the city), and by Thomas till 1813; styled *True American* after 1796; published by Elliott & Styles after 1813; consolidated with *United States Gazette*, March, 1818, under the title of *Union and United States Gazette, or True American*.

JUSTICE (w). 1888-90, 4 nos.; Jan., 1894-May, 1895. F5.

Founded 1888. Published by Justice Pub. Co. Edited by H. V. Hietzel, I. L. Shoemaker, and G. F. Stephens, 1893-1896. Probably removed to Wilmington, Del., q. v. Single-tax.

Journal of KNIGHTS OF LABOR (w). 1890-Apr., 1896. 2 v. F6.

Continuation of *Journal of United Labor*, q. v. Moved to Washington, D. C., q. v., May, 1895.

KOVA (w). Lithuanian. Jan., 1910-F5.

Founded May, 1905, by J. O. Shirvydas. Published since 1910 by Lithuanian Socialist Federation of America; edited by J. B. Smelstorius.

# Pennsylvania

LABOR (w). Nov. 25, 1893; Feb. 10, 1894.

LABOR Alarm (w). Apr. 16, 23, 1892.

Free and Independent LABOR Champion. 1 no. 1871 or 1872.

Eastern LABORER (w). Mar.-Nov., 1907 (incomp.). F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1907, by Shelby Smith, formerly of *Trades Union News*, and conducted by him until Nov., 1907. No later data obtainable. Independent Labor.

LADIES Home Journal (m). Vols. 3-6. 1886-89 (incomp.); Vols. 7-21. 1889-1904; Vols. 23-24. 1905-1907 (incomp.); Vols. 26-27. 1908-1910. 17 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1883. Conducted by Louisa Knapp, 1884. Since 1886 published by Curtis Pub. Co.; edited by Louisa Knapp, 1884-89; since then by Edward Bok. Styled *Ladies' Home Journal and Practical Housekeeper* till 1890.

Journal of LAW (m). Vol. 1. 1830-31. O.

Monthly LEADER. June, Dec., 1902.

Pennsylvania LEDGER (w; s-w, 1778). Feb.-Dec., 1775; 1776, 30 nos.; Jan.-Apr., 1778, 6 nos. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Jan., 1775, by James Humphreys Jr.; suspended Nov., 1776, because of attacks made upon it by the *Evening Post*; resumed publication while British troops occupied the city (Sept., 1777-July, 1778); then suspended.

Philadelphia LIBERALIST (w). Vols. 1-3. June, 1832-June, 1835. 3 v. in 2. F<sup>5</sup>.

Edited and published by Zelotes Fuller; suspended in 1835.

LIBERATOR (w). Sept., 1896-Apr., 1897. F<sup>6</sup>.

Philadelphia edition of *N. Y. People*, q. v.

LIBRARIAN (w). Aug.-Dec., 1878; Mar.-June, 1879. O.

Devoted to interests of local libraries; published by S. P. Ferree & Co.

LITERARY Era (m). Vol. 1. 1894-1905. 16 v. O.

Founded 1894, by Porter & Coates. Published by Henry T. Coates & Co., 1896-1904; Era Press, 1904; Why Pub. Co., 1905. Then suspended. Styled *Era* after 1902.

LITERARY Gazette (w). Vol. 1. 1821. Indexed. Q.

Successor of *Analectic Magazine* (founded 1813, by Moses Thomas, and edited by Washington Irving); published by James Maxwell; suspended Dec., 1821.

American LITERARY Gazette and Publishers' Circular (s-m). Vols. 2-18. Nov., 1863-Jan., 1872. Indexed. 17 v. O.

Successor of *Amer. Pub. Circular and Literary Gazette* (N. Y.), q. v.; published by George W. Childs till 1872; then returned to New York, and styled *Publishers' Weekly*, q. v.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PHILADELPHIA, PA., continued:

Philadelphia LITERARY Reporter (m). May, 1809.

With *N. Y. and Phila. Newspapers*, 1801-10. Published at joint expense of a number of booksellers of Philadelphia, and forwarded to subscribers at cost of postage only; apparently first book trade journal in United States.

LUTHERAN (w). Vols. 11-13. Oct., 1906-1909. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1910+

See same title, under Lebanon.

Weekly MAGAZINE. Vol. 1. Feb.-Apr., 1798. Indexed. O.

Published by James Waters & Co.; three volumes issued.

MAIL, or Claypoole's Daily Advertiser. Sept., 1792-Dec., 1793 (incomp.). F<sup>5</sup>.

Apparently established about 1791 by D. C. Claypoole, after his withdrawal from partnership with Dunlap; partnership was resumed about Nov., 1793, and the *Mail* united with *Dunlap's Amer. Daily Advertiser*, q. v.

Saturday Evening MAIL (w). Jan. 7, 1854.

MEDICAL and Surgical Reporter (w). 1886-90. 10 v. Q.

Established 1847, at Burlington, N. J., as organ of N. J. State Medical Society; published quarterly till 1858, then removed to Philadelphia, and issued weekly; edited by S. W. Butler till 1873, and by D. G. Brinton after 1868 till 1887; Charles W. Dulles, 1888-90; Edward T. Reichart, 1891-92; Harold H. Kynett, 1893-97. No later mention in directories.

American Weekly MERCURY. Vols. 1-4. 1720-23. Indexed. F.

First newspaper in Middle Colonies of North America; founded by Andrew Bradford, Dec., 1719. Reproduction in facsimile, by Colonial Society of Pennsylvania, 1898.

Pennsylvania MERCURY.

See *Story & Humphrey's Pennsylvania Mercury*.

American Weekly MESSENGER. Vols. 1, 2. Sept., 1813-Sept., 1815. Indexed. 2 v. Q.

Published by John Conrad; gave an impartial summary of news and politics, and many official documents.

MIND AND MATTER (w). Nov. 15, 1879.

Philadelphia MINERVA (w). Vols. 1-4. Feb., 1795-July, 1798. Q.

Printed by Woodruff and Pechin till May, 1796; by John Turner nine months; then published by William T. Palmer; purchased by Samuel Bradford, editor of *True American*, July, 1798. See *Desert to True American*.

MISSIONARY Record (m). Vol. 1. 1833. O.

Organ of Domestic and Foreign Missionary Society of Protestant Episcopal Church in United States; edited by P. Van Pelt.

Philadelphia Saturday MUSEUM (w). Mar. 2, 1844.



# Pennsylvania

- Pennsylvania NATIONALIST (w). 1893-95, scat. nos. Q-F.
- NAZARENE (w). Oct. 27, Dec. 15, 1894; Nov. 28, Dec. 26, 1896.
- NEW CENTURY for Women (w). Vol. 1. May-Nov., 1876. F<sup>5</sup>.  
Published by the Woman's Centennial Committee, International Exhibition, Phila.
- NEW CENTURY Journal of Woman's Interests (m). 1902, 3 nos.
- NEW CHURCH Herald (w). Oct., 1855-Dec., 1859. F<sup>7</sup>.  
Established 1854; edited by Sabin Hough; removed to Columbus, O., July, 1858, and the following October to Cincinnati. Swedenborgian.
- NEW ERA (w). 1901-1903, 13 nos. F<sup>4-6</sup>.  
Organ of United Labor League of Philadelphia and vicinity.
- NEW WORLD (d). Oct., 1796-Aug., 1797. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Established 1795, by Samuel H. Smith; suspended Aug., 1797.
- NILES' National Register.  
See same title, under Baltimore.
- NORTH AMERICAN and United States Gazette (d). Oct. 23, 1849.
- Now (w). Sept. 8, 22, 1894.
- Official Bulletin of the NOVELTIES Exhibition (s-m). May-Nov., 1885. F.
- OUR CONTINENT (w). Vol. 1. Feb.-July, 1882. F<sup>4</sup>. Vols. 2-6. Aug., 1882-Aug., 1884. Indexed. 4 v. Q.  
An illustrated journal established by Alblon W. Tourgée (author of *A Fool's Errand*, etc.); styled *Continent* after 1882. Removed to New York City in 1883, and published there till 1884. No later mention in directories.
- Pennsylvania PACKET and Daily Advertiser. 1785-89; Apr., 1789-Mar., 1790; Aug.-Dec., 1790. 11 v. F<sup>5</sup>.  
Established Jan., 1771, by John Dunlap; an ardent supporter of the colonies against Great Britain; published at Lancaster during the British occupation of Philadelphia; after return to Philadelphia (1778), published by Dunlap and D. Claypoole; issued daily after Sept., 1784, the first daily paper in America; after 1790 styled *Dunlap's American Daily Advertiser*, q. v.
- Pennsylvania PACKET or General Advertiser (w). 1774-77, 16 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.
- Same (s-w). May-Dec., 1780, 29 nos.; Jan.—Sept., 1871. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.
- Same (tri-w). July-Dec., 1778; 1779, 23 nos.; 1782; 1783-84, 26 nos. 6 v. F<sup>5</sup>.
- Same. Oct. 28 1771.  
With *Mass. Gazette and Boston News-Letter*; follows Oct. 24, 1771.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PHILADELPHIA, PA., continued:

PEACEMAKER (m). Nov., 1884.

Dollar Weekly PENNSYLVANIAN. July-Nov., 1856.

Weekly edition of *Pennsylvanian*, founded 1832, by Mifflin & Parry; edited by James Gordon Bennett (1832-34), Joseph C. Neal (1834-36), J. W. Forney (1847-53), then Edward G. Webb; one of the most influential Democratic papers of the time; suspended 1861.

PEOPLE (w). Sept. 5, 19, 1875.

PEOPLE'S Voice (m). Aug., 1896.

PHILANTHROPIST (m). Jan., 1855.

Founded 1854.

PORTFOLIO (w). Vols. 1-5. 1801-05. 5 v. F.

Established Jan., 1801, by Asbury Dickens and Joseph Dennie (formerly editor of *Farmer's Museum*, Walpole, N. H.—"Oliver Oldschool," *pseud.*); under Dennie (1801-11), became best literary periodical in U. S.; leading contributors, Royal Tyler ("Mess. Colon and Spondee," *pseud.*), Paul Allen, J. Q. Adams, Horace Binney, Charles Brockden Browne; edited by Charles Caldwell (1812-15), and John E. Hall (1815-27).

—— Same, new series. Vols. 1-6. 1806-08. 6 v. O.

Continued as a monthly (Vols. 1-38), 1809-27.

Pennsylvania Evening-Post (tri-w). Aug.-Nov., 1776; Jan.-Apr., 1777; May-Aug., 1777. 3 v. O.

—— Same (s-w) 1778, 2 nos.; 1779, 14 nos. O.

Founded Jan., 1775, by Benjamin Towne; suspended, 1782, owing to hostility of Whigs.

Saturday Evening Post (w). 1847-64, scat. nos. Vols. 172-183. Jan.-June, 1900; 1901-1910. 21 v. F. 1911+

Consolidation, Aug., 1821, of *Pennsylvania Gazette*, q. v., and *Bee* (the latter a new venture by Robert S. Coffin). Published by Charles Alexander and Samuel C. Atkinson, 1821-28; Atkinson, 1828-39; George R. Graham & Co., 1839-43; Col. Samuel D. Patterson, 1843-48; Edmund Deacon and Henry Peterson (or Henry Peterson & Co.), 1848-74; Walker, Reed & Co., 1875; Reed, Wickersham & Co., 1876; Bennett & Flitch, 1877-85; Andrew E. Smythe, 1886-97; since then by Curtis Pub. Co. Edited by Thomas Cottrell Clarke, 1821-28; later by Benjamin Mathias, Rufus W. Griswold, Morton McMichael, Samuel Patterson, Charles J. and Henry Peterson, Horatio H. Weld, and others; since Mar., 1899, by George H. Lorimer. Absorbed *Saturday News*, *Saturday Bulletin*, *Saturday Chronicle*, *United States*, etc.

POULSON'S American Daily Advertiser. Oct.-Dec., 1800; 1801-22; 1825-26; 1829-32. 52 v. F. 1833-35; 1837-38. 10 v. F.

Continuation of *Claypoole's Amer. Daily Advertiser*, q. v.; Whig in politics; conducted by Poulson till Dec., 1839; then merged in *North American*.

# Pennsylvania

**PRESBYTERIAN** (w). 1831-40, scat. nos. F<sup>o</sup>. 1841 (incomp.); 1842-44; 1845-46; 1848, scat. nos.; 1849-51, scat. nos.; 1852; 1853-54, scat. nos.; 1855; 1856-64, scat. nos. 3 v. Fr.

Established Feb., 1831: published by Russell & Martlen; later, till 1874, by Alfred Martlen & Co.; by Mutchmore & Co., 1875-1900; since then by Presbyterian Pub. Co. Edited by John Burt till Nov., 1832, by James W. Alexander, 1833, William M. Engles, 1834-64; later by M. B. Grier and S. A. Mutchmore till 1900; Robert Alexander and W. W. McKinney, 1901.

**PRESBYTERIAN Monthly Record**. Vols. 25, 26, 28, 33-37. 1874-75, 1877, 1882-86. Indexed. 8 v. O.

Organ of the following boards of the Presbyterian Church in the United States—home mission, foreign missions, education, publication, church erection, relief for disabled ministers, and committee on freedmen; edited by W. M. Rice. Established Jan., 1850, under the title of *Home and Foreign Record*, as successor of *Missionary Chronicle* and an educational publication of the church; afterwards styled *Presbyterian Monthly Record*. See *The Church at Home and Abroad*; also *Foreign Miss. Chronicle*, New York.

**PRESS** (d). Vols. 1-10. Aug., 1857-June, 1862. 10 v. F<sup>o</sup>. Aug. 18, 1869; July-Dec., 1871. 2 v. Fr. 1876, 7 nos.

Established Aug., 1857, by John W. Forney, formerly of the *Pennsylvanian*; Democratic in politics, but opposed to extension of slavery, and therefore abandoned Buchanan when he supported the Lecompton Constitution for Kansas; soon became a strong Republican organ; edited by Forney till 1877; also by John R. Young (1862-65) and Charles G. Leland (1865-69); purchased by Calvin Wells, of Pittsburg, 1879; edited a short time by E. McPherson and W. R. Balch, then by Charles E. Smith, W. Bradford Merrill (1885-91) and Moses P. Handy. Smith continued as editor till his death in 1908. See *Forney's War Press*; also *Dollar Weekly Pennsylvanian*.

**Democratic PRESS** (d). July-Dec., 1815. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1806. Published by John Binns, 1815—Nov. 1829. Then absorbed by *Inquirer*, q. v.

**PROLETARIO** (w). Oct., 1905+ (incomp.).

Founded 1896. Since 1905 published by Italian Socialist Federation. Removed to New York, 1910.

**PUBLIC Ledger** (w). 1849-51; Aug. 17, 1869; Mar., 1876-Mar., 1877. F<sup>o</sup>.

— Same (d). Dec., 1872-Aug., 1873; Nov., 1900-May, 1901; Oct., 1902-May, 1903; Sept., 1903-Apr., 1904; Oct., 1904-May, 1906; Oct., 1905-June, 1906; Sept., 1906-Apr., 1907; Sept., 1907-May, 1908; Sept., 1908-Feb., 1909. 30 v. F<sup>o</sup>. May-June, 1909.

Founded Mar., 1836, by William M. Swain, Arunah S. Abell, and Azariah H. Simmons. Conducted on same lines as *Baltimore Sun*, q. v. Simmons died in 1855, but the firm name not changed till 1861; Swain and Abell continued proprietors till Dec., 1864, when they sold to George W. Childs. Owned by him till 1894, but conducted largely by William V. McKean, 1864-91. Controlled by Adolph S. Ochs since 1902; edited since 1905 by Alfred C. Lambdin. Absorbed *Phila. Times* in 1902.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PHILADELPHIA, PA., continued:

PUBLIC Record (d). Apr., 1875—June, 1876. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1870, by William J. Swain, and conducted by him till 1877; Record Co., 1879; W. M. Slingerly, 1880-90; since then by Record Pub. Co. Edited by Slingerly, 1880-98; since then by Theodore Wright. Styled *Record* since 1878 or 1879.

American PUBLISHERS' Circular and Literary Gazette (s-m). Vol. 1. May-Oct., 1863. Indexed. O.

Continued as *Amer. Lit. Gazette and Pub. Circular*, q. v.

National RECORDER.

See *Phila. Register*.

Philadelphia REGISTER and National Recorder (w). Vols. 1-5. Jan., 1819-June, 1821. Indexed. 5 v. O.

Established by Eliakim Littell (founder of *Littell's Living Age*, 1844); edited the first year by Robert Walsh, then by Littell and his son; successively styled *National Recorder* (1819-21), *Saturday Magazine* (1821-22), and *Museum of Foreign Literature and Science* (m) after 1822; removed to New York in 1843, and styled *Eclectic Museum of For. Lit. and Science*.

REGISTER of Pennsylvania.

See *Hazard's Register of Pennsylvania*.

Political and Commercial REGISTER (d). July, 1804-July, 1807. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established by William Jackson, private secretary of President Washington; continued till 1815.

REL<sup>d</sup>'s Philadelphia Gazette and Daily Advertiser. 1803-09; 1811. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Philadelphia Gazette*.

SANITARY Commission Bulletin.

See same title, New York.

American Review of SHOES AND LEATHER (m). 1909, 5 nos. F.

SMITH'S Weekly Volume (w). Vol. 1. Jan.-June, 1845: F.

Founded by John Jay Smith, then librarian of Phila. Library Company; suspended July, 1846.

SOUVENIR (w). Vol. 2. July, 1828-May, 1829 (incomp.). Q.

Literary journal, published by Philip Price Jr.

SPIRIT OF THE TIMES and Daily Keystone. Aug. 14, 1849.

With *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49. Established Nov., 1837; for twelve years conducted by John S. Du Solle and Edward A. Penniman, then by Smith & Carrigan; a popular and influential Democratic journal. The *Keystone*, edited by Thomas B. Florence, was founded 1844; merged in *Spirit of the Times*, 1847.



# Pennsylvania

STODDART'S Review (m). Nos. 1-37. Mar., 1880-June, 1882. F<sup>4</sup>.

Literary journal issued by J. M. Stoddart & Co., publishers of American reprint of "Encyclopedia Britannica;" merged in *American*, q. v., June, 1882. Stoddart was afterwards editor of *Lippincott's Magazine*.

STORY and Humphrey's Pennsylvania Mercury and Universal Advertiser (w). 1775, 3 nos.

With *Pennsylvania Packet*, 1774-77. Established Apr., 1775; suspended in following December.

SUN (d). Sept. 16, 1853.

SUNDAY School Times (w). 1881-1903; 1905. 22 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established 1859, as successor of *Sunday School Journal* (issued by Amer. S. S. Union, 1830-58); edited by John S. Hart till 1871; by I. N. Baker, 1871-75; by Henry Clay Trumbull, 1875 till his death in 1903. Now published by Sunday School Times Co.

Philadelphia TAGEBLATT. 1896, 3 nos.

Evening TELEGRAPH (d). 1865. 2 v. Dec., 1870-Sept., 1871. F<sup>6</sup> (very incom.).

Established Jan., 1864, by J. B. Harding and Charles E. Warburton; owned and edited by Warburton since Harding's death, Oct., 1865; other editors, Watson Ambruster (on staff since 1866; editor-in-chief, 1897-1904), W. J. Clark, and George W. Allen. Independent Republican.

Evening TELEGRAM (d). Sept. 2, 1901. Labor edition.

Journal of the American TEMPERANCE Union (m). Vols. 1-3. 1837-39. Indexed. Q.

Published by the A. T. U. Removed to New York City, q. v., 1839.

TIMES (d). Oct., 1900-Apr., 1901. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1875, by Alexander McClure and Frank McLaughlin. Owned by McClure till 1901, with Alfred C. Lambdin managing editor till 1896, and then editor-in-chief. Merged (1902) with *Public Ledger*, q. v.

TRADES (w). Mar., 1879-Apr., 1880 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1879. Edited by John Morrison Davis, until Apr., 1880. No later mention in directories. Union Labor.

National TRADES Review (w). Apr. 7, 1866.

TRADES UNION News (w). 1905, 3 nos.; Sept., 1906-Mar., 1909. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1902. Published by Trades Union News Pub. Co., since 1905.

Sunday TRANSCRIPT. Mar. 9, 1862.

TRUE AMERICAN and Commercial Advertiser (d). June 10, 1808.

With *N. Y. and Phila. Newspapers*, 1801-10. Successor of *Pennsylvania Journal*, q. v.

TRUMPET OF ALARM (irreg). Apr. 24, 1843.

With *Second Adventist Newspapers*, 1842-47. Edited by Josiah Litch.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## PHILADELPHIA, PA., continued:

Bulletin of United TYPOTHETAE (m). 1908+ O.

Founded Dec., 1907, to promote interests of masterprinters' organization. Published at New York, John McIntyre, manager, until November; since then at Philadelphia. Edited since May, 1909, by Franklin W. Heath, secretary.

UNION (w). Sept. 7, 1889.

UNION Leaflet (m). Vols. 1-3. 1905-Apr., 1907. O-Q.

Published by William F. Knott, in interests of Typographical Union, No. 2.

National UNION LEAGUE Gazette. Nos. 1, 6-10. Oct.-Nov., 1864. F.

Journal of UNITED LABOR (s-m; w). May, 1880-Apr., 1881; 1888-27 (incomp.). 2 v. F. July, 1887-89. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1880. Organ of Knights of Labor. Edited by Robert D. Layton, 1882; Frederick Turner, 1883-Nov., 1886; Charles H. Litchman, Nov., 1886-May, 1888; Adelbert M. Dewey, May, 1888-July, 1889; since then by a Board of Trustees. Styled *Journal of Knights of Labor*, q. v., Jan., 1890. Moved to Washington, D. C., q. v., May, 1895.

United States Commercial and Statistical REGISTER (w). Vols. 1-6. Feb., 1839-June, 1842. Indexed. 6 v. Q.

Established by Samuel Hazard, founder of *Hazard's Register of Pennsylvania*; gives much useful statistical information.

UNITED STATES Gazette (s-w). July-Dec., 1808. Indexed. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (d). July-Dec., 1839; July-Dec., 1841; Jan.-June, 1842. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Continuation of *Gazette of the United States*, q. v.; published by Enos Bronson, 1801-18; united with *True American*, q. v., Mar., 1818, and styled *Union*; resumed title of *U. S. Gazette*, Apr., 1823; edited by Joseph R. Chandler, 1822-47; merged in *North American*, 1847.

UNITY and Progress (m). Sept. 22, 1894; July 31, 1897.

Founded 1894.

UNIVERSAL Instructor in all Arts and Sciences, and Pennsylvania Gazette (w). Dec., 1728-Oct., 1729. F.

See *Pennsylvania Gazette*.

Philadelphia VOLKS-BLATT (w). Aug. 27, 1896.

WALDIE'S Literary Omnibus (w). Vol. 1. 1837. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established by Adam Waldie; successor of *Waldie's Portfolio*.

WALDIE'S Portfolio, and Companion to the Select Circulating Library (bi-w). Part 1. Jan.-June, 1836. Indexed. Q.

Literary journal, published by Waldie; succeeded by *Waldie's Literary Omnibus*.

# Pennsylvania

WALDIE'S Select Circulating Library (w). Vols. 1-14. 1832-45. Q.

WALSH'S Weekly. May 8, 1886.

Founded 1883.

WELCOME Workman (w). Aug., 1867-May, 1868. F<sup>6</sup>.

Independent WHIG (w). Jan., 1720-Jan., 1721. O.

Reprinted by S. Keimer from London publication of same name.

WHITE Banner (m). Vol. 1. Nos. 1-3. Nov., 1874-Jan., 1875.

WOMAN'S Work for Woman (m). Vols. 5-15. Mar., 1875-85. Indexed.  
11 v. O.

Organ of Women's Foreign Missionary Society of Presbyterian Church, and of Women's Presbyterian Board of Missions of the Northwest. Established Apr., 1871, as a quarterly; after first year issued bi-monthly, and after 1874 monthly. Absorbed *Our Mission Field* Dec., 1885, and assumed name of latter as a sub-title. Edited by Miss J. C. Thompson till her death, Feb., 1883; a short time by Miss S. B. Loring; thereafter by Miss Mary I. Lombard. See same title, under New York City.

WORKERS' Leaflet (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Nov., 1901.

WORKINGMAN (w). Aug. 29, 1882 (imp.).

WORKING Woman's Journal (m). Oct. 5, Dec. 7, 1895.

Journal of ZOOPHILY (m). Vols. 1-15. 1892-1906. 15 v. in 5. Q.  
1907+

Published under auspices of Anti-Vivisection Society and Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals; edited by Caroline Earle White and Mary F. Lovell.

## Philipsburg

BITUMINOUS Record (w). Apr. 13, 1900.

## Pittsburg

AMALGAMATED Journal (w). 1900-1905, scat. nos.; Sept., 1905-Apr., 1907. F<sup>5</sup>. Aug.-Dec., 1907; 1908-1909. F<sup>5</sup>. 1910+

Founded Oct., 1899, by the Amalgamated Assn. of Iron, Steel and Tin Workers of N. A. Edited by Ben I. Davis. Non-political labor.

Pittsburgh AMERICAN (w). Mar.-Dec., 1854. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established 1839, by James Biddle. Whig organ.

BRIDGEMEN'S Magazine.

See same title, under Indianapolis, Ind.

Pittsburg CHRISTIAN Advocate (w). Vols. 13-16. 1846-Feb., 1849; Vols. 48-56. 1881-89 (incomp.); Vols. 57-59. 1890-92; Vols. 60-61. 1893-94 (incomp.); Vol. 62. 1895; Vol. 63. 1896 (incomp.);

17-N. C.

[ 257 ]

# Newspaper Catalogue

## PITTSBURGH, PA., continued:

Vols. 64-65. 1897-98; Vol. 66. 1899 (incomp.); Vol. 67. 1900;  
Vols. 68-69. 1901-1902 (incomp.); Vols. 70-72. 1903-1905. F<sup>s</sup>.  
Vol. 75. 1908. F.

Founded 1835. Edited by S. H. Nesbit, 1870-72; by W. Hunter, 1873-76; by A. Wheeler, 1877-84; by Rev. C. W. Smith, 1884-1909; since then by J. J. Wallace.

Pittsburgh Evening CHRONICLE (d and w). Mar., 1863-Dec., 1865.  
6 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established May, 1841, by R. G. Berford, as a weekly; became a daily in September following; edited by J. Heron Foster and W. H. Whitney; conducted by Whitney Sept., 1843-51 (in partnership with Thomas W. Wright during first three years; with James Dumars, 1843-47; — Dunn, 1848-51); by Barr & McDonald, 1851-53; by Samuel Babcock and McDonald, 1853-54; by Kennedy Bros., two years; by Charles McKnight, 1856-64; by Joseph G. Siebeneck, 1863-84 (in partnership with W. A. Collins till 1874). United with *Telegraph*, 1884, and styled *Chronicle-Telegraph*. Since published by Chronicle-Telegraph Pub. Co. Independent. *Telegraph* founded Apr., 1873, by an association of manufacturers and business men; edited by H. B. Swoope and John C. Harper. Independent Republican.

Pittsburgh COMMERCIAL Gazette (d). Feb.-Aug., 1901. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Consolidation, 1877, of *Pittsburgh Gazette* (q. v.), and *Commercial* (founded 1863; conducted by C. D. Brigham, 1869-73; Russel Errett, 1873-76). Published by Reed, King & Co. (of *Gazette*), 1877-82; Nelson P. Reed & Co., 1883-1900; George T. Oliver, 1901-1906. Then merged by him with *Chronicle Telegraph*, and since published by him as *Gazette-Times*.

COMMONER and Glassworker (w). Sept., 1888-May, 1889; 1902-1903, scat. nos.; Sept., 1907-1909. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1882. In 1888 styled *Commoner and American Glassworker*; published by J. M. Kelly, 1888-92; since then by Commoner Pub. Co. Edited by John J. Martin, 1893-97; by S. P. Austin, 1897-1901 or later; since 1903 by H. W. Gauding. Styled *Glassworker* since Apr. 15, 1911.

Pittsburgh DISPATCH (d). 1864. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1865. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1846, by J. Heron Foster; first one-cent daily west of Alleghanics; conducted by Foster till Feb., 1865 (in partnership with Reece C. Fleeson, 1849-63); by Daniel O'Neill and A. W. Rook till death of former (succeeded by his son Eugene); edited by Nell Shaw (1873-85), then by George A. Madden. Weekly edition founded 1853. Published since 1881 by Dispatch Pub. Co. Independent Republican.

FOREIGN Missionary Chronicle (m). Vols. 1-5. Apr., 1833-37. Indexed, 5 v. O.

Organ of Western Foreign Missionary Society (organized Oct., 1831, by Synod of Pittsburg; merged July, 1837, in Presbyterian Missionary Society, which was appointed in preceding May by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian church); removed to New York City, q. v., Aug., 1837.

Pittsburgh GAZETTE (w). Sept.-Nov., 1786, 5 nos.; 1787, 29 nos.; Mar.-Aug., 1788, 5 nos. F<sup>5</sup>. Nov. 22, 1811.



# Pennsylvania

—— Same (d and w). Apr.-Nov., 1864; 1865. 3 v. F7.

—— Same (d). Oct., 1902-May, 1903; Sept., 1903-May, 1904; Oct., 1904-June, 1905. 11 v. F6.

Established July, 1786, by John Scull, postmaster of Pittsburg, and Joseph Hall; published by Scull till 1818; by John I. Scull and Morgan Neville, Eichbaum & Johnston, David McLean (1822-29), Neville B. Craig (1829-41), D. N. White (1841-Apr., 1845), White and B. F. Harris (two years), Erastus Brooks (Apr., 1847-June, 1848), D. N. White (1848-59), R. Errett & Co. (1859-60), S. Riddle & Co. (1861-66), Penniman, Reed & Co. (May, 1866-Oct., 1870); by King, Reed & Co. till 1876. Then consolidated with *Commercial*, as *Commercial-Gazette*, q. v. Federalist under Scull; Whig, till 1855; then Republican.

National GLASS Budget (w). 1902-1904 (incomp.). 1905+ F4.

Founded 1884, in Wheeling, W. Va., but soon moved to Pittsburg. Advocated labor unions for first ten years; then became independent. Owned since 1891 by George B. Times; edited by Frank M. Gessner, 1891-1906; since then by Times.

## GLASSWORKER.

See *Commoner and Glassworker*.

LABOR Herald (w). Jan. 23, 1886.

National LABOR Tribune (w). 1903-1908. 2 v. F6. 1909+

Founded 1873. Published by Davis & Armstrong, 1876-78; Armstrong, Telford & Co., 1879-88; Thomas Telford, 1889-May, 1903; Joseph Telford, May, 1903-Sept., 1909; since then incorporated, and edited by F. C. Harper.

LABOR World (w). Jan., 1907+ F4.

Founded 1893; since 1899 issued by Labor World Pub. Co., John D. Pringle, editor.

PEOPLE'S Monthly. Vols. 3-4. Mar., 1873-Feb., 1875. F4.

Illustrated family paper, especially devoted to interests of workingmen; established by Charles McKnight; published after Feb., 1875, by C. M. & J. P. Reed.

Pittsburg Post (d). Oct., 1905-June, 1906. 3 v. F6.

Founded 1804 as weekly; 1842, as daily. Published by James P. Barr & Co., 1869-86; since then by Post Prtg. and Pub. Co.

Pittsburgh RECORDER (w). Vol. 1. Jan., 1822-Jan., 1823. Indexed. O.

Successor of Chillicothe, O., *Recorder*, q. v.; edited by John Andrews; afterwards styled *Presbyterian Banner*. Presbyterian.

SAINT Andrew's Cross.

See same title, under Chicago, Ill.

SOCIALIST Standard (w). May, 1903-Mar., 1904. F6; Q.

Founded 1903. Published by executive committee of Natl. Socialist Labor Party.

Alleghenier und Pittsburger SONNTAGSBOTE (w). Sept. 8, 1900.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PITTSBURGH, PA., continued:

STEAM Shovelman's Bulletin (m). Sept., 1905.

Founded 1904.

TEAM OWNERS' Review (m). Vols. 3-8. 1904-1909. 6 v. Q. 1910+

Founded Jan., 1902, and since conducted by E. H. Heinrichs; published in interest of large transfer, trucking and express companies.

TRADES Journal (w). Sept. 14, 1889; Sept. 24, Oct. 4, 1890.

Iron City TRADES Journal (w). 1909+ F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1908. Four "advance issues" preceded first regular one, issued in Sept. Published by Central Trades Council of Pittsburgh till Jan., 1909; since then by Iron City Trades Journal Pub. Co. Edited by Allan Cole until Sept. 11, 1908; L. R. Thomas, Sept., 1908-Mar., 1909; Arthur E. Ireland, Mar.-June, 1909; since then by William J. Kelly.

## Pittston

INDUSTRIAL Advocate (w). Dec. 26, 1903.

## Pottsville

WORKINGMAN (w). June 19, Sept. 4, 1875.

## Reading

INDUSTRIAL People (w). 1876, 3 nos.

UNION SENTINEL (w). 1903, 4 nos.; Sept. 30, Oct. 7, 1905 (convention nos.).

## Scranton

BOARD OF TRADE Journal (m). Feb., 1905; Jan., 1906.

LABOR Herald (w). Sept. 26, 1903.

SVOBODA (w). May 25, 1905.

TRUTH (d). Dec. 1, 1893; Apr., June-Dec., 1896. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1884, by John E. Barrett and J. J. Jordan, and conducted by them till 1901 or later; now published by Scranton Truth Pub. Co., and edited by Barrett. Independent.

## Towanda

Bradford REPORTER (w). June, 1855-Dec., 1859 (incomp.). F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded June, 1840, by E. S. Goodrich; styled *Bradford Porter*, in compliment to Governor Porter; changed to *Bradford Reporter*, Dec., 1843; organ of Democrats for a time, then supported Free-Soll party, now is Republican; owned and edited by Goodrich till 1881 (except 1869-79, leased by S. W. Alvord), by Marsh & Hitchcock, 1882-85, when united with *Towanda Journal*, and styled *Reporter-Journal*. Since then pub-

# Pennsylvania

lished by Reporter-Journal Printing Co. Edited by H. F. Marsh till about 1900; D. M. Turner, 1901-1909; since then by C. H. Turner and W. G. Baker.

## Warren

Warren MAIL (w). May 13, 1865.

## Washington

Democratic EAGLE (w). June 23, 1828.

REPORTER (w). June 4, 1824.

With *Ohio Monitor*, 1818-21. Established August, 1808, by Wm. Sample and Wm. B. Brown, and conducted by them till 1810; Wm. Sample, 1810-1833; B. S. Stewart and G. W. Acheson, 1833-35; U. W. Wise, 1836-39; John Bausman, 1839-56; James G. and R. F. Streat, 1856-59; consolidated with *Commonwealth* in 1858 under name of *Reporter and Commonwealth*; in 1860, with *Tribune* as *Reporter and Tribune*; thus published until Nov., 1863, by W. S. Moore, H. A. Purviance and James Armstrong. Purviance, colonel of 85th Pennsylvania volunteers, was killed August 30, 1863, and publication continued by Moore and Armstrong until 1867, dropping name of *Tribune* in 1866; Moore & J. W. McWilliams, 1867-69; Moore & Jas. R. Kelley, 1869-73; Moore & E. L. Christman, 1873-77 (daily established August 1876); Alexander M. Gow and Christman, 1877-83; E. L. Christman, 1883-91; Christman Pub. Co. 1891-1903, with Wm. Christman as editor and manager; Observer Pub. Co., 1903 to 1911, with E. F. Acheson as editor and John L. Stewart as manager. The *Reporter* has on file every issue from 1808 to 1828, and from 1842 to 1911.

— Same. Aug. 15, 1908. Centennial number.

Contains historical sketch.

## West Chester

Village RECORD, and Register and Examiner (w). Oct., 1860-June, 1861; Jan.-Nov., 1862. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established June, 1809, by Dennis Whelen, under title of *Chester and Delaware Federalist*; styled *Village Record* after 1817; published by Charles Miner (1817-34), Henry S. Evans (1834-72), then by Evans's sons till 1895; S. Edward Paschall, 1895; H. C. Boyer, 1896; since then by T. L. Eyre. Edited by James B. Fisher, 1897-1901, or later; now by H. C. Gillingham; successively *Federalist*, *Whig*, and *Republican*; published valuable articles on local history, in 1824 and 1858-61.

— Same (s-w). June-Dec., 1861. F<sup>s</sup>.

With *Village Record*.

## West Greenville

Shenango Valley TIMES (w). Feb. 15, 1860.

## Wilkesbarre

INDUSTRIAL Gazette (w). Apr., 1905+ Q.

Founded 1901. Organ of Natl. and State Assn. of Builders' Exchanges. Conducted since 1905 by George S. Boyle.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## PENNSYLVANIA, continued:

### York

CARTRIDGE BOX (w). Apr. 23, Dec. 24, 1864; Jan. 7, 1865.

Published at U. S. Army General Hospital.

DISPATCH (d). Apr.-Dec., 1896. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1876 (w. 1864) by Hiram Young, and conducted by him until about 1900; since then by Dispatch Pub. Co. Edited since 1900 by Edward S. Young.

### Yorktown

Pennsylvania GAZETTE (w). Jan.-May, 1778. 6 nos. F<sup>o</sup>.

With *Pennsylvania Gazette*, 1778-80. Removed hither from Philadelphia, q. v., during the British occupation of that city.

---

## Rhode Island

### Newport

Newport HERALD. May 7, 1789.

With *Boston Gazette*, 1782-90. Established by Peter Edes (son of Benjamin), Mar., 1787; a strong opponent of paper money.

Newport MERCURY (w). Dec. 19, 1758.

With *Boston Gazette*, 1758-59. Founded 1758, by James Franklin Jr.; published by him till his death (1762); then by Samuel Hall (1762-68), by Solomon Southwick (1768-87), by Henry Barber and his sons successively (1788-1850), by F. A. Pratt till 1872; by John P. Sanborn till 1896; since then edited by Sanborn, and published by Mercury Pub. Co.

— Same. Nov. 16, 1767.

With *Maryland Gazette*, 1763-67.

### Pawtucket

Pawtucket GAZETTE and Chronicle (w). Mar. 24, 1854; Oct. 3, 1890.

### Providence

Rhode Island AMERICAN (s-w). Jan. 18, 1825.

With *Eastern Local Newspapers*, 1821-28. Established Oct., 1808, by David Hawkins and W. W. Dunham; a strong Federalist organ; published by Hawkins till 1813, by William G. Goddard till Oct., 1825; then by Francis Y. Carlile, who also bought out the *Gazette*; after various changes, suspended in 1833.

CHRISTIAN Telescope (w). Vols. 1-2. Aug., 1824-July, 1826. Indexed. Q.

Edited by David Pickering; after July, 1826, styled *Chr. Telescope and Anti-Theocrat*; "edited by an association of gentlemen," and published by John S. Greene; suspended, 1829. Universalist.



# Rhode Island-South Carolina

PROVIDENCE GAZETTE (w). 1778-79. 26 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

First paper in Providence; founded 1762, by William Goddard; continued by his mother, Sarah Goddard, till 1769, by John Carter till 1814, then by Hugh H. Brown; Whig during Revolution, later Federalist; merged in *R. I. American*, Oct., 1825.

JOURNAL of the Rhode Island Institute of Instruction (s-m). Vols. 1-3. Nov., 1845-Jan., 1849. Indexed. 3 v. Q.

PROVIDENCE PATRIOT (s-w). Jan., 1823-June, 1825. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded May, 1803, under the title of *Providence Phenix* (w); after 1815, styled *Providence Patriot and Columbian Phenix*; after 1818, issued semi-weekly. Published by Josiah Jones, 1823-25 (in partnership with Bennett H. Wheeler till May, 1824; with Eaton W. Maxcy, May, 1825; then with William Simons); suspended, 1833.

PEOPLE (w). Oct. 16, 1886.

UNITED STATES CHRONICLE (w). 1792-93. 6 nos. F.

With *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1791-98. Established Jan., 1784, by Bennett Wheeler; advocated adoption of Constitution; suspended 1802.

## Warren

HERALD of the United States (w). Sept. 7, 1793.

With *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1791-98. Founded Jan., 1792; published by Nathaniel Phillips.

## Westerly

NARRAGANSETT Weekly. 1859, 4 nos.

---

## South Carolina

### Charleston

CHARLESTON COURIER (d). Vol. 1. June-Dec., 1803. F<sup>5</sup>. July, 1839-1842; July, 1843-June, 1844; July, 1845-1851; July, 1852-1853; July, 1855-1856; July, 1857-June, 1858; 1864; 1865; June, 1866-1868; July-Dec., 1869. 39 vols. F<sup>6</sup>.

Oldest daily in the Carolinas; established Jan., 1803, by Loring Andrews, formerly of *Albany* (N. Y.) *Centinel*; sold by him in July to Benjamin B. Smith and Stephen C. Carpenter. The former withdrew Jan., 1806, and firm became Marchant, Willington & Co. (Peter T. Marchant, formerly of *S. C. Gazette*, and Aaron S. Willington). Conducted by them till Apr., 1809; E. Morford, Willington & Co., till Jan., 1813; A. S. Willington till Jan., 1833; Willington & Co., till Apr., 1873, except Feb.-Nov., 1865, when published by Whittemore & Johnson for the military authorities. Edited by Richard Yeadon Jr., 1833-44; Alexander Carroll, Henry M. Cushman, William B. Carlisle, Augustus O. Andrews and others, 1844-65; Capt. Thomas Y. Simons, Nov., 1865-1873. In Apr., 1873, merged in *News*, and styled *News and Courier*. Published by Riordan & Dawson, 1873-82; since then by News & Courier Co. Dawson continued as editor till his death in 1889; then edited by James C. Hemphill, 1889-Feb.,

# Newspaper Catalogue

## CHARLESTON, S. C., continued:

1910; since then by Robert Latham. Historical sketch in *News and Courier Centennial Edition*, 1903.

GAZETTE of the State of South Carolina (s-w). Oct.-Dec., 1777, 3 nos.; 1783-84, 7 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

With *S. C. Gazette*, 1774; 1783; 1784.

— Same. Jan.—Sept., 1785, 17 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

A revival of *S. C. Gazette*, q. v.; established by Peter Timothy, Apr., 1777; burned out Jan., 1778, and suspended till June; then published by Timothy and Nicholas Boden till suspended in 1780, on the surrender of Charleston to the British; revived by Timothy's widow, Anne S., July, 1783, and published by her till her death, 1792; styled *State Gazette of S. Carolina*, q. v., after Mar., 1785. "This, like the other Charleston papers, was styled *Gazette*, in order to secure certain advertisements directed by law to be inserted in the South Carolina Gazette."—Isalah Thomas, *History of Printing*.

CAROLINA GAZETTE (w). 1798-1800. Partly indexed. F<sup>s</sup>.

Published by Freneau & Paine, in connection with the daily *City Gazette*.

CITY GAZETTE, or Daily Advertiser. July-Oct., 1791; Feb.-Sept., 1792, 15 nos.; Sept.-Nov., 1794, 12 nos.; 1795-Apr., 1796. 6 v. F<sup>s</sup>. Aug.-Dec., 1796; 1797 (incomp.); Jan.-July, 1798; 1802-4, 66 nos.; July-Dec., 1806. 6 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1822-June, 1826. 9 v. Jan.-June, 1827; Jan.-June, 1828; 1829. 4 v.

Continuation of *South Carolina Weekly Gazette*, q. v.; published by Markland & McIver, 1788-94; Peter Freneau and Seth Paine (1795-1801); Freneau & Williams (1802-03); Freneau alone till some time in 1806 (during this time styled *City Gazette*); Elliott & Richards, till 1808; Freneau & Co., 1808-10; owned and edited by E. S. Thomas (nephew of Isalah) during 1810-15; edited 1829-32 by W. Gilmore Simms; after various subsequent changes, sold to *Charleston Courier*. q. v., an influential Republican organ.

— Same. 1788-89, 6 nos.

With *Gazette of State of S. C.*, 1785.

ROYAL SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE. May 17, 1781.

With *S. C. Gazette*, 1783. Published by Robertson, Macdonald, and Cameron, apparently under British direction.

SOUTH CAROLINA GAZETTE (w). May-Dec., 1735; Mar.-Apr., 1752; 1753, 21 nos. 3 v. F. May-Sept., 1754 (incomp.). F<sup>4</sup>. Sept.-Dec., 1755. F<sup>s</sup>. 1756; Jan.-Aug., 1757. 2 v. F. June-Nov., 1758; Feb.-Dec., 1759; 1760; 1761-65, 8 nos. 4 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

First successful paper in the Carolinas. Established Feb., 1734, by Lewis Timothy; after his death (1738), conducted by his widow, Elizabeth Timothy, for about six years, but printed by their son Peter; thereafter conducted by him till May, 1772, when he leased it to Powell, Hughes & Co., of which firm he was an inactive member. In Nov., 1773, he resumed control, but suspended his paper in 1775, being occupied with

## South Carolina

duties as a Revolutionary leader. Publication was resumed in 1777, under title *Gazette of State of South Carolina*. q. v.

South Carolina and American General GAZETTE (w). July 3, 1765; 1775-80, 15 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

With *S. C. Gazette*, 1761-65; 1774. Established 1758, by Robert Wells; published by him till 1775, then by his son John; suspended 1780, when Charleston was captured by the British.

South Carolina GAZETTE and Country Journal (w). May-Dec., 1766; 1767; 1768-69, 3 nos.; 1774-75, 10 nos. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1765, by Charles Crouch, especially to oppose the Stamp Act; published by him till his death (1775), then by his widow; suspended soon after. See *Salem (Mass.) Gazette*.

South Carolina GAZETTE and General Advertiser (s-w). Mar.-Dec., 1783, 40 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1783, by John Miller; issued semi-weekly during 1783, then tri-weekly; daily, Dec., 1784. Sold a year or two later to *State Gazette of South Carolina*, q. v.

—— Same (tri-w). Jan.-May, 1784, 20 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

South Carolina State GAZETTE and Daily Advertiser. Dec., 1784, 20 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *S. C. State Gazette and Genl. Advertiser*, 1784. Daily edition of Miller's *S. C. Gazette*; first daily in S. Carolina. See *City Gazette*.

South Carolina Weekly GAZETTE. Oct. 18, 1783.

With *S. C. Gazette*, 1783. Founded Feb., 1783. Published by Nathan Childs till Mar., 1784; then by Childs and Robert Bruce (Nathan Childs & Co.) till Mar., 1785; Childs, McIver & Co., till Jan., 1786, when Bruce retired and R. Haswell entered the firm; in 1787 or 1788 the firm became Markland & McIver. Styled *South Carolina Gazette and Public Advertiser*, Mar., 1784; *Charleston Morning Post and Daily Advertiser*, Jan., 1786; *City Gazette*, or *Daily Advertiser*, q. v., 1787 or 1788.

State GAZETTE of South Carolina (s-w). Mar.-Aug., 1785, 8 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Gazette of State of S. C.*, q. v. After Anne Timothy's death (1792), published by her son Benjamin F. (with William Mason Jr., till 1798; then with his nephew, Peter T. Marchant), under the title of *S. C. State Gazette and Timothy and Mason's Daily Advertiser*; Federalist; suspended 1802.

Columbian HERALD, or New Daily Advertiser. Oct. 19, 1795; Aug. 19, 1796.

With *City Gazette*, 1795; 1796. Published by William Primrose Harrison & Co.; numbering would indicate that this is a revival of old *Herald* (about July, 1794), and issued daily about Oct., 1795; published several years by Harrison (see Cardozo, *Reminiscences of Charleston*).

Columbian HERALD, or Southern Star (tri-w). Sept. 19, 1793.

With *City Gazette*, 1792-94. Printed by Harrison & Bowen; edited by J. Carey; discontinued with this number (No. 1186), owing to lack of support. Founded Nov., 1784, by T. B. Bowen and John Markland. Conducted by Bowen with various partners till Sept., 1793, when notice was



# Newspaper Catalogue

## CHARLESTON, S. C., continued:

given of discontinuance. Apparently continued or revived as *Columbian Herald or New Daily Advertiser*, q. v., by William P. Harrison & Co. Continued as late as 1796. Styled *Columbian Herald* or *Patriotic Courier of North America* for first five or six years.

### Southern LITERARY Gazette (w). Jan.-Feb., 1852. Q.

Published from office of *Southern Quarterly Review*; founded and edited by William C. Richards.

### Charleston MERCURY (d). May 25, 1825; 1828, 3 nos.; 1848-65, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Southern and Western Newspapers*, 1821-28. Established 1822, by Edmund Morford (formerly one of the owners of the *Courier*); afterward published by Henry L. Pinckney; owned by Barnwell Rhett, 1852-61; suspended after capture of city by Federal troops. Chief organ of Nullification party, and later of Secessionists. Revived by R. B. Rhett, but finally suspended Mar., 1869.

### Charleston Daily News. 1866, 9 nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

With *Courier* for June-Oct., 1866. Founded Aug., 1865, by George R. Cathcart, James W. McMillan and Mandred Morton. Cathcart withdrew Oct., 1867, and in the same month the paper was sold to B. R. Riordan, Frances R. Dawson and Henry Evans, by whom it was conducted till 1873, when they bought the *Courier*, q. v.

### News and Courier (d). Jan.-June, 1885; 1886-June, 1892; 1896-1909. 29 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1910+

See *Charleston Courier* and *Charleston Daily News*.

### Daily SOUTH CAROLINIAN. July 25, 1866 (with *Courier*, July 4, 1866); Oct. 11, 1866 (with *Courier*, Oct. 9 1866); Feb. 13, Apr. 12, 1866.

### Sunday VISITANT, or Weekly Repository of Christian Knowledge. Apr., 1818-Mar., 1819. Q.

Established Jan., 1818, "by A. Fowler, A. M."

## Columbia

### COURANT; a Southern Literary Journal (w). Vol. 1. May-Nov., 1859. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by William W. Walker & Co.; edited by Howard H. Caldwell.

### ILLUSTRATED Family Friend (w). Nov. 8, 1851.

With *Southern and Middle Newspapers*, 1851-60. Published by S. A. Godman and J. S. Lyons; first number.

### Daily REGISTER. Sept.-Dec., 1895. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded in 1875, as weekly; daily edition in 1878. Conducted by C. P. Pelham till 1879. Edited by James A. Hoyt, 1879-80; John W. R. Pope, 1880-86; then by Charles A. Calvo Jr. (publisher since 1880), till 1898, when Thomas Addison succeeded him for a short time. No later mention in directories.



## South Carolina-South Dakota

SOUTH CAROLINIAN (d). 1839-41, 10 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

SOUTHERN GUARDIAN (d). 1862, 9 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

### Greenville

Greenville ENTERPRISE (w). Aug., 1871-Nov., 1878 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Established 1824; styled *Southern Enterprise*, 1870; *Enterprise and Mountaineer*, June 1873-1893; then *Mountaineer*. This volume contains a series of articles "Reminiscences of Public Men," by Ex-Gov. B. F. Perry; some of these articles (with additions) were republished in book form, with the above title, 1883. Conducted by John C. Bailey, 1870 (or before)—1891 (part of time with E. Bailey, and G. F. Townes); by James A. Hoyt, 1892-1901. No later data obtainable.

### Morris Island

SWAMP ANGEL. May 24, 1864.

Published "semi-occasionally" by Federal soldiers in garrison at Morris Island, Charleston harbor.

### Pendleton Court House

Pendleton MESSENGER (w). Mar., 1807-Dec., 1808. F. Feb., 1810-Jan., 1811. F<sup>4</sup>. May, 1813-Mar., 1814; Sept., 1820-Apr., 1821; Aug., 1821-June, 1823; Mar., Nov., 1843. 4 v. F<sup>5</sup>. First two vols. under title *Miller's Weekly Messenger*.

Founded 1807, by J. Miller & Son. J. Miller Sr., died in Dec., 1807, and his son John continued the publication till 1823 or later. Published in 1843 by F. H. Symmes and J. W. Bridwell.

### Port Royal

NEW SOUTH (w). Aug. 29, 1863.

---

## South Dakota

### Aberdeen

STAR (m). Dec., 1893; Jan., 1894.

With *Miscellaneous Labor Papers*, 1891-1900, v. 1. Founded 1881. Published by Star Prtg. Co. and edited by W. E. Kidd till 1897. No later mention in directories. Farmer's Alliance; later Populist.

### Brookings

Syd Dakota EKKO (w). Norwegian. Oct., 1895-Mar., 1897; Mar., 1897-1905. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Jan.-Aug., 1906.

Founded 1889 at Sioux Falls. Published by Scandinavian Pub. Co., 1891-1901. Edited by G. Bie Ravndal, 1891-1900; O. C. Stuart, 1901; H. A. Ustrud, Aug., 1901-Feb., 1902; Wollert Hildahl, Feb., 1902-1905.

# Newspaper Catalogue

**SOUTH DAKOTA, continued:**

## **Central City (Black Hills)**

**REGISTER (w).** May 24, 1905.

## **Greenwood (Yankton Agency)**

**LAPI Oaye (m).** May, 1871-Dec., 1877; Sept., 1883-May, 1884. F<sup>o</sup>.

Published in English and Dakotan, by missionaries to Indians. Removed to Santee Agency, Nebr., Dec., 1876.

## **Huron**

**CONGREGATIONALIST (m).** Aug., 1907-May, 1910. O.

Founded 1907 by South Dakota Congregational Conference. Among editors have been Rev. W. H. Thrall and Rev. S. J. Beach.

**Dakota RURALIST (w).** Vols. 6-7; May, 1893-May, 1894. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1887 by the Alliance Pub. Co. Edited by L. B. Cummings, 1891-92; H. L. Loucks, 1893-94. No later mention in directories.

## **Sioux Falls**

**Syd Dakota EKKO.**

See same title, under Brookings.

**FREMAD (w).** Norwegian-Danish. Aug., 1898-1908. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1894 by Olav Kringen; since 1896 published by Fremad Pub. Co. and edited by J. F. Strass.

## **Yankton**

**UNION and Dakotian (w).** 1869, 4 nos.; 1870, 2 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

**Yankton PRESS (w).** Mar. 15, 1871.

## **Tennessee**

### **Athens**

**Athens POST (w).** June, 1854-Oct., 1858. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded at Knoxville, 1841, by James Williams; Whig; removed to Athens; edited by Samuel P. Ivins, 1854-87; J. J. Ivins, 1888-90; Ivins and W. C. Davis, 1891-93; Davis, 1894-95; Ivins, 1896-1900; J. B. Stern, 1901. Now owned by E. N. Spearman, and edited by Phil Moore. Democratic.

### **Brownsville**

**Independent AMERICAN (w).** Dec. 20, 1860.

With *Western Local Newspapers*, 1851-60. Founded 1860; published by W. C. Bruce Jr. This number contains editorial opposing dis-union, and denying South Carolina's right to speak for other Southern states.

# Tennessee

## Chattanooga

CHATTANOOGA GAZETTE (d). Mar.-Oct., 1864, 12 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1864. Published (Mar.-Oct.) by James R. Hood. Republican.

LABOR MONITOR (w). Nov. 20, Dec. 18, 1903.

CHATTANOOGA REBEL (d). Aug. 9, 1862; July 24, 1863.

Founded 1862. Published (Aug., 1862-July, 1863) by Franc M. Paul.

TRADESMAN (s-m). May-Dec., 1893. F<sup>4</sup>. 1894; 1895; 1899-1901. 8 v. Q.

Established 1879 by Adolph S. Ochs, publisher of *Chattanooga Times*; edited by J. E. MacGowan till 1895. Since 1896 published by Tradesman Pub. Co.

## Clarksville

CLARKSVILLE JEFFERSONIAN (w). Apr. 25, 1860.

With *Western Local Newspapers*, 1851-60. Founded about 1842; published by Charles O. Faxon, 1860.

RECORDER (w). Dec. 15, 1814.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Founded Sept., 1814, by George Crutche.

## Columbia

SEVENTH BRIGADE JOURNAL (w). Apr. 8, 1862.

"Published by printers of Seventh Brigade, Army of the Ohio; foreman, Thomas Bryant, 1st Wls. Regiment."

WESTERN CHRONICLE (w). Nov. 17, 1810.

With *Western World*, Frankfort, Ky., etc., 1804-10. First number issued. Published by Eastin & Walker.

## Harriman

CITIZEN (w). Aug. 3-Nov., 1904. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1903. Prohibition organ, edited by James A. Tate till Feb., 1904; then by W. P. F. Ferguson till Nov., when he became owner also. No later data obtainable.

## Humboldt

SOLDIER'S BUDGET (w). July-Sept., 1862, 6 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

"Published by the printers of the 12th Regiment, Wls. Volunteers."

## Jackson

JACKSON GAZETTE (w). Vols. 1-2, 5-7. May, 1824-May, 1826; June, 1828-30. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Successor of *Pioneer*; published by Charles D. M'Lean, and edited by E. Bigelow till Oct., 1825, then sold to Richardson & Reed; afterwards resumed by M'Lean.

# Newspaper Catalogue

TENNESSEE, continued:

## Jonesboro

Jonesborough WHIG and Independent Journal (w). Nov. 24, 1847; July 5, 1848.

With *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49. Published by W. G. ("Fighting Parson") Brownlow; removed to Knoxville, q. v., 1849.

## Knoxville

BROWNLOW's Knoxville Whig (w). 1851-52, 7 nos.; Apr. 27, 1861. F<sup>o</sup>.

With *Western Local Newspapers*, 1851-60. Established at Elizabethton, 1839, by W. G. Brownlow, under the title of *Brownlow's Tennessee Whig*; removed to Jonesboro (1840), and to Knoxville (1849); noted for the virulence of its political and personal controversies; said to have had a circulation of 10,000 in 1855; published tri-weekly in 1868; daily edition began, 1869; published by Brownlow till 1869; then by Joseph A. Mabrey & Co. (C. W. Charlton, editor); united with *Register* about 1871, under R. S. Saunders and I. S. Clark; suspended the following year. Revived about 1875, by Brownlow and William Rule (of *Daily Chronicle*) as weekly edition of *Chronicle* (established 1870); continued by them four or five years; by Rule alone 1879-82; by George M. Drake (under title *Republican Chronicle*) two or three years; suspended about 1886. See *Jonesborough Whig*.

BROWNLOW's Knoxville Whig and Rebel Ventilator (w). Nov. 11, 1863-Apr., 1865. F<sup>o</sup>.

Knoxville Weekly TRIBUNE. Apr., 1884-Apr., 1886. F<sup>o</sup>.

Claims to be oldest paper in Tennessee and to have been founded in 1816, referring probably to *Knoxville Register* (established in 1816 by F. S. Helskill and Hu. Brown; an influential Whig organ till 1859, then Democratic; after many changes in name and ownership, suspended 1863). Established 1876 (d and w) by Fleming & McKinney as successor of *Press and Herald* (d; founded 1867 by Ramage & Co.); in 1877 absorbed *Age* (d and w; established 1875; edited by C. W. Charlton); after this union, published by Tribune Pub. Co., three years; Frank A. Moss & Co., 1880-81; Joseph H. Bean, James W. Wallace and Alexander Summers, 1882-88; Tribune Pub. Co. (edited by Summers) till 1894. Thereafter published by J. B. Pound and edited by W. C. Tatom, 1895-97; then merged with *Journal*, and since published as *Journal-Tribune*, edited by William Rule. Democratic.

## Manchester

TRUE PATRIOT (s-w). April 11, 1863.

Published by Rees Jones, edited by P. C. Isbell; advocated Secession.

## Memphis

Memphis Daily APPEAL. Oct.-Dec., 1870; Jan.-Mar., 1872; Jan.-Mar., 1873. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Apr.-June, 1874. F<sup>o</sup>. Oct.-Dec., 1875; July-Sept., 1876. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. July, 1877-Sept., 1878; Apr.-Sept., 1879. 7 v. F<sup>o</sup>. Oct.-Dec., 1879; Apr.-June, 1880; Oct., 1881-June, 1882;



# Tennessee

Jan.-Sept., 1883; Apr.-June, 1884; 1885. 12 v. F<sup>o</sup>. Jan.-Mar., 1886. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established by Solon Borland, Jan., 1839, under title of *Western World and Memphis Banner of the Constitution*; sold by him to Henry Van Pelt in fall of 1840; styled *Memphis Weekly Appeal*, Apr., 1841. Conducted by Van Pelt till May, 1847; S. T. Sewell and W. N. Stanton, a few months; by J. W. Hampton and R. V. Richardson, till July, 1848; resumed by Van Pelt till his death, Apr., 1851 (in partnership with R. M. Anderson, July, 1848-Feb., 1849; with John McClanahan, Mar., 1849-Apr., 1851; and with William M. Hutton, Jan.-Apr., 1851). Conducted by McClanahan Apr., 1851-June, 1862 (in partnership with Leonidas Trousdale, 1852-60; and with Benjamin F. Dill after 1852); on capture of Memphis (June, 1862) removed successively to Grenada, Miss., Montgomery, Ala., Atlanta and Columbus, Ga.; after capture of Atlanta, seized by Federal troops at Columbus, materials destroyed, and editor Dill put under bonds not to issue paper again until close of war. Revived by Dill in 1865, and conducted by him till his death in Oct., following; by his widow, three months; by J. S. C. Hogan, Albert Pike and John Ainslie, Feb., 1867-Aug., 1868; by Ainslie and J. M. Keating, one year; by Keating and R. F. English, Oct., 1869-Dec., 1870; by *Memphis Appeal Co.*, 1871-75; by Keating and M. C. Galloway, 1876-Apr., 1887; by W. A. Collier and others, 1889-93. Absorbed *Avalanche*, Nov., 1890, and was thereafter styled *Appeal-Avalanche*; merged in *Commercial* (founded 1890), June, 1894; since styled *Commercial Appeal* and published by the Commercial Pub. Co. Tri-weekly edition began Sept., 1847; daily, Sept., 1849. For many years one of the most influential journals in the South, especially under Van Pelt; edited by him 1840-May, 1847, and July, 1848-Apr., 1851; by McClanahan & Dill, 1851-62; by Albert Pike, 1867-68; by J. M. Keating, 1868-88; by M. C. Galloway, 1871-87; and by G. C. Matthews, 1890-93.

Memphis Daily AVALANCHE. Aug., 1859-Jan., 1860. F<sup>r</sup>. Sept.-Dec., 1866. F<sup>o</sup>.

Memphis Weekly AVALANCHE. Feb., 1859-Dec., 1860. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established (d and w) Jan., 1858, by M. C. Galloway, afterwards postmaster of Memphis; conducted by him till Apr., 1862; when Federal troops entered the city that year, they compelled *Avalanche* to drop its title owing to its extreme Secessionist policy, so it was styled *Bulletin*. After the war ceased, Galloway returned to Memphis and resumed *Avalanche*, Jan., 1866; conducted by him (1866-70), by A. J. Kellar (1870-79), by James Phelan after 1884; edited by F. S. Nichols (1878-84), by A. B. Pickett after 1886; merged in *Appeal*, q. v., Nov., 1890.

Memphis EAGLE and Enquirer (d). Sept. 26, 1852.

*Enquirer* founded Mar., 1836, by F. S. Latham; edited by him (1836-41), Jesse H. McMahon (1838-48, and 1850-51), and R. J. Yancey (1848-50); daily edition began, 1847; Whig in politics; merged in *Eagle*, Dec., 1851. *Eagle* founded Jan., 1842, by Latham at Fort Pickering; soon removed to Memphis; daily edition, begun 1842, was first daily in Memphis; Whig organ; edited by Latham (till 1850), Jesse McMahon (1850-54), J. P. Pryor (1854-57), and Solon Borland (1859-61); merged in *Avalanche*, 1861.

UNITED LABOR Journal (w). Dec. 12, 19, 1903.

# Newspaper Catalogue

TENNESSEE, continued:

## Nashville

Nashville AMERICAN. June, 1910. Anniversary edition.

Republican BANNER and Nashville Whig (d). Aug. 7, 1852.

With *Western Local Newspapers*, 1851-60. Founded Aug., 1837, by S. Nye and Allen A. Hall, as successor of *Republican*; published by them till 1841, then by W. F. Bang & Co.; edited by Felix K. Zollicoffer (1842-43 and 1851-53), William Wales (1847-51), William H. Smith (1851-56), T. W. Beaumont (1858-60), and Henry Watterson (1865-68); united with *Union and American* (founded 1835; published by J. O. Griffith & Co., 1868-72) Sept., 1875, and styled *American*; since this union, Democratic. About 1846 absorbed *Nashville Whig* (established June, 1838, by C. C. Norvell and R. B. McKennie).

BULLETIN (m). Vols. 2-13. Sept., 1897-1909. 4 v. Q. 1908+

Founded 1894. Official organ of Concatenated Order of Hoo Hoo. Edited by J. H. Baird.

CHRISTIAN Advocate (w). Vol. 45, 1885; Vol. 54, 1893; Vols. 56-63, 1895-1902; Vols. 65-66, 1904-May, 1905. 12 v. F<sup>s</sup>. Vols. 67-70, June, 1905-1909. Q. Also 1887-90; 1892; 1904; incomp.

Founded 1836. Edited by T. O. Summers, 1870-78; Rev. O. P. Fitzgerald, 1879-90; Rev. E. E. Hoss, 1891-June, 1902; since then by G. B. Winton. Methodist Episcopal.

South Western CHRISTIAN Advocate (w). Feb. 6, 1841.

COOPER's International Journal.

See same title, under Cleveland, O.

Nashville EXAMINER (w). June 8, 1814.

With *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. Published by J. R. Ruble & Co.; founded in 1811.

Nashville GAZETTE (d). Aug. 13, 1852.

With *Western Local Newspapers*, 1851-60. Thrd paper of this name in Nashville; established 1844, by James Thompson and E. R. Glasscock; edited by William H. Smith (1845-50), James D. Maney (1851-54), Henry Maney (1854-56), and James R. Bruce (1856-62); Independent; suspended when city was occupied by federal troops, 1862.

LABOR Advocate (w). Mar., 1908+ F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1901. Published by Labor Advocate Pub. Co. since 1908; edited by Albert E. Hill.

Daily Evening News. Oct. 14, 1853.

With *Western Local Newspapers*, 1851-60. Established 1851 by M. S. Combs; edited by James R. Bruce, 1852-55; Independent; suspended Aug., 1855.

Nashville PATRIOT (d). May 11, 1861.

Nashville PRESS (d). May 10, 1863; June 22, 1864.

# Tennessee-Texas

Nashville REPUBLICAN (w). Apr. 16, 1825.

With *Southern and Western Newspapers*, 1821-28. Established 1824 by Abram P. Maury and Carey A. Harris, as successor of *Clarion*; published by them till 1826, by Allen A. Hall (1826-34), and by S. Nye (1834-37); edited under Nye by Washington Barrow; merged in *Republican Banner* (d), q. v., 1837. *Clarion* was first paper in Nashville; founded 1787, —Henkle, under title of *Tennessec Gazette and Mero District Advertiser*; sold by him (1798) to Benjamin J. Bradford, who styled it *Clarion*; soon after, purchased by Thomas G. Bradford. Absorbed *Tennessee Gazette* (second paper of that name) probably Sept., 1820; published then by John H. Wilkins and Thomas H. McKeen; afterwards by T. G. Bradford, also by Darby & Van Pelt, till succeeded by *Republican*.

Nashville UNION (d). Feb. 3, 1864; Apr. 14, 1865.

Nashville WHIG (tri-w). Oct. 19, 1844.

Nashville True WHIG (w). Dec. 6, 1850.

## Ruskin

COMING NATION.

See same title, under Greensburg, Ind.

Ruskin REPORTER (m). Vol. 1. Nos. 1-7. Dec., 1896-June, 1897. O.  
Bulletin of Ruskin Co-op. Assn.

---

## Texas

### Tennessee City

COMING NATION.

See same title, under Greensburg, Ind.

## Alba

VANGUARD (w). Aug. 13, 1904; 1905, 5 nos. F<sup>o</sup>.

## Austin

SOUTHWESTERN American (w). Apr. 13, May 11, June 8, 1853.

With *Southern and Middle Newspapers*, 1851-60. Established 1849; John S. Ford, publisher; Democratic.

## Belton

Belton JOURNAL (w). Oct., 1877-Apr., 1882. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1867 by J. H. Davenport and A. K. Ramsey; conducted by Davenport till 1873; J. G. Batte, 1874-82; Hunter & Robinson, 1883-89; George Robinson, 1890-98. In 1898 merged with *Journal*, and styled *Journal-Reporter*, Robinson remaining proprietor. Now published by C. H. and E. C. Wedemeyer. Democratic.

# Newspaper Catalogue

TEXAS, continued:

## Bonham

FARMERS' Review (w). 1900, 5 nos.; Feb. 28, 1901. F<sup>4</sup>.

SOCIAL Economist (w). Feb.-May, 1899; 1901-1902, scat. nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

Removed hither, Feb., 1899, from San Antonio, q. v.

## Columbus

COLORADO CITIZEN (w). Jan. 30, 1858.

With *Southern and Middle Newspapers*, 1851-60. Founded 1857 by J. D. Baker & Bros.; published by Benjamin M. Baker, 1868-1901 or later; now owned by Irvin G. Stafford. Independent; now Democratic.

## Corpus Christi

CORPUS CHRISTI GAZETTE (w). Feb. 12, 1846.

## Dallas

CO-OPERATIVE Commonwealth (m). Vol. 1. Jan., 1895.

NATIONAL CO-OPERATOR and Farm Journal and Southern Mercury (w). Jan., 1908-July, 1909. F<sup>6-4</sup>.

Founded 1879. Published by Farmers' Educational and Co-op. Union, and edited by O. H. Pyle, Mar., 1908; then bought by Aaron Smith and A. S. Sweet, and conducted by them till July, 1909. No later mention in directories. Moved to Fort Worth in Apr.

TEXAS FARM AND RANCH (w). Vols. 13-14. 1894-95. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1881 by H. C. & J. P. Jones, and conducted by them till 1884, as *Texas Farmer and Planter*. In 1886 styled *Texas Farm and Ranch*, published by G. A. Coulson; by F. P. Holland and Wm. A. L. Knox, 1887-99. Now styled *Farm and Ranch*; published by Texas Farm and Ranch Co.

LABORER (w). Aug., 1908.

Founded Mar., 1904, by George C. Edwards, and since edited by him. Organ of Dallas Central Labor Council and of Socialist Party. Incorporated, Nov., 1909.

SOUTHERN MERCURY (w). 1894-95 (incomp.). Nov., 1895-99. 4 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1900-1901 (incomp.).

Founded 1881 by E. G. Rust and conducted by him till 1888; published by Farmers' State Alliance, 1889-96; since then by Southern Mercury Co. Edited by Samuel H. Dixon, 1890-92; Milton Park, 1893-1901. Later merged with *National Co-operator*, q. v.

## Ft. Worth

NATIONAL CO-OPERATOR and Farm Journal.

See same title, under Dallas.

## Galveston

Semi Weekly CREOLE. June 10, 1854.



# Texas

Weekly JOURNAL. Jan. 28, 1853.

Established about 1850; Carter, Cherry & Co., publishers.

Galveston Weekly News. Mar. 5, 1861.

Founded (d and tri-w) 1842, by Cherry and Dunn; weekly edition began in 1844; Independent; conducted by Willard Richardson (1845-75), since then by A. H. Belo & Co.; has had a branch at Dallas since 1885. All of the foregoing Galveston papers are with *Southern and Middle Newspapers*, 1851-60.

TRUE DELTA (w). Jan. 22, 1853; May 2, 1857.

## Grand Saline

VANGUARD.

See same title, under Alba.

## Houston

Texas DEMOCRAT (w). June 26, 1863.

Tri-Weekly TELEGRAPH. Oct., 1862-May, 1863; May-Nov., 1863, scat. nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

First permanent newspaper in Texas; established Oct., 1835, at San Felipe, by Thomas H. and Gail Borden; removed to Harrisburg on the approach of Santa Anna's army, and soon after to Columbia (1836); when state government was transferred to Houston, *Telegraph* was removed thither; Conservative in politics; sold to Francis Moore and one Cruger, 1837; published by them till 1857, by E. H. Cushing (1862), C. C. Gillespie (1866), W. G. Webb (1868-72), and A. C. Gray (1874-77); then succeeded by *Telegram* (d and w); W. T. Hardenbrook, manager; suspended 1882; for many years leading paper in Texas, especially during Revolution.

## Marshall

Texas REPUBLICAN (w). Feb. 11, 1859.

With *Southern and Middle Newspapers*, 1851-60. Established about Sept., 1849; R. W. Loughrey, publisher; conducted by him till its suspension, about 1869; a Conservative organ.

## Matamoras

AMERICAN FLAG (s-w). Aug. 28, 1847.

With *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49. Published by I. N. Fleeceon and J. R. Palmer; followed Taylor's army from town to town during Mexican War.

## San Antonio

San Antonio LABOR (w). Jan. 6, 1894; Jan. 11, 1896.

SOCIAL Economist (w). Jan. 13, 1899.

Founded 1898. Published by W. E. Farmer, 1899-1902 (with S. J. Hampton, 1901-1902). Removed to Bonham, Feb., 1899. No later data obtainable.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## Utah

### Salt Lake City

Deseret FARMER (w). Nov., 1904+ F.

Founded 1904; published by Deseret Farmer Pub. Co.; edited by Lewis A. Merrill. Organ of various agricultural and dairy associations.

Salt Lake HERALD (s-w). Apr. 28, 1895 (Labor edition); July 28, 1895. 1896-98. 3 v. F<sup>e</sup>.

Founded 1870 by Caine, Sloan & Dunbar, and conducted by them till 1875; Herald Prtg. Co. till 1901 or later. Edited by B. H. Roberts, 1891-92; C. H. Penrose, 1893-96; Alfale Young, 1897-99. Now styled *Herald-Republican*; published by Herald-Republican Co.

IMPROVEMENT ERA (m). Vol. 1. Nov., Dec., 1897; Vol. 4. Apr.-Oct., 1901; Vol. 5. Aug., Sept., 1902; Vols. 7-14. Nov., 1903-1910. O. 1911+

Founded Nov., 1897, as organ of Priesthood Quorums and Young Men's Mutual Improvement associations of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. Publishes religious, doctrinal, and historical matter. Issued by General Board of Y. M. M. I. A., Joseph F. Smith and Edward Anderson, editors; Heber J. Grant and Moroni Snow, managers.

Deseret NEWS (w). Mar., 1856-Mar., 1858. F<sup>4</sup>.

—— Same (s-w). 1899-1901. F<sup>e</sup>.

—— Same (d). May, 1903-1910. 30 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1911+

Founded June, 1850; editor, Willard Richards; organ of Mormon church; first, and for many years, only paper in territory; published (d, s-w and w) by George Q. Cannon till 1873; by David O. Calder, 1873-76; Cannon and Brigham Young, 1877-80; Deseret News Co. (Charles W. Penrose, editor), till Oct., 1892, when the church leased the property to the Messrs. Cannon; conducted by them under name Deseret News Co., John Q. Cannon, editor, till 1899. Property then reverted to the church. Edited by C. W. Penrose, 1899-1906; since then by J. M. Sjodahl.

Salt Lake TRIBUNE (s-w). 1896-1908. 15 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1868 as *Utah Magazine*, by William S. Godbe, E. L. T. Harrison, and Henry W. Lawrence, as organ of protest against domination of Brigham Young, who had previously excommunicated them for opening mines against his bidding. In 1870 name changed to *Mormon Tribune*, then to *Tribune*, and paper passed into hands of George F. Prescott, A. N. Hamilton, James R. Shupbach, George W. Reed, W. H. Taylor, and Frederick Lockley. In Oct., 1881, sold to P. H. Lyman and C. C. Goodwin; owned by them till Oct. 17, 1901. Since then owned by Thomas Kearns and David Keith. Present editor, William Nelson. Resists church control in politics and business.

WOMAN'S EXPOUND (s-m). Feb. 15, Mar. 1, 1888.

# Vermont

## Vermont

### Bennington

Vermont GAZETTE (w). Aug. 7, Sept. 11, 1795.

—— Same. Feb. 15, 1848.

With *N. E. Local Newspapers*, 1791-98. Established June, 1783, by Anthony Haswell (postmaster general of Vermont while it was an independent state, 1784-91) and David Russell; after numerous changes of title and owners, suspended in 1850. Revived by Childs Bros., 1873; conducted by them about three years; Baker & Cochran, 1877-78; A. S. Baker & Son., 1879; then suspended.

### Brandon

Vermont TELEGRAPH (w). Oct., 1835-Sept., 1837. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established 1828 by Ephraim Maxham, as organ of the Baptist denomination; edited successively by John M. Allen, Nathan Brown, Wareham Walker, and Orson S. Murray; purchased by Murray (1834) and continued as a political (anti-slavery) paper, the first in Vermont to take this stand; removed to Ohio about 1843.

### Brattleboro

Brattleboro HYDROPATHIC Messenger. Vol. 1, No. 1. May 1, 1858.

WATER-CURE World (m). Vols. 1-2. Apr., 1860-Aug., 1861. Indexed.  
Q.

Published by C. R. Blackall, afterwards of Kenosha, Wis.; hygienic.

### Burlington

Vermont CENTINEL (w). Apr., 1806-Mar., 1808. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established Mar., 1801, by John K. Baker; published by him (till 1806), Samuel Mills (1806-18), Ephraim and Thomas Mills (1818-36), George H. Paul, afterwards of Milwaukee, Wis. (1848-51), and John G. Saxe (1851-55); styled *Vermont Centinel* (1806-08), *Centinel* (1809-13), *Sentinel* (1815-30), and thereafter *Burlington Sentinel*. After numerous changes, sold to Albion N. Merchant, who removed it to Providence, R. I., June, 1872, and continued it as *Rhode Island Democrat*, but re-established by him (1874) under title *Burlington Sentinel*, practically a "co-operative" edition of *R. I. Democrat*; suspended 1882. Independent till War of 1812-15, thereafter an influential Democratic paper.

Daily FREE PRESS. Apr.-June, 1848. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established June, 1827, by Luman Foote; published by him (till 1833), Henry B. Stacy (1828-46); D. C. Clarke (1846-53), G. G. Benedict (till 1907), and since then by Free Press Assn. An influential Republican organ; began its daily edition in 1848, when the telegraph was first extended to Burlington, via Troy, N. Y.

Burlington GAZETTE (w). Sept., 1814-Jan., 1817. F<sup>o</sup>.

Published by Hinckley & Fish; suspended Feb., 1817.

# Newspaper Catalogue

BURLINGTON, VT., continued:

Daily SENTINEL. June-Aug., 1848; 1849-54. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Daily edition of *Burlington Sentinel*, issued by Paul & Saxe; suspended after a few years.

## Danville

NORTH STAR (w). Vols. 3-4. Jan., 1809-Jan., 1811. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. July 22, 1854.

Founded Jan. 1807, by Ebenezer Eaton; continued by N. H. Eaton, 1868-80; Anson B. Hoyt (with — Preston, 1881-82), till 1890. No later mention in directories.

## Ludlow

GENIUS OF LIBERTY (w). Aug. 26, 1847.

With *Eastern and Western Newspapers*, 1841-49. Established 1847 by Aaron Angler.

## Middlebury

Vermont ARGUS (w). Mar., 1837-Sept., 1838. F<sup>6</sup>.

"Opposed to secret societies and open monopolies;" published by Hamilton Drury; founded about 1832; absorbed *Middlebury Free Press* Oct., 1837, and was then styled *Vt. Argus and Free Press* (latter journal edited by E. R. Jewett, Jan., 1834-Sept., 1837; anti-Masonic Democratic).

CHRISTIAN MESSENGER (w). Vol. 3. Dec., 1818-Nov., 1819. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1815. Published by Francis Burnap from 1818 till suspension (Nov., 1819).

Middlebury REGISTER (w). May 20, 1863.

Vermont RELIGIOUS OBSERVER (w). Feb.-July, 1845, 7 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Chr. Contributor*, Utica, N. Y., 1846-47. Established 1843; edited by Aaron Angler, printed by Ephraim Maxham. Baptist.

## Montpelier

Green Mountain FREEMAN (w). 1848-55. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Jan., 1844, by Joseph Poland, as organ of Liberty party; conducted by him (till 1849), Daniel P. Thompson (1849-56), S. S. Boyce (1856-61), Charles W. Willard (1861-73), and afterwards by J. W. and Herbert R. Wheelock; suspended 1885. Anti-slavery.

National MESSENGER (m). Apr., 1906; Jan., 1907.

Vermont PATRIOT (w). 1840-45. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. -

Founded 1825. Conducted by J. T. Marston, 1835-42. Democratic.

## Putney

PERFECTIONIST (w). Vols. 3-4, 1843-45. F<sup>5</sup>.



# Vermont

WITNESS. Vol. 2. Jan., 1841-Jan., 1843. Q.

Published at irregular intervals, the first volume of twenty-six numbers extending over three-and-a-half years. Conducted by J. H. and H. A. Noyes till Sept., 1841; then by J. H. Noyes and J. L. Skinner. Merged (1851) in *Circular*, q. v. under Brooklyn, N. Y. Perfectionist.

## Rutland

Rutland HERALD; or Vermont Mercury (w). Dec. 8, 1794.

Facsimile of *Herald's* first number, issued on occasion of its centennial celebration, Dec. 1894. Successor of *Farmer's Library* (established Apr., 1793, by James Lyon; suspended Nov. 1794); founded Dec., 1794, by Samuel Williams, a Congregational clergyman; conducted by him till Jan. 1805 (in partnership with William Fay after Sept., 1800); Fay, 1805-27 (in partnership with G. M. Davison, 1813-20; with Charles Burt, 1817-Apr., 1820); Edward C. Purdy, 1828-29; Ephraim Maxham, Jan., 1830-Apr., 1833 (assisted by Edgar L. Ormsbee during 1831); Horace H. Houghton, eight months; resumed by Fay, Dec., 1833, and conducted by him till June, 1840 (in partnership with Horace T. White and A. L. Brown, after 1838); White, Henderson & Brown, 1840; White alone, June, 1843-Apr., 1844; George H. Beaman, till Dec., 1852; L. Barney, one year; Chauncey H. Hayden, Dec., 1853-Jan. 1856; George A. Tuttle and Josiah Huntoon, till Aug., 1861; Tuttle and Charles M. Gay, 1861-67; Tuttle and his sons, till Feb., 1872; Albert H. Tuttle, Feb., 1872-Aug., 1877; at that time absorbed *Globe* (founded 1872, and owned by an association of citizens); since then styled *Herald and Globe*, and published by a stock company. Other editorial writers: A. B. Foote, 1856-60; Charles C. Dewey, 1861-62; Chauncey K. Williams (author of *Centennial History of Rutland*), 1860-80; Henry Clark, 1867-72. Established daily edition Apr., 1861. Federalist, under Williams; then Whig, later Republican.

Vermont UNION SIGNAL (w). 1904, 5 nos.; June, 1907-Oct., 1908. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1903, by Signal Pub. Co. Edited by W. H. Hubbard, 1904; Philip J. Halvosa, 1907-1908. Suspended, Oct., 1908.

## Wilmington.

Green Mountain EAGLE and Even Fellow's Gazette (w). Feb., 1850-Feb., 1851. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1850, by E. B. Rollins, and conducted by him till suspension (Feb., 1851). Anti-secret society.

## Windsor

CITIZEN SOLDIER (w). Vol. 1. July, 1840-July, 1841. Indexed. F.

Devoted to interests of militia; published by J. Swett Jr., and A. Richards; suspended Aug., 1841.

Spooner's Vermont JOURNAL (w). May-Dec., 1798; Jan.-June, 1811; 1812-1813. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established Aug., 1783, by George Hough and Alden Spooner (afterwards of N. Y. *Columbian*), under title of *Vermont and Universal Advertiser*; they used press (the first one brought to America, by Jesse Glover, in 1638) and type of *Vermont Gazette* (first paper in Vermont, founded 1781, at Westminster, by Judah P. Spooner and Timothy Green); styled

# Newspaper Catalogue

## WINDSOR, VT., continued:

*Spooner's Vt. Journal*, 1792-1818; then continued as *Vermont Journal* q. v. Independent Republican.

## Vermont JOURNAL (w). 1820-21. F<sup>s</sup>.

Continuation of *Spooner's Vermont Journal* q. v.; published by Wyman Spooner till Aug., 1826; merged in *Republican*, Aug., 1829. In 1844, a paper of same name was established by L. J. McIndoe; still published.

---

## Virginia

### Abingdon

#### Abingdon VIRGINIAN (w). 1870-71, scat. nos.; Dec. 10, 1880. F<sup>o</sup>.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1871-80, vol. 1. Established 1841; published by Coale & Barr till 1873; George R. Dunn, 1874-76; George W. Ward, 1876-83; William C. Durham and John W. Nicholson, 1886; George W. Gary, 1887-90; Abingdon Prtg. Co., 1891-96. Edited by Thomas Mason, 1891; George W. Gary, 1892-94; W. F. Smyth, 1895-96. Published by Gary, 1897; L. P. Summers, 1898-1909; since then by Findlay Harriis. Democratic till 1898; then Republican; now Democratic.

### Alexandria

(Alexandria is part of the territory ceded by Virginia to the United States, 1789, and retroceded in 1846.)

#### Southern CHURCHMAN (w). Feb. 28, 1845.

With *Washington Globe*, 1833-44. Founded 1834. Published by G. E. Entwisle, 1873-74; D. F. Sprigg, 1875-1900; since then edited by William M. Clarke for Southern Churchman Co. Removed to Richmond about 1879. Protestant Episcopal.

#### Alexandria DAILY GAZETTE, Commercial and Political. Vol. 10. July-Dec., 1810. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established 1800 by Samuel Snowden, as Federalist organ. Published by Edgar Snowden, 1843-90; Harold Snowden, 1891-1901, or later; since 1909 by Hubert Snowden. Democratic.

#### Alexandria GAZETTE and Virginia Advertiser (d). Aug., 1843-Dec., 1844; 1845; 1847. 4 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

#### —— Same (tri-w). 1848-49. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Continuation of *Alex. Daily Gazette*, q. v. Whig; afterwards Democratic.

#### Alexandria HERALD (s-w; tri-w). June, 1811-June, 1812. F<sup>s</sup>.

#### —— Same (tri-w). June, 1815-May, 1819. 4 v. F<sup>s</sup>. June, 1821-May, 1824; June, 1825-May, 1826. 4 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established June, 1811, by John Corse and N. Rounsavell; published by them till 1819; then by Rounsavell and Henry Pittman; Pittman alone after 1822. Democratic.

# Virginia

Columbian MIRROR and Alexandria Gazette (tri-w). 1795, 5 nos. F.

With *Md. and Va. Newspapers*, 1792-95. Published by Ella Price; apparently established about Apr., 1793.

TIMES and District of Columbia Daily Advertiser. Apr.-Oct., 1799; Apr., 1800-Oct., 1801; Apr.-July, 1802. 6 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established 1797 by James D. Westcott; continued by him after July, 1802, as *Columbian Advertiser*; and *Commercial, Mechanical and Agricultural Gazette* (tri-w).

## Bridgewater

Bridgewater ENTERPRISE (w). May 28, 1879.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1871-80, vol. i. Established 1878 by Thomas H. B. Brown and E. S. Dinkle; styled *Journal* in 1880, and published by Dinkle & Armstrong; G. T. Barbee, 1881-83; G. R. Berlin, 1884; suspended soon after. Independent.

## Charlottesville

Virginia ADVOCATE (w). Jan.-Feb., 1828; Oct., 1828-Feb., 1829; Dec., 1829-Dec., 1831. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded July, 1827, by T. W. Gilmer (afterwards governor of Virginia, also secretary of navy, 1843-44) and J. A. G. Davis; published by Davis till Nov., 1828; then by Frank Carr and Jefferson Clark (uniting with Carr's *Central Gazette*) for about a year; Carr and T. G. Elliott till Aug., 1830; E. W. Reinhart, one year; Wilson M. Cary and Egbert R. Watson, who opposed nullification and advocated internal improvements; Alexander Moseley, afterwards of *Richmond Whig*; successively by William Tompkins, A. B. Magruder, Lucian Minor (1840), Thomas Wood, James C. Halsall and William Shelton, J. L. Cochran, Green Peyton, and James C. Southall till 1861, when it was suspended.

Charlottesville CHRONICLE (w). 1879-1882, scat. nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1865 by Marshall J. Hughes of Knoxville, Tenn.; edited by J. C. Hiden (1864), J. C. Southall (1865-68), Bennett Taylor (1868-71), John H. Foster (1871-72); C. D. Fishburne and L. Waddell, 1873-80; by W. H. and L. Waddell, 1881-83; H. D. Michle, 1885-98. From about 1896 published by Chronicle Pub. Co. till 1898; F. A. Lindsay & Co., 1898-1901 or later; now by J. H. Lindsay. Conservative.

Virginia LITERARY MUSEUM (w). Vol. 1. June-Sept., 1829; Mar.-June, 1830. Indexed. O.

Literary and scientific journal; edited by professors in University of Virginia (Harrison, Blaetterman, Emmet, Patterson, Dunglison, and others); suspended at end of first year.

Jeffersonian REPUBLICAN (w). Dec. 22, 1880.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1871-80, vol. i. Claimed to have been originally founded in 1835; re-established, 1873, by J. S. Leitch & Co. (A. R. Blakey, editor); conducted by them till 1877; R. P. Valentine & Co., 1878-79; F. N. Barksdale & Co., 1880-83; James Blakey and W. H. Prout, 1886; Blakey alone, 1887-94. No later mention in directories.

# Newspaper Catalogue

VIRGINIA, continued:

## Chatham

Pittsylvania TRIBUNE (w). May 28, 1879.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1871-80, vol. 1. Established 1869, at Pittsylvania Courthouse, by William M. Tredway; conducted by him two years; J. C. Lick, 1871-72; Cannon, Watson & Christian, 1873-75; Tredway & Co., 1876; styled *Pittsylvania Tribune*, 1877, and conducted by Davis & Pigg till 1887; L. H. Pigg till 1895; since then by W. S. Davis.

## Fredericksburg

CHRISTIAN BANNER (w). 1862, 4 nos.

Virginia HERALD (s-w). Jan.-Nov., 1819. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by Timothy Green, July, 1817; after Jan., 1819, published by William F. Gray; J. H. Kelly, 1868-77; then suspended; Democratic.

## Hampton

SOUTHERN WORKMAN (m). Vols. 8-13. Jan., 1879-Aug., 1884. F<sup>5</sup>.  
1903-1905; 1907. 4 v. O. 1899-1909, scat. nos.

Founded 1872. Published by officers of U. S. Normal and Agricultural Institute (for Indian and Negro youth); edited by S. C. Armstrong till 1894; since then by Helen W. Ludlow, A. M. Bacon and others.

## Harrisonburg

OLD COMMONWEALTH (w). 1877, 4 nos.; Jan., 1878-Nov., 1881 (incomp.). F<sup>7</sup>.

Established about Oct., 1865; published by Cushen & Gatewood, 1868-71; W. H. Efflinger, 1872; C. H. Vanderford, 1873-Apr., 1878; then by J. K. Smith; suspended 1883.

Rockingham REGISTER (w). 1878, 1879, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1871-80, vol. 1. Founded 1822 by Lawrence Wartmann; published by J. H. Wartmann & Co., 1868-75; Giles Devier and Daniel Dechert (1878); Devier, J. W. E. Ryan, and John P. Kerr till 1882; Devier alone till 1890; Devier & Snyder, 1891-1899; now by News-Register Co. (A. H. Snyder, editor). Democratic.

SPIRIT of the Valley (w). Oct.-Dec., 1878; 1879, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1871-80, vol. 1. Established Sept., 1878, by (Daniel) Dechert & Son; conducted by them till 1887; D. S. Lewis, 1887-1909. No later mention in directories.

## Lawrenceville

Southern MISSIONER (q; m). Vols. 7-15. Apr., 1896-Sept., 1905 (incomp.). Q.

Founded 1889, as organ of St. Paul Normal and Industrial School of Virginia. Edited by the principal, Rev. J. S. Russell, Apr., 1896-Sept., 1905.



# Virginia

## Lexington

Lexington GAZETTE (w). Feb.-May, 1873, 8 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1871-80, vol. 1. Established 1836; published by Lafferty & Co., till 1873; E. H. Barclay & Co. (1874-1901 or later); now by William R. Kennedy.

## Liberty

Bedford SENTINEL (w). July 16, 1880.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1871-80, vol. 1. Established 1867 by W. W. Berry and M. Davis; conducted by them till 1870; Berry and Edward S. Gregory, 1873; about 1873, absorbed *Liberty News* (established 1870, by Hoffman, Miller & Co.; published by Walter C. Douglass, 1872); was then styled *Sentinel and News*, and conducted by Douglass & Hoffman, one year; Hoffman & Guy, 1875-82; after 1875 styled *Bedford Sentinel*; about 1885, merged in *Star* (founded 1874 by F. O. Hoffman), and styled *Star and Sentinel*; published by Hoffman till its suspension, about 1887.

## Lynchburg

Daily NEWS. Oct. 5, 1874, Sept. 4, 1878, Oct. 5, 1880.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1871-80, vol. 1. Established (d and tri-w) 1866; (w) 1875; published by A. Waddill till 1887; since then by Carter Glass. Editors: R. E. Withers, 1868-71; J. G. Perry, 1870-75; Waddill, 1876-78; Thomas Whitehead, 1879-80; Alexander McDonald, 1882-86; since then Carter Glass and Walter E. Addison.

Weekly REGISTER. 1864. Q.

"Conducted on a plan similar to that of *Niles' Register*, giving important public documents and a record of the prominent events of the war;" edited by A. M. Tribble and C. A. Schaffter.

Daily VIRGINIAN. 1873-77; Aug., 1832-Aug., 1833. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (s-w). Aug., 1832-Aug., 1833. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1871-80, vol. 1. Founded 1808; published by Richard H. Toler and Elijah Fletcher (1825), some time later by William M. Blackford under them an influential paper. Conducted by Charles W. Button, 1868-85; J. W. Sherman & Co., 1886; Virginian Pub. Co., 1887-92. Edited by Alexander McDonald, 1887-92; then suspended. About 1876, absorbed *Lynchburg Republican* (established 1840).

## Martinsburg

Potomak GUARDIAN and Berkeley Advertiser (w). Nov. 16, 1795.

With *Md. and Va. Newspapers*, 1792-95. Established about Nov., 1790, by Nathaniel Willis, founder of *Scioto Gazette* (Chillicothe, O.); published by him till Apr., 1796.

## Norfolk

American BEACON. June 16, 1818.

Norfolk LANDMARK (d). 1873-74, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1871-80, vol. 1. Established Oct., 1873

# Newspaper Catalogue

## NORFOLK, VA., continued:

(weekly edition, 1870), by James Barron Hope; conducted by him till his death (1887); since then by S. S. Nottingham Jr.

## Petersburg

Petersburg Daily COURIER. June 22, 1815.

With *Southern Local Newspapers*, 1811-20.

EXPRESS (d). 1861-65, 15 nos. F<sup>5-6</sup>.

Virginia GAZETTE and Petersburg Intelligencer (w). July 26, 1792; 1795, 3 nos.

With *Md. and Va. Newspapers*, 1792-95. Founded Oct., 1789; published by William Prentiss.

GRANT'S Petersburg Progress. Apr. 3, 7, 1865 (Nos. 1 and 3).

Published by officers of General Grant's army, just after the city was entered by Federal troops. Editors, Maj. Robert C. Eden, of Wis., and Capt. C. H. McCreery, of Mich.

INTELLIGENCER and Petersburg Commercial Advertiser (s-w). Mar. 11, 1825.

With *Southern and Western Newspapers*, 1821-28. Published by Frs. G. Yancey and S. E. Burton.

Th' TIME o'Day! (tri-w). Aug.-Sept., 1839. F.

"Edited by an ex-editor;" non-partisan; devoted to literature, news, and humor.

## Richmond

Richmond and Manchester ADVERTISER (s-w). Sept. 10, 1795.

With *Md. and Va. Newspapers*, 1792-95. Founded Apr., 1793, by Samuel Pleasants; issued semi-weekly after Apr., 1795; apparently continued as *Virginia Argus*, q. v.; Republican

Virginia ARGUS (s-w). Nov., 1804-Dec., 1807; Jan., 1808-Sept., 1811. 2 v. (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Conducted by Samuel Pleasants (see *Richmond and Manchester Advertiser*); published (1803) William Wirt's "Letters of a British Spy;" suspended after War of 1812-15.

Richmond CHRISTIAN Advocate (w). 1870. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established 1832; organ of Methodist Church, South; edited by W. W. Bennett, 1868-77; J. J. Lafferty, 1875-1903; since then by Rev. James Cannon and J. S. Peters.

Southern CHURCHMAN (w). Vol. 59. Mar.-Dec., 1893. F<sup>6</sup>. Vols. 60-61. 1894-May, 1895. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

See same title under Alexandria. Protestant Episcopal.

Richmond COMMONWEALTH (d). Mar. 4, 26, 1880.

Established 1880 by William L. Royal; suspended about a year later.

# Virginia

DEBT PAYER (w). July 22, 1881.

Established June, 1881, by James M. Donnan; apparently of brief duration.

Daily DISPATCH. Aug. 7, 1861. Dec., 1861-1882, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (w). 1873-75, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Richmond Newspapers*, 1864-65. Founded Oct., 1850, by James A. Cowardin; first one-cent daily south of Baltimore; advocated internal improvements; edited by Cowardin till his death (1882), then by his partner, H. K. Ellyson; Moses P. Handy, associate editor, 1868-73; now published by Dispatch Co. Independent.

Richmond ENQUIRER (tri-w). 1818-19 (incomp.); Jan., 1824-Feb., 1826.

2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (s-w and tri-w). 1820-1823 (incomp.); May, 1825-Apr., 1826; Oct., 1829-Dec., 1830; 1831; Dec., 1834-Dec., 1836. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (d). Sept. 29, 1862, June, 1863-Mar., 1865, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established 1804 by Thomas Ritchie and W. W. Worsley, as a continuation of *Examiner*, q. v.; edited by Ritchie till 1845; when he gave up the paper to his sons (becoming editor of *Washington Union* 1845-49); William Wirt was a contributor (1808-12), and Hezekiah Niles an assistant editor (1819); advocated State Rights; organ of Virginia Democracy, but opposed Jackson; continued by Thomas Ritchie Jr., till his death (1854), then by W. F. Ritchie; published by Tyler, Wise & Allegre, 1863; edited by W. D. Coleman, 1867, James C. Southall, 1868-72, Baker P. Lee and and William E. Cameron, 1873, W. W. Berry, 1874, John H. Bryant, 1875, Moses P. Handy, 1875-76, G. Watson James, 1876-77; then suspended.

EXAMINER (s-w). Feb.-Oct., 1800 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1798, by Merewether Jones; soon became leading Republican paper of Richmond; after Jones's death, conducted by his brother Skelton and W. W. Worsley (founder of *Lexington, Ky., Reporter*, 1807); J. T. Callender was leading writer, 1800-2; purchased by Worsley and Thomas Ritchie, and styled *Enquirer*, q. v.

Richmond EXAMINER (d). July, 1861-Mar., 1866, 57 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established about 1847; edited by J. M. Daniel (1847-53 and 1860-65), and by R. W. Hughes, 1847-57 and 1859-65; leading Democratic and earliest Secession paper in Virginia; destroyed in Richmond fire, 1865. In Mar., 1866, Henry Rives Pollard started the "*Examiner*, new series;" but it was suspended Feb., 1867.

Virginia GAZETTE (w). 1780. Q.

Published by Dixon and Nicolson (see same title under Williamsburg); removed hither Apr., 1780.

Virginia GAZETTE and General Advertiser. Dec. 7, 1791.

With *City Gazette*, Charleston, S. C., 1791. Published by Augustine Davis; probably successor of Clarkson & Davis's *Gazette* at Williamsburg, q. v.



# Newspaper Catalogue

RICHMOND, VA., continued:

VIRGINIA GAZETTE and Weekly Advertiser. Dec. 14, 1782; Mar. 7, Sept. 5, 1795.

With *Maryland Gazette*, 1781-83; *Md. and Va. Newspapers*, 1792-95. Established by Nicolson and William Prentis, probably in 1782; in 1795, published by Nicolson alone.

Southern ILLUSTRATED News (w). Mar. 21, 1863; Mar. 5, Apr. 23, 1864. Established Jan., 1862; published by Ayres & Wade.

Journal of International Association of MACHINISTS.

See same title, under Washington, D. C.

National MAGAZINE (m or occas; w). June-Dec., 1799, 4 nos.; 1800, 1 no.; Oct., 1801-Jan., 1802. O.

Published by James Lyon, as a Republican journal, till he became bankrupt; removed to Washington, D. C., 1801, and issued (w) by the Washington Ptg. and Bookselling Company, Nicholas King, president, with Lyon as subscription agent; styled *National Magazine or Cabinet of U. S.*; suspended Jan., 1802.

VIRGINIA PATRIOT and Richmond Mercantile Advertiser (s-w; d, Aug.). Apr.-Dec., 1816. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by Augustine Davis, successor of his *Va. Gazette*, q. v. (probably assumed the later title by absorbing the *Virginia Patriot*, founded 1810, by Samuel Livermore). Davis took (Aug. 1816) as partner and editor Charles Prentiss, who continued till probably 1819.

Central PRESBYTERIAN (w). 1869-July, 1879. 2 v. (incomp.). F<sup>7</sup>. Aug., 1879-April, 1882 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Established 1837; organ of Southern Presbyterian church; edited by B. Gildersleeve, 1849; William Brown, 1860-79; W. T. Richardson and J. C. Southall, 1880-90; Richardson, 1891-95 (with James P. Smith, 1894-95); Smith, 1896-1901. No later data obtainable.

RECORD of News, History and Literature (w). Vol. 1. June-Dec., 1863. F.

RECORDER, or Lady's and Gentleman's Miscellany (w; s-w, Mar., 1803). May, 1802-Apr., 1803. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded by Henry Pace; soon came under control of J. T. Callender, who at first supported Jefferson, then violently attacked him.

RELIGIOUS Herald (w). July 30, 1863; Jan. 19, 1865.

Established 1828; organ of Southern Baptist church; published by Sands, Shaver & Co. (1865), Jeter & Dickinson (1868-87), J. T. Ellyson (till 1888), since then by Religious Herald Co. Edited by A. E. Dickinson and R. H. Pitt, 1896-1906; since then by Pitt.

SENTINEL (d). Dec., 1864-Mar., 1865, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established (new series) Jan., 1863; conducted by Smith, Bailey & Co.

SOUTHERN Opinion (w). Sept. 14, 1867.



# Virginia

**SOUTHERN PLANTER and Farmer** (m). 1875-76 (incomp.); 1877-79; 1880-81 (incomp.). 5 v. O.

Founded 1840; edited by John M. Daniel (about 1846-47), R. B. Gooch (1850), C. B. Williams (1868-70), James F. Johnson and John M. Allan (1870-71), J. W. Rison (1871), L. R. Dickinson (1873-80); Rolfe S. Saunders (1880-82), W. C. Knight (1882-89), and since then by J. F. Jackson.

**Richmond STANDARD** (w). Sept., 1878-Mar., 1881; Apr., 1881-Feb., 1882 (incomp.). 2 v. F<sup>1</sup>.

Established Sept., 1878, by G. Watson James; edited by him; also by Robert A. Brock (1879-82), secretary of Va. Historical Society since 1875; contained papers on Southern history and genealogy by Brock; gave special attention to literature and art. No later mention in directories.

**Richmond STAR** (d). Mar., 1894-Oct., 1896. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1893 by Star Co-op. Ptg. Co. Published by them till merged in *State*, q. v. Oct., 1896.

**STATE** (w). July, 1878-Jan., 1880. 24 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1876, by John Hampden Chamberlayne; conducted by him till 1884 (in partnership with Richard F. Belrne, after 1878); Belrne alone till 1889; State Newspaper Co., 1890-98. No later mention in directories. Absorbed *Star* (q. v.) Oct., 1896. Independent, under Chamberlayne; then Democratic.

**Richmond TIMES** (d). Aug. 30, 1865; Mar. 21, 1867.

**Weekly TIMES**. Feb., 1896-1901. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1886 by Times Pub. Co. and published by them till 1901 or later; edited by Page McCarty, 1886-90; Joseph Bryan, 1891-1900; since then by John S. Bryan. Now styled *Times-Dispatch*; published by Times-Dispatch Co. Democratic.

**Constitutional WHIG** (s-w). June 22, Dec. 21, 1824.

With *Southern and Western Newspapers*, 1824-28. See *Richmond Whig*. Founded 1824. Published by Pleasants & Butler part of the year, then by Pleasants & Duval.

**Richmond WHIG and Public Advertiser** (d and s-w). 1862-78, scat. nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1862-78; *Richmond Newspapers*, 1864-65. Established Jan., 1824, by John Hampden Pleasants, in opposition to *Enquirer* and Thomas Ritchie; at first styled *Constitutional Whig*, q. v.; under Pleasants became the most influential Whig paper in Virginia; edited by him till 1846, when he was killed by Thomas Ritchie Jr. in a duel; published by Heath, Elliott & Co. (1850), Alexander Moseley and J. C. Shields (1865-73), Shields alone (1874-75), Wyatt M. Elliott & Co. (1875-79); a "Readjuster" organ 1881-84; edited by W. C. Elam, 1884; apparently suspended about 1888.

— Same (s-w). May, 1873-Sept., 1874; 1872, 1875, scat. nos.

With *Richmond Newspapers*, 1872-75.

**YEOMEN** (w). v. 1. 1840. F<sup>6</sup>.

Campaign organ for Harrison and Tyler. Published by John S. Galliaher.

# Newspaper Catalogue

VIRGINIA, continued:

## Staunton

Staunton EAGLE (w). May 27, 1808.

With *Southern Local Newspapers*, 1808. Established 1807; Jacob D. Dietrick, publisher; Republican.

Staunton SPECTATOR (w). 1864-76, 29 nos.; Jan., 1877-Feb., 1882 (incomp.). F7.

File for 1864-76 with *Staunton* (Va.) *Newspapers*, 1864-78. Successor of *Republican Farmer* (founded 1808 by William Lyford; soon sold to Isaac Collett; Federalist; purchased by Kenton Harper, 1823, and continued as *Staunton Spectator*); published by Harper till 1849, by Richard Mauzy & Co. since 1864. Democratic. See also *Vindicator*.

Staunton VINDICATOR (w). 1865-78, scat. nos. F6-7.

With *Staunton* (Va.) *Newspapers*, 1864-78. Established 1840 as *Augusta Democrat*; afterwards changed to *Staunton Vindicator*. Published by W. H. H. Lynn (1865-72), Lynn and H. C. Tinsley (1873-76), Tinsley and T. C. Morton (1877-96). In 1897 merged with *Spectator*, and published as *Spectator and Vindicator* by R. S. Turk, till 1901. Democratic. No later data obtainable.

Valley VIRGINIAN (w). 1879-80, scat. nos. F7.

—— Same. Apr. 19, Dec. 13, 1877; Jan. 17, 1878.

With *Staunton* (Va.) *Newspapers*, 1864-78. Established Mar. 1865; conducted by J. R. Crockwell and A. R. Garber, 1868; Stoneburner & Co., 1869-70; thereafter, S. M. Yost & Sons. Sold a few years ago, removed to Clifton Forge, W. Va.; succeeded at Staunton by *Yost's Weekly*, now styled *Virginia Enterprise*. Republican.

VIRGINIAS (m). Vols. 1-2. 1880-81. Indexed. F. Vols. 3-4. 1882-83. 2 v. Q.

Edited by Jed. Hotchkiss; "mining, industrial, and scientific journal, devoted to the development of Virginia and West Virginia"; gives valuable information and statistics; probably suspended about 1884.

## Waynesboro

South River ADVERTISER (w). 1880-81, scat. nos. F6.

Established Sept., 1880, by Elastic Wheel and Mfg. Co.; W. J. Jones, editor; published by E. H. Campbell, 1882; suspended soon after.

Weekly TRIBUNE. 1878, 1879, scat. nos. F6.

With *South River Advertiser*, 1880-81. Founded Nov., 1877, by John M. Ferguson; suspended about 1880.

## Williamsburg

Virginia GAZETTE (w). 1775; Jan.-Aug., 1776. 2 v. F5.

First paper published south of Maryland; established 1736 by William Parks, founder of first paper in Maryland; published by him till his death in 1750, then by William Hunter (1751-61), Joseph Royle (1761-65), Alexander Purdie and John Dixon (1765-75), Dixon and William Hunter Jr. (1775-76); changed to octavo size, June, 1776; apparently suspended till 1779, and then resumed by Dixon and Nicolson.

## Virginia-Washington

VIRGINIA GAZETTE (w). Oct. 30, 1778; July 3, 1779.

With *Maryland Journal*, 1774-80. Established early in 1775, probably by Alexander Purdie; continued in 1778 by John Clarkson and Augustine Davis; removed to Richmond, q. v., when Davis became postmaster there. Federalist.

VIRGINIA GAZETTE (w). Feb.-Dec., 1779; 1780. 2 v. Q.

Established Feb., 1779, by Dixon and Thomas Nicolson; probably a resumption of Dixon & Hunter's *Gazette*, q. v.; removed to Richmond Apr., 1780.

### Winchester

BOWEN'S VIRGINIA CENTINEL and Gazette, or the Winchester Repository (w). Sept. 7, 1795.

With *Maryland and Virginia Newspapers*, 1792-95. Is probably the paper founded here about 1787 by Nathaniel Willis; published later for many years by Richard Bowen & Co.

---

## Washington

### Bellingham

PACIFIC GRANGE NEWS (m). Aug., 1903.

### Burley

CO-OPERATOR.

See same title, under Olalla.

### Edison

INDUSTRIAL FREEDOM (w). May, 1893-Apr., 1900. F<sup>s</sup>.

See *Freedom*, under Equality.

### Equality

FREEDOM (w). July, 1899-Mar., 1900. F<sup>s</sup>.

With *Industrial Freedom*, Edison. Published by Brotherhood Cooperative Commonwealth.

### Everett

SHINGLE WEAVER (m). Dec., 1905+ F<sup>4-5</sup>.

Founded 1902, organ of Shingle Weavers' Union of America. Edited by J. E. Campbell, Jan., 1905-Mar., 1908; Donald McRae, Mar., 1908-Mar., 1909; since then by W. E. Willis.

### Home

CLOTHED WITH THE SUN (m). 1900-1901, 4 nos.

# Newspaper Catalogue

HOME, WASH., continued:

**DEMONSTRATOR** (s-m). Vols. 1-5. Mar., 1903-Feb., 1908. F-Q.

Founded Mar., 1903, as Free Thought organ, by the Demonstrator Group. Edited by James F. Morton Jr., till Nov., 1905; Jay Fox, Nov., 1905-July, 1907; Lawrence Cass, July, 1907-Feb., 1908. No later data obtainable. Absorbed *Emancipator*, July, 1907.

**DISCONTENT** (w). 1899-1901, scat. nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

## Olalla

**CO-OPERATOR** (w; m). Vols. 1-4. 1898-1902. 3 v. Q. Vols. 4-12. 1902-1906. 4 v. O.

Founded Dec., 1898, as successor of *Social Democrat*. Published by the Co-op. Brotherhood, at Brotherhood Colony, Olalla. Edited by Cyrus Field Willard, James S. Ingalls, and J. B. Fowler. Moved to Burley, Oct., 1899. In Jan., 1905, after editing it for the Brotherhood for about a year Kingsmill Commander and Mrs. Jessie Brewster continued it as private enterprise until its suspension, Dec., 1906.

## Olympia

**PIONEER and Democrat** (w). Nov., 1857-Jan., 1858.

With *Kans.*, *Wash.*, and *Oregon Newspapers*, 1856-62. First paper in Washington; founded Sept., 1852, by J. W. Wiley and F. F. McElroy; at first neutral in politics; after various changes of proprietors, became (Dec., 1853) the *Washington Pioneer*, "a radical Democratic journal;" edited by Wiley till Aug., 1856; C. Furste till 1860; then by James Lodge; suspended 1861.

## Parkland

**Pacific HEROLD** (w). Vols. 9-18. 1899-1908. 9 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1889; owned by Pacific Lutheran University Assn.

## Seattle

**EQUALITY**. Vol. 1, nos. 1 and 2. N. d.

**HERALD** (w). Dec. 16, 1899.

**MAIL and Herald** (w). June 23, 1900.

**NEXT** (w). Sept., 1904-Jan., 1905. Q.

Continuation of *Seattle Socialist*, q. v. Succeeded, Mar., 1905, by *Toledo Socialist*, q. v.

**POST-INTELLIGENCER** (w). 1896. F<sup>6</sup>.

Consolidation (1881) by *Post* (founded 1878) and *Intelligencer* (founded 1860). Since published by Post-Intelligencer Co. Now edited by Erasmus Brainard. Republican.

**SOCIALIST** (w). 1900-1902, 5 nos.; 1903-Aug., 1904; Feb., 1907-1910. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Continued for a time by *Nert*. Then re-appears as *Socialist* at Toledo (O.), Caldwell (Idaho), q. v., and again at Seattle.



## Washington

**Seattle TIMES (w).** Jan., 1902. 5 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1886, by Frank C. Montgomery, T. H. Dempsey, and others (Times Pub. Co.) formerly of *Chronicle* (founded Oct., 1881; merged with *Call*, Apr., 1886, as *Press*, by Homer M. Hill). In Feb., 1891, *Times* was sold to William E. Bailey, of *Press*, and papers merged as *Press-Times*. After several other changes, paper was bought by Alden J. Blethen, Aug., 1896, and has since been conducted by him; styled *Times* since May, 1895.

—— Same. Silver Jubilee edition, Feb., 1906.

Contains historical sketch.

**Saturday Evening TRIBUNE (w).** May, 1907–May, 1908. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded May, 1907, by Tribune Co., and published by them till 1909 (except part of 1908, by A. A. Sherman). Edited by Walter T. Mills most of the time (by E. Backus in 1908). No later mention in directories. Labor.

**Seattle UNION RECORD (w).** Dec. 19, 1903. Jan. 25, June–Nov., 1908. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1895 by Western Central Labor Union. Edited by F. A. Rust, 1903; George T. McNamara, 1908; Gordon A. Rice, 1910.

**WORKINGMAN'S Paper (w).** Oct., 1909–Oct., 1910. F<sup>s</sup>.

Continuation of *Socialist*, q. v. Suspended, Oct., 1910.

## Spokane

**INDUSTRIAL Worker (w).** Feb., 1910+ F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1909 by local unions of Industrial Workers of World. Edited by E. R. Schleis, Feb.–May, 1910; Hartwell Shippey, May–Nov., 1910. Since then by Fred W. Heslewood.

**Freemen's LABOR Journal.**

See *Spokane Record*.

**NEW TIME (w).** Apr., 1903–Apr., 1906 (incomp.). F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded June, 1902, by Socialist Pub. Co., and published by them till 1906; conducted by Albert Strout and Joseph Gilbert, 1902–July, 1903; Strout and H. W. Mangold, July–Dec., 1903; Mangold and R. O. Bacon, Dec., 1903–Feb., 1904; Bacon and T. B. Walsh, Feb.–Sept., 1904; Bacon and H. L. Hughes, Sept., 1904–Mar., 1905; Hughes and Walsh, Mar., 1905–Apr., 1906. No later data obtainable.

**Spokane RECORD and Freemen's Labor Journal (w).** 1903–04. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1894, organ of Trades Council of Spokane; conducted by W. J. Walker and W. J. Jolley, to Nov., 1902; E. L. Boardman and D. A. Cartana, Nov., 1902–June, 1903. Then bought by T. S. Haskett. Styled *Freemen's Labor Journal* till June, 1903. No later data obtainable.

## Sprague

**Sprague Daily MAIL.** Mar. 1, 1894.

With *Special Editions*. Founded 1892 by Mail Pub. Co. Edited by L. F. Williams, till 1894. No later mention in directories.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WASHINGTON, continued:

## Tacoma

**P**ARISH Leaflet (m). Vols. 1-3. Nov., 1893-June, 1895. Q.

Published by Church of the Holy Communion (Episc.). Edited by Rev. William F. Jefferis.

**S**PIRIT OF '76 (w). 1898, 3 nos. Feb. 25, 1899.

**T**acoma **T**IDENDE (w). Oct., 1898-June, 1899. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1889 by Tacoma Tidende Pub. Co., and published by them till 1901 or later. Edited by Dirk Blaauw till 1898. John Blaauw, 1898-1901 or later. Now published by J. J. Bagger, and edited by Einar Flinsand. Republican.

---

## West Virginia

### Charlestown

**F**ARMER'S Repository (w). 1813, 16 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Southern Local Newspapers*, 1811-20. First paper at Charlestown; founded Apr., 1808, by Williams & Brown; merged (1827) in *Va. Free Press*, which was removed hither from Harpers Ferry by John S. Gallaher, its founder, in 1821; published since then under title *Free Press* by Gallaher or members of his family (H. N. and W. B. B. Gallaher, 1870-85; W. B. B. Gallaher, 1885-1901.). No later data obtainable.

### Huntington

**R**EVUE (w). Dec. 9, 1903; June, 1907-July, 1909 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1902 by Review Ptg. Co., and since published by them. Now edited by J. T. Fielder. Labor.

### Lewisburg

**G**reenbrier **I**NDEPENDENT (w). 1880, scat. nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

With *Virginia Newspapers*, 1879-82. Founded 1871, as successor of *Border Journal* (established 1865); published by B. F. Harlow and—Argabrite till 1887; Argabrite and Thomas H. Dennis till 1909; since then by Dennis. Contains articles on early history of Presbyterian church in that region. Democratic.

### Parkersburg

**S**OCIAL **R**EBEL (w). Mar. 30, 1907.

Founded 1906.

### Wheeling

**W**heeling **M**AJORITY (w). Dec., 1909+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded March, 1907, by Walter B. Hilton, city editor of *Wheeling Daily News*, in the interests of labor, and still conducted by him.

## West Virginia-Wisconsin

Virginia Northwestern GAZETTE (w). Vols. 1-3. Apr., 1818-Sept., 1820. F<sup>5</sup>.

Published by Thomas Tonner; suspended Sept., 1820. Republican.

---

### Wyoming

#### Laramie

Laramie TIMES (w). Dec. 6, 1902.

#### Sheridan

Independent PRESS (w). Apr. 14, 1903.

---

### Wisconsin

#### Ahnapee

Ahnapee RECORD (w). 1874-Nov., 1876. F<sup>6</sup>. 1882-93. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1894-Sept., 1897. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Established June, 1873, by George W. Wing and Charles W. Borgman; sold to W. H. Seymour, Sept., 1874; conducted by him till May, 1876; G. W. and H. D. Wing (under ownership of D. W. Stebbins), 1876-Dec., 1877; H. D. Wing, 1878-Sept., 1879; Charles J. Barnes, two years; M. T. Parker and H. Overbeck Jr., Sept., 1881-May, 1884; D. W. Stebbins, May, 1884-Oct., 1897. Name of town changed to Algoma Sept., 1897, and paper since styled *Algoma Record*, q. v. Issued campaign sheet styled *Daily News*, Sept.-Nov., 1878. During first year, non-partisan; since then, Republican. File for Jan.-May, 1874, bound with Kewaunee *Enterprise*, 1875-77.

#### Albany

Albany Weekly JOURNAL. Oct., 1865-May, 1866. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1856, at Monroe, under title of *Jeffersonian Democrat*; published by George C. Baker till suspended, Apr., 1857; revived by S. P. Condee and E. C. Moulton, Oct., 1857, under title of *Independent Press*; continued till May, 1858. Removed soon after to Albany and published under title of *Albany Times*, by I. S. Dexter and Yates T. Lacey; conducted by them till spring of 1860; Joseph Baker, one year; Dexter and Gustave Klaesy, till Aug., 1862; then suspended, as the entire office force enlisted in the army. Revived Oct., 1865, as *Albany Journal*, by C. W. Osgood and J. E. Bartlett; suspended May, 1866. See chapter on Newspaper Press, in *History of Green County* (Springfield, Ill., 1884).

Albany JOURNAL (w). 1879-July, 1889. 4 v. Oct., 1890-Oct., 1891. F<sup>8</sup>.

Second paper of this name; established June, 1878, by Brundage & Bullock; conducted by John E. Bartlett, Jan. 1879-Aug., 1890; then suspended. Revived in following Oct. by A. W. Thorpe; conducted by him till its final suspension, Nov., 1891. File for Oct., 1890-Oct., 1891, bound with Albany *Vindicator*, 1891-92.

# Newspaper Catalogue

ALBANY, Wis., continued:

Albany JOURNAL (w). Nov., 1895-Feb., 1896. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Belleville News*, q. v. Conducted by C. R. Marks, till suspension, Feb., 1896. Plant moved to Waunakee (q. v., under *News*).

Albany VINDICATOR (w). 1885. F<sup>6</sup>. 1886-1908. 11 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1909+

Established Nov., 1883. Publishers and editors: Vindicator Pub. Co., Nov. 1883-May, 1887; Hills & Atherton, May, 1887-Mar., 1888; E. E. Atherton, Mar., 1888, to date. Prohibitionist until July, 1890; now independent.

## Albion

CAMPUS (m). Vol. 1. June, 1890-June, 1891. Q.

Published by students of Albion Academy; M. J. Babcock, chief editor.

## Algoma

Algoma RECORD (w). Sept., 1897-99. F<sup>6</sup>. 1900-1909. 5 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1910+

Continuation of *Ahnapee Record*, q. v. Published by D. W. Stebbins till October; J. E. Harris, Oct., 1897-Oct., 1898; H. J. Sanderson, Oct., 1898-Mar., 1899; Sanderson and W. H. Machia, Mar., 1899-Mar., 1901; Record Pub. Co., Mar., 1901-Apr., 1902; Edward Decker and W. H. Machia, Apr., 1902-Dec., 1905; Record Pub. Co., 1906-June, 1907; Frank Elliott, June, 1907-May, 1910; since then by Record Pub. Co. Republican.

## Alma Center

Alma Centre HERALD (w). Feb., 1898-Sept., 1899. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1898, by Henry Russel, and conducted by him till suspension in 1899. After Mar. 22, 1899, Russel's name appears as editor only.

Alma Center NEWS (w). July, 1906+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1902. Published by Richardson & Peabody till 1905; since then by Peabody & Peabody. Republican.

## Amery

Amery ECHO (w). June, 1889-July, 1891. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Barron Co. Independent*, q. v., under Barron; published by Claude B. Dodge; suspended July, 1891. Republican.

## Alma

Alma JOURNAL (w). 1864. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Alma Weekly Express*, 1869-70. Founded-Apr., 1861, by James M. Brackett, under title of *Buffalo Co. Journal*; conducted by him till June, 1862; then sold to R. H. Copeland, and styled *Alma Journal*; purchased from Copeland by Brackett, June, 1864; ten months later, sold to Jacob Iberg and John Hunner, and edited by Copeland; conducted by them, Apr., 1865-66; John Hunner Jr., 1867; Hunner and C. Moser, 1868; Perkins, McBride & Ostrander to July, 1869 (by them styled *Alma Journal and Becf Slough Advocate*); then purchased by George W. Gilkey and John E. Stillman, and styled *Alma Weekly Express*, q. v.



# Wisconsin

**BUFFALO COUNTY JOURNAL (w).** 1879-1908. 10 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Continuation of *Alma Weekly Express*, q. v.; published by J. W. DeGross till 1890; since then by Edwin F. Ganz. Republican.

**ALMA WEEKLY EXPRESS.** July, 1869-70. F<sup>8</sup>. 1874-78. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Continuation (July, 1869) of *Alma Journal*, q. v.; published by George W. Gilkey and John E. Stillman till 1871; John Hunner and J. W. DeGross, one month; Hunner and C. L. James (son of the novelist, G. P. R. James), one year; DeGross & James, 1872-April, 1873; DeGross and A. Rockwell, a few months; then by DeGross alone. Styled *Buffalo Journal* (its original title in 1861), June, 1879. Republican.

## Antigo

**ANTIGO HERALD (w).** Sept., 1901-1909, 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1888 by Edward Goebel, and since conducted by him. Democratic.

**ANTIGO WEEKLY NEWS ITEM.** Aug., 1882-1909. 14 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1910+

Established Aug., 1882, by Millard Bros.; published by them till Apr., 1893; Millard Publishing Co., Apr., 1893-1899; since then by W. H. Dawley. Edited by A. B. Millard till 1899; since then successively by Dawley, E. A. Egery, and Charles W. Ogden. Democratic.

**ANTIGO REPUBLICAN (w).** Feb., 1889-90. F<sup>6</sup>. 1891-June, 1893. F<sup>7</sup>. July, 1893-1909. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Jan., 1880, under title of *New County Republican*; later, styled *Langlade Co. Republican* (Mar., 1880-Aug., 1884); *Forward* (Aug., 1884-Mar., 1886); *Antigo Republican* (since Mar., 1886). Publishers and editors; Republican Publishing Co., 1880; G. Lind, 1881-Aug., 1884; C. A. Martin, Aug., 1884-Mar., 1886; John A. Ogden, Mar., 1886-1901; C. O. Marsh, 1901-1906; since then J. T. Brown. Edited by G. D. Ratcliffe, 1880-Aug., 1884.

**WOODLAND HOMES.** Vol. 1, No. 1. Nov. 1, 1883.

## Appleton

**APPLETON CRESCENT (w).** 1853, 3 nos. 1854-56. F<sup>6</sup>. 1857-76. 6 v.

F<sup>7</sup>. 1877-79. F<sup>8</sup>. 1880-May, 1889. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. June, 1889-1906. 9 v. F<sup>6-8</sup>.

— Same (d). Apr., 1879-Mar., 1903. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Apr., 1903-1910. 21 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1911+

First paper in Outagamie County; established Feb., 1853, by Samuel Ryan Jr.; owned and edited by him and his brother James (except when edited by Rolla Law, 1854-Sept., 1855; and Henry D. Ryan, during Samuel's absence in the army, 1861-64), till death of Samuel Ryan in 1907; since then by Samuel J. Ryan. Daily edition issued since Oct., 1890. Democratic.

**GEGENWART (s-w).** Nov., 1898-1909. 10 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1890; published w. until 1898, by Gegenwart Pub. Co., changed to s-w. to furnish prompter news of Spanish-American War, and so continued. Edited since 1895 by Carl Seeger; managed by H. W. Meyer. Independent.

# Newspaper Catalogue

APPLETON, WIS., continued:

HAUS-SCHATZ (w). 1896-97. F<sup>4</sup>.

See also *Montags-Blatt*.

FOX RIVER JOURNAL (w). Feb. 1905-1908. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1903 by Dr. R. H. Henry; absorbed at once *Weekly Advertiser* (founded Apr., 1902 by Charles Nelson and Millard Greulich). Conducted by Henry and I. S. Dunn till Jan., 1904; since then by E. J. Westphal (W. B. Daniels, Carl W. Mason and W. L. Haight, city editors). Retained *Advertiser* as sub-title till 1904. Issued daily edition in fall of 1910. Republican under Henry; since then Independent Progressive.

MENDEL'S AURORA (m; w). Mar., 1879-Jan., 1890. Q.

Of irregular issue; published by George E. Mendel, a deaf-mute; title changed frequently; removed to Seymour, May, 1880-Sept., 1882; then returned to Appleton; last title known is *Tid-Bits*, Jan., 1890.

MONTAGS-BLATT (w). Oct., 1894-1897. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1900-1910. 7 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1911+

Issued since Oct., 1894, as successor of *Volksfreund und Haus Schatz*, q. v. Now issues a supplement, *Der Haus-Schatz*. Published since 1905 by H. W. Meyer; edited by Carl Seeger. Non-political.

APPLETON MOTOR (w). Aug., 1859-Sept., 1866. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1859, by Frank A. Ryan and F. C. Meade; conducted by them two months; Ryan and E. D. Ross, Oct., 1859-July, 1863; Ross alone, till Sept., 1866; then sold to Henry Pomeroy, and continued under title of *Appleton Post*, q. v. Independent, for a time; later, Independent Republican. Ffile for Aug.-Dec., 1859, bound with *Appleton Crescent*, 1857-59.

PEOPLE'S CHAMPION (w). Oct., 1879-July, 1880. F<sup>5</sup>.

See same title under Fond du Lac. With *People's Champion*, Fond du Lac, 1878-79.

APPLETON POST (w). Sept., 1866-80. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1881-1909. 15 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Successor of *Appleton Motor*, q. v.; conducted by Henry Pomeroy, one month; Pomeroy and Clarence W. Baker, Oct., 1866-May, 1867; Baker alone July, 1867-June, 1868 (A. J. Reid and E. I. Grumley, editors during last three months); Reid and Grumley, June-Sept., 1868; R. and J. Buchanan, one year; A. J. Reid and G. M. Miller, Oct., 1869-Apr., 1875; since then published by Post Pub. Co., and edited by A. J. Reid (except during five years' absence), till his death, Jan., 1910. Other editors: T. B. Reid, Dec., 1881, to date; E. P. Humphrey, Jan., 1889, to date. Styled *Appleton Weekly Post* since Apr., 1889. Daily edition issued in 1880, and regularly since May, 1883. Republican.

SPIRITUALIST (m). June-Aug., Nov.-Dec., 1868. F<sup>3</sup>.

Established Jan., 1868, by Joseph Baker; removed to Janesville in Oct., following, and issued weekly.

APPLETON VOLKSFREUND (w). 1874-Aug., 1877. F<sup>7</sup>. Sept., 1877-1910. 18 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded Mar., 1870. Absorbed *Chilton Volksbote* in 1883, Clintonville

## Wisconsin

*Lake Shore Wüchter* in Mar., 1891 (the titles of those papers appearing as sub-titles of *Volksfreund*), *Kaukauna Zeitung* in 1895, *Deutsche Chronik* of Weyauwega in 1903, *Winnebago Anzeiger* of Menasha in 1909. After 1891, publishers: Erb, Schindelmelsen & Co., Mar.-June, 1870; Herman Erb and Gustav Selbach, June, 1870-June, 1871; Selbach & Meyer, June, 1871-72; H. W. Meyer, since 1872. Editors: Herman Erb, 1870-71; H. W. Meyer, 1872-80; Gustav Commentz, July, 1881-Sept., 1883; Franz Stummer, Nov., 1883-Oct., 1890; George Meyer, 1891-Apr., 1892; H. Ellerman, Apr., 1892-Nov., 1895; since then Carl Seeger. Independent.

**VOLKSFREUND und Haus Schatz (w).** 1892-Oct., 1894. F<sup>6</sup>.

Literary and family edition of *Volksfreund*; established Mar., 1891; since Oct., 1894, styled *Montags-Blatt*, q. v. Bound with news edition of *Volksfreund*.

### Arcadia

**ARCADIAN (w).** May, 1895-Aug., 1907. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established May, 1895, by E. G. Farlin. Conducted by S. G. Wheeler, 1898-1900; David Stevens, 1900-1907, when he moved his plant to Beacher, Ill. Independent till 1900; then Republican.

**Arcadia LEADER (w).** July, 1875-Nov., 1877. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established July, 1875, by Hacston & Hollenbeck; published by them till Apr., 1876; C. E. Hollenbeck & Co., one year; Noah D. Comstock, Apr.-Dec., 1877; then merged in *Trempealeau Co. Republican*, Trempealeau, q. v.

**LEADER (w).** 1891-Feb., 1892. F<sup>7</sup>. Feb., 1892-1893. F<sup>8</sup>. 1894-99. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1900-1909. 5 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1910+

Continuation of *Republican and Leader*, q. v. Published by George Mathys and J. G. Faulds, Jan., 1890-July, 1891; Faulds and A. J. Cowle, July, 1891-Aug., 1893; Faulds alone till Feb., 1894; P. J. and L. G. Barth till Apr., 1896; P. J. Barth, Apr., 1896-Nov., 1902 (except Mar.-June, 1901, by W. G. Cameron); Maloney & Theuver, Nov., 1902-Jan., 1904, since then by Albert Hess. Democratic.

**REPUBLICAN and Leader (w).** 1882-90. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Continuation of *Trempealeau Co. Republican and Arcadia Leader*; conducted by Charles A. Leith till Dec., 1883; F. F. and E. A. Morgan, Jan.-May, 1884; F. F. Morgan, May, 1884-Jan., 1887; Morgan and Truman F. Ball, three months; Ball alone, Mar., 1887-June, 1888; George Z. Heuston, six months; George and Leonard Mathys, 1889; continued as *Leader*, q. v., Jan., 1890. Republican till 1889; Democratic under Mathys Bros.

**Trempealeau County REPUBLICAN and Arcadia Leader (w).** 1879-81. F<sup>7</sup>.

Removed from Trempealeau, q. v., Jan., 1878; during Jan., 1881, styled *Republican-Leader of Trempealeau County*; then *Republican and Leader*, q. v.

### Arena

**RURAL EYE (w).** 1887-88. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Dec., 1886, by Thomas and Peavy; removed to Dodgeville, Nov., 1888, and edited by M. D. Peavy, united with *Dodgeville Star*, Sept., 1889, and continued as *Eye and Star*, q. v. Independent Prohibition.



# Newspaper Catalogue

ARENA, WIS., continued:

**Arena STAR (w).** 1877–Nov., 1883. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established June, 1874, by W. H. Goodlad and — Flower under the title of *Star*; styled *Arena Star*, June, 1878. Publishers and editors; M. D. Peavy and W. C. Meffert, Dec., 1874–July, 1877; Peavy and W. H. Jones, July, 1877–June, 1878; J. T. Shumway, till his death, Jan., 1880; D. H. Williams, Jan., 1880–Aug., 1881; George E. Ward, three months; S. R. Bentley, Nov., 1881–Nov., 1883; sold to O. C. Smith and J. F. Streeter, removed to Dodgeville, and styled *Dodgeville Star*, q. v. Independent during most of its course; under Shumway, supported National Greenback platform. File for Jan.–Nov., 1883, bound with *Dodgeville Star*, 1883–86.

## Ashland

**Ashland APPEAL (m).** Aug.–Oct., 1894. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Wis. Labor Newspapers, Misc.*, 1890–96. Devoted to interests of organized labor; official paper of Central Labor Union of Chequamegon Bay, and published under its direction by John O. Hall and John F. Miles; succeeded by *Commonwealth*, q. v.

**Ashland COMMONWEALTH (w).** Nov.–Dec., 1894. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Wis. Labor Newspapers, Misc.*, 1890–96. Successor of *Appeal*; remained organ of Central Labor Union; edited by Chalmers S. Baird till suspension at close of 1894. Populist.

**Helping HAND (m).** Mar., 1896–1899; Jan., Feb., Mar., June, 1900; Sept., 1900–June, 1903. O.

Conducted by Stanley E. Lathrop; a personal journal of editor; devoted to Congregational missions and to soliciting gifts of books for free travelling libraries in Northern Wisconsin. Issued at Washburn till Mar., 1896.

**Weekly LEADER.** Feb.–July, 1899. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1899 by A. W. Bowron and D. E. Richter; edited by Richter. Suspended July, 1899.

**Ashland NEWS (d).** 1896–98. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1899–1910. 34 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded 1885. Published by John S. Saul, 1886–90 (with — Murphy, 1888); since then by Ashland News Co. (except Aug., 1900–Oct., 1903, by J. C. and Burt Williams). Edited by Clarence Snyder, 1891–95; now by Burt Williams. Democratic.

**Ashland PRESS (w).** June, 1872–May, 1877. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. June, 1877–June, 1892. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>. July, 1892–1908. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

—— Same (d). Jan.–June, 1898; 1899–Mar., 1906. 24 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Bayfield Press*, q. v.; removed hither from Bayfield, June, 1872; conducted by S. S. and H. O. Fifield till June, 1874; S. S. Fifield, till June, 1889; J. M. Chapple till June, 1910; owned by Ashland Press Co., and edited by J. T. Hooper till Sept., 1911; owned and edited by Robert E. Knoff, Sept. 9–30; then owned by Ashland Press Co. and edited by Knoff till Nov.; since then again edited by Joseph M. Chapple & Co.; styled *Ashland Weekly Press* since Oct., 1893. Daily edition began in 1888. Republican; now Progressive Republican. File for June–Dec., 1872, is bound with *Bayfield Press*, 1870–72.



# Wisconsin

## Augusta

Augusta EAGLE (w). July, 1874-Apr., 1880. F<sup>6</sup>. May, 1880-1909.  
13 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1910+

Founded July, 1874, by Griff. O. Jones, and conducted by him till Jan. 1900; D. S. Benedict, Jan.-Sept., 1900; Wilson & Masters, Sept., 1900-June, 1907; since then by E. J. Wilson. Republican.

Augusta HERALD (w). Sept., 1871-Nov., 1873. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1869, by George W. Brown; styled *Herald* after Mar., 1872; sold by him to J. M. Smith and C. F. Warren., 1873, and thereafter edited by Julius C. Chandler; in following July removed to Eau Claire by Smith; suspended Nov., 1873. Republican.

## Baldwin

Baldwin BULLETIN (w). 1874-Aug., 1879. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Sept., 1879-Jan., 1886. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1886-1903. 11 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Established Nov., 1873, by Ed. Borchardt; conducted by him till Aug., 1874; J. H. Montefiore, Aug., 1874-Aug., 1879; H. A. Clapp, three months; then purchased by Ira C. Edwards and P. J. Byrne, and styled *Independent*; conducted by them till Apr., 1880; Byrne alone, till following June; W. D. Acherman, till Jan., 1881. Purchased by D. R. Bailey (who had owned the paper Oct., 1874-Sept., 1879), and again styled *Bulletin*. Conducted by Bailey and Ferd. Peachman, 1881-82; Peachman alone, Dec., 1882-91; Harvey and Orestes Hawley, 1892-June, 1893; since then by O. K. Hawley. Republican (except under Byrne and Edwards, when it was Independent).

INDEPENDENT (w). Nov., 1879-Jan., 1881. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Baldwin Bulletin*, q. v., 1879-82.

## Baraboo

Baraboo Weekly BULLETIN. Oct., 1880-82. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Dec., 1879, by Walter Noyes and C. W. Dykins, as *Sauk Co. Republican*, q. v.; after two months, conducted by C. W. and James Dykins till Oct., 1880; then sold to H. C. Hansbrough and J. S. Briscoe, and styled *Weekly Bulletin*; conducted by them till June, 1882; merged in *Wis. Prohibitionist* (published by S. W. Horner and W. J. McKay) till Aug. following; then took title of *Baraboo Bulletin*, under conduct of E. A. Carter; sold to H. T. Haskin and H. T. Willey, Dec., 1882; merged in *Sauk Co. Democrat*, Mar., 1883. Republican.

Sauk County DEMOCRAT (w). Jan. 6, 1880; Mar., 1880-1909. 11 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1910+

Founded Jan., 1880, by Joshua G. Ford, under title *Ford's Sauk Co. Democrat*; sold to E. A. Runge and Herman Grotphorst, June, 1886, and styled *Sauk Co. Democrat*; conducted by them till June, 1890; then purchased by Runge; after July, 1891, edited by Ed. L. Lucknow; purchased from Runge, Feb., 1895, and now conducted by Lucknow. Absorbed *Bulletin* Mar., 1883.

INDEPENDENT (w). July, 1867-68. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded July, 1866, by D. K. Noyes; sold by him after one year to W. H. Canfield, M. J. Drown; and D. S. Vittum; soon after, rented to Peter

# Newspaper Catalogue

## BARABOO, Wis., continued:

Richards and J. C. Chandler for three months; at end of that time, resumed by Canfield, who continued as editor till Dec., 1868 (his interest, however, being purchased in preceding August by Drown & Vittum); edited by F. E. Everett, Dec., 1868, till suspension in June, 1869. Independent; Democratic under Canfield. Succeeded Jan., 1870, by *Sauk Co. Herald* (Republican), under conduct of J. C. Chandler, which was suspended in following July. File bound with *Baraboo Republic*, 1867-69.

### Baraboo NEWS (w). Feb., 1906-1909. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded May, 1884, by J. F. Kartack, and conducted by him till May, 1896 (with his brother, G. A. Kartack for a time; with H. E. Cole and A. D. Dorsett, after May, 1894). In May, 1896, Kartack sold his share to J. K. Matchett, who in turn sold to Cole and Dorsett in Oct. In Jan., 1906, Dorsett sold to Cole, who has since conducted paper (with H. K. Page, since Jan., 1910). Republican.

### Baraboo REPUBLICAN (w). May, 1855-66. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1867-Apr., 1882. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>. May, 1882-Nov., 1891. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Dec., 1891-93. F<sup>7</sup>. 1894-1909. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Established 1855, by D. K. and S. Noyes; published by them eight months; D. K. Noyes and Henry A. Perkins, one year; Perkins and Anson N. Kellogg, Oct., 1856-Jan., 1860; Kellogg alone, Jan., 1860-May, 1862; Charles E. Stuart and John W. Blake, June, 1862-Aug., 1863; Blake alone till Apr., 1865; William Hill, Apr., 1865-Aug., 1872; Joseph I. Weirich, Sept., 1872, till his death, Dec., 1877 (in partnership with E. E. Woodman after Mar., 1874); Woodman till Oct., 1881 (in partnership with John H. Powers after Dec., 1879); J. H. Powers, till Apr., 1891, when the paper was sold to a stock company and edited by W. H. Bennett; one year later, Nicholas Smith purchased the stock and sold it (Apr., 1893) to John H. Powers and Joseph S. Briscoe; after six months, Briscoe's interest was sold to Powers; in 1895 he sold an interest to S. J. and G. H. Hood, who have been sole owners since 1901. The first "patent inside" printed in the United States was used by the *Republic* July, 1861, the invention of A. N. Kellogg, when his compositors enlisted in the army; one side (chiefly local matter) was printed at home, the other (chiefly state items and telegraphic news of the War of Secession) was printed by the *Wis. State Journal*, Madison. Republican.

### Sauk County REPUBLICAN (w). Jan.-Oct., 1880. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Weekly Bulletin*, note. File bound with *Sauk Co. Democrat*, 1880-83.

### REVIEW (bi-w). Vol. 2. Sept., 1895-June, 1896. Q.

Founded Sept., 1894; Virgil H. Cady, editor; conducted in interest of Baraboo high school.

### Dollar TIMES.

See same title under Spring Green.

## Barron

### Barron County INDEPENDENT (w). Apr., 1888-May, 1889. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1886, at Cumberland, by S. S. Hull; removed to Cameron two months later; purchased by Claude B. Dodge, Feb., 1888, and removed to Barron; removed to Amery, q. v., May, 1889.

# Wisconsin

## Barron County SHIELD (w). Oct., 1876-94. 8 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1895+

Founded Oct., 1876. Publishers and editors: A. Dewey, Oct., 1876—Nov., 1879; Walter Speed & Co., Dec., 1879—July, 1883; Charles S. Taylor, July, 1883—Jan., 1894; Thomas Doversy, Jan., 1894—May, 1904; W. R. Hotchkiss, May, 1904—Oct., 1908; F. B. Gessler, Oct., 1908—Oct., 1909; since then, Durnal & Dretzke. Republican.

## Bayfield

### Bayfield MERCURY (w). Aug. 22, 1857.

Established June, 1857, by Hamilton & Hatch; first paper in Bayfield County; suspended in following Oct. Democratic.

### Bayfield PRESS (w). Oct., 1870-72. F<sup>e</sup>.

Established Oct., 1870, by S. S. and H. O. Fifield; second paper of this name; removed to Ashland, q. v., June, 1872. Republican.

### Bayfield PRESS (w). June, 1877-Jan., 1879; July, 1881-1906. 12 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1907+

Established June, 1877, by S. S. Fifield and Morris Edwards; sold by former to Isaac H. Wing, Apr., 1880; edited by D. L. Stinchfield, May, 1879—May, 1881; D. H. Pulcifer, four months; A. C. Stevens, Oct., 1881—Sept., 1882; then sold by Wing to Currie G. Bell; conducted by him till May, 1908; since then by Donald C. Bell. Styled *Bayfield Co. Press* since Nov., 1882. In 1886 published series of articles giving legendary and historical account of islands of Lake Superior, by George F. Thomas, author of *Legends of the Land of Lakes* (re-published in 1907); also, other articles descriptive of Apostle Islands and like points of interest. Republican.

### Bayfield PROGRESS (w). Sept., 1909+ F<sup>e</sup>.

Founded June, 1909 by Henry Wachsmuth. Since published by L. Wachsmuth; edited by W. H. Holmes, formerly of *Waupaca Republican*. Independent Progressive.

## Beaver Dam

### Beaver Dam ARGUS (w). Dec., 1860-66. 2 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1867-1900. 11 v. F<sup>r</sup>. 1901-1908. 4 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1909+

Successor of *Dodge Co. Excelsior* (founded Sept., 1860, by John A. Farrel) and of *Horicon Argus*, q. v.; latter removed hither from Horicon, Dec., 1860, by B. W. Curtis; conducted by him (and edited a short time by J. C. Bunner), Dec., 1860—Jan., 1863; B. F. Sherman, Feb., 1863, to date (in partnership with D. C. Gowdy, Feb., 1863—June, 1884; with F. A. Hutchins, July, 1884—Jan., 1891; since then, with William H. Sherman). Styled *Beaver Dam Argus and Farm Mortgage League*, July, 1864—Mar., 1866. Democratic.

### Dodge County CITIZEN (w). May, 1856-Apr., 1858; June, 1859-May, 1861; Oct., 1862-63. 2 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1864-1902. 13 v. F<sup>r</sup>. 1903-1908. 4 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1909+

Established Apr., 1856, by M. Cullaton; conducted by him till Nov., 1858; G. H. Wells, Nov., 1858—June, 1861; then suspended. Revived Oct., 1862, by Thomas Hughes and George H. Shaw; conducted by Hughes (in partnership with Shaw, three weeks; with Hiram A. Reid, Oct., 1862—Oct., 1868; with S. B. Allen, Oct., 1869—Oct., 1876) until Mar., 1910;



# Newspaper Catalogue

## BEAVER DAM, WIS., continued:

since then by E. E. Parker & Son. Absorbed *Democratic Post* (successor of *Republican*, q. v.), May, 1857. Issued daily edition during political campaign of 1856, and again in winter of 1857-58. Republican.

### Beaver Dam DEMOCRAT (w). Apr., 1859-61. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Nov., 1858, by Carr Huntington, styled *Whig of Seventy Six and Beaver Dam Democrat*, q. v., Jan., 1862; sub-title dropped Mar., 1862; removed to Juneau, Feb., 1863; suspended in following Sept. Democratic; supported Federal Government in War of Secession. File for Apr.—Dec., 1859, bound with *Fox Lake Gazette*, 1858-59.

### Beaver Dam REPUBLICAN (w). Mar., 1854-Mar., 1857. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1853, by Edgar C. Hull; published by him four years (in partnership with John R. Swallow, July, 1855—June, 1856; with Thomas Merfield, July, 1856—Jan., 1857); edited by S. C. Chandler, Aug., 1856—Jan., 1857; sold to C. S. Phelps, Mar., 1857, and styled *Democratic Post*; edited by H. B. Phelps; merged in *Dodge Co. Citizen*, May, 1857. Issued daily edition, Mar., 1856—Feb., 1857; and tri-weekly, July—Dec., 1856. In Apr., 1855, absorbed *Beaver Dam Sentinel* (founded Nov., 1854, by N. V. Chandler, as a Democratic organ; after two months, conducted by George C. Haddock and A. Scott Sloan, under direction of stockholders); was then styled *Republican and Sentinel*. Published also *Western World* (m); founded July, 1855; literary; mainly reprint from *Republican and Sentinel*. "Know-Nothing" in 1854; afterwards Democratic.

### WHIG of Seventy-Six, and Beaver Dam Democrat (w). 1862-July, 1863. F<sup>8</sup>.

With *Beaver Dam Democrat*, 1860-61, q. v.

## Belleville

### Belleville NEWS (w). Feb.-Oct., 1895. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1895; published by News Pub. Co.; edited by C. R. Marks; removed to Albany following Oct., and continued as *Albany Journal*, q. v.

### Belleville RECORDER (w). Oct., 1902+ F<sup>8</sup>.

See *Sugar River Recorder*.

### Sugar River RECORDER (w). 1890-Oct., 1902. 6 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1886, by J. M. Williams, and conducted by him till Mar., 1898; Williams & Son, Mar., 1898—Jan., 1904; Williams Bros., Jan.—Apr., 1904; H. L. Williams, Apr., 1904—Mar., 1905. Then sold to S. A. Wheelwright, and conducted by him till May, 1907; since then by R. E. Adamson. Styled *Belleville Recorder*, q. v., since Oct., 1902. Independent Republican.

## Belmont

### Belmont BEE (w). Mar.-Aug., 1894 (with *Wis. Labor Newspapers*, 1890-96); May, 1898-Aug., 1901. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Successor of *Montfort Monitor*. Founded Mar., 1894, by J. A. Conley and H. A. Breece. Conducted by Conley till June, 1898, then sold to John W. Chambers, and conducted by him till suspension, Aug., 1901. Chambers moved to Benton and founded *Advocate*.



# Wisconsin

Belmont GAZETTE (w). Oct., 1836-Apr., 1837. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1836, by James Clarke (of Harrisburg, Pa.) and John B. Russell. First paper in Wisconsin, west of Milwaukee; successor of *Galentian*, q. v., under Galena, Ill.; at close of first session of Wisconsin Territorial legislature, removed to new seat of government, Burlington (now in Iowa); there continued as *Wis. Territorial Gazette*, q. v.; its press and type were used in founding *Miners' Free Press* at Mineral Point, q. v.

## Beloit

Beloit ARGUS (w). 1885-Sept., 1886. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Jan., 1885, as successor of *Outlook*, q. v., by W. F. Palmer; conducted by him until July, 1886; H. H. Swain, July, 1886-Jan., 1887; H. C. Brown, six months; F. F. Livermore, July, 1887-May, 1888. A stock company was then formed by Livermore and others, and *Argus* changed to *Ottizen* (d and w), with F. A. Marsh as editor; weekly edition still issued in 1892, by T. S. Morgan, publisher of *Daily Grit*; probably suspended by 1893. Daily edition issued Mar.-Sept., 1886, being styled *Beloit Evening Argus*. At first Independent Democratic, then non-partisan.

BELOIT COLLEGE MONTHLY. Vols. 1-3. 1853-56. Q. Vols. 4-6, 8-10, 12-16, 18-20. 1856-59, 1860-64, 1865-70, 1871-74. Indexed. 14 v. O. Vol. 21. 1874-75. Q.

Founded 1853, by an association of students of Beloit College; styled *Beloit Monthly*, 1874. Among its editors were J. A. Brewster, Alexander Kerr, H. L. Marsh (1853), C. C. Kimball (1856-58), O. A. Willard (1859), A. M. May and A. O. Wright (1863-64); P. Hendrickson (1865-66), S. E. Lathrop (1867), W. C. Palley (1867-69), E. P. Salmon (1868), S. P. Wilder (1869-70), E. D. Eaton (1871-72), J. A. Truesdell (1874-75). United with *Round Table*, q. v., Sept., 1875.

Our CHURCH LIFE (m). Vols. 1-4. Nov., 1894-Oct., 1898. F.

Organ of Wis. Home Missionary Society. Removed to Menasha, q. v., Nov., 1898.

Beloit FREE PRESS (w). 1871-94. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1895-1902. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Second paper of this name (see *Journal*, 1871, note); established by Chalmers Ingersoll, Sept., 1870, and conducted by him till Mar., 1887 (in partnership with N. O. Perkins, Sept.-Nov., 1870, and Nov., 1871-Nov., 1872; with E. D. Coe, Apr.-Oct., 1871; with Henry F. Hobart, Nov., 1873-Mar., 1877); by Hobart, Apr., 1877-Oct., 1882 (in partnership with Ingersoll after Mar., 1881); Ingersoll alone till 1904; then by Ingersoll & Hanna. Since 1907 published by Free Press Pub. Co. Now edited by J. S. Hubbard. Absorbed *Journal* q. v., Apr., 1871. Series of articles on "Early History of Beloit," by R. P. Crane, was published in *Free Press*, Jan.-Mar., 1878. Republican.

FREE PRESS (d). 1879-81. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1882-1910. 63 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded Aug., 1878, under title of *Daily Phonograph*, by J. W. Cary, H. F. Hobart, and others; after one month Hobart became sole proprietor; edited by George E. Farrar till Dec.; merged in *Free Press*, Jan., 1879, and thereafter issued as daily edition of that paper, under title of *Daily Free Press*.

Beloit GRAPHIC (w). 1877-July, 1880. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Published by F. E. Fillmore and W. D. Mathews 1877-May, 1878; Fillmore alone till his death, Jan., 1879; Otis H. Brand and Carleton B. Case,

# Newspaper Catalogue

BELOIT, WIS., continued:

Jan.—Aug., 1879; Brand alone till July, 1880; then merged in *Outlook*, q. v. Democratic.

Beloit JOURNAL (w). 1856–Sept., 1865. 3 v. F7.

First permanent paper in Beloit; founded June, 1848, by J. R. Briggs, and conducted by him six years (in partnership with — Stokes during first few months; with C. G. Foster, Sept. 1849—May, 1854); Foster and J. A. Brewster till July, 1855; then sold to A. Paine, J. J. Bushnell, and Lucius G. Fisher; after a few weeks, sold by them to H. L. Devereux; conducted by him till May, 1856 (in partnership with B. E. Hale, Jan.—May); Hale alone, nine months; B. E. Hale & Co., till Apr., 1859; Horatio Pratt, one year (in partnership with William E. Hale till Jan., 1860; with James A. White, three months). Consolidated with *Courier*, Apr., 1860, and conducted four years by Barrett H. Smith (in partnership with N. O. Perkins, Apr., 1860—Nov., 1861; with Lathrop E. Smith, Nov., 1861—Jan., 1863); A. Paine, till July, 1867, then merged in *Free Press*. Styled *Journal and Courier*, Apr., 1860—June, 1864. Whig, then Republican.

*Beloit Herald* (s-w) established by D. Anson Pratt, Nov., 1856; sold by him in Apr., 1857, to DeLorma Brooks and D. P. Hickling; continued by them till May, 1859; then one-half was sold to N. O. Perkins, and name changed to *Herald and Times*; six months later, Perkins became sole owner; continued by him till Apr., 1860; then merged in *Journal*. Daily edition established Dec., 1856, but probably changed to tri-weekly after a few months; this later edition was suspended Feb., 1858, the weekly being continued (styled *Beloit Weekly Courier*, after Jan., 1860). At first non-partisan; under Brooks, Democratic; then for six months contained two political departments—Republican, conducted by Perkins, and Democratic, by Brooks; after Nov., 1859, Republican.

Beloit JOURNAL (w). Jan.—Mar., 1871. F7.

Founded by Chalmers Ingersoll, Feb., 1866, under title of *Free Press*; sold by him to M. Frank and C. L. Sholes, Aug., 1869; then styled *Beloit Journal*, and conducted by them till Apr., 1870; T. O. Thompson, till Apr., 1871 (in partnership with J. B. Dow, Apr.—Sept., 1870; with E. D. Coe, Oct., 1870—Apr., 1871); then merged in *Free Press* (second paper of that name), q. v. Republican. File bound with *Free Press*, 1871–73.

Beloit OUTLOOK (w). 1880–81. F7. 1882–84. 2 v. F6.

Founded Dec., 1879; published by J. A. Truesdell, 1880—Nov., 1881; Stephen Bowers and E. Prouty (inventor of Prouty press), six months; Prouty alone or with various partners, till Sept., 1883; F. F. Livermore, May, 1883—Jan., 1885; then succeeded by *Argus*, q. v. Absorbed *Graphic* in July, 1880. Styled *Weekly Outlook* after 1881. Daily edition issued Nov., 1881—Nov., 1882. Independent Republican till Sept., 1882; then Prohibitionist.

ROUND TABLE (bi-w, w). 1879–80. Q. 1880–86. 2 v. O. 1895+

Founded in 1874 by W. H. Carr and J. A. Truesdell; consolidated with *Beloit Monthly*, Sept., 1875, and style *Round Table and College Monthly*; later, sub-title was dropped. Published by Archæan Union of Beloit College; among college journals, in age second only to *Yale Literary Magazine*. Editor-in-chief changes twice yearly. See *Beloit College Monthly*.

## Benton

Benton ADVOCATE (w). Sept., 1901–1907. 3 v. F6. 1908+

See *Mining Times*.

# Wisconsin

**MINING TIMES (w).** Dec., 1894-Feb., 1901. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Dec., 1894, by H. A. Bresee, and published by him till 1900, when succeeded by *Benton Advocate* (q. v.), conducted by J. W. Chambers. Conducted since 1904 by Claude M. Vail. In issue for Dec. 19, 1895, is a history of Benton township.

## Berlin

**Berlin COURANT (w).** Aug., 1859-62. F<sup>6</sup>. 1863-70. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1871-Feb., 1876. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Mar., 1876-84. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1895-June, 1887. F<sup>6</sup>. 1888. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor (June, 1854) of *Marquette Mercury*, q. v.; conducted by J. G. Tracy till Oct., following (in partnership with James V. Fitch during first few weeks; by Tracy and T. L. Terry, Oct., 1854, till early in 1855; Terry, till Mar., 1871 (in partnership with J. G. Hunter, a few months; with S. S. Richards, until Sept., 1859; and with W. B. Arnold, 1858-Mar., 1871); Arnold and D. P. Blackstone, Apr., 1871-Aug., 1872; David Junor, Sept., 1872-Aug., 1875; Griff. J. Thomas, Aug., 1875-Sept., 1876; F. F. Livermore, Sept., 1876-Sept., 1879; Junor again, Sept., 1879-Dec., 1887; L. E. Davis till about 1905; since then by E. Greveros. Styled *Berlin City Courant* until 1864; published semi-weekly, July-Sept., 1861. Daily established July, 1885, but merged in *Evening Journal* Jan., 1887; another daily issued in Jan.-Feb., 1891. In Sept., 1864, absorbed *Green Lake Spectator* (founded Mar., 1861, by Uri Carruth and —Williams). Democratic at first; under Terry, became Republican.

**GRAND ARMY Sentinel (m).** Apr., 1874-Oct., 1875. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1874, by Wis. Council of Administration. Edited by Griff. J. Thomas, Apr. 1874-Aug., 1875. Then removed to Milwaukee, q. v.

**Berlin JOURNAL (w).** Nov., 1876-May, 1881. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. June, 1881-83. F<sup>6</sup>. 1884-85. F<sup>7</sup>. 1886-87. F<sup>6</sup>. 1888. F<sup>7</sup>. 1889-1908. 10 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

—— Same (d). 1883-Feb., 1899. 32 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Aug., 1870, by L. B. Everdell and — Williams; succeeded in Nov. by Charles G. Starks; conducted by him to date. Daily edition issued since Jan., 1881. Independent Republican.

**Marquette MERCURY (w).** June 13, 1853.

Founded Nov., 1850, by J. H. Wells and A. E. Cooley; conducted by Wells (in partnership with Cooley a few weeks; and with George C. Gifford, July, 1852-Feb., 1853) till June, 1854; then sold to J. G. Tracy and J. V. Fitch, and continued as *Berlin Courant*, q. v. Suspended during Feb.-Apr., 1853, because in Wells's absence Gifford appropriated the press and type, and established a new paper, *Northern Wisconsin*, which was compelled to suspend after one month, owing to legal proceedings instituted by Wells after his return. Democratic.

## Black Creek

**Black Creek TIMES (w).** 1904-1909. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Jan., 1904, by Martin Bros., and conducted by them till May, 1904. Since then owned and conducted by F. H. Colburn. Republican.



# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## Black Earth

Black Earth ADVERTISER (w). Aug., 1870-75. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1876-88. 5 v. F7.

Established early in 1868, by C. Burnett & Son; edited by Clarence Burnett (aided by H. R. Farnum, May-Dec., 1870); styled *Advertiser* after 1883; absorbed Mt. Horeb *Weekly News*, June, 1887; removed to Madison, Sept., 1888, and merged in *Evening News*, under the title of *News-Advertiser*, q. v. Also issued monthly magazine, *Our True Hope*; established Jan., 1874; suspended in following Sept.

## Black River Falls

Badger State BANNER (w). 1868-76. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1877-83. 4 v. F7. 1884-1907. 12 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1908+

Founded Aug., 1856, mainly by W. T. Price. Publishers and editors: Charles R. Stewart and M. V. B. Young, 1856-57; F. O. Brainerd (D. J. Spaulding, part owner), 1857-July, 1865; Brainerd and J. A. Watrous, till Mar., 1866; Watrous and George W. Brown, nine months; Watrous and Frank Cooper, Dec., 1866-Aug., 1869; Cooper (W. T. Price, part owner), one year; Frank and C. J. Cooper, 1870-73; Frank and George F. Cooper, 1873-Feb., 1888; since then, George F. Cooper, under name of Cooper & Co.; H. F. Mason, editorial writer, 1881-Apr., 1886. Styled *Jackson Co. Banner* until Apr., 1868. Issued semi-weekly a short time in 1869. Published a series of articles on "Early History of Chippewa Valley," in 1869; and another, "Reminiscences of History of Black River Falls," Jan.-July, 1886. Issued also *Temperance Friend* (m), beginning Apr., 1869; edited by J. A. Watrous. Republican.

Wisconsin INDEPENDENT (w). 1876-88. 4 v. F7.

Removed hither from Viroqua, q. v., by T. C. Ankeny; purchased by F. J. Bowman, Nov., 1877, and conducted by him till July, 1879; by B. J. Castle, July, 1879-Nov., 1882. A stock company was then formed, with P. O'Brien, C. M. Hobart, and Castle as editors, one year (C. E. Sawyer, three weeks in Nov., 1883); O'Brien, Dec., 1883-July, 1884 (in partnership with C. C. Chandler, during last six weeks); Chandler and J. R. Ogden, Aug., 1884-Jan., 1886; Ogden alone, one month; O'Brien and Hobart, three months; O'Brien alone, May, 1886-Feb., 1887; sold to B. J. Castle Feb., 1887, and conducted by him till June, 1888; by C. J. Strang as a prohibition organ till its suspension in November. The printing outfit was used by *Friday Evening Post*, established June, 1890. Supported Greenback platform.

Jackson County JOURNAL (w). July, 1898-1909. 5 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910+

Founded Feb., 1886, by Journal Pub. Co., and published by them till 1889; C. W. Dykins, 1889-91; Will N. Wells, 1891-93; Geo. W. Meacham, 1894-95; D. C. Menefee, 1896-98 (with M. V. Frazier, 1896-97, and C. H. Hill, 1897-98); C. H. Hill, 1898-99 (with J. A. Parsons as editor); Charles H. Bucks, 1901-Apr., 1904; since then by Merlin Hull. Republican.

## Bloomer

Bloomer ADVANCE (w). Mar., 1895-1908. 7 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1909+

Successor (July, 1886) of *Bloomer Workman*, q. v.; conducted by H. C. Schultz (with W. H. Cook, June-Oct., 1886; with — Rotch, till July,



## Wisconsin

1887); F. O. Wisner, and later by Advance Pub. Co.; E. N. Bowers till 1896; J. E. and F. E. Andrews, 1896-1900; A. O. Le Bell, 1900-1901; since then by F. E. Andrews. Absorbed *Bloomer Advocate*, Jan., 1910. Republican.

**Bloomer WORKMAN (w).** May, 1881-Mar., 1883. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded July, 1880, by George L. Jones; conducted by him till May, 1886; outfit then sold to Cook & Schultz, to establish *Bloomer Advance*, q. v., and *Workman* removed to Chippewa Falls and styled *Chippewa Falls Workman*; conducted successively by Jones, H. A. Van Dalsen, and E. N. Bowers, till 1890; in that year, sold to Chippewa Valley Pub. Co., and merged in *Times*. Published daily and weekly in its last years. Originally Greenback; independent after Feb., 1883, devoted to interests of workmen.

### Bloomington

[See also Tafton]

**West Grant ADVOCATE (w).** June, 1873-May, 1874. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded June, 1873, by C. N. Holford; conducted by him till May, 1875 (in partnership with J. J. Clifton, June-Sept., 1874; and with P. Bartley, Oct., 1874-May, 1875); removed to Lancaster Oct., 1874, and styled *Grant Co. Advocate*, q. v. A history of Bloomington was published in first number. Independent Republican.

**Bloomington RECORD (w).** Aug., 1880-82 (with *Grant Co. Gazette*, 1878-79). Aug., 1897-1908. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Established July, 1880, by Charles J. Glasier; conducted by him till Sept., 1881, then sold to C. N. Holford and styled *West Grant Record*; about a year later purchased by L. C. McKenney, and styled *Record*; conducted by him, 1882-87; C. W. Cook, 1888-89; Ernest Brooks, July, 1890-Oct., 1891; Frank Wagner, Ernest Brooks, Craig & Witcomb, Craig & Robbins, and H. C. Craig successively, till Feb., 1905; since then by A. C. Bishop. Republican; then Independent; now Democratic.

**REVEALER (w).** Aug.-Oct., 1894. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Wis. Labor Newspapers*, 1890-96. Founded 1894 by W. H. Holford. Published by Revealers Pub. Co. Short-lived. Populist.

### Blue Mounds

**Blue Mounds Weekly News.**

See same title under Mt. Horeb.

### Boscobel

**National BROAD-AXE (w).** June, 1863-May, 1866. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1863, by L. R. Train; conducted by him till July, 1864 (in partnership with L. M. Andrews during first nine months; with Nelson B. Moody, after Mar., 1864); Moody and Samuel S. Train till its suspension, May, 1866. Printed at Prairie du Chien, Mar.-July, 1864; the press was then brought back to Boscobel. Styled *Boscobellian* in first number; *Boscobel Hatchet*, in issue of July 20, 1864; thereafter, *Boscobel Broad-Axe*. Independent.

# Newspaper Catalogue

BOSCABEL, WIS., continued:

Boscobel Weekly DEMOCRAT. Jan. 28, 1860.

First paper in Boscobel; established Dec., 1859, by George W. Limbucker and A. J. Partridge; suspended May, 1860. Succeeded soon after by *Boscobel Express*; conducted by J. P. Hubbard and S. P. Dempsey till about June, 1861; Dempsey and Horace Norton, six months; then suspended.

DIAL (W). 1874-75. F<sup>6</sup>. 1876-Oct., 1895. 7 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1872, by John and C. B. Walworth; continued by them one year; then sold to C. Burton, and published by Iden L. Stuart Jan., 1874-Sept., 1875; sold to H. D. Farquharson, and conducted by him Sept. 1875-Dec., 1881; Lou P. Lesler, Jan., 1882, till his death, May, 1883; Mrs. Lou P. Lesler, till Jan., 1888; George W. Goldsmith, Jan., 1888-May, 1895 (in partnership with L. C. McKenney till Apr., 1889); W. G. Palmer till Oct., 1895 (with Albert Muffley during last three months); then merged in *Enterprise*, and styled *Dial-Enterprise*, q. v. Styled *Boscobel Dial* till Dec., 1877. Independent till 1875; Republican. 1875-87; since then, Independent.

DIAL-ENTERPRISE (W). Oct., 1895-1909. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Successor of *Dial* and *Enterprise*; latter founded May, 1892, by L. G. Blair, under title of *Grant Co. Leader*; sold by him to Fred Meyer and Harlan Johnson, May, 1893, and styled *Enterprise*; united with *Dial*, Oct., 1895, and continued by Meyer & Johnson till 1902, when bought by John W. Blake; since owned by him and his estate. Managed by V. S. Pease, 1907-09; Seftenberg & Stinson, 1910; O. L. Stinson, 1911. Republican under Blair; Democratic till 1902; Stalwart Republican under Blake; since then, Progressive Republican.

Boscobel SENTINEL (W). Jan., 1901-1906. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1907+

Founded Jan., 1901, by George W. Goldsmith, and conducted by him till Jan., 1906; since then by H. C. Craig. Republican.

## Brandon

Brandon TIMES (W). Mar., 1867-1908. 14 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Established Sept., 1865; by George M. West; conducted by him till Nov., 1871; Martin C. Short; Nov., 1871, till his death, Feb., 1894; Mrs. M. C. Short and Short & Woolverton till 1899; since then by Jenkinson & Yorty (Ida M. Yorty, editor and manager). Independent under West; since then Republican.

## Brodhead

Busy CITIZEN (W). Oct., 1893-98. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1893, by Albert E. Pauley; conducted by him till its suspension in 1898. Advocated temperance and social reform.

Wisconsin CITIZEN (M). Nov., 1894-Sept., 1898. June, 1899+ F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1887, as organ of Wis. Woman's Suffrage Association; for several years published at Racine, and edited by Mrs. M. L. Dingee; removed to Brodhead in 1894, and edited by Helen H. Charlton till her death in 1905; since then by Miss Lena V. Newman.

## Wisconsin

**INDEPENDENT (w).** Mar., 1867-68. F<sup>e</sup>. May, 1885-1890. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.  
1891-July, 1909. 9 v. F<sup>e</sup>.

Established Mar., 1860, by I. F. Mack; sold by him to D. W. Tyrrell and E. O. Kimberly, Nov., 1868; conducted by them one year; Kimberly, alone, till July, 1873; Willis J. Stone and Charles M. Morse, two years; Kimberly again, July, 1875-Oct., 1878; Burr Sprague, till May, 1879; E. A. Charlton, till 1904 (with I. L. Hanford after 1891); Hanford and B. E. McCormick, 1904-1908; Green County Bank, a few months; since July, 1909, Steele & Schempf, who merged it with *Register* as *Independent Register*, q. v. Published daily edition April, 1874, in support of a "women's crusade" against saloons. Republican.

**INDEPENDENT-REGISTER (w).** July, 1909+ F<sup>e</sup>.

See *Independent*.

**Brodhead NEWS (w).** Dec., 1909+ F<sup>e</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1908, by George E. Dixon, and since published by him. Republican.

**Brodhead Weekly REPORTER.** Aug., 1859-Apr., 1862. 2 v. F<sup>e</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1859, by L. Winthrop Powell; suspended Nov., 1861, when he enlisted in the Union army. Revived Apr., 1862, by T. J. Johnson.

## Brooklyn

**Brooklyn NEWS (w).** Oct., 1898-1904. 3 v. F<sup>e</sup>. Jan.-Nov., 1905.

Founded 1897 by J. W. Haughton. Published by Cassius L. Coward in 1898; I. A. Hoxie, Oct., 1898-July, 1901; then sold to W. Z. Dumond, who had been local editor and publisher for three years previous. Conducted by him till Nov., 1905.

## Bruce

**Bruce NEWS LETTER (w).** Oct., 1905-Jan., 1908. F<sup>e</sup>. 1909+

Founded Oct., 1900, by A. W. McCormack, and conducted by him till 1905; O. I. Briggs, 1905-1908; Amos Babcock, 1908-1910; Floyd Kneeland, 1910; since then by A. P. Andrews. Independent Republican.

## Burlington

**Burlington FREE PRESS (w).** May, 1881-March, 1892. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1879; conducted by W. A. Colby till Dec., 1891; since then by William R. Devor. Republican.

**Burlington GAZETTE (w).** May, 1859-60. F<sup>e</sup>.

Established May, 1859, by H. W. Phelps; suspended Dec., 1860, and removed to Horicon, q. v. Neutral during first year; then Republican.

**Burlington STANDARD (w).** June, 1864-May, 1886. 8 v. F<sup>e</sup>.

**STANDARD DEMOCRAT (w).** Mar., 1891-1908. 9 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1909+

Founded Oct., 1863, by L. E. Smith, under title of *Burlington Standard*, q. v.; styled *Burlington Standard Democrat* after March, 1886. Publishers and editors: L. E. Smith, 1863-66; Henry L. Devereux, Aug., 1866-June, 1883 (with J. G. Hamlin, Oct., 1874-Dec., 1875); Michael Wagner, 1883-86; James I. Toner, 1886-89; H. E. Zimmermann, 1889 to date. Republican till 1886; since then, Democratic.

# Newspaper Catalogue

BURLINGTON, WIS., continued:

STANDARD DEMOCRAT (w). German edition. 1897-June, 1898; 1899-Mar., 1905. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

## Cambria

Cambria NEWS (w). Oct., 1895-97. F<sup>5</sup>. 1898-1909. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1883, by P. F. McMahon and G. H. Beyer; conducted by them two years; George King, till Sept., 1887; Peter Williams & Son, two years; O. C. Williams, 1889-Sept., 1893; since then, J. F. Streeter. Published in both English and Welsh, in 1887. County option; Republican.

## Campbellsport

Campbellsport NEWS (w). June, 1908+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1903. Conducted by C. E. Broughton till 1907; Bulletin Printing Co., 1907-June, 1908; W. C. Oviatt, June, 1908-May, 1910; since then, W. J. Sullivan. Independent.

## Cashton

Cashton RECORD (w). 1903-1908. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Dec., 1893 as *Cashton Star*, by J. A. Haines, and sold by him to his son, Frank, in 1894. Bought by E. H. Briggs the same year, and styled *Enterprise*. Published by E. H. Brown and J. W. Houghton, 1895-96; Haines & Rudolph, 1896; P. J. McManamy, 1897-98. Burned out in 1898, but good-will bought by O. G. Briggs, and paper published by him till 1905; since then by E. H. Brown. Styled *Cashton Record*, since 1896. Republican.

## Cassville

Cassville INDEX (w). Mar., 1888-90. F<sup>7</sup>. 1891-1909. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Mar., 1888, by Charles A. DeWitt. Bought in Aug., 1889, from DeWitt & DeWitt by John Foley, and since conducted by him. Independent.

## Cedarburg

Cedarburg ENTERPRISE (w). Mar., 1880-Apr., 1881. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established by J. W. Hilgen; conducted by him, Mar., 1880-Jan., 1881; then by Frederick Meyer, under title of *Ozaukee Co. Enterprise*.

Cedarburg Weekly NEWS. 1883-99. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1900-1909. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Established by Frederick W. Horn; conducted by him till his death, Jan. 1892; since then, by his son, Alexander W. Horn. Democratic.

## Centralia

Centralia ENTERPRISE and Tribune (w). June, 1887-May, 1891; Nov., 1892-94; Apr., 1900. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

*Centralia Enterprise* established May, 1879, by C. H. Clark; conducted by him four months; Henry Hayden till his death, two weeks later, his widow, Harriet Hayden, till Jan., 1880; E. B. Rossler, 1880-June, 1887



# Wisconsin

(in partnership with C. O. Baker during 1880); then absorbed *Grand Rapids Tribune*, q. v., and styled *Enterprise and Tribune*; conducted by Rossler and E. B. Brundage till Apr., 1892; then by Brundage and W. H. Luehr; interest of latter sold to J. N. Brundage, Dec., 1895. Discontinued Apr., 14, 1900, when Centuria was annexed to *Grand Rapids*. Sold May 21, 1900, to Drumb & Sutor, and since published by them as *Grand Rapids Tribune*, q. v. At first Greenback, then Democratic.

## Centuria

**Centuria OUTLOOK (w).** Feb., 1902-1909. 4 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1902, by J. R. Love, and conducted by him till suspension in 1909.

## Chetek

**Chetek ALERT (w).** Oct., 1882-1910. 13 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded Sept., 1882, by Walter Speed; conducted by him till 1900; G. C. Ellwood, 1900-1904; since then by L. P. Charles and J. W. Bell. Republican.

## Chilton

**Chilton TIMES (w).** Sept. 26, 1857. Aug., 1859-70. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1871-92. 8 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1893-1908. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

First paper in Calumet County; founded Sept., 1857, by C. W. Fitch and John P. Hume; in May, 1858, sold to Hume, and conducted by him till his death, Aug., 1881; his sons, W. A. and John P. Hume, till Nov., 1891; since then, W. A. Hume. Democratic.

## Chippewa Falls

### APPEAL.

See same title under Fond du Lac.

**CATHOLIC Sentinel (w).** Feb., 1892-1909. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Aug., 1889, by C. F. X. Goldsmith, under title of *Sentinel*; styled *Catholic Sentinel* since Sept., 1889, and published by Catholic Sentinel Pub. Co.; edited by Goldsmith till Nov., 1890, and by Arthur Gough since that date. Independent; religious and literary. Has contained numerous articles on the history, manners, and customs of ancient Ireland; also, articles on Wisconsin history.

**Chippewa Falls DEMOCRAT (w).** June, 1869-Nov., 1872. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established May., 1869, by Democrat Ptg. Assn.; George M. Lambert, editor; in following January, leased by Lambert and conducted by him three years (in partnership with Gus O. Austin, till Nov., 1871); absorbed *Union and Times*, q. v., Dec., 1869; probably suspended about Dec., 1872. Democratic.

**Chippewa HERALD (w).** Feb., 1870-74. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1875-Mar., 1876. F<sup>6</sup>. Apr., 1876-July, 1878. F<sup>7</sup>. Aug., 1878-1908. 15 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Jan., 1870, by George C. Ginty; conducted by him till his death, Dec., 1890; Mrs. Flora Ginty, Dec., 1890-Feb., 1892 (assisted by Edward Outhwaite and L. J. Rusk); Frank L. Perrin, Feb., 1892-May, 1893; James Hovey, May, 1893-July, 1898. Published by Herald Ptg. Co., from 1889 till July, 1898; since then owned and edited by George E.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## CHIPPWEA FALLS, WIS., continued:

Dec. In 1876 absorbed *Avalanche* (established Jan., 1874, by T. F. Hollister); styled *Weekly Herald* since June, 1894; has issued daily edition since that date. Republican. File for Feb.—Dec., 1870 bound with *Union and Times*, 1867-69.

### Chippewa County INDEPENDENT (w). 1882-Sept., 1884. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1881, by an association of leading citizens, to advocate reform and reduction of local taxation; issued by Chippewa Valley Publishing Co.; edited by Josiah N. Phillips and A. J. Hayward; interest of Phillips sold to T. J. Cunningham, May, 1888, and L. A. Ingersoll assumed management; merged in *Times*, q. v., Dec., 1889. Issued daily after September, 1887. At first, non-partisan; after purchase by Cunningham, Democratic.

### Chippewa OBSERVER (w). 1893-Oct., 1899. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1896 by E. C. Taylor. Suspended, Nov., 1899.

### PEOPLES' PAPER (w). Aug.-Nov., 1894. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Aug., 1894. Organ of the A. R. U., Farmers' Alliance, and other local unions; edited by R. L. Thornton. Populist. File bound with *Wis. Labor Newspapers*.

### Chippewa TIMES (w). Dec., 1875-Mar., 1877. F<sup>6</sup>. Apr., 1877-84. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1885-1908. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Established Oct., 1875, by T. J. Cunningham; published one year by Cunningham & Luce; Hoffman & Cunningham till 1878; then sold to Chippewa Valley Pub. Co.; edited by T. J. Cunningham. Issued daily during summer of 1888. Democratic.

### Chippewa UNION and Times (w). 1867-Jan., 1869. F<sup>7</sup>.

*Chippewa Valley Union* founded Sept., 1861, by A. K. Gregg, and conducted by him till Jan., 1862; James Brackett, after Apr., 1865 (in partnership with I. E. Knapp till Mar., 1866); united with *Times*, Aug., 1866, styled *Union and Times*; conducted by Brackett till Jan., 1869 (in partnership with W. J. Whipple, July-Dec., 1866; and with Charles M. Mack, Feb., 1867-March, 1868); then sold to Henry Kelsey and Theodore Coleman, but edited by Brackett; sold by them Dec., 1869, and merged in *Chippewa Falls Democrat*, q. v. Republican (except under Whipple, Democrat).

*Chippewa Falls Times* established May, 1866, by W. J. Whipple; united with *Union* in July following.

## Claywood

### Maple Valley EDUCATOR (w). May 20; July 1, 15, 1893.

Founded 1893 by Haybert Hohn. Populist. File bound with *Wis. Labor Newspapers*.

## Clear Lake

### North Wisconsin News (w). 1878-June, 1883. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1878, by E. O. Johnson and E. P. Huntington; published by them till Apr., 1879; Johnson thereafter (in partnership with Alexander Russell, Apr., 1879-Dec., 1881); removed to Hayward, q. v., June, 1883. Republican; also advocated temperance.

# Wisconsin

## Clinton

Rock County BANNER (w). Sept., 1900-1908. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Mar., 1888, by George and L. S. Wilcox; sold by them Jan., 1902, to William Moore, and conducted by him till July, 1903; since then owned by F. R. Helmer. Republican.

Weekly HERALD. Oct., 1880-81; Aug., 1882-Oct., 1907. 11 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1880, by Stephen Bowers, as successor of *Rock Co. Republican* (see *Independent*, note), published by him till November, 1881; C. C. Marston, about six months; Wallace C. Brown, one year; R. W. Cheever, May, 1883, till suspension, Oct., 1908. Styled *Clinton Herald* during first two years. Published articles by Bowers, on "Ancient Mounds and Earthworks in Wisconsin," June-July, 1881.

INDEPENDENT (w). 1875-78. F<sup>6</sup>. 1879-80. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1874, as successor of *Rock Co. Republican* (established 1873), by Chet. M. Whitman and Curtis M. Treat; conducted by them till July, 1875; Treat alone, till Nov., 1878; then sold to P. H. and H. S. Swift; styled by them *Rock Co. Republican*, Mar., 1880; suspended in following Sept. Contains articles on "History of Clinton," by D. G. Cheever, in July-Sept., 1876. Independent Republican.

Weekly WITNESS. June, 1893-June, 1894. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established June, 1893, by W. L. Springer and H. C. Rustad; Springer alone, after Jan., 1894; apparently suspended in following July.

## Clintonville

Clintonville HERALD (w). Mar.-Oct., 1879. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Waupaca Republican*, 1878-80. Founded 1878 by Ratcliffe & Walte, and conducted by them till Sept., 1879; Herald Co., in Oct. No later mention in *Blue Book*.

## Colby

Langlade ENTERPRISE (w). Mar.-Aug., 1876; 1877-May, 1878. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1876, by James A. Parkhurst and — Griggs; after three months, conducted by Parkhurst alone until Mar., 1878; then sold to T. J. Cleaver, who soon afterwards removed it to Nellisville; in May following, merged in *Republican and Press*, q. v. Styled *Enterprise*, after first year. Greenback.

PHONOGRAPH (w). Feb., 1879-86. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1887-94. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1895-1907. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1908+

Established Sept., 1878, by Samuel J. and Joel J. Shafer; conducted by them to date. Independent Democratic.

## Columbus

Columbus DEMOCRAT (w). Mar., 1871-June, 1873; 1874-Nov., 1887; 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Nov., 1887-99. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1900-1903. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Sept., 1868, by Henry D. Bath, as successor of *Transcript* (founded about Jan., 1865, by Valentine Baltuff; suspended Aug., 1868); conducted by him till his death, June, 1880; his widow (H. D. James,

# Newspaper Catalogue

## COLUMBUS, Wis., continued:

editor), till Oct. following; George Schlosser and Newton H. Ingersoll, less than one year; H. D. James (with D. W. Bath, a few months), 1881—Aug., 1887; C. C. Eaton (with A. C. Parkinson, 1891—May, 1892), till Oct., 1899; by Henry and Fred Berner, Oct., 1899—Sept., 1901; Weller & Thompson, Sept., 1901—1903; L. T. Davies, 1903—Mar., 1907; since then by George E. Bunsa. Published historical articles on "The Portage and Fort Winnebago," Mar., 1871, and on "History of Columbia County," May—June, 1880.

### Republican JOURNAL (w). Feb., 1855-60. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1855, by Daniel Mallo and Delancey L. Thayer; conducted by them two years; continued by Mallo till June, 1861 (in partnership with his son, Marcus M., Mar., 1859—Feb., 1860); D. H. Pulcifer and J. F. Hazelton, June, 1861—Apr., 1862; Hazelton, till the following October; then by Daniel Mallo, till his death, Oct., 1864; suspended one week later. Styled *Columbus Weekly Journal*, after May, 1861.

### Columbus Weekly JOURNAL. 1861-63. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Republican Journal*.

### Columbus REPUBLICAN (w). Nov., 1871-Oct., 1872. F<sup>8</sup>.

Established Oct., 1868, by J. R. Decker; conducted by him till his death in 1908; since then by Robert C. Leitsch. Absorbed *Fall River New Era*, Mar., 1912.

### Columbus UNION BANNER (w). June-Aug., 1862. F<sup>6</sup>.

With *Columbus Journal*, 1861-63. Established June, 1862, by D. H. Pulcifer; apparently of short duration.

## Crandon

### Forest Echo (w). Aug., 1906-1908. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Aug., 1906 by Crandon Ptg. Co., and since published by them. Edited by D. L. Stanchfield. Progressive Republican.

### Forest LEAVES (w). Apr., 1885-Aug., 1891. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1885, by Samuel Shaw & Co., at Ayr (village name changed to Crandon, June, 1885); sold to M. A. Fay, Oct., 1886, and conducted by him till his death, Mar., 1888; Mrs. Mattie Fay, till Nov., 1889; then purchased by William J. Neu, and removed by him to Three Lakes, Dec., 1891. Republican under Shaw; thereafter Democratic.

### Forest REPUBLICAN (w). Oct., 1886-1889. F<sup>6</sup>. 1890-1905. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1886, by Samuel Shaw & Co., and published by them to date; edited by Samuel and L. P. Shaw till 1906. Since then conducted by J. H. Brady & Co. Republican and temperance.

## Cranmoor

### CRANBERRY Grower (m). 1904-July, 1905. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1903 by Cranberry Grower Pub. Co. Edited by W. H. Fitch.



# Wisconsin

## Cudahy

Cudahy TIMES (w). Oct., 1893—Mar., 1894, 21 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established by William H. and Sheridan H. McElroy; suspended within six months. File bound with *Wis. Labor Newspapers*, 1890-94.

## Cumberland

Cumberland ADVOCATE (w). Aug., 1890-92. F<sup>7</sup>. 1893. F<sup>6</sup>. 1894-95.

F<sup>7</sup>. 1896-1909. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded June, 1881, by C. H. Clark and M. P. Morris, under title of *Cumberland Herald*; styled *Cumberland Advocate* since Mar., 1885. Publishers and editors: C. H. Clark and M. P. Morris, June—Sept., 1881; Morris and C. A. Lamereaux, Sept., 1881—Dec., 1883; Morris alone, till Mar., 1884; L. L. Gunderson, Mar.—July, 1884; Gunderson and A. F. Wright, July—Nov., 1884; Gunderson alone, Nov., 1884—Apr., 1885; S. S. Hull, till Jan., 1886; succeeded by Cumberland Publishing Co.; H. S. Comstock and David Russell, Nov., 1886—Sept., 1887; Comstock alone till July, 1888; T. F. Ball, July—Sept., 1888; Ball and F. F. Morgan, Sept., 1888—Sept., 1889; Morgan alone till Oct., 1900; T. O. Mason, Oct., 1900—Oct., 1906; since then, H. S. Comstock. Republican.

NEW WISCONSIN (m). March, 1896—March, 1897. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1896, to encourage immigration into Barron County. Conducted by H. S. Comstock until suspension, March, 1897.

## Dale

Dale RECORDER (w). Aug., 1899-1909. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Aug., 1899, by F. H. Voshardt, and conducted by him till Nov.; J. Seftenberg, Nov., 1899—Oct., 1903; since then, H. Mallon & Co. Independent.

## Darien

Darien NEWS (w). Apr. 26, 1859.

Established by O. H. Gilbert, Aug., 1858; published later by Hotchkiss & Leland. Republican.

## Darlington

DEMOCRAT (w). Nov., 1866-1909. 19 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Successor of Shullsburg *Southwestern Local*, q. v.; established Nov., 1865, by James R. Rose, under title of *LaFayette Co. Democrat*; within three months, came into the hands of James G. Knight, who conducted it till Mar., 1888 (with Miles F. Tully, Jan—Aug., 1887); then sold to Ed. T. and Henry W. Barnes, who conducted it till Dec., 1893; then sold to Democrat Publishing Co., and edited by P. J. McConnell till Jan., 1901; since then by L. B. Howery. Absorbed *Democratic Register*, q. v. May, 1888. Styled *Democrat*, Oct., 1882—May, 1888; then became *Democrat and Register*; since 1890, *Darlington Democrat*.

Darlington JOURNAL (w). Sept., 1887—Jan., 1900. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1885, by Henry Lovejoy Brown; conducted by him 1885—Jan., 1900; then consolidated with *Darlington Republican*, q. v. Since styled *Republican Journal* and conducted by Monahan. Republican.

# Newspaper Catalogue

DARLINGTON, WIS., continued:

Democratic REGISTER (w). Nov., 1885-May, 1888. F7.

Established Nov., 1885, by Frank A. Lewis and James R. Rose; in Mar., 1886, purchased by Rose, and conducted by him (in partnership with Miles F. Tully, Aug.—Dec., 1886) till May, 1888, when it was merged in the *Democrat*, q. v.

Darlington REPUBLICAN (w). Feb., 1871-91. 7 v. F7. 1892-Jan., 1900. 5 v. F6.

Founded May, 1861, by H. H. Gray and J. E. Duncan, under the title of *LaFayette Co. Independent*; edited by Gray till Mar., 1864, and published by J. C. Rutledge & Co., 1863—Mar., 1864; then suspended. Revived in April, by F. S. Haughawout, and conducted by him till Jan., 1865, then continued as *La Fayette Co. Union*; conducted by Haughawout three months; A. F. Dickinson, five months; Dickinson and J. E. Duncan, Aug., 1865—Apr., 1867; Duncan alone, till Aug., 1869 (styled by him *Republican*, in Apr., 1869); Duncan and Charles R. Hamstreet, two months; Hamstreet and W. L. Abbott, till Mar., 1870; Abbott (in partnership with M. J. Minor, two months; and with E. T. and Walter J. Wrigglesworth, June, 1870—Apr., 1872), Mar., 1870—Apr., 1872; W. J. Wrigglesworth, Apr., 1872—Mar., 1878; James and Edward H. Bintliff, Apr., 1878—Apr., 1883; E. H. Bintliff and J. G. Monahan, two years; Monahan alone till Jan., 1900; then merged with *Darlington Republican* q. v. Styled *Darlington Republican* since July, 1879.

REPUBLICAN-JOURNAL (w). Jan., 1900-1909. 5 v. F6. 1910+

Consolidation of *Republican* and *Journal*, q. v.

## Deerfield

Deerfield ENTERPRISE (w). Sept., 1892-95 (incomp.); 1896-Aug., 1898. 3 v. F6.

Founded July, 1891, by J. S. Callahan, under title of *Deerfield Tobacco Journal*; suspended, Apr., 1892. Revived two weeks later by Walter Mayer, as *Deerfield Enterprise*; conducted by him, till Aug., 1893; E. S. Holman, Aug.—Dec., 1894; after Dec., 1894, Nels Holman; published by I. A. and W. T. Hoxie, till suspended in fall of 1899. Styled *Enterprise-Leader* after Dec., 1898.

Deerfield TOBACCO Herald (w). Sept., 1885-Apr., 1888. F7.

Established Sept., 1885, by C. L. Hubbs; J. L. Crump, local editor; merged in Lake Mills *Leader*, Apr., 1888.

## De Forest

De Forest TIMES (w). 1897-1908. 6 v. F6. 1909+

Founded 1895 by Anthon Nelson and his son, E. C. Meland (Times Pub. Co.). Since Nelson's death in 1907, owned by Meland. Edited and managed by Theodore Holum. Independent.

## Delavan

Delavan ENTERPRISE (w). Aug., 1878-93. 5 v. F7. 1894-1909. 8 v. F6. 1910+

Established Aug., 1878, by Clarence R. Conable, as successor of Sharon *Inquirer*, q. v., and of *Delavan Tribune* (founded Mar., 1878, by Frank

# Wisconsin

P. Howard); conducted by him till June, 1880 (in partnership with E. W. Conable after first year); E. W. Conable, July, 1880—May, 1883 (with A. O. Conable after 1881); then sold to H. T. Sharp and styled *Enterprise*; conducted by him till Sept., 1893; Grant D. Harrington, F. M. Stevens, E. J. Scott, W. C. Dean, successively, till 1907; since then, W. T. Passage. Republican.

**AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL JOURNAL (q).** Jan., 1906—Dec., 1910. **Q.**

Founded Jan., 1906, by Warren Robinson, and conducted by him till suspension, Jan., 1911.

**KRIS KRINGLE.** Christmas, 1892.

**WISCONSIN MESSENGER (w).** Aug., 1856—June, 1857. **Fr.**

Established at Janesville, Dec., 1855, under title of *Family Messenger*, by William M. Doty; removed hither Aug., 1856, by Doty and Joseph Baker; the latter sold his interest to Doty four months later, but continued as editor till April, 1857, when J. W. Lawton became Doty's partner; published after Mar., 1858, by Lawton and H. L. Devereux, under title of *Northron*, q. v.; interest of Devereux sold to P. H. Conkling, May, 1859; continued by him and Lawton till May, 1860, then suspended. Revived immediately by L. T. Guernsey (inventor of Guernsey power press), under title of *Walworth Co. Journal* (second paper of that name); but suspended Oct., 1860. Styled *Delavan Messenger*, Feb., 1857. Republican; also advocated temperance and other reforms.

**NORTHRON (w).** Aug. 31, 1859.

See *Wis. Messenger*, note.

**DEHAVAN REPUBLICAN (w).** Apr., 1868—92. 8 v. **Fr.** 1893—1908. 8 v. **Fr.** 1909+

Founded Oct., 1863; conducted by N. D. Wright, Oct., 1867—Sept., 1874 (in partnership during first six months with A. J. Woodbury); Frank Leland, seven months; G. B. Tallman, Apr., 1875—Mar., 1881; Wilbur G. Weeks, 1881—July, 1908; A. S. Hearn, July, 1908—Oct., 1909; since then by Maurice Morrissey. Progressive Republican. Absorbed *Delavan Patriot*, near close of 1864.

*Patriot* established Nov., 1861, by E. G. Wheeler and G. S. Utter; sold by Wheeler to John Hotchkiss, Sept., 1863; merged in *Republican*, 1864. Independent Republican, at first; soon became Democratic; under Hotchkiss, Republican.

**WISCONSIN TIMES (w; s-m).** 1885—1907. 9 v. **Fr.** 1908+

Published by teachers and pupils of Wis. School for Deaf. Established 1878, under title of *Press*, by Supt. W. H. DeMotte; edited by Miss N. E. Derby, a pupil; issued at first irregularly, then weekly for many years, and since 1901, semi-monthly. Continued under title of *Modern Times (w)* by Supt. J. W. Swiler, Sept., 1880; styled *Wis. Deaf-Mute Times*, 1881—87, and *Wisconsin Times* since 1887. Edited by N. E. Derby, 1878—81; Charles A. Lemmers, 1882—83; Fred Stickles, 1883—84; Charles E. Badger, 1884—01; F. E. Pratt, Apr.—June, 1891; W. T. Passage, Sept., 1891—June, 1895; since Sept., 1895, by F. C. Larsen. Non-political; educational and literary, and a medium of communication with friends of the school.



# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## De Pere

Brown County DEMOCRAT (w). 1896-1908. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1877. Published by F. Meyer & Bros., 1887-90; since then, by Hegeman & Kuypers; edited by John A. Kuypers.

De Pere FACTS (w). Feb., 1879-81. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established by J. A. Comerford, Jan., 1877; suspended at end of five weeks; revived in Mar., by D. E. Hickey and continued till Nov., 1883; then sold to Steele & Bates, and styled *Twin City Index*; conducted by Steele one year, then sold to P. P. Walsh.

De Pere NEWS (w). 1873-83; 1885-91. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1892-1908. 9 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Established Apr., 1871, by P. R. Proctor; conducted by him till June, 1883; Charles Proctor, till 1890 (in partnership with Ed. S. White, June, 1883-84; with J. C. Hill, 1885-86; with Paul L. Halline, 1886-90); since then, by Halline (with H. S. Marvin, 1890-92; with F. C. Hase, 1892-1898). Absorbed Fort Howard *Herald*, q. v., Sept., 1878; styled *Depere News and Brown Co. Herald*, 1878-84. Republican (except 1883-84, when non-partisan).

RECHT DOOR ZEE (w). Dutch. Jan.-May, 1882, 3 nos. O.

Founded Nov., 1881, by P. J. Cauteereels and Anton Boex; suspended May, 1882. Humorous.

## De Soto

De Soto CHRONICLE (w). June, 1886-Aug., 1889. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established June, 1886, by Clemence A. Comstock and Elmer Dunlap; after five weeks sold to Fred Z. Alexander; conducted by him till Oct., 1888; then by Dan J. Kalhar; purchased in Mar., 1889, by Frank A. Carr; removed in following Aug. to Soldiers' Grove, and merged in *Kickapoo Transcript*, q. v. Contains series of articles descriptive of second battle of Bad Axe, by C. V. Porter, Jan.-Feb., 1887; also "Reminiscences," by C. B. Whiting, Oct., 1887-Aug., 1888. Republican.

Vernon County LEADER (w). Feb., 1875-Apr., 1876. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1872, by Byron J. Castle and C. L. Ingersoll; conducted by Castle till Apr., 1876 (in partnership with M. W. Parker, Sept., 1875-Mar., 1876); then suspended. Styled *De Soto Leader* till June, 1875. Independent Republican. File bound with *Wisconsin Independent*, 1875 (Viroqua).

## Dodgeville

Iowa County ADVOCATE (w). Sept. 10-24, 1859.

First paper in Dodgeville; established by a stock company, Aug., 1858, and edited by Francis J. Rowe; conducted by him two years (aided by James A. Slye during last three months); E. Wood Cornes, Sept., 1860-May, 1861; then sold to Wrigglesworth & Blodgett; after Apr., 1862, conducted by John Cowan, and, in Sept. following styled *Chronicle*, q. v.



# Wisconsin

Dodgeville CHRONICLE (w). Sept., 1863-76. 4 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1877-81. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1882-1910. 14 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1911+

Successor of *Iowa Co. Advocate*, q. v.; conducted by John Cowan, Sept., 1862—July, 1863; then sold to Rufus Crosby and W. J. Wrigglesworth, and conducted by them till Sept., 1865; by Wrigglesworth until Feb., 1874 (in partnership with W. L. Abbott, Sept., 1868—Oct., 1869; thereafter, with E. T. Wrigglesworth); A. S. Hearn, Feb., 1874—Sept., 1907; since then, Bray & Reese. Absorbed *Independent*, published by Frank A. Carr. Contains these features of special interest: Poems in Cornish dialect, Aug.—Dec., 1867, and July 31, 1868; series of scientific articles on lead region and Lake Superior mines, by John Murrish, State geologist, July, 1871—Feb., 1872; history of Iowa County and town railroad bonds (two papers, the second by Moses M. Strong), Mar. 31, Apr. 7, July 14, 1871. Republican.

EYE AND STAR (w). 1889-91. F<sup>7</sup>. 1892-1895. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor of *Star* and *Arena Rural Eye*, q. v.; owned by A. McArthur, and edited by M. D. Peavy; sold to Charles Halverson and Charles Owens, Dec., 1895, and styled *New Star*, q. v. Conducted by A. MacArthur, 1897—Jan., 1899; E. Kemsley Golden, Jan., 1899—1901; Republic Ptg. Co., a few months; M. A. Richardson, Aug., 1902—Jan., 1905; I. L. Morrison, Jan., 1905—Mar., 1906, when consolidated with *Sun*, q. v. as *Sun-Republic*. Independent Prohibition; under Peavy, endorsed many Populist doctrines. Since 1899, Republican.

NEW STAR (w). Dec., 1895—May, 1900. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor of *Eye and Star*, q. v.

Iowa County REPUBLIC (w). May, 1900—Dec., 1904. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. Dec., 1904—Mar., 1906. F<sup>7</sup>.

See *New Star*.

Dodgeville STAR (w). Dec., 1883—Mar., 1886. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor (Nov., 1883) of *Arena Star*, q. v.; conducted by O. C. Smith till Mar., 1886, then suspended; materials and subscription list purchased by A. McArthur in following May, and in Sept., 1889, united with *Rural Eye*; continued as *Eye and Star*, q. v. Democratic.

Dodgeville SUN (w). Feb., 1882—July, 1888; Nov., 1895—Nov., 1904. 7 v. F<sup>o</sup>. Dec., 1904—Mar., 1906. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded July, 1881, by J. Wilson Frost and —Thomas; owned for several years by Archibald McArthur (in partnership with Byron Jones, Aug., 1883, till some time in 1885; with Charles E. Wells, Apr.—Oct., 1888). Edited by O. C. Smith, July, 1882—Aug., 1883; E. C. Stevens, Aug., 1883—Jan., 1884; then by Thomas W. Parr, six months, and other men at various times. Sold to Frank A. Carr, Apr., 1891; owned and conducted by J. T. Boyle and W. E. Holt, Oct., 1895—June, 1902; Richardson & Hodden, June, 1902—Sept., 1904; Morrison & Hodden, Sept., 1904—May, 1908; since then by W. J. Pearce and Frank W. Hodden; edited by the latter since June, 1902. Consolidated, Mar., 1906, with *Iowa County Republican* and since styled *Dodgeville Sun-Republic*, q. v. Democratic.

SUN-REPUBLIC (w). Mar., 1906-1909. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910+

See *Dodgeville Sun*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## Durand

Pepin County COURIER (w). 1878-July, 1888. 4 v. F<sup>s</sup>. July, 1888-1908. 10 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1909+

Established by W. H. Huntington, Dec., 1877, and conducted by him till 1885; J. D. Eldridge and —Morsbach, 1885-89; Huntington, 1889-91 (with Morsbach, 1890-91); Eldridge, 1891-Mar., 1908; since then by his widow. Absorbed *Durand Times*, q. v., December, 1878, and styled *Courier and Times* till Dec., 1879. Republican.

ENTERING Wedge (w). July, 1893-1908. 7 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1909+

Founded July, 1893, by C. A. Ingram and John N. Kirk; conducted by Ingram (in partnership with Kirk, till Apr., 1894; with James W. Lloyd, one year; since Mar., 1895, with Leroy A. Goodrich) till Jan., 1902; L. A. Goodrich, Jan., 1902-Mar., 1904; Wedge Pub. Co. (Goodrich & Barton), Mar., 1904-Mar., 1908; Entering Wedge Co. (Ingram, E. Barton and L. N. Poquette), Mar., 1908-July, 1909, when Ingram retired. Bought Sept. 1, 1909, by August Ender and family and since conducted by him. Absorbed (May, 1911), a newly-founded paper, *Plum City News*. Contains series of articles, "Pioneers of Chippewa Valley," Mar.-Apr., 1894. Republican.

Pepin County News and Pepin Star (w). Apr., 1904-June, 1906. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

See *Pepin Star*.

Durand TIMES (w). Mar., 1870-78. 3 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

First paper in Durand; established Oct., 1861, by Myron A. Shaw, under title of *Home Mirror*; conducted by him one year (in partnership with W. W. Wood, Mar.-Oct., 1862); sold to George Van Waters, Oct., 1862; two months later, style *Alombic*, but early in 1863 became *Durand Times*; conducted by Van Waters till June 1869 (in partnership with Sidney A. Foster during last six months); then sold to Foster and J. D. Powers; after Feb., 1870, conducted by Foster alone, till Oct., 1873; W. H. H. Huntington, Oct., 1873-June, 1876; W. H. H. Matteson, till Nov., 1878; office then destroyed by fire, and subscription list soon after transferred to *Pepin Co. Courier*. Styled *Durand Weekly Times* after Apr., 1871. Republican.

## Eagle River

Eagle River DEMOCRAT (w). Apr., 1893-Aug., 1896. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1893; published by Democrat Ptg. Co. and edited by James R. Howe; in following September, leased to G. W. Small and H. B. Carpenter, and conducted by them till Feb., 1894; Carpenter alone, four months; R. G. Sherwood, June, 1894-Jan., 1895; Democrat Ptg. Co. (edited by C. F. Colman) till 1896. Since then styled *Vilas County News*, q. v.; owned by D. E. Riordan till 1906; since then by Rogers Ptg. Co. Republican.

Vilas County NEWS (w). Aug., 1896-1905. 5 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Successor of *Eagle River Democrat*, q. v.

Eagle River VINDICATOR (w). Jan.-July, 1887. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established Dec., 1886, by P. O'Brien; published by him till fall of 1887; then by O. B. Moon, till July, 1890, when sold to Samuel Shaw and removed to Rhinelander, q. v.

# Wisconsin

## East Troy

East Troy GAZETTE (w). 1880-Aug., 1882. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established Aug., 1879, by F. D. Craig; sold by him to C. A. Cook, July, 1880, and edited by H. W. Metcalf till June 1881; then purchased by Craig and edited by him till May, 1882; then leased to William Habernicht, who conducted it till suspension in 1883.

American MERINO (m). Vol. 1. Jan.-Nov., 1882. F<sup>4</sup>; Q.

See same title under Mazomanie.

## Eau Claire

[See also West Eau Claire]

Eau Claire ARGUS (w). May, 1879-Feb., 1881. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established May, 1879, by R. H. Copeland; after July, 1880, published by stock company, and edited by Copeland; issued daily after Apr., 1880; concern suspended, Mar., 1881.

Eau Claire FREE PRESS (w). Apr. 28, 1859; Apr., 1867-May, 1889. 7 v. F<sup>7</sup>. May, 1889-1900. 6 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

—— Same (d). Nov., 1883-May, 1885. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1858, by Charles G. Patterson; conducted by him about eight months; Gilbert E. Porter, May, 1859, till about May, 1864 (in partnership with E. G. Benjamin, Apr.—June, 1860); office then destroyed by fire. Continued by John B. and H. M. Stocking; again burned out, Jan., 1866; revived two months later, and conducted by the Stockings until Dec., 1869; J. M. Brackett, 1870-Apr., 1875 (in partnership with Rodman Palmer, 1870-July, 1871; with John Hunner, Dec., 1872-Apr., 1875); then by Free Press Printing Co., till 1881; edited successively by Brackett, Charles L. James (son of G. P. R. James, English novelist), and J. A. Whitmore. Continued by J. H. Keyes and J. H. Waggoner, 1881-87; Waggoner alone, till Mar., 1890; H. C. Ashbaugh till Dec., 1901, when it was absorbed by *Evening Telegram*, q. v. Daily established Jan., 1873. Issued German edition, styled *Frete Presse*, to advocate interests of Chippewa Valley (beginning in May, 1873). Absorbed Dec., 1860, *Chippewa Valley Pioneer* (established July, 1859, at Chippewa Falls, and conducted by Arthur W. Delany); and in Apr., 1880, *Western Tribune* (founded May, 1879, by C. S. Ellison, at Eau Claire). Published series of articles, "Chippewa Valley History," by Thomas E. Randall, May, 1874-Feb., 1875. Republican.

GAZETTE (w). Oct., 1896-July, 1898 (incomp.). F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1886 as *Workman's Gazette*, by George W. Williams, and conducted by him till 1891; George W. Gilkey, 1891-92; Horace L. Whittier, 1895-May, 1898, when he enlisted, leaving A. J. Carmack as editor. No later mention in *Blue Book*.

## HERALD.

See *Augusta Herald*, note.

Eau Claire LEADER (d). Aug.—Dec., 1883. F<sup>7</sup>. 1884-85; Jan.—Apr., 1900; Nov., 1905-1910. 17 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1911+

Founded May, 1881 (d and w), probably by W. H. Lamb; later, published by Leader Pub. Co. (E. M. Bartlett, George A. Barry, and others),



# Newspaper Catalogue

## EAU CLAIRE, WIS., continued:

till Nov., 1884; then leased to Saunders & Stone for one year, and W. K. Atkinson and S. W. Brackett, from Nov., 1885; since then, conducted by Atkinson, as manager of Leader Pub. Co., and edited by Percy C. Atkinson. Independent till Aug., 1888; since then, Democratic.

Eau Claire Weekly LEADER. May, 1889—Aug., 1892; Mar., 1895—1898.  
4 v. F7. 1899—June, 1905. 4 v. F6.

Sunday LEADER. 1893—Aug., 1894. F7. Sept., 1895—96. F6.

NEW NORTH WISCONSIN (bi-m). Apr.—Aug., 1896. F.

Organ of N. Wis. Immigration and Improvement Assn. Published by J. H. Petterbridge.

## NEWS.

See West Eau Claire.

REFORM (w). Norwegian. Oct., 1895—Aug., 1896. F6.

Established Jan., 1886, as successor of Chicago *Afholdsbladet* (founded in 1884); edited by Ole B. Olson, 1889—Apr., 1903; since then by Walde-mar Ager. Now issued by Fremad Pub. Co. (F. L. Tronsdal, president in 1898; Rev. Olaf Refsdal in 1910). Advocates prohibition; organ of Skandnaviske Følelselskab of Wisconsin and Minnesota.

Evening TELEGRAM (d). Feb., 1895—1910. 42 v. F6. 1911+

—— Same (w). Sept., 1898—1905. 4 v. F6.

Established Dec., 1894, by William Irvine; sold by him to William P. Welch and Albert J. Rich, Sept., 1895; two months later, sold to stock company (Welch, George A. Barry, and Charles W. Fiske), and since conducted by them (Telegram Pub. Co.).

TOILER (m). Apr., 1904.

Founded Mar., 1904.

## Edgerton

Wisconsin TOBACCO Reporter (w). May, 1876—Apr., 1885. 3 v. F7.  
Apr., 1885—1909. 12 v. F6. 1910+

Founded Dec., 1874, as *Edgerton Independent*; after Apr., 1877, styled *Wis. Tobacco Reporter*. Published by W. F. Tousley, Dec., 1874, till his death in 1881 (in partnership with F. E. Tousley during 1875); since then by F. W. Coon. Devoted to interests of tobacco-raisers and dealers; also gives local news. Independent.

Edgerton UNION. June 7, July 12, 1866.

With *Rock County Papers*, 1860—70.

## Elkhorn

BLADE (w). May, 1891—Nov., 1905. 7 v. F6.

Established Apr., 1891, by Charles E. Badger; conducted by him to date (in partnership with B. J. Curtis, Sept.—Dec., 1892; since then, with Henry H. Tubbs). Prohibitionist.



# Wisconsin

Elkhorn CONSERVATOR (m). Oct., 1857.

Published by Otis Preston; in magazine form, 28 pages; has much valuable information about Elkhorn and vicinity. But one number issued.

Walworth County DEMOCRAT (w). Jan. 19, 1848.

Elkhorn INDEPENDENT (w). Aug. 28, 1857. Aug., 1859-68. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1869-July, 1874. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1875. F<sup>6</sup>. 1882-1900. 8 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1901-1908. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Established May, 1854, by Edgar J. Farnum, as *Walworth Co. Independent*; sold by him, one year later, to James Densmore, and styled *Elkhorn Independent*; conducted by him till June, 1857 (most of that time in partnership with John Hotchkiss); then absorbed *Geneva Express*, q. v., Densmore selling his interest to Frank Leland and George S. Utter (the latter retiring after a few weeks). Continued by Hotchkiss and Leland till Feb., 1861; Leland till July, 1874 (in partnership with S. F. Bennett, 1861-64); then sold to John D. Devor, and published by him till close of 1877; J. W. and Dora J. Sankey, 1878; M. T. Park, 1879-Mar., 1882 (in partnership with Curtis M. Treat, 1879; with Eugene Kenney, Jan.-Mar., 1882); S. S. Rockwood, Apr., 1882-Apr., 1883; Park & Kenney till May, 1899; Park, Kenney and Francis H. Eames, May, 1899-Nov., 1902; Park & Eames, Nov., 1902-Mar., 1904; since then by Eames and J. H. Snyder. Absorbed *Walworth Co. Reporter* (formerly *Western Star*, q. v.) Nov., 1856. Styled *Walworth Co. Independent*, 1868-93.

Walworth County INDEPENDENT.

See *Elkhorn Independent*.

KRIS KRINGLE. Christmas, 1892.

LIGHT OF HOME (m). July, 1858.

Published by C. E. Perkins. Literary.

Walworth County LIBERAL (w). Dec., 1873-Jan., 1876. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1873, by Isaac B. Bickford; edited by Wyman Spooner and Otis Preston; after two months, purchased by leading Democrats, and conducted by Albert C. Beckwith and Eugene Kenney (in partnership with Henry H. Tubbs during last year), till July, 1875, when office was destroyed by fire. After two weeks, again started by A. C. and E. S. Beckwith, under title of *Elkhorn Liberal*, but suspended Jan., 1876.

Elkhorn METHODIST (m). Aug., Sept., 1887.

Walworth County REPORTER (w). 1853-56, 8 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by E. R. and F. A. Utter.

High School STYLUS (m). Nov. 26, 1888; June, 1899.

Published by students.

WESTERN STAR (w). 1849-50, 16 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

First paper in Walworth County; founded by George Gale, probably in Aug., 1845, and conducted by him about one year; afterwards by Francis A. and E. R. Utter; sold by them to *Elkhorn Independent*, q. v., Nov. 1856. Styled *Walworth Co. Reporter* after Mar., 1853. Whig, till 1848; then Free-Soil; after July, 1852, Democratic. File bound with *Whitewater Register*, 1872-73.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## Ellsworth

Pierce County HERALD (w). Aug., 1872-74. F7. 1875—Oct., 1883.  
3 v. F6. Oct., 1883—Oct., 1884; 1896—Mar., 1906. 5 v. F7.  
1906-1909. 2 v. F6. 1910+

Founded Jan., 1868, by George W. and Morris B. Kimball; conducted by them till July, 1871; M. B. Kimball till Feb., 1877 (in partnership with C. R. Morse, July, 1871—Nov., 1872; with G. W. Kimball, Nov., 1872—Mar., 1874, and June—Oct., 1875; with E. F. Case, Oct., 1875—Feb., 1877); G. W. Kimball alone, Mar., 1874—June, 1875; Case and Eugene S. Doolittle, Feb., 1877, till 1889 or 1890; now published by Herald Ptg. Co., E. S. Doolittle, manager. Republican.

## Elroy

Elroy CHRONICLE (w). Mar., 1890—Nov., 1892. 2 v. F6.

Established Mar., 1890, by M. S. Parker; removed to Mauston, Dec., 1892, and styled *Juneau Co. Chronicle*, q. v.

Our CHURCH Life (m). 1901. F.

Home Missionary organ. Removed to Madison, Jan., 1902.

Elroy HEADLIGHT (w). Sept. 10, 1874; Feb., 1875—May, 1876. F6.

Founded Apr., 1874, by M. F. Stookey and L. M. Conn; after a few months, conducted by Stookey and Jewett P. Cooper, till Aug., 1875; Cooper alone, till its suspension in May, 1876. Edited by Julius C. Chandler during 1875. Published series of articles by a pioneer on "Early Occupation and Settlement of Juneau Co." in Apr.—Dec., 1875. Republican. File for Nov., 1875—May, 1876, is bound with New Lisbon *Juneau Co. Argus*, 1874-76.

PLAIN TALKER (w). 1877—Oct., 1883. 3 v. F6.

Established October, 1876, by E. C. Kibbe; conducted by him till Apr., 1881; N. B. Wilkinson and D. C. Talbot, Apr., 1881—Oct., 1882; Talbot alone till Oct., 1883, when merged with *Elroy Tribune*. Styled *Juneau Co. Plain Talker* till Sept., 1879. At first neutral; later, advocated Prohibition. File for 1877—Jan. 1878, bound with Mauston *Star*, 1877-79.

Wisconsin STATESMAN (w). Oct. 12-26, 1875.

Issued by D. Covelle Talbot, Oct.—Dec., 1875, apparently as campaign paper; supported Independent Temperance party; continued in Jan., 1887, as *American Statesman*; probably of short duration.

Elroy TRIBUNE (w). 1882—Oct., 1884. F6. Nov., 1884-98. 5 v. F7.  
1898-1908. 6 v. F6. 1909+

Founded Nov., 1881, by D. T. Lindley and C. M. Hobart; published by Lindley alone, May, 1882—July, 1883; T. Lindley & Co., July, 1883—May, 1884; D. C. Talbot, one month; then purchased by T. K. Dunn; managed by I. S. Dunn for several years; since 1903 published by H. H. Dunn. Consolidated with *Plain Talker*, Oct., 1883, latter name becoming sub-title of *Tribune*. Republican.

Elroy UNION (w). Jan., 1873—Jan., 1874. F6.

Established Jan., 1873, by Peter Richards and J. H. Powers; the latter retired in the following Sept., and Richards conducted it till its suspension, Jan., 1874. Republican. File bound with *Juneau Co. Argus*, 1874-76.

# Wisconsin

## Eureka

EUREKA JOURNAL (w). May, 1867—May, 1868. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established May, 1867, by Horace E. Rounds; suspended one year later. Republican. File bound with *Oshkosh Papers*, 1849-68.

## Evansville

BADGER (w). Oct., 1894—Apr., 1906. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established by Marilla and Elenora Andrews, and conducted by them till 1906, when absorbed by *Review*, q. v.

CITIZEN (w). 1866-68 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1866, by I. A. Hoxie, and conducted by him till Oct., 1868; C. W. Baker, till Dec. following; then suspended. Independent Republican. File bound with *Evansville, Review*, 1870-71.

WISCONSIN CITIZEN (m). Oct., 1898—May, 1899. F<sup>4</sup>.

See same title, under Brodhead.

ENTERPRISE (w). 1882-1909. 9 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded June, 1881, by C. A. Libby, as *Pudding-Stick* (m); styled *Enterprise* in following November, and issued weekly. Edited by C. A. Libby from the start, published by Evans Pub. Co., Nov., 1881—Jan., 1892; C. A. Libby till May, 1908, when bought by George Meachem, the present publisher. Absorbed *Tribune*, q. v., at same time. Independent.

INDEPENDENT (w). May—July, 1878. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1878 by J. A. Sawin and conducted by him till Feb., 1879; by him with E. W. Stevens till Oct.; Stevens, Oct.—Dec., 1879. Moved to Madison, July, 1878. Suspended Dec. 11, 1879. With *Stoughton Courier*, 1876-78.

EVANSVILLE REVIEW (w). Mar., 1870-93. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Jan—Apr., 1894; Apr., 1895-1908. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Mar., 1870, by I. A. Hoxie; one month later, absorbed *Citizen* (second paper of that name; had recently been started by H. S. Ehrman), and for some time styled *Citizen-Review*, numbering its volumes consecutively after those of first *Citizen*, q. v. Conducted by Hoxie till Oct., 1893 (except by J. Boyd Jones, Apr., 1879—Apr., 1880; and by Cliff. M. Wells, Feb., 1883—Mar., 1884); J. W. Bird was Hoxie's partner during July, 1880—July, 1881. Published by George Magee and W. C. Lawton, Oct., 1893—Dec., 1895; Magee and R. M. Antes till 1903; since then, Antes alone. Absorbed *Badger*, q. v., in 1906. Republican.

TRIBUNE (w). Aug., 1886—May, 1908. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1882, by C. A. Libby, under title of *Saturday Enterprise*; published by him till 1884; H. R. Blackmun and L. T. Pullen, 1884-86; C. A. Libby & Sons till merged with *Enterprise*, q. v., May, 1908, as *Enterprise and Tribune*. Independent.

## Fairchild

FAIRCHILD OBSERVER (w). Aug., 1905-1909. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1897. Published successively by Forbes & Pratt, Pratt & Ewald, C. C. Nettesheim, and A. C. Harmon till May, 1906; Jessie K. Harmon, May, 1906—May, 1907; since then R. B. Swartout. Republican.



# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## Fall River

NEW ERA (w). 1906—July, 1910. 3 v. F7. Aug., 1910—Mar. 1, 1912. F6.

Founded Dec., 1905, by Lemuel H. Doyle and conducted by him till Nov., 1910; then Edwards J. Doyle till absorbed by *Columbus Republican*, Mar. 1, 1912. Independent.

## Fayette

Fayette MESSENGER (m). 1902—1903. F.

Conducted by George Brown, pastor of local M. E. church. Suspended on his removal to Montfort, Nov., 1903.

## Fennimore

Fennimore TIMES (w). Dec., 1900—1909. 5 v. F6. 1910+

See *Times-Review*.

TIMES-REVIEW (w). Oct., 1895—Dec., 1900. 3 v. F6.

Established Sept., 1889, by E. L. Howe, under title of *Times*; conducted by him till 1894 (in partnership with Ernest Brooks, Apr., 1892—Mar., 1893; after that date, with Henry E. Roethe) since 1894, conducted by Roethe. Styled *Times-Review*, May, 1893—1901; since then *Times*, q. v. Conducted since 1901 by H. E. and E. J. Roethe. Republican.

## Fifield

Fifield ADVOCATE (w). Vol. 1, No. 1. Oct. 25, 1883.

## Florence

Florence MINING NEWS (w). 1882—83. F7. 1884—1908. 12 v. F6. 1909+

Founded Jan., 1881, by James F. Atkinson; conducted by him till his death, Dec., 1882; Anna F. and Claude M. Atkinson, five months; Chase S. Osborn, May, 1883—Apr., 1887 (in partnership with James I. Toner, during first year); since then, George C. Youngs (with Henry C. Campbell, till Aug., 1888; with his brother, Fred M., till Dec., 1904). Republican, till 1887; then Independent; now Republican.

## Fond du Lac

APPEAL (m). May, 1876—80. F6.

Founded May, 1876, by J. A. Watrous, as organ of Temple of Honor; removed to Chippewa Falls, Aug., 1880; there edited by J. N. Phillips, and published by George A. Barry. Contains many historical and biographical sketches.

American CHURCHMAN (m). 1900—June, 1901. Q.

Continuation of *Diocese of Fond du Lac*, q. v.

Fond du Lac COMMONWEALTH (w). Sept., 1856—Mar., 1885. 10 v. F7. Apr., 1885—1906. 13 v. F6.



# Wisconsin

—— Same (d). Feb., 1902-1910. 27 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1911+

Successor of *Fountain City Herald* and *Western Freeman*, q. v.; founded Oct., 1853, by J. A. Smith; conducted by him till Aug., 1869 (in partnership with Lloyd M. Orvis, till death of latter, Dec., 1858; with Thomas Bryant, Oct., 1860—Oct., 1862; with Charles H. Benton, Nov., 1864—Jan., 1865; with John P. Bigler, after July, 1868). Purchased in Aug., 1869, by J. A. Watrous, T. B. Reid, and S. S. Fifield; Reid left Oct., 1870, and Fifield somewhat earlier; then conducted by Watrous (with Howard M. Kutchin, after Aug., 1871), till Apr., 1877; Kutchin, till Feb., 1885 (with Charles D. Elliott, Nov., 1879—Feb., 1882). Sold to stock company in Feb., 1885, and continued, under title of *Commonwealth*, with C. E. Maxfield and Henry Bush, editors; P. B. Haber, manager. Since 1899 published by P. B. Haber Ptg. Co. Edited by A. T. Glaze, 1891-94; Nicholas Smith, 1894-99; since then by E. M. Jenison. Among assistant editors were: V. W. Richardson, 1876; T. F. Strong, six months; L. A. Lange, June, 1877-82; J. L. Thwing, 1885-86. Daily issued in 1856; Aug., 1866-67; and since Aug., 1870, to date. Republican.

**Nordwestliche COURIER (w).** 1874—Oct., 1875. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded May, 1871, by Carl de Haas; conducted by him till his death, May, 1875; by his sons, Fred de Haas & Bros., three years; owned since Apr., 1878, by W. F. Weber. Issued semi-weekly edition, May, 1871—May, 1873; also in 1893-95; Sunday edition styled *Dahelm*, since Oct., 1884. Democratic.

**National DEMOCRAT (w).** Feb. 9, 1853.

Successor of *Patriot* (founded Apr., 1851, by John D. Hyman), which was purchased by Amos Reed, Jan., 1852, and styled *National Democrat*; sold to M. J. Thomas, June, 1853, and merged in *Fond du Lac Union*, q. v. Whig, under Hyman; afterwards Democratic. File bound with *Union*, 1853-55.

**DIOCESE of Fond du Lac (m).** 1894-99. 2 v. Q.

Established 1882 by John H. H. Brown, first bishop of Fond du Lac. Issued by P. B. Haber Pub. House. Edited by Bishop Brown, 1882-83; Canon T. S. Richey, 1888-89; F. W. Merrill, 1889-91; Canon E. B. Taylor, 1891-94; Bishop Charles C. Grafton till 1902, when merged in *Living Church*, of Milwaukee, q. v. Issued at Menasha, July, 1896—Dec., 1897; Oconto, Jan., 1898—Feb., 1899; Manitowoc, 1899; Milwaukee, under title *American Churchman*, q. v., 1900-1901. Organ of Protestant Episcopal Diocese of Fond du Lac.

**Western FREEMAN (w).** Dec., 1854—Sept., 1856. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1853, by J. A. Smith, at Sheboygan Falls, under title of *Free Press*; removed hither, and styled *Western Freeman*; conducted by Smith till Sept., 1856, when succeeded by *Commonwealth*, q. v. Republican, anti-slavery and temperance.

**Fountain City HERALD (w).** Nov., 1852—Feb., 1856; Jan., 1855—Sept., 1856. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

—— Same (d). July—Oct., 1854; Mar.—Sept., 1856. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Nov., 1852, by Royal Buck, and conducted by him till Sept., 1856; then united with *Western Freeman*, q. v.; succeeded by *Commonwealth*, q. v. Daily issued during part of each year, in 1854 and 1856. Whig; afterwards Free-Soil and Republican.

# Newspaper Catalogue

FOND DU LAC, WIS., continued:

Fond du Lac JOURNAL (w). 1850—June, 1853. F7.

First paper in Fond du Lac County; founded Oct., 1846, by John O. Henning and Eli Hooker; conducted by them six months; Edward Beeson, Mar., 1847—Mar., 1849 (having as partners, in 1847, Henning, Mar.—Sept.; William C. Dodge, Sept.—Dec.); J. A. Eastman and A. A. White, Mar.—Oct., 1849; Eastman & Beeson, till June, 1851; Beeson alone, till June, 1853; then united with *National Democrat* and styled *Fond du Lac Union*, q. v. Democratic.

Fond du Lac JOURNAL (w). Oct., 1874—Feb., 1881; 1882—86. 5 v. F6.

Third paper of this name; established May, 1867, by Edward Beeson; conducted by him till Nov., 1871 (in partnership with Michael Bohan after Dec., 1870); Bohan and Stephen D. Carpenter, till Sept., 1873; Timothy F. Strong and James Russell, till Nov., 1874; Russell, till Jan., 1875. Then joint-stock company was formed, under the name of the Star Ptg. Co., with Russell as editor; conducted thus till July, 1879; then sold to L. W. Safford, who leased it to Russell and L. Q. Olcott; continued by them six months; Russell alone, Jan.—Aug., 1880; then purchased by Edward and E. B. Beeson, who published it till 1892 (in partnership with Ed. McLoughlin, July, 1884—Apr., 1887); owned and edited by Jacob R. Bloom, 1892—93; later, merged in *Saturday Reporter*, q. v. Issued daily editions in 1872 (edited by S. D. Carpenter), in 1878, and after Sept., 1879. Democratic.

PEOPLE'S Champion (w). Dec., 1877—Sept., 1879. F5.

Founded Sept., 1877, by incorporated company; edited by J. O. Barrett and managed by I. R. Sanford; at the end of 1878, placed in charge of Sanford and E. B. Bolens; suspended Sept., 1879; removed to Appleton Oct., 1879, and published there till Aug., 1880, when merged in *Oshkosh Standard*.

Fond du Lac PRESS (d). Sept.—Nov., 1866. F6.

Daily edition of *Democratic Press*; see *F. du L. Union*. File bound with *Commonwealth*, 1866—68.

Saturday REPORTER (w). 1861—66. 2 v. F6. 1867—Jan., 1878. 4 v. F3. Feb., 1878—88. 5 v. F6.

Established Aug., 1860, by John J. Beeson; conducted by him till Nov., 1873; James L. Thwing, eleven years (in partnership with H. R. Farnum, Jan., 1874—July, 1875; with C. D. Pillsbury, July, 1875—Sept., 1878; with W. R. Simmons, May, 1881—Jan., 1882; with Louis A. Lange, Jan., 1883—Jan., 1885); conducted by Lange (with T. F. Strong as editorial writer, 1885—June, 1895), Jan., 1885 to 1903, when incorporated as Reporter Ptg. Co., Lange being president to date. Edited at present by Charles F. Coffman. In July, 1881, absorbed *Wisconsin Farmer* (w) (founded Oct., 1879; edited by Edward Beeson and H. D. Wing, and published by John W. Lockin; sold to Will Simmons Jan., 1881, and merged in *Reporter* at end of six months) and *Journal*, q. v., about 1894. Published in Feb.—May, 1886, a series of "Sketches of pioneer life of early settlers in Fond du Lac County." Daily issued since Mar., 1883. Democratic.

Daily REPORTER and Fond du Lac Journal. June, 1894—June, 1901. 14 v. F6. July, 1901—Aug., 1903. 6 v. F5. Sept., 1903—Aug., 1911. 24 v. F6. Sept., 1911—

# Wisconsin

WISCONSIN REPUBLICAN (w). July 2, 1849.

Removed hither from Green Bay, q. v., Dec., 1847, by Samuel Ryan Jr.; conducted by him (during most of the time, in partnership with William B. Magee) till suspension, Mar., 1851; owned by George Williams after Oct., 1850, but edited by Ryan; after July, 1850, styled *Fountain City*. Succeeded by *Patriot* (see *National Democrat*).

FOND DU LAC UNION (w). June, 1853—May, 1858. 2 v. F7.

Successor of *Journal* and *National Democrat*, q. v.; published by M. J. Thomas, June, 1853—Jan., 1858 (in partnership with Edward Beeson, June, 1853—June, 1854; with A. J. Reed, July, 1854—Feb., 1856; with S. C. Chandier, Feb.—July, 1857; with W. H. Brooks, July—Dec., 1857); continued by Augustus L. Smith, Jan.—May, 1858; then sold to S. M. Smead, and consolidated with the second *Journal*, under title of *Democratic Press*. Issued daily edition, Mar.—Nov., 1856.

The second *Journal* was established Feb., 1857, by Van B. Smead and J. J. Beeson; three months later Beeson retired, being succeeded by A. J. Rockwell and T. F. Strong Jr.; continued by Smead & Strong till May, 1858, when it was consolidated with *Union*.

*Democratic Press* was published by Smead Bros. & Strong, May, 1858—Feb., 1859; Smead Bros., till the death of Van B., Nov. following; S. M. Smead, Nov., 1859—Nov., 1861; Strong, till May, 1862 (during which time it was claimed to be "the handsomest, neatest, and most carefully-prepared paper ever published in Wisconsin"); Edward Beeson and Klingman Flint, three months; A. P. Swineford and S. D. Stanchfield, Sept., 1862—Jan., 1864; Swineford alone, until Mar., 1866; J. H. Lambert and A. C. Palmer, Mar.—Aug., 1866; the next month purchased by James Swineford, who suspended its publication Nov. 1. Daily begun Feb., 1865; continued till Nov., 1866. See *Fond du Lac Press*.

FOND DU LAC WHIG (w). Dec., 1846—Nov., 1847. F5.

Established by J. M. Gillett, Dec., 1846; after March, 1847, conducted by him and Eli Hooker; suspended Nov., 1847.

## Fort Atkinson

WISCONSIN CHIEF (s-m; m, after 1875). Mar. 23, 1859. Nov. 20, 1860.

Apr. 17, 1861. Nov., 1863—Sept., 1867. Q. Oct., 1867-81 (incomp.); 1882—Jan., 1889. 2 v. F5.

Founded Jan., 1849, by Thurlow W. Brown, at Auburn, N. Y., as *Cayuga Chief*; removed to Ft. Atkinson, Oct., 1856, and styled *Wis. Chief* July, 1857; conducted by Brown till his death, May, 1866; thereafter by his sister, Emma Brown, who was also associate editor from its foundation; merged in *Wis. Good Templar* (q. v. under Madison), Mar., 1889. For several years the only temperance paper in the state; official organ of Good Templars in Wisconsin, 1853-67. Republican.

FORT ATKINSON CHRONICLE (w). Nov., 1895-99. 2 v. F6.

Founded 1895 by M. S. Parker; conducted by him till July, 1898; G. H. Landgraf, July—Sept., 1898; E. G. Farlin, Sept., 1898—July 4, 1899; Fort Atkinson Ptg. Co. (Charles G. Farber, manager), July—Dec., 1899. No later mention in directories. Democratic.

FORT ATKINSON HERALD (w). June, 1872—Sept., 1873. F6.

Founded Aug., 1866, by H. S. Ehrman; sold to Howard M. Kutchin in Nov., 1867, and conducted by him till Oct., 1870; by George W. Burchard, Oct., 1870—July, 1871; again by Kutchin, two months; sold then to J. C. Keeney, and conducted by him till its suspension, Sept., 1873.



# Newspaper Catalogue

FORT ATKINSON, WIS., continued:

HOARD'S DAIRYMAN (w). 1885-1910. 19 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1911+

Founded Jan., 1885, as Dairy Edition of *Jefferson Co. Union*, q. v.; published as separate journal after Mar., 1889; conducted by W. D. Hoard as editor-in-chief since its establishment; associate editors, J. A. Smith, 1889-90; Prof. F. G. Short, May, 1898-Dec., 1908; Gen. George W. Burchard, after July, 1892; Arihar I. Glover since Dec., 1904. Files to Apr., 1891, bound with *Union*.

JEFFERSON COUNTY UNION (w). Feb., 1878-84. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1885-1910. 16 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Established Mar., 1870, by W. D. Hoard at Lake Mills; removed to Fort Atkinson May, 1873. Published by Hoard, 1870-June, 1894; since then by W. D. Hoard Co. Edited by W. D. Hoard since foundation; assisted by Charles H. Fullerton, Apr.-Dec., 1873; H. L. Hoard, Aug., 1884-to date; E. S. Rice, May, 1894-1906; and by Adelbert C. Noyes, Aug., 1906 to date. Issues also English-German edition (founded Mar., 1876), and literary edition (founded Mar., 1885). Absorbed, Apr., 1873, *Lodi Journal*, q. v. Republican.

## Fort Howard

[The consolidation of Fort Howard with Green Bay was agreed to by popular vote, Apr. 2, 1895]

FORT HOWARD HERALD (w). Aug., 1874-Mar., 1877. F<sup>3</sup>.

Established Nov., 1872, by C. J. Pratt; conducted by him till Mar., 1878 (in partnership with C. and William Munroe, after Jan., 1877); J. H. Nevins was assistant editor, Jan.-Apr., 1875. Sold to P. R. Proctor, Mar., 1878, and styled *Brown Co. Herald*, with Nevins as editor; merged in *Depere News*, q. v., Oct., 1878. Absorbed *Monitor*, q. v., Jan., 1877. Democratic.

FORT HOWARD JOURNAL (w). Feb., 1879-Apr., 1880. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded by Alexander Sutherland, Nov., 1878; conducted by him till May, 1880 (in partnership with Julius Uhlfelder, Apr.-Nov., 1879), then suspended; revived by Sutherland in July, but finally suspended Oct., 1880. Issued a few numbers of *Morning Journal* (d) in Dec., 1879. Independent.

FORT HOWARD MONITOR (w). Jan., 1876-Jan., 1877. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1872, by William Humphreville; owned by David McCartney after Feb., 1873; edited by Dan Camp, Feb., 1873-Dec., 1875; G. B. Taylor, 1876 (aided by Humphreville, after April); suspended Jan., 1877, and merged in *Herald*, q. v. File bound with *Herald*.

FORT HOWARD REVIEW (w). Feb., 1877-March, 1895. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Sept., 1875, by D. M. Burns, as advertising sheet (m), also giving local news; published by him till Dec., 1876, then by Review Ptg. Co. (James Kerr, secretary), becoming wholly a local newspaper; in Jan., following was enlarged and published weekly; since Sept., 1883, owned by James Kerr & Son; edited by James Kerr since Nov., 1876. Published semi-weekly, Mar.-June, 1895; since then styled *Green Bay Review*, q. v. In issue for Aug. 28, 1886, is a history of Brown County newspapers. Republican; also religious and literary.



# Wisconsin

## Fort Winnebago

[Name of town changed to Portage City, q. v., Jan. 1, 1852]

RIVER TIMES (w). July, 1850—Sept., 1853. F<sup>6</sup>.

First paper in Portage; founded by John and James Delany, and conducted by them till death of James, May, 1853; John, Joseph and Arthur Delany, till following Sept.; then succeeded by *Badger State*, q. v. Independent Democratic.

## Fountain City

ALMA BLÄTTER (w). 1889-91; Jan.—Sept., 1892; Jan.—Sept., 1895. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Oct., 1895—June, 1910. 7 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1889; published by Schmitz & Müller; edited by George Seller, of Alma, till Nov., 1889, afterwards issued as edition of *Buffalo Co. Republikaner*. Published by John Schmitz, Nov., 1889—Nov., 1890; Paul F. Müller till Sept., 1892, when consolidated with *Republikaner*, its name becoming sub-title of latter paper. After Nov., 1894, published as separate edition of *Republikaner*, till suspension, June, 1910.

Fountain City BEACON (w). Aug.—Dec., 1856, scat. nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

First paper in Buffalo County; established Mar., 1856, by L. M. Rose; edited by T. G. Hake. In Nov. following, purchased by J. K. Averill; but a few weeks later became property of joint stock company, who published it till Aug., 1857; then sold to Charles G. Patterson, who conducted it till suspension, Oct., 1858. In Dec., 1856, had sub-title, *and Buffalo, Dunn, Chippewa, Trempealeau and Clark Counties Advertiser*. Supported Frémont candidacy in 1856; later was Democratic. File bound with *Alma Weekly Express*, 1869-70.

Buffalo County REPUBLIKANER (w). Apr., 1870—Sept., 1895. 9 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Oct., 1895-1909. 7 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1910+

Founded Mar., 1861, at Buffalo City, by Charles Lohmann, in association with a committee of citizens; suspended in July; revived in Oct., next., by G. G. Oppliger, who purchased it from the corporation; removed to Fountain City, May, 1864; sold by Oppliger to John F. Hauser, Apr., 1869; conducted by him till Nov., 1871; Joseph Leicht (founder of *Winona Westlicher Herald*, 1881), Nov., 1871-80; Frederick Hepp and John L. Utermöhl, 1881-85; Hepp and Jacob Mehl, 1886; Schmitz & Müller, 1887-88; Paul F. Müller, 1888-96; Republikaner Pub. Co., 1896-99; Wittzack & Rath, Oct.—Dec., 1899; E. Wittzack, 1899-1910; since then by Justin Landwehr. Republican till 1870; thereafter, Democratic.

## Fox Lake

Fox Lake GAZETTE (w). Apr., 1858-59. F<sup>7</sup>. 1860—Mar., 1865. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1854, by H. C. George & Co., under title of *Times*; sold by them to Charles Corbitt, Apr., 1855; continued by John R. Swallow, after July, 1856, as *Journal*, till July, 1857; B. C. Gollidy, July, 1857—Mar., 1858; then sold to James V. Fitch, and styled *Gazette*; suspended Mar., 1865, but in May succeeded by *Record*, published by C. A. Stevens and C. F. George; after Mar., 1866, by George; suspended in Aug., following. At first neutral; under Fitch, Republican; neutral, as *Record*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

FOX LAKE, WIS., continued:

FOX LAKE REPRESENTATIVE (w). June, 1871—Apr., 1881. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Record* (see *Gazette*); established Sept., 1866, by John Hotchkiss; conducted by him till Jan., 1893 (in partnership with Henry L. Stafford, July, 1875—Apr., 1879; later, with his son, Dean J. Hotchkiss). Continued since Jan., 1893, as *Fox Lake Republican*, by D. J. Hotchkiss. Republican.

## Friendship

ADAMS COUNTY PRESS (w). June, 1865—1908. 19 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded July, 1861, by Solon W. Pierce, and conducted by him (except Aug., 1864—Aug., 1865, by Frank O. Wisner), till his death, Sept., 1905; since then by his son, Harry S. Pierce. Pierce had, as partners: W. L. Abbott, Apr.—Dec., 1863; J. M. Harrison, Jan.—Aug., 1864; A. H. Carter, Jan., 1868—Feb., 1870; Al. Higgins, June, 1869—Apr., 1871; and B. F. Waterman, Apr., 1871—Jan., 1874. During several years, was organ of Wis. Patrons of Husbandry. Republican.

## Galesville

GALESVILLE INDEPENDENT (w). 1876—Mar., 1885. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Mar., 1885—Feb., 1887. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Oct., 1874, by Galesville Ptg. Assn.; edited by Cunningham & Luce till Oct., 1875; W. M. Doty, Nov., 1875—Mar., 1877; S. S. Luce till May, 1881; then purchased by Luce and his son W. S.; conducted by them till 1889; afterwards by T. F. Ball; succeeded by H. L. Vandervort, who sold the paper to W. A. Tower in Jan., 1895. Tower was publisher till 1898 or 1899, when he sold to Bunsen Bros., who conducted the paper till 1907; conducted in that year by Smith & Gwynne. No later mention in directories.

GALESVILLE JOURNAL (w). May, 1870—Aug., 1874. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established May, 1870, by G. S. Luce, and conducted by him till Aug., 1874 (in partnership with J. H. Powers, during first year; with H. L. Bunn, May, 1871—Feb., 1873; with H. F. Burt, Feb.—June, 1873). Edited by Julius C. Chandler, Jan.—Apr., 1871; S. S. Luce, Apr., 1871—May, 1872. Absorbed *Trempealeau Co. Record* (q. v., under Trempealeau), Jan., 1873; styled thereafter *Journal and Record*. Sold by Luce to B. E. Clarke, Aug., 1874, and removed to Whitehall, under title *Trempealeau Co. Messenger*, q. v. Republican. F<sup>1</sup>e for May—Dec., 1870, bound with *Trempealeau Co. Papers*, 1860—70.

GALESVILLE TRANSCRIPT (w). Nov., 1860—Apr., 1866. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>. Apr., 1866—Nov., 1867. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1860, by S. S. Luce, and conducted by him till Oct., 1865 (in partnership at first with George Gale; with Chas. A. Leith during last two months); by Leith and H. R. Gale, till Nov., 1867; then removed to Trempealeau and styled *Trempealeau Co. Record*, q. v. Republican. F<sup>1</sup>e for Jan.—Nov., 1867, bound with *Trempealeau Co. Papers*, 1867—70.

## Geneva

[See Lake Geneva]

# Wisconsin

## Genoa Junction

[See Lake Geneva]

Genoa Junction JOURNAL (w). Feb.—Sept., 1895. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established by Luther G. Riggs, Dec., 1890; E. L. Spence owner in 1895; merged in *Lake Geneva News* Sept., 1895. Republican. File bound with *Lake Geneva Herald*, 1895.

*Lake Geneva News* (d) established about July, 1879, by C. H. Burdick and G. E. Early; sold within three months to J. S. Badger, and changed to a weekly. Owned after 1882 by A. K. Owen; edited by Burdick, 1883—Apr., 1892; then by Dale Owen. Sold by Owen to N. W. Smalls, Aug., 1894. Absorbed *Genoa Junction Journal*.

## Glenwood

Glenwood TRIBUNE (w). Aug., 1903–1907. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1908+

Founded 1889 by Edward Huntington, and published by him till 1891; since then by C. J. Augustin (except that W. M. Shirk was owner, 1895–98; Towner Bros., 1898–99; and Yates & Hull, 1903–07). Independent.

## Glidden

PIONEER (w). Nov., 1884–87. F<sup>5</sup>. Jan., 1888–Mar., 1889. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Nov., 1884, by R. M. Williams; continued by him till Mar., 1889 (in partnership with F. A. Healy, Nov., 1884—Feb., 1887; with A. Franke, two months); edited by T. C. Johnson, Apr.—Dec., 1887; Peter Danleison, six months; M. Scallon, June, 1888—Mar., 1889; then sold to Ed. Fennelly. Suspended soon after. Independent Democratic.

## Grand Rapids

Grand Rapids PILOT (w). July 11, 1863.

Founded June, 1863, by E. Miller and J. H. Wells. File bound with *Wood Co. Reporter*, 1860–63.

Wood County REPORTER (w). Feb.—Oct., 1858; Jan.—May, 1859; Feb., 1860–1863. F<sup>6</sup>. 1864; June, 1873–74. F<sup>7</sup>. 1875–1905. 14 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1906—Apr., 1909. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. May, 1909+

Established Dec., 1857. Publishers and editors: J. N. Brundage, Dec., 1857—Sept., 1864; Brundage and J. E. Ingraham (H. Benton Philleo, editor), Sept.—Dec., 1864; Ingraham and Philleo, 1865—Feb., 1880; H. B. Philleo & Son, two months; Paul and A. L. Fontaine, Apr., 1880—Apr., 1886; since then, A. L. Fontaine. Republican.

Grand Rapids TRIBUNE (w). Apr., 1900—Jan., 1903. F<sup>6</sup>.

Continuation of *Centralia Enterprise and Tribune*, q. v.

## Grantsburg

JOURNAL of Burnett County (w). Aug., 1895–1908. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1895 by Ed. L. Peet and owned by him till 1905; since then by Journal Pub. Co. Edited by F. R. Huth since 1904. Absorbed *Burnett County Sentinel*, q. v., Jan., 1910. Progressive Republican.



# Newspaper Catalogue

GRANTSBURG, WIS., continued:

Burnett County SENTINEL (w). 1877-1896. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1897-1901. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1902-Jan., 1910. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded about Mar., 1875, by M. Westcott; conducted by him one year; W. E. Talboys, Mar., 1876-Sept., 1888; G. A. Olson, till his death, Dec., 1891; A. M. Anderson & Co., Dec., 1891-Oct., 1896; William Hoffstead & Co., Oct., 1896-Apr., 1901; A. J. Myrland and Herbert Ahlstrom, Apr., 1901-May, 1905; Myrland and Charles L. Fisher till merged with *Journal of Burnett County*, q. v., Jan., 1910. Republican. File for Jan.-July, 1877, bound with *Bayfield Press*, 1877-79.

## Gravesville

Calumet REPUBLICAN (w). Aug., 1859-July, 1861. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Aug., 1859, by J. N. Stone; suspended Dec., 1861, when he entered the Union army.

## Green Bay

Green Bay ADVOCATE (w). 1846-53, scat. nos.; Mar., 1854-59; Jan.-June, 1861; Aug., 1862-66; 1867-70. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1871-June, 1895. 8 v. F<sup>8</sup>. June, 1895-1897; Nov., 1903-June, 1905. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (s-w). 1899-Sept., 1901; Jan., 1905-Dec., 1906. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

—— Same (tri-w). Sept., 1901-Oct., 1903. (Sept.-Dec., 1901 with 1899-1901, s. w.)

—— Same (d). 1897-1898; Nov., 1903-Aug., 1906. 14 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1846, by C. D. and A. C. Robinson; conducted by them till July, 1885 (in partnership with Dorr Clark, Mar., 1875-Mar., 1881); C. D. Robinson alone, till his death, Sept., 1886; his widow and Edward Decker till Dec., 1888; her share was then purchased by Decker, who six months later took as partners A. Hoppe and John F. Dockry; conducted by them, June, 1889-98; Advocate Pub. Co. (Edward and David Decker, and W. C. Jenkins), till Mar., 1899; J. E. Harris and H. S. Marvin, Mar., 1899-Mar., 1901 (Frank Tilton and L. C. Snavely, local editors); Advocate Pub. Co. (E. Decker, president, J. E. Harris, manager), Mar., 1901-Aug., 1902; Francis R. Singleton, Aug., 1902-Dec., 1906. Consolidated with *Green Bay Gazette* (q. v.), Dec., 1906. Editors: Charles D. Robinson, 1846-61 (associates, Earle S. Goodrich, July, 1852-53; D. W. Ballou, 1853-54); from 1861 to date, Franklin Tilton and at intervals, C. D. Robinson, Abbie C. B. Robinson, Dorr Clark, and John F. Dockry; associate since Dec., 1885, A. R. McClenaghan. Issued *Advocate Daily Bulletin* (first daily in Green Bay) from May, 1861, to Aug., 1862, and another daily in 1871; present daily edition established Oct., 1894. Many interesting sketches of local and early State history are contained in the *Advocate*, especially in its early files. In January of each year since 1884, is contained a chronological list of important events during preceding year in Green Bay and neighboring towns. In Apr., 1895, absorbed *Daily Journal*. Independent Democratic.

CONCORDIA (w). German. Aug., 1875-81. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established at Manitowoc, Oct., 1874, probably by James Fessler; purchased by Fred. Burkard and by him removed to Green Bay, July, 1875,



# Wisconsin

where it was united with *Wis. Staats-Zeitung*, 2nd, q. v.; conducted by Burkard till his death, Mar., 1880 (in partnership for several years with Bruno Ritter, till Aug., 1878); continued by H. A. Burkard till Nov., 1881 (except May-Sept., 1881, by J. Bürgler); then sold to Andrew Rummel and Louis Bender, and styled *Courier*; conducted by them till June, 1883; by Bender, one month; suspended, July, 1883. Edited by J. G. Mohr, 1882-Apr., 1883. Democratic.

Succeeded, Nov., 1883, by *Ler Landsmann*: established by George Schleyer, and conducted by him till Apr., 1886 (in partnership with Henry Emmers, Nov., 1883-Sept., 1885; with A. C. Lehmann, during last year); since Apr., 1886, by Lehmann and Albert C. Robinson. Democratic.

**Daily DATA.** 1882-Jan., 1883. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1881, by John H. Nevins; issued daily till Dec., 1882; then tri-weekly, one month; J. M. Shea, assistant editor after Sept., 1882; suspended Jan., 1883. Succeeded, two weeks later, by *Green Bay Advance* (afterward styled *Sunday Advance*); edited by J. H. Nevins, and published by Joseph Maurer and — Pauley; Nevins and W. J. Bates, 1885; suspended probably in Mar., 1885.

**Wisconsin DEMOCRAT (w).** 1836-40, scat. nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Successor (Aug., 1836) of *Intelligencer* and *Wis. Free Press*, q. v.; conducted by H. O. and C. C. Sholes; J. D. Doty, M. L. Martin, A. G. Ellis, J. V. Suydam, occasional contributors; late in 1836 came into possession of C. C. Sholes, who conducted it till spring of 1840, then removed it to Southport (now Kenosha, q. v.). With *Free Press*.

**Wisconsin FREE PRESS (w).** Oct. 2, 1835. Jan.—Mar., 1836, 8 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Aug., 1835; William Stevenson, publisher; Joseph Dickinson, editor; continued till summer of 1836; united with *Green Bay Intelligencer*, q. v., Aug., 1836, to form *Wisconsin Democrat*, q. v.

**Green Bay GAZETTE (w; s-w).** Mar., 1866-69. F<sup>7</sup>. 1870-85. 5 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1886-1909. 16 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910-

Founded Mar., 1866, by George Ginty and Dwight I. Follett; conducted by them six months; Ginty, Sept., 1866-Apr., 1868 (in partnership with William B. Tapley during last four months); Tapley & Follett, May, 1868-Dec., 1869; Follett, until his death, June, 1888 (in partnership with George E. Hoskinson, 1870-Oct., 1883); Mrs. Rosamond Follett, six years, till purchased, July, 1894, by Walter E. Gardner, who incorporated Gazette Pub. Co. Edited by Gardner till Jan., 1899; since then by N. C. Pickard. Daily edition has been issued since Oct., 1871. Styled *State Gazette*, Aug., 1870-July, 1894. D. W. Ballou, assistant editor, 1852-54; George Hoskinson, chief editor, 1870-75; succeeded by J. S. Curtis. Contains series of articles, "Early Outposts of Wisconsin," Jan., 1873; "Reminiscences of Mackinac and Green Bay," by Mrs. Elizabeth T. Baird, Dec. 4, 1886-Nov. 19, 1887. Republican.

**State GAZETTE (d).** June 3, 1871; Apr. 16, 1872; Mar. 1, 1876. Nov., 1871-Mar., 1872. F<sup>5</sup>.

**Green Bay GLOBE (w).** May, 1877-81. F<sup>5</sup>. 1882-Aug., 1883. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Feb., 1875, by Mather D. Kimball, and conducted by him till its suspension, Aug., 1883 (in partnership with — Root, 1875).

# Newspaper Catalogue

GREEN BAY, WIS., continued:

Green Bay INTELLIGENCER (irreg.; w, Aug., 1835). Dec., 1833—Mar., 1836; Apr. 13, May 11, June 1, 1836. F<sup>6</sup>.

First paper in Territory of Wisconsin; founded Dec., 1833, by John V. Suydam and Albert G. Ellis; after a few numbers, conducted by Ellis alone till June 1, 1835; by Ellis and C. C. P. Arndt till (probably) June, 1836; then suspended. United with *Wis. Free Press*, q. v., to form *Wis. Democrat*, q. v., Aug., 1836. *Intelligencer* was issued at varying intervals; vol. 1, of 26 numbers, covers Dec., 1833—Sept., 1835. Democratic.

PHOENIX. Vol. 1, No. 3. Oct. 8, 1841.

Bay City PRESS (w). Sept., 1860—July, 1861. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established June, 1860, by John D. Lawe and Porter Jones; B. J. Brown, editor. Two months later, sold to W. J. Green, and continued by him, with Lawe as publisher, till its suspension, Apr., 1862; edited by Harry E. Eastman, Aug., 1860—61. Republican.

Green Bay REPUBLICAN (w). Sept. 10, 1842; Jan. 23, Aug. 26, 1843; Oct., 1843—Nov., 1844. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1841, by an association of citizens, with Henry O. Sholes as publisher, he later becoming owner; edited by C. C. P. Arndt till his death, Feb., 1842; H. S. Baird, till 1843; then by Samuel Ryan Jr., who obtained control of it Nov., 1844, and styled it *Wisconsin Republican*; removed to Fond du Lac, q. v., Dec., 1847. Non-partisan till 1844; then supported Clay's candidacy.

Wisconsin REPUBLICAN (w). 1845, 3 nos.; Feb. 8, 1847.

See *Green Bay Republican*.

Green Bay REVIEW (w). 1896—1909. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1876 by James Kerr, and since conducted by him and his son. See also *Fort Howard Review*.

Green Bay SPECTATOR (w). Feb. 21, Apr. 24, 1852.

Established July, 1851, by Samuel Ryan Jr., who returned hither from Fond du Lac; A. E. Cooley became a partner in following Oct.; continued till Dec., 1852, then paper suspended. Whig.

Wisconsin STAATS ZEITUNG (w). Jan.—Apr., 1874, 7 nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded July, 1868, by Fred Burkard; conducted by him (in partnership with George Schauer in 1868) till Apr., 1875; then sold to a stock company, and styled *Volks-Zeitung*; B. G. Grunnert, editor; sold to J. H. Schuette & Son, Feb., 1876; conducted by them till Oct., 1877; Henry Schnette, till Feb., 1878; then suspended. Revived by H. J. Lohmar, June, 1879, as *Green Bay Zeitung*; suspended, probably in following Nov. Democratic. File bound with Manitowoc *Nord-Westen*, 1874—75.

Wisconsin STAATS-ZEITUNG (w). July, 1874—July, 1875. F<sup>6</sup>.

Second paper of this name; established July, 1874, by Valentine Burkard; a few weeks later, merged in *Concordia*, q. v. File bound with Manitowoc *Nord-Westen*, 1874—75.

# Wisconsin

## Greenwood

Greenwood GLEANER (w). Feb., 1900-1909. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Feb., 1900, by J. E. Noyes, and conducted by him till July, 1908; since then by H. E. Hartson. Republican.

## Hammond

Hammond INDEPENDENT (w). July, 1875-Oct., 1877 (except Dec., 1876). F<sup>6</sup>.

Established by stock company, July, 1875; Samuel Beal, editor; conducted by him till Dec. following; John McMahon, Dec., 1875-Oct., 1877 (in partnership with James Ross, two months; with W. S. Lauder, after Jan., 1876); purchased from stockholders by McMahon and Lauder, early in 1876; suspended Oct., 1877. The first number contains historical sketch of town of Hammond. In Feb., 1876, absorbed *St. Croix Reformer* (established at Baldwin in Jan., 1876, by W. S. Lauder). Independent, till Feb., 1876; after that, supported People's Reform party.

Hammond INDEPENDENT (w). Dec., 1875. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published a few weeks by Samuel Beal, from office of Baldwin *Bulletin*, as the result of a quarrel between him and the stockholders of the first *Independent*.

SUPERINTENDENT (m). Vols. 3-7. Feb., 1896-June, 1900. 2 v. F.

Founded 1893. Published by Hammond Pub. Co. and edited by Frank W. Bixby from 1896 till suspension in June, 1900. Devoted to educational interests.

## Hancock

Hancock NEWS (w). Dec., 1897+ F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded 1894. Published by Dunn & Ferguson, 1895; Ferguson & Rozell, 1897-98; News Pub. Co., W. H. Fields, editor, 1898; since then by Roy L. Thompson. Republican.

## Hartford

HOME LEAGUE (w). Vols. 1-4. Aug., 1860-Mar., 1864. F<sup>6</sup>.

Conducted by A. M. Thomson. Suspended, Mar. 5, 1864.

Hartford PRESS (w; s-w). 1883-87. F<sup>6</sup>. 1888-1901. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1902-1909. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Successor of *Washington Co. Republican*, q. v.; published by J. M. Le Count (in partnership with H. K. Butterfield, 1883-86; since Jan., 1889, with his son, F. M. Le Count); F. M. and F. L. Le Count, Dec., 1893-1903; since then by F. L. and Sadie E. Le Count; edited by the latter. Republican. File for 1883 bound with *Republican*.

Washington County REPUBLICAN (w). 1878-82. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1872, at West Bend, by S. S. Barney; became property of William George about Dec., 1873; removed hither July, 1876; conducted by George till Jan., 1883; then sold to J. M. Le Count and H. K. Butterfield, and styled *Hartford Press*, q. v.



# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## Hartland

### Hartland NEWS.

See *News and Dairyman*.

NEWS and Dairyman (w). Jan.—Sept., 1895. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established about Dec., 1893; conducted by H. W. Goodwin till Sept., 1895; then sold to G. F. Ramsey; conducted by him till 1898, then sold to G. W. Schevantes and Miss Mabel Hansen. Since 1905 owned and edited by the latter. Styled *Hartland News* since 1897. Devoted to agricultural and dairy interests of Waukesha County.

## Hayward

Hayward JOURNAL-NEWS (w). 1891-1894. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Journal established Oct., 1889, by E. J. Scott; absorbed *North Wisconsin News* May, 1890, and styled *Journal-News*; conducted by Scott and Theo. Bunker, till June, 1894; H. C. Flagg (Scott remaining the owner), one year; sold to Ed. L. Peet, June, 1895; office removed to Grantsburg, and subscription list merged in *New Richmond Voice* (founded Mar., 1886, by E. P. Huntington). In 1891, absorbed *The Hustler*. Republican.

North Wisconsin NEWS (w). July, 1883-1885. F<sup>7</sup>. 1886-88. F<sup>6</sup>. 1889-90. F<sup>7</sup>.

Removed hither from Clear Lake, q. v., June, 1883; conducted by E. O. Johnson till May, 1890; then merged in *Hayward Journal*. Republican; also advocated local prohibition.

## Hillsboro

Hillsboro SENTRY (w). Mar., 1895—Mar., 1900. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Feb., 1885, by C. W. T. Heath, and conducted by him till 1891; C. H. Dunn, 1891—July, 1896; W. W. Shear, July, 1896—Aug., 1899, M. V. Frazier, Aug., 1899—1901; later (1902 or 1903) merged with *Enterprise*, as *Sentry-Enterprise*, published by W. O. Shear.

## Horicon

Horicon ARGUS (w). Sept., 1854—Nov., 1860. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1854, by W. E. Croft and W. H. Butterfield; conducted by them till Aug., 1856; John P. Hobart, eight months; Mark M. Pomeroy, Apr., 1857—Dec., 1858; B. W. Curtis, two years (C. D. Davis, editor during first three months; A. J. Rising, one year; J. C. Bunner, July—Nov., 1860). Removed to Beaver Dam, Nov., 1860; there united with *Excelsior*, and continued as Beaver Dam *Argus*, q. v. Democratic (anti-slavery, under Croft).

Horicon GAZETTE (w). 1861. Jan. 1, 1862. F<sup>6</sup>.

Removed hither from Burlington, q. v., Feb., 1861; conducted by Henry W. and Alta C. Phelps, one year; removed to Berlin, and merged in *Green Lake Spectator*, Feb., 1862. Republican. File bound with *Horicon Argus*, Jan.—Nov., 1860.



# Wisconsin

## Hudson

CHRONICLE (w). May 7, 1859.

Published by John S. Beal.

Hudson DEMOCRAT (w). 1872-74. Fr.

Established Oct., 1868, by O. F. Jones and C. D. Sibley; after Jan., 1869, conducted by Jones alone till Dec., 1874; then merged in *True Republican*, q. v.

Hudson JOURNAL (w). Sept. 8, 15, 1853.

Established by D. B. Shaver, 1853; afterwards purchased by James Hughes and styled *St. Croix Republican*; destroyed by fire, 1854. Revived in Aug. as *Hudson Republican*, and published by Hughes about eight months; then suspended. At first, Democratic; under Hughes, Whig.

NORTH STAR (w). Nov., 1854-55. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1854, by E. R. Otis and Otis Hoyt; conducted by them six months; suspended June, 1855. Revived in Sept. following, by Hoyt; edited by U. B. Shaver several months; Edward Thwing, till Nov., 1856; Allan Dawson, Jan.—Apr., 1857; then suspended; again revived by Hoyt, in July, and edited two months by J. D. Reymert; sold by Hoyt to S. A. Clewell and J. S. Elwell, Sept., 1857; conducted by them till Aug., 1860; Elwell and Sidney S. Starr, about two years. Clewell then bought Starr's interest, and soon after Elwell's; and conducted the paper (I. N. Van Slyke, editor, after Oct., 1862) till Sept., 1864; then united with *City Times*, under title *Star and Times*, q. v. Democratic.

True REPUBLICAN (w). 1872-74. F<sup>o</sup>. 1875—Mar., 1886. 4 v. Fr. Apr., 1886-87. F<sup>o</sup>. 1888-1908. 8 v. Fr. 1909+

Founded Nov., 1871, under auspices of Republican Central County Committee; conducted by David C. and Marcus A. Fulton, three years (in partnership with George L. Sharretts, after Mar., 1872); Sharretts, Dec., 1874—Dec., 1878 (with John E. Glover, Jan., 1875—Feb., 1876; after that time, with George D. Cline); since Dec., 1878, by Cline (with James Cogswell, until Nov., 1887).

STAR-OBSERVER (w). Feb., 1909+ F<sup>o</sup>.

See *Star and Times*.

Hudson STAR and Times (s-w; w). May, 1866-87. 7 v. Fr. 1888-98. 4 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1899—Feb., 1909. 5 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor (Sept., 1864) of *North Star*, q. v., and *Hudson Times*; published by S. A. Clewell and Horace A. Taylor, till Nov., 1878; Taylor (with Byron J. Price, after Jan., 1879), ten years; Price alone, Jan., 1889—Feb., 1905. Then bought by W. E. Webster and Spencer Haven (Star-Times Co.) and changed from semi-weekly to weekly. In Feb., 1909, merged with *St. Croix Observer* as *Star-Observer* (q. v.); bought of Star Observer Co., Sept., 1910, by A. E. Roese, the present owner. Contains series of descriptive articles on St. Croix Valley, about Jan., 1868 (reprinted in *Prescott Journal*, Feb.—Mar., 1868); also historical account of Hudson newspapers, in issue of Jan. 9, 1867. Republican.

*Hudson Times* originally established Aug., 1856, by James Hughes, as a Whig campaign paper, under title of *Shield and Banner*; soon afterward, styled *Pathfinder*; succeeded, Dec., 1856, by *Hudson Chronicle*, published by J. S. Beal and ——— Wilson, and edited by T. Dwight Hall; sold by

# Newspaper Catalogue

## HUDSON, WIS., continued:

T. D. and C. L. Hall to Beal, Dec., 1858, and continued by him till July, 1860; edited by Frank Daggett till Mar., 1859; I. N. Van Slyke, May, 1859—Feb., 1860; James Densmore, four months. Sold to H. A. Taylor, July, 1860, and styled *Hudson City Times*; conducted by him till Sept., 1864 (in partnership with T. S. Seymour, Sept., 1860—Dec., 1863); then united with *North Star*; edited by Moses S. Gibson during last two months. Republican.

## Hurley

Iron County CITIZEN (w). Vol. 1. 1905. 3 nos.

Montreal River MINER (w). Oct., 1885—1909. 12 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1885, by D. C. Gowdy and S. D. Goodell; published by them till Oct., 1893; Goodell and Ida A. Paddock, till 1897; F. B. Hand, 1897—Jan., 1909; since then by Martin Vickers. Edited by S. D. Goodell till 1897. Absorbed *Gogebic Iron Tribune*, q. v., Dec., 1893; *Iron County Republican*, Sept., 1903; *Iron County Citizen*, Apr., 1910. Democratic.

La NOSTRA TERRA. Vol. 1, No. 1. Jan. 23, 1904.

Founded 1904 by Frank Marta, and since conducted by him. First Italian newspaper in Wisconsin. File bound with Wis. *Labor Papers*.

Northland-Bethany RECORD (bi-m). Oct., 1903—June, 1904. Q.

Published earlier at Mellen, q. v.

Iron County REPUBLICAN (w). June, 1894—Oct., 1903. 5 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1894 by Iron County Pub. Co. Published by them and edited by Wilbur M. Bridgman till 1896. Then owned and edited by Bridgman till 1900; Bridgman & Strandberg, 1901; Strandberg, 1902—Aug., 1903; then bought by F. B. Hand of *Montreal River Miner*, and conducted by him till Oct., when combined with *Miner*, q. v.

Gogebic Iron TRIBUNE (w). May, 1886—93. 4 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established May, 1886, by F. B. Hand; continued by him till Dec., 1893, then merged in *Montreal River Miner*. Volume for 1886—87 contains historical and descriptive articles on Gogebic Iron range. Republican.

## Independence

International Good TEMPLAR (m). Jan., 1906—Jan., 1909. O.

See same title under Milwaukee.

Independence Weekly NEWS. Mar., 1878—Oct., 1879. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established Mar., 1878, by Geo. E. Gilkey; sold by him to W. R. Allison, Dec., 1879; conducted by Allison till Apr., 1880; H. I. Turnbull, four months; J. R. and W. P. Faulds (at intervals, alone or in partnership), Aug., 1880—88; George A. Markham, 1889—Apr., 1892, when it was united with *Independence Ware*, q. v.; since then, styled *News-Wave*, and conducted by George A. and Ada R. Markham till the former's death in July, 1909; since then, the latter. Absorbed *Blair Bulletin*, Apr., 1879; during following year, styled *Weekly News-Bulletin*. Independent. File bound with (Medford) *Taylor Co. News*, 1878—79.

# Wisconsin

**Independence NEWS-WAVE (w).** 1892-1909. 9 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Devoted to local news, and advocacy of temperance. See *News and Wave*.

**Independence WAVE (w).** 1889-91. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established about May, 1888; owned by A. A. McIntyre and edited by George A. Markham. In Mar., 1889, absorbed Eau Claire *Progress* (founded Oct., 1887, by ——— Bachman and Ole B. Olson); a few weeks later, became property of Markham; since then, conducted by him (assisted by C. G. Simpson, Apr., 1889—Apr., 1891; by O. G. Briggs, till Jan., 1892; since then, by Ada R. Markham). United with *News*, q. v., Apr., 1892. Prohibitionist.

## Janesville

**Northwestern ADVANCE (w).** Mar.—June, 1867. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1867, by an association, as official organ of Good Templars; edited by J. M. May till Dec., 1869 (assisted by H. N. Comstock, Dec., 1867—June, 1868; by J. S. Bliss, six months; John Hicks and C. D. Pillsbury, during 1869). Removed to Milwaukee Jan., 1869; sold by May to Starr & Son, Jan., 1870; continued by them, with Pillsbury as editor; suspended, June, 1871.

**COMMERCIAL UNION (w).** Mar.—Dec., 1884. F. Jan.—Sept., 1885. Q.

Established Mar., 1884, by W. B. and E. A. Cushman; conducted by them till Mar., 1885 (in partnership with Peter J. Mouat after July, 1884); P. J. Mouat & Co., three months; then T. J. Cairns & Co. In 1886 issued monthly, by White & Derrick. No later mention in directories.

**Janesville DEMOCRAT (w).** Sept.—Dec., 1860. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded (d and w) Sept., 1860, by W. H. Bristol and J. C. Mann; in Nov. following, Mann purchased Bristol's interest, and established *Rock Co. Republican*, q. v., as successor of *Democrat*; in June, 1861, Joseph Baker became Mann's partner; probably suspended by end of year. File bound with *Rock County Papers*, 1860-70.

**Wisconsin DRUGGIST'S Exchange (m).** Vols. 1-2. 1892-93. F<sup>4</sup>. 1894-May, 1902. 2 v.

Published and edited by E. B. Helmstreet, secretary of Wis. Pharmaceutical Assn. in interest of Wisconsin druggists, and as official organ of association; illustrated. Removed May, 1902, to Minneapolis, and there published by Chapin Pub. Co.

**Wisconsin EDUCATIONAL Journal (m).** Vol. 1, 1855. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Jan., 1855, by G. S. Dodge and James Sutherland; Julia A. Viers, assistant editor. Suspended Dec., 1855; two months later, removed to Racine, q. v., and styled *Wis. Journal of Education*, q. v.

**Wisconsin and Iowa FARMER, and Northwestern Cultivator (m).** Vols. 4-6. 1852-54. Indexed. 3 v. O.

Removed hither from Racine, q. v.; edited by Mark Miller and S. P. Lathrop till death of latter, Jan., 1853; then removed to Madison, q. v., and conducted by Miller and J. C. Brayton.



# Newspaper Catalogue

JANESVILLE, WIS., continued:

Janesville FREE PRESS (w). 1854—Mar., 1857. F<sup>7</sup>.

—Same (d. Apr., 1856—Mar., 1857. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Jan., 1853, by joint-stock association of Free Democrats, with Joseph Baker as editor; purchased in Oct. following, by Baker and William M. Doty, and conducted by them till June, 1855; sold by Baker in following Nov., to G. B. Burnett, Andrew J. Hall, and E. C. Sackett; Burnett absconded in May, 1856, and Thomas F. Withrow (associate editor after 1853) conducted the paper with Sackett as owner, till Mar. 1857; then merged in *Gazette*, q. v. Daily issued, Feb., 1855—Mar., 1857.

Janesville GAZETTE (w). 1847-49 (incomp.). Dec., 1849—Feb., 1857; May 8, 1858; 1864. 8 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Jan.—June, 1865; July—Dec., 1866; 1869. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

First and oldest paper in Rock County; established Aug., 1845, by Levi Alden and E. O. Stoddard; conducted by Alden (with various partners), three years; Alden and Charles Holt, Nov., 1848—Mar., 1855; continued by Holt till Dec., 1863 (in partnership with Hiram Bowen, Feb., 1857—Jan., 1862; and with Daniel Wilcox, after Aug., 1859); A. M. Thomson and W. G. Roberts, Jan., 1864—June, 1870; James Blinliff and R. L. Colvin, July, 1870—Dec., 1877; then purchased by Isaac Farnsworth and Colvin, who sold it in 1883 to Gazette Ptg. Co., H. T. Bliss, president; edited by Nicholas Smith, 1878—June, 1890; J. C. Wilmarth, 1890-95; B. F. Nowlan, 1895-1901; since then by H. F. Bliss. Among assistant editors: David Atwood, through political campaign of 1848; W. S. Bowen, July, 1870—Mar., 1874; Helen M. Bingham, Aug., 1870-71; Howard W. Tilton, Jan. 1878-1888; J. C. Wilmarth, 1888-90; Burton F. Nowlan, 1890-1901; David Atwood (grandson of David I.), 1902-1910. Daily published July—Oct., 1854, also since Mar., 1857; semi-weekly established Jan., 1864 (changed to tri-weekly during 1867); evening paper since 1883. Absorbed *Free Press*, q. v., Mar., 1857; was then styled *Gazette and Free Press* till Jan., 1864. Whig, at first; later, Republican.

Janesville Daily GAZETTE. July—Oct., 1854. F<sup>6</sup>. Mar., 1857—June, 1867. 21 v. F<sup>6</sup>. July, 1867—June, 1869. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>. July, 1869—Nov., 1883. 29 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Dec., 1883—Dec., 1893. 20 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1894-1910. 52 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Published continuously since Mar., 1857; styled *Daily Morning Gazette*, 1857-58.

LAMPLIGHTER (m). 1895. Q.

Established Jan., 1888, as organ of Janesville district of M. E. church; edited by the presiding elder, P. W. Peterson. Removed to Milwaukee, Jan., 1896, and published there till suspension, Dec., 1900. File for 1895-1898 bound with Janesville file.

Janesville Daily RECORDER. July, 1879—Apr., 1887. 16 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Jan., 1892; May, 1893.

Established Mar., 1878, as daily edition of *Rock Co. Recorder*, q. v.

Rock County RECORDER (w). Jan.—Aug., 1870; 1874-85. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor (Sept., 1869) of *Sun*, an advertising sheet founded by Garrett Veeder and S. S. St. John, Sept., 1869; conducted by them till July, 1872



# Wisconsin

(with C. W. McHenry as editor, Sept.—Nov., 1869); Veeder alone, one year; Veeder and W. H. Leonard, July, 1873—Dec., 1881; published thereafter by Recorder Ptg. Co., Veeder being president. Absorbed *City Times* in Apr., 1886, and was styled *Recorder and Times*, q. v. Daily established Mar., 1878. Styled *Janesville Recorder* after 1882. Independent at first; later, Republican. File for 1870 bound with Beloit *Journal and Courier*, 1864-65.

RECORDER and Times (w). 1886—May, 1893. 3 v. F7. May, 1893—1908. 8 v. F6. 1909+

Successor of *City Times* and *Weekly Recorder*, q. v. Recorder Ptg. Co. reorganized Nov., 1885, in consequence of purchase of its stock by leading Democrats of Janesville, the political tone of the paper being changed accordingly; edited by Joseph B. Doe till the following April, when *Janesville City Times* was absorbed, its editor, A. O. Wilson, becoming editor of *Recorder and Times*; he continued till Dec., 1894; since then, edited by Peter J. Mouat. Democratic.

Rock Co. REPUBLICAN (w). Dec., 1860—Sept., 1861. F7.

Established by J. C. Mann, Nov., 1860, as successor of *Democrat*, q. v.; Horace R. Hobart was assistant editor in 1861. Bound with *Weekly Times*, 1859.

## SPIRITUALIST.

See same title, under Appleton.

Democratic STANDARD (w). Oct., 1851—Oct., 1858. 3 v. F7.

Established Oct., 1851, by Geo. W. Crabb and John Mitchell; conducted by them six months; Mitchell alone, Apr., 1852—May, 1853; then sold to Daniel C. Brown, and owned by him till Nov., 1857 (in partnership with Alexander T. Gray, one year; with J. C. Bunner, May, 1854—Feb., 1855; with James Armstrong, Oct., 1855—Nov., 1857); Armstrong, four months; Godfrey H. Bishop (with C. E. Wright as editor), Mar.—Oct., 1858; then suspended, except that an advertising sheet was issued a few times, to fulfill contracts. Issued daily Apr., 1856—Mar., 1858. In Dec., 1851, absorbed *Badger State*. Democratic.

*Badger State* was established by George W. Crabb, Aug., 1846 as *Rock Co. Democrat*; sold by Crabb to C. S. Jordan, Sept., 1848; suspended in Nov. following. Revived a few weeks later by A. T. Gray, under title of *Free Soil Democrat*; probably continued after Mar., 1849, as *Rock Co. Badger*, by John A. Brown (in partnership with Gray, Apr.—Oct., 1850; with Crabb, Nov., 1850-51); styled *Badger State*, probably late in 1850; continued till Dec., 1851; then merged in *Democratic Standard*. Free-Soil Democratic.

Janesville Weekly SUN. June, 1882—June, 1889. 3 v. F6.

Founded May, 1881, by J. H. Nicholson; after one year, published by J. B. and A. W. Silsbee, till Jan., 1886; thereafter J. B. Silsbee & Co., under title *Saturday Morning Sun*; edited by J. B. Silsbee till his death, Mar., 1889. Independent.

Janesville City TIMES (w). 1873-75. F6. 1876—Apr., 1886. 3 v. F7.

Founded Aug., 1869, as campaign sheet, by A. O. Wilson; continued by him till Mar., 1886 (in partnership with W. H. Tousley, May, 1877—May, 1883); united with *Recorder*, q. v., Mar., 1886. Issued daily Oct., 1878—Nov., 1880. Democratic.

# Newspaper Catalogue

JANESVILLE, WIS., continued:

**Janesville Weekly TIMES.** 1859. F7.

Successor (Jan., 1859) of *Democratic Standard*, q. v.; published by Bishop & Wright till following July, then suspended. Revived in Oct. by C. E. Wright and J. F. Erving; continued till Dec.; probably suspended before 1860. Also issued daily. Democratic.

## Jefferson

**Jefferson BANNER (w).** 1864-75. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1876-89. 5 v. F7. 1890-1909. 10 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Established July, 1860, by John W. Blake, under title of *Jefferson Co. Republican* (second paper of that name); succeeded by J. E. Atwater and George W. Peck (probably early in 1861); Robert Tompkins was Peck's partner, Sept., 1861—Sept., 1862; sold to Gerrit T. Thorn and W. H. Tousley, Sept., 1863, and styled *Jefferson Banner*; conducted by them nearly four years; Tousley alone, May, 1867—May, 1873 (except Nov., 1872—Feb., 1873, by M. G. Tousley); Alden Sanborn, May, 1873—Nov., 1878 (in partnership with G. W. Bird, till May, 1878; then with I. T. Carr); Carr, six years; since 1884, O. F. Roessler, German-English edition issued since 1891. Published, commencing Feb., 1895, series of articles on "Jefferson County history; gleaned from old newspaper files and from old settlers." Republican till Sept., 1863; since then Democratic.

**Student's EXPERIMENT (bl-m).** Nov., 1867—Jan., 1868. F.

Established Nov., 1867, by members of Adelphi Society of Jefferson Liberal Institute; George W. Cooke, chief editor. Styled *Institute (s-m)* in Sept., 1868.

**TARIFF REFORM Advocate (m).** Feb.—Dec., 1888. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1888; published by Jefferson Tariff Reform Club; edited by R. B. Kirkland; printed in German and English. Democratic campaign paper. File bound with *Jefferson Banner*, 1888-89.

## Jenny

**Lincoln County ADVOCATE (w).** 1875-81. F<sup>6</sup>.

See same title under Merrill. The name of this town was changed from Jenny to Merrill, in 1881.

## Juda

**Juda HOME NEWS (w).** July—Nov., 1907. F<sup>6</sup>.

All published.

**Latest NEWS (w).** Feb., 1879—Sept., 1884. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established July, 1877, as *Judean*, by Judean Pub. Co.; after Mar., 1878, styled *Latest News*, and conducted by J. B. Stair and H. C. Wiltmer till July, 1879; thereafter, Wiltmer alone; suspended Sept., 1884. Republican.

## Juneau

**BURN OAK (w).** Oct., 1853-54. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Dodge Co. Gazette*, q. v.; published by Charles Billingshurst; suspended Dec., 1854. Democratic. File bound with *Watertown Register*, 1853-54.

# Wisconsin

Dodge County DEMOCRAT (w). 1876—Feb., 1879. F7.

Established in 1869 by E. B. Bolens; conducted by him till Oct., 1874; Frank Lowth, Sept., 1874—Feb., 1879 (owned by him, after 1876); then merged in *Telephone*, q. v.

Dodge County GAZETTE (w). June, 1852—Sept., 1853. F6.

First paper in Juneau; established at Dodge Centre May, 1852, by Robert B. Wentworth; sold to Charles Billingshurst, Sept., 1853, and succeeded by *Burr Oak*, q. v. Whig.

Wisconsin GRANGER (w). June 6, July 11, Aug. 8, 1874.

INDEPENDENT (w). June, 1899—1909. 5 v. F6. 1910+

Founded 1893 by Clifford Bros., and since conducted by them. Democratic.

Juneau TELEPHONE (w). Feb., 1879—Oct., 1880. F6. Nov., 1880—Apr., 1909. 10 v. F7. May, 1909+

Removed hither from Mayville, q. v., Feb., 1879 (at which time it absorbed *Dodge Co. Democrat*); conducted by C. A. Pettibone till July, 1886 (as owner till Jan., 1885); since then, by John Kelley (with M. J. Puetz since Apr., 1907). Democratic.

WHIG of Seventy-Six (w). Feb.—Sept., 1863. F6.

See same title under Beaver Dam.

## Kaukauna

CITIZEN (w). 1904—1905, scat. nos. Q.

Kaukauna SUN (w). Dec. 15, 1886. July, 1888—1910. 11 v. F6. 1911+

Established by H. D. Wing, July, 1885; conducted by him till May, 1894 (in partnership with Lewis A. Cates during first year); James I. Toner till July, 1908; since then by E. T. O'Brien. O. E. Wells was editorial writer, 1889—Sept., 1890. Democratic.

Kaukauna TIMES (w). Nov., 1889-93. 2 v. F6. 1894—Apr., 1895.

F7. May, 1895—1902. 4 v. F6. 1903—1909. 3 v. F7. 1910+

Founded Sept., 1880, by H. Hopkins and L. B. Cates; after Hopkins's death (May, 1881) sold to H. A. Stone, and conducted by him nearly a year; E. C. Bidwell, 1882 till his death, 1887 (with C. E. Raught, after 1884); since then Raught. Issued daily edition, July—Dec., 1887. Republican.

Kaukauna ZEITUNG (w). Mar., 1894—Oct., 1896. 2 v. F6.

Founded Mar., 1894, by Charles G. F. Brenner. Absorbed (1895) by *Appleton Volksfreund*, q. v. Independent.

## Kennan

Kennan BANNER (m). Vol. 1. Aug., 1890—Apr., 1891. Q.

Edited and published by W. W. Yarham till his death, Apr., 1891; then suspended.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## Kenosha

[See also Southport]

Kenosha COURIER (w). Dec., 1880—Jan., 1884. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Oct., 1879, by Ben. A. Cole and George W. Warvelle, as *Kenosha Democrat*, q. v.; styled *Courier* after Nov., 1880. W. B. Martindale purchased Warvelle's interest in May, 1882; conducted by him (in partnership with Cole, nine months; with E. S. Cook, Feb., 1883—85) till Sept., 1887; Levi A. Cass, Sept., 1887—Oct., 1888; then united with *Telegraph*, q. v. Democratic, till Dec., 1880; Independent, till May, 1882; thereafter Republican.

Kenosha DEMOCRAT (w). June, 1851—June, 1852; Mar., 1853—Jan., 1854; Mar., 1854—Nov., 1856. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Nov. 4, 1859.

Founded Apr., 1850, by James T. Hildreth; suspended Jan., 1851. Revived in following June by George H. Paul; conducted by him till May, 1854 (Volney C. French, associate editor after Aug., 1852); then sold to John M. Coe, and conducted by him two years; by Thomas H. Hodder, Apr., 1856, till suspension in following Dec. (in partnership with John M. Strong, Apr.—May).

Kenosha DEMOCRAT (s-w). July, 1852—Feb., 1853. F<sup>5</sup>.

Published by George H. Paul; Volney C. French, associate editor after Aug., 1852. See *Democrat*, 1851—56, note.

Kenosha DEMOCRAT (w). Sept.—Dec., 1859. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Sept., 1859, by S. Cadwallader; volume numbered in continuation of those in 1851—56; suspended Aug., 1861. File bound with *Democrat*, 1854—56.

Kenosha DEMOCRAT (w). Oct., 1879—Nov., 1880. F<sup>5</sup>.

File bound with *Courier*, q. v., 1881—82.

Evening NEWS (d). 1895—1910. 53 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded Nov., 1894, by F. H. Hall, publisher of *Telegraph-Courier*, q. v.; G. W. Johnston, local editor. Sold to E. R. Head, Oct., 1896, and since conducted by him (with G. P. Hewitt, Nov., 1897—Sept., 1901; since then with S. S. Simmons). Independent.

Kenosha TELEGRAPH (w). Apr., 1850—July, 1852; 1855—68. 8 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1869—July, 1880. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Aug., 1880—Sept., 1888. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Oct., 1888—Nov., 1891. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

First paper in Kenosha County; removed hither from Green Bay, where it was started in 1837 as *Wisconsin Democrat*. Issued June, 1839, under title of *Southport Telegraph*, by C. L. Sholes and Michael Frank; conducted by them till July, 1845; owned by Sholes till June, 1842, then by Frank (in partnership with C. C. Sholes, June—July, 1842). Conducted by Loring Guild, July, 1845—June, 1847 (in partnership with John A. Butts, during first three months); C. L. Sholes, July, 1847—Feb., 1851 (in partnership with Charles Clement after June, 1849); Clement (owner, Dec., 1849—Dec., 1852), till Dec., 1852; C. L. Sholes, two years (in partnership with Frank, during 1853; with James Densmore, 1854). Consolidated with second *Tribune*, q. v., Dec. 1854; conducted by Sholes, Schoff & Butts, Jan., 1855—Apr., 1857; by the last two, ten months; Butts



# Wisconsin

& Frank, Mar.—Sept., 1858; William T. and Leander Stone, nine months; Leander Stone, S. C. Winegar, and D. C. McVean, June, 1859—Oct., 1860; Schoff and Winegar, Oct., 1860—Aug., 1862; S. S. and Homer F. Schoff, five years; M. Frank, Aug., 1867—Oct., 1868 (in partnership with C. C. Sholes till Mar., 1868; with Hays McKinley, during last five months); McKinley, Oct., 1868, till his death, Jan., 1880; John A. Killeen, Apr., 1880—Oct., 1888; then united with *Courier*, q. v., and continued by Levi A. Cass, till Aug., 1891; F. H. Hall till Oct., 1896; since then by E. R. Head and S. S. Simmons. Edited by Hosea Barnes, 1880—82; M. Frank, 1882—90. Styled *Kenosha Telegraph* after Mar., 1850; absorbed first *Tribune*, q. v., Sept., 1853; was united as above with second *Tribune*, Dec., 1854, and styled *Tribune and Telegraph* till June, 1859; *Kenosha Telegraph and Tribune*, one year; *Kenosha Telegraph*, June, 1860—Oct., 1888; then absorbed *Courier*, and has since been styled *Telegraph-Courier*, q. v. Issued semi-weekly, Dec., 1847—Mar., 1848; daily, Feb.—Dec., 1854. Contains many historical articles and sketches; among them: "Sketches of Minnesota," July—Sept., 1851; "Account of Hopedale [Mass.] Community," by Adin Ballou, Mar. 12, 1852; "Kenosha churches and ministers," Aug.—Sept., 1861; biographies of business men and pioneers of Kenosha, 1887; "Historical record of first settlers in towns of Kenosha County," Sept. 2, 1887. Advocated temperance; was also a champion of free public school system. Free Democratic, in earlier years; since 1855, Republican.

**TELEGRAPH-COURIER (w).** 1895—Apr., 1909. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

—— Same (d). 1854. F<sup>5</sup>.

See *Telegraph*, note; also *Evening News*.

**Kenosha TIMES (w).** July, 1857—59; 1861—Jan., 1863. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded July, 1857, by D. C. McVean and Isaac D. George; after three months, George alone, till Apr., 1859; J. A. Butts, May, 1859—Feb., 1862 (with McVean, Feb.—Apr., 1861); J. H. Harrison & Co., Mar.—May, 1862; S. B. Taylor & Co., till suspension, Feb., 1863. Edited by S. S. Schoff, 1859—60; by J. H. Tracy, Nov., 1860—Feb., 1862; by J. Bond, after Feb., 1862. Democratic, under George; thereafter Republican.

**Kenosha TRIBUNE (w).** Apr.—Dec., 1854. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established July, 1852, by J. A. Butts and [H. T.?] West; merged in *Telegraph*, q. v., Sept., 1853. Second paper of this name, founded Oct., 1853, by Schoff & Butts; united with *Telegraph*, Dec., 1854, and continued as *Tribune and Telegraph*. Whig.

**Kenosha UNION (w).** 1874—May, 1878. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. June, 1878—Apr., 1909. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded June, 1866, by Isaac W. Webster; conducted by him till his death, Aug., 1875 (in partnership with George Hutchinson, during first year; with C. P. Smith, several years; with John H. Harrison, during last year); since Oct., 1875, owned by John A. Killeen; edited by Volney C. French, Aug., 1875—77; since then by Killeen. Democratic.

**Kenosha VOLKSFREUND (w).** Apr., 1893—Oct., 1896. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1892, by Adolph Fischer; conducted by him till Sept., 1894; John Haug till 1895 or 1896; George G. Gold, till 1900; since then, Lewis Ewe. Democratic.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## Kewaunee

Kewaunee County BANNER (w). Feb., 1906-1909. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1887. Published by Lynch & Bruemmer, 1888; Bruemmer & Haney, 1889-91; since then, Kewaunee Ptg. Co. Edited by William Moeschler, 1890; L. H. Marling, 1891-93; Werner Hager, 1894-95; since then, Otto J. Ahnert. Independent.

Kewaunee ENTERPRISE (w). June, 1859-Apr. 1863. F<sup>o</sup>. 1875-July, 1891. 7 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Aug., 1891-1909. 9 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910+

Established June, 1859, by Edward Decker; conducted by him till Dec., 1868 (edited by D. D. Garland until Jan., 1863); John M. Read, Jan., 1869, till his death, Mar., 1881; his widow, Caroline W. Read, with John M. Shea as editor, till June, 1882; then purchased by Decker; edited by Shea, two months; H. W. Hamilton, four months; sold by Decker, Jan., 1883, to A. C. Voshardt, and conducted by him till his death in 1901; since then by Enterprise Ptg. Co. (L. Albert Karel, Edward Decker and Geo. C. Garland, till Dec., 1902; Garland and Hamilton F. Masse, Dec., 1902-Dec., 1909; since then L. A. Karel and wife, and Judge John C. Karel). Edited by Masse since 1902. Styled *Kewaunee Co. Enterprise*, Nov., 1859-63. Independent Democratic.

Kewaunské LISTY (w). Bohemian. 1892-1909. 9 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910+

Established Jan., 1892; edited by J. V. Luňák; published by Bohemian Ptg. Co., till March, 1905; since then owned and edited by Joseph H. Zanda.

## Kilbourn

Kilbourn City BULLETIN. v. 1, No. 1. Fall, 1863.

Kilbourn City GUARD (w). Nov., 1876-Apr., 1879. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded by Wesley Moran, Nov., 1876, as successor of *Wisconsin Mirror*, q. v.; conducted by him till suspension, Apr., 1879 (assisted by Frank T. Burnham, Mar.-July, 1878). Republican.

ILLUSTRATED EVENTS (w). June, 1905-June, 1907. 2 v. Q. July, 1907+ F<sup>o</sup>

Founded 1905 by James E. Jones; published by him till Nov., 1906; since then, J. E. Jones & Co. (B. E. Tollaksen).

Wisconsin MIRROR (w). 1856-Feb., 1859. May-Nov., 1860. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Jan., 1856, at Newport, by Alanson Holly (when his residence and printing-office were the only buildings in town); first three copies printed were sold at auction as souvenirs for \$65, \$10, and \$5, respectively; within first year moved to Kilbourn City; conducted by Holly till suspension, June, 1859. Revived May, 1860, by H. O. and Alanson Holly, but suspended in following Nov. File for 1860 bound with *Portage City Record*, 1860-61.

Wisconsin MIRROR (w). 1868-73. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1874-Sept., 1876. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded by Alanson Holly, June, 1868; conducted by him till Sept., 1869; T. O. Thompson, till Nov., 1870; D. L. and E. B. Davis, Nov., 1870-Dec., 1871. F. O. Wisner, Jan., 1872-July, 1876; W. M. Cole, 2 months; destroyed by fire Sept., 1876. Styled *Mirror*, Dec., 1870-Dec., 1871. See *Mirror-Gazette* and *Kilbourn City Guard*.

# Wisconsin

MIRROR GAZETTE (w). Apr., 1887-1908. 11 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Established Oct., 1884, by Frank O. Wisner, as revival of second Wis. *Mirror*, q. v.; its volumes were numbered consecutively with those of former series; in Apr., 1885, absorbed *Gazette*, and thenceforth styled *Mirror-Gazette*; conducted by J. E. Jones (in partnership with Wisner, till July, 1888) till Sept., 1902, when sold to E. G. Wheeler, and conducted by him till Nov., 1909 (edited by Jones till Sept., 1903); sold to Russell J. Jouno, Nov., 1909; conducted by him till Mar., 1910; by Theodore Freer, Mar.—June, 1910; since then, *Mirror-Gazette* Pub. Co. *Gazette* was founded Jan., 1882, by W. W. Woodruff; conducted by him about two years; Charles B. Adams, till Apr., 1885; then merged in *Mirror*. Independent.

## Knapp

Knapp NEWS (w). 1902-1906. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1902, by R. A. Axtell, and conducted by him till May, 1905; Carpenter & Fletcher, May—July, 1905; George L. Carpenter, July, 1905-1909; since then, E. N. Reed.

## La Crosse

La Crosse Weekly APPEAL. Mar. 13, 1861.

Established (d and w) Mar., 1861, by Theodore Rodolf and other Democrats; edited by A. P. Blakeslee; daily suspended in April, after publication of 25 numbers; weekly probably suspended soon afterwards.

ARGUS (w). Jan., 1898-1903. 5 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1904-1910. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded 1897 by Frank Gelsenheimer and E. A. Calkins, and conducted by them till Dec., 1899; Argus Co. (including both men) Dec., 1899—Apr., 1902; Gelsenheimer and F. A. Hartwell, Apr., 1902—Mar., 1904; La Crosse Argus Co. till Aug., 1910; since then, Frederick Pub. Co. Edited by Gelsenheimer, till Oct., 1908; J. L. Utermoehl, Mar., 1909—June, 1910. R. P. Stanton, July, 1910; since then, George B. Frederick (with Wenzel M. Dvorak since Feb., 1911). Independent.

Weekly CHRONICLE. Feb., 1879-1906. 13 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor (Aug., 1878) of *Liberal Democrat*; conducted by Ellis B. Usher (in partnership with Robert Howard, till Nov., 1879), till Feb., 1901; edited largely by Isaac L. Usher, 1880-89. Sold to Charles K. Lush, Feb., 1901; about a year later again sold to W. E. Barber and others. Since Apr., 1906, published by R. B. Gelatt and Fred G. Cowles; edited by Gelatt. Both daily and weekly. Styled *Chronicle*, until Sept., 1882. Democratic till 1901; since then Republican. See *Democrat*.

La Crosse Morning CHRONICLE (d). 1879-June, 1880; 1891-1910. 46 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

La Crosse DEMOCRAT (w). Apr., 1853—May, 1854. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established May, 1853, as successor of *Spirit of the Times*, by Chase A. Stevens and William C. Rogers; at end of a year, purchased by Cyrus K. Lord and Theodore Rodolf, and styled *La Crosse National Democrat* after following June; interest of Rodolf sold to F. A. Moore, Oct., 1854; suspended, Nov., 1855. Revived, a few weeks later, by Moore and A. P. Blakeslee; continued by them till Nov., 1859; then merged in *Daily Union*. Daily issued during last two weeks of its existence. Edited by A. D.



# Newspaper Catalogue

## LA CROSSE, Wis., continued:

La Due till Sept., 1854; then by Moore. Democratic, but anti-Lecompton. Another *Democrat* was founded by Blakeslee & Moore in Nov., 1859; of short duration.

*Spirit of the Times* founded Apr., 1852, by A. D. and J. La Due; first paper in La Crosse; succeeded by *Democrat*, May, 1853. Democratic.

*Daily Union* established by C. P. Sykes and A. P. Swineford, Oct., 1859, as advocate of Buchanan's Lecompton policy; absorbed *Democrat* (d and w) in Nov. following, and styled *Union and Democrat*; sold to M. M. Pomeroy and F. A. Moore, May, 1860; continued (tri-w) by them till suspension, in Dec. following. Immediately revived by Pomeroy; edited by ——— Dickinson; sold by sheriff in less than two months afterwards; succeeded by *Democrat*, q. v. See "History of *Union and Democrat*" in *Tri-Weekly Democrat*, Nov. 22, 1861.

La Crosse DEMOCRAT (w and tri-w). Sept., 1861-63. F7.

——— Same (d). Apr., 1875-1877. 6 v. F4.

Third paper of this name; continuation of *Union and Democrat*, by Pomeroy; published by him till Nov., 1868; John Symes (in partnership with Alfred E. Haven, till Aug., 1871; after that, with George W. Peck), Dec., 1868—July, 1872; then sold by Pomeroy to Symes & Peck; styled *Liberal Democrat*, and conducted by them till May, 1874; Symes alone, one year; Symes and Ellis B. Usher, one year; Usher and Robert Howard, till Aug., 1878; then succeeded by *Chronicle*, q. v. Issued weekly and tri-weekly till Apr., 1863; thereafter, weekly and daily; Norwegian edition published in summer and fall of 1868. Absorbed *Democratic Journal*, q. v., Dec., 1863. Edited by C. C. Meservey, 1865; Charles Lobdell, 1866, till his death, Dec., 1867; J. R. Flanders, Jan.—Aug., 1868; then by James H. Lambert. In Apr., 1879, Pomeroy established *La Crosse Daily Democrat*, with A. S. Foote as editor; sold to Alexander Nevins, Apr., 1880, and used as basis for *Daily News*, q. v.

La Crosse NATIONAL DEMOCRAT (w). Mar., 1856—Nov., 1859. F7.

See *La Crosse Democrat*.

La Crosse WEEKLY DEMOCRAT. 1864—Apr., 1866. F7.

See *La Crosse Democrat*.

Liberal DEMOCRAT (d). Apr., 1875—1877. 6 v. F4.

See *La Crosse Democrat*.

La Crosse DEMOCRATIC JOURNAL (w). June—Dec., 1863. F6.

Established Jan., 1863, as successor of *Appeal*, q. v., by A. P. Blakeslee and G. W. Walrath, as organ of War Democrats; continued by them till Dec., 1863, then merged in *Democrat*, q. v. Issue of June 17, 1863, contained "History of La Crosse Press," by Blakeslee.

FÆDRELANDET og Emigranten (w). 1870-80. 3 v. F8.

*Fædrelandet* established Jan., 1864, by Johannes Schroeder and F. Felscher; edited by latter till his death, Nov., 1878 (associated with F. A. Husher for a long time previously); purchased by Husher, Mar., 1879. Removed to Minneapolis about 1885; branch office maintained at La Crosse till end of 1888. Claims to be oldest Scandinavian paper in United States. Republican. See *Emigranten*, under Madison.



# Wisconsin

**FARM and Factory (w).** May—June, 1877. F<sup>4</sup>.

Agricultural journal, issued by publishers of *Northwestern Miller*, q. v. File is bound with *N. W. Miller*, 1877-78.

**La Crosse FREE PRESS (w).** Feb.—July, 1877. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1876, as successor of *N. La Crosse Star*, by A. S. Foote and A. C. Smith, under title *Sunday Morning Free Press*; styled *La Crosse Free Press*, after four months; conducted by them (edited by William M. Doty, after Feb., 1877) till Sept., 1877; then came into the hands of Doty and John Allison; styled *Northwestern Teetotaler*, q. v., and continued by them (Mrs. M. L. Allison, associate editor), one year; suspended Sept., 1878. Independent; under Doty, advocated temperance.

*North La Crosse Star* founded Oct., 1875, by J. Beach; continued by him one year (with — Love, Oct.—Dec., 1875; then with B. W. Reynolds); suspended Oct., 1876.

**HERALD und Volksfreund (s-w).** Sept., 1898-1910. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded Dec., 1876, at Reedsburg, as *Sauk County Herald*, by Wilhelm Raetzmann and Richard Porsh. Moved to La Crosse by Raetzmann in 1891, where John Baenziger became his partner for a short time; conducted by him till May, 1898. Published by Baenziger (with John N. Cyzmaniak and A. Piotrowski) from May, 1898 till Baenziger's death, Aug., 1902. Maximilian Hahn then became partner and editor till his death, May, 1903; Gerhard A. Kuehn, present editor, succeeded him, May, 1904. Published for some years past by Volksfreund Pub. Co. Issues also *La Crosse Volksfreund* as Wednesday edition.

**La Crosse LEADER (w).** Aug., 1867-73. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

—— Same (d). Aug., 1869—Apr., 1871 (incomp.). 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established (d and w) Aug., 1869, by Lute and H. A. Taylor; conducted by them two years (in partnership with Joseph S. Elwell, during first three months; with Frank Daggett, after Oct., 1870); consolidated with *Republican*, Aug., 1871, under title of *Republican and Leader*, q. v. *Republican*.

**LEADER-PRESS (d).** June, 1903-1910. 23 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

See *Press*.

**LIGHT (bi-m).** Vols. 1-11. 1898-1908. 11 v. in 3. O. 1909+

Founded 1898 as organ of Natl. Purity Federation. Edited (1911) by B. S. Steadwell.

**Indre-MISSIONÄREN (s-m).** 1899—Nov., 1901. O.

Founded 1896. Conducted (1899-1901) by Revs. H. Halvorsen and A. K. Sagen. Religious.

**La Crosse Weekly MIRROR.** Aug., 1860.

Established Aug., 1860, by Harry Hayden; suspended Mar., 1861. Issued daily during last two months.

**La Crosse Daily NEWS.** Nov., 1880-81. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established July, 1880, by J. J. Stuart; edited by his partner, Alexander Nevins; purchased by latter in following Dec., and conducted by him till suspension, Dec., 1881. See *Democrat*, 1861-63.

# Newspaper Catalogue

LA CROSSE, WIS., continued:

La CROSSE NEWS (w). Mar., 1882-83. F<sup>6</sup>. Jan.—June, 1884. F<sup>4</sup>. July, 1884—Apr., 1891. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1882, as *Sunday Morning News* (after Oct., 1882, styled *La Crosse News*), by George M. Read; conducted by him till Feb., 1886 (with H. L. Miller as editor, Oct., 1882—Feb., 1884); E. M. Read, two years; sold to P. W. and D. O. Mahoney and F. Z. Alexander, Feb., 1888; conducted by them till Dec., 1889; by the Mahoneys, till Mar., 1891; then sold to Carl Dalton; soon after, merged in *Sun*, q. v. Issued two editions, Dec., 1882-84—one devoted to interests of Odd Fellows, and styled *Odd Fellows News*; the other to local and society news, styled *Sunday Morning News*. Removed to North La Crosse, Oct., 1884. Organ of Odd Fellows, 1882-85; Knights of Labor, 1886-87. Under Read, supported Labor Party; under the Mahoneys, Republican.

NORDSTERN (w). German. 1874-76. F<sup>7</sup>. 1877-1909. 17 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Nov., 1856, by Theodore Rodolf and C. Holbroecks; sold in Mar. following to John Ulrich; conducted by him till Nov., 1883 (in partnership with — Fischer, Mar., 1857—Nov., 1860; with A. Steinlein, Apr., 1864-65); since then by Adolf Candrian. Issues, besides weekly news edition, *Nordstern Blätter* (w), literary, established Mar., 1881; *Abendstern* (d), established Sept., 1892; and *Volkspost*, q. v. Democratic, till July, 1860; Republican, till close of War of Secession; again Democratic, a short time; since then, Independent Republican.

NORDSTERN BLÄTTER (w). 1891-1907. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1908+

File for 1891-92 bound with *Nordstern* for same period.

NORTHWESTERN MILLER (w). Vols. 5-6. May, 1877—Feb., 1879. 2 v.

F<sup>4</sup>. Vols. 8-25. 1879-88; Vols. 39-82. 1895-1910. 44 v. F. 1911+

Founded 1873 by Amasa Ostrander. Removed to Minneapolis (q. v.), 1879, and published since then by Miller Pub. Co.; edited by William C. Edgar.

La Crosse Daily Press. Oct., 1889—May, 1892; 1893 (incomp.); 1894-June, 1903. 30 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Oct., 1889, by Frank O. Smith and Fred W. Burke; conducted by them till Mar., 1890; Smith and W. S. Luce till following December; Luce alone till Feb., 1901; edited by Luce after Dec., 1889. Sold to R. B. Gelatt and W. R. Nimocks, Feb., 1901; conducted since by Gelatt (with Nimocks till Feb., 1902; with Fred G. Cowles since Sept., 1903). Edited by Frank W. Leahy since 1906. Absorbed *Republican & Leader* June, 1903; since styled *La Crosse Leader-Press*, q. v. Sunday edition began Nov., 1893. Styled *Daily Press*, Jan., 1891—Oct., 1893. Independent.

Sunday Press. Dec., 1894-95. F<sup>6</sup>.

La Crosse REPUBLICAN (w). July, 1863—Aug., 1864. F<sup>7</sup>.

—— Same (d and w). Sept., 1867—July, 1868, scat. nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1854, by William C. Rogers, under title of *Independent Republican*, q. v. conducted by him until Feb., 1860; Charles Seymour (in partnership with Leonard Lottridge, till May, 1862; with J. S. Elwell,

# Wisconsin

till Oct., 1867; with E. A. Andrews, 1868; with W. R. Finch, after Oct., 1870), till Aug., 1871; then sold to Lottridge, and united with *Leader*, q. v.; continued as *Republican and Leader*, q. v. Issued tri-weekly, June, 1860—July, 1864; daily published late in 1859: another founded Aug., 1863, and issued continuously thereafter. Styled *Republican*, after 1861.

INDEPENDENT REPUBLICAN (w). Aug., 1854—1859. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

See *Republican*.

REPUBLICAN and LEADER (w). 1874—May, 1895. 8 v. F<sup>o</sup>. June, 1895—1899. 4 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

—— Same (d). Aug., 1871—June, 1872. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1875—77; July, 1880—June, 1882. 10 v. F<sup>o</sup>. Dec., 1894—June, 1903. 23 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established (d and w) Aug., 1871, by stock company, as successor of *Republican and Morning Leader*, q. v.; edited by Leonard Lottridge and Lute Taylor, till Mar., 1873; William Nelson, May, 1873—74; W. R. Finch (assistant editor since Apr., 1870) till absorbed by *Press* (q. v.), June, 1903.

INTERNATIONAL REVIEW (m). Vols. 1—2. 1898. Q.

Conducted by C. L. V. Craft during the year; then suspended.

SUN (w). Apr.—July, 1891. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established Feb., 1891, by Carl Dalton; in following April, absorbed *News*; probably of short duration. File bound with *News*, 1891.

NORTHWESTERN TEETOTALER (w). Sept., 1877—Sept., 1878. F<sup>o</sup>.

See *La Crosse Free Press*. File bound with *Free Press*, 1877.

LA CROSSE TIDENDE (s-w). Norwegian. Sept., 1895—97. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established Sept., 1895, by J. L. Hjort; edited by Sigvard Sörenson, 1897. No later mention in directories. Republican.

NORTHWEST TRADE JOURNAL.

See *Wisconsin and Northwest Trade Journal*.

WISCONSIN and NORTHWEST TRADE JOURNAL (m). Nov., Dec., 1907; 1908, 7 nos.; Vols. 3—5. Jan., 1909—Jan., 1910. Q. Feb., 1910+

Founded 1907; published by C. W. Donovan, Nov., 1907—Oct., 1908; since then, Geo. B. Frederick (with Lee Bierce as associate, after Sept., 1909; later with W. M. Dvorak also). Styled *Northwest Trade Journal* since July, 1910.

DAILY UNION.

See first *Democrat*.

VOLKSFREUND (s-w). Jan., 1898—Sept., 1899. F<sup>o</sup>.

See *Herold und Volksfreund*.

VOLKSPOST (w). July, 1903—1909. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1901, and since published by Adolf Candriau. Issues literary supplement styled *Volkerath*.



# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## Ladysmith

Rusk County JOURNAL (w). Jan., 1901-1908. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded May, 1900, by D. H. Richards, and conducted by him till Aug., 1908; since then, Phil S. Reed. Styled *Gates County Journal* till Nov., 1905. Republican. Published from May-Dec., 1900 at Warner, q. v.; name of town then changed to Ladysmith.

## Lake Geneva

[In 1882, name changed from Geneva to Lake Geneva]

Geneva Weekly EXPRESS. Oct., 1855-Aug., 1856. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1855, by Alonzo L. and Edgar J. Farnum; sold by them after six months to Frank Leland and G. S. Utter, who conducted it till Apr., 1857; then merged in *Elkhorn Independent*, q. v. Independent.

Lake Geneva HERALD (w). 1874-80. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1881-94. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1895-Apr., 1897. F<sup>7</sup>. Apr., 1897-1908. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Established Apr., 1872, by John E. Burton; conducted by him for four years (in partnership with George S. Utter during first four months; and with A. D. Waterbury, Dec., 1875-Apr., 1876); Waterbury and James E. Heg, Apr., 1876-Nov., 1877; continued by Heg till July, 1895 (in partnership with John E. Nethercut, after Sept., 1878); since then, Nethercut alone. Edited by Burton, 1872-Apr., 1876; Heg, 1876-July, 1895. Styled *Geneva Lake Herald* till May, 1879; now *Herald*. Issues every year, during June-Sept., *Lake Geneva Cisco* (w), established June, 1879; is devoted to local summer resorts and visitors. In 1883, *Herald* issued daily edition. Contains (May-June, 1876) additional chapters of James Simmons's *History of Geneva and Southern Walworth County*, which was published in book-form Aug., 1875, after previous appearance as a serial in *Herald*. Republican.

Geneva Lake MIRROR (w). Apr. 26, 1860.

Founded Feb., 1860, by G. S. Utter and J. T. Wentworth; suspended Mar., 1861. Published series of articles on early history of Geneva, by James Simmons. Independent till July, 1860; then Republican.

Lake Geneva NEWS (w). 1892-97. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Oct., 1906+

Established about July, 1879, by C. H. Burdick and G. E. Early; sold within three months to J. S. Badger, and changed to weekly. Owned after 1882 by A. K. Owen; edited by Burdick, 1883-Apr., 1892; then by Dale Owen. Sold by Owen to N. W. Smalls, Aug., 1894, and conducted by him till 1901; W. J. McAfferty, 1901-1903; since then, Lake Geneva Pub. Co.; present manager, F. M. Higgins. Independent.

Wisconsin STANDARD (w). July 7, 1849.

Founded July, 1848, by D. M. Keeler; suspended July, 1849. Whig. File bound with *Geneva Express*.

## Lake Mills

Lake Mills LEADER (w). Oct., 1882-97. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1898-1909. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Successor to *Lake Mills Spike*; conducted by C. L. Hubbs to date. Issues German-English edition. Absorbed *Deerfield Tobacco Herald*, q. v., Apr., 1888. At first, Independent; in late years, Republican.



# Wisconsin

REPUBLIKANAREN (w). 1899-1902. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. Jan.—Aug., 1903.

Founded 1889. Published by John Story, 1897—Mar., 1901; then leased to Fred Foss, and conducted by him till Mar., 1902; Story, Mar.—June; Lake Mills Pub. Co., June, 1902 (M. A. Aasgaard, manager). No later data obtainable.

Lake Mills SPIKE (w). Feb., 1879—June, 1881. F<sup>o</sup>. July, 1881—Sept., 1882. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1878, by A. G. Bernard; published by him till Aug., 1882; then by C. L. Hubbs, who styled it *Lake Mills Leader*, q. v., Oct., 1882.

## Lake Nebagamon

Nebagamon ENTERPRISE (w). Dec., 1898-1900. F<sup>o</sup>. 1901—Dec., 1907. 5 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1898, by Warren S. Carr, and published by him till Dec., 1907 (with — Harkness till 1903; then with — Hand). In Dec., 1907, consolidated with *Solon Springs Star*, and published at Solon Springs, q. v., by N. Dan Simpson till Sept., 1908; then at Lake Nebagamon till suspended, Oct., 1909, at death of owner. Styled *Star-Enterprise* after Dec., 1907.

STAR ENTERPRISE (w). Oct., 1908—Oct., 1909. F<sup>o</sup>.

See *Nebagamon Enterprise*.

## Lancaster

Grant County ADVOCATE (w). 1875—Feb., 1876. F<sup>7</sup>. Mar., 1876-77. F<sup>o</sup>.

Removed hither from Bloomington, q. v., Oct., 1874; conducted by C. N. Holford and P. Bartley, till Jan., 1875; A Reifsteck then entered the firm; in May following, Reifsteck became sole proprietor; continued by him till Dec., 1877, when merged in *Grant Co. Argus*, q. v. "Reform," at first; under Reifsteck, Democratic.

Grant County ARGUS (w). Sept., 1876—Apr., 1878. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded July, 1876, by C. N. Holford; conducted by him for two years; absorbed *Grant Co. Advocate*, Dec., 1877; merged in *Grant Co. Gazette*, q. v., June, 1878. Supported National Greenback platform. Ffile for Sept.—Dec., 1876 bound with *Grant Co. Advocate*, 1875-76.

Grant County GAZETTE (w). June, 1878-79. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor (June, 1878) of *Grant Co. Advocate* and *Grant Co. Argus*; conducted by A. Reifsteck and Lewis C. Martin, two months; then Martin alone; removed to Prairie du Chien, Dec., 1879, and styled *Inter-County Gazette*; suspended Apr., 1880. At first, Democratic; under Martin, Greenback.

FORAGER (q). Apr., 1896—Jan., 1897. F<sup>5</sup>.

Issued by Woman's Relief Corps. Edited by Mrs. M. A. Reed.

Grant County HERALD (w). Mar., 1843—Mar., 1849; Oct.—Nov., 1850. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. May, 1866-80; Sept., 1881—Feb., 1890. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

# Newspaper Catalogue

LANCASTER, WIS., continued:

Feb., 1890-97. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1898-1901. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1902-1909.  
5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Established Mar., 1843, by stock company; edited by L. O. Shrader and Charles Mallett; purchased by Mallett in June following; conducted by him, with H. A. Wiltse as editor, till Oct. of same year; Wiltse and J. D. Spalding, Oct., 1843-Apr., 1844; Spalding alone, until Aug., 1845 (associated with L. B. Leach, Jan.-Apr., 1845; Spalding and James M. Goodhue, one month; Goodhue alone, Sept., 1845-Apr., 1849; then suspended. Revived in following June, by J. L. Marsh; conducted by him, two years; Joseph C. Cover, June, 1851-77 (in partnership with L. O. Shrader, till Jan., 1853; with N. C. Goldsmith, Feb., 1853-July, 1859; with his son John, Jan., 1869-Nov., 1876; with Edward Pollock, Dec., 1876-77); Pollock, 1878-80; H. D. Farquharson, 1881-Jan., 1885 (edited by J. C. Cover, till July, 1881; then by George P. Mathes, till Sept., 1883); Walter G. Chandler, 1885-July, 1888; William B. Miner, July, 1888-May, 1892; Charles L. Harper, till Dec., 1894; Clyde R. Shewalter till Apr., 1900; H. J. Johnson, Apr., 1900-Nov., 1907; since then, B. J. Lowrey. Styled *Wis. Herald and Grant Co. Advertiser*, Oct., 1844-Dec., 1845; *Wis. Herald*, 1846-49. Published historical sketch of mines and mining district, June-Sept., 1843; "Journal of a survey in Northern Wisconsin," by A. A. Parker, July-Aug., 1847; articles describing lead region, Oct.-Dec., 1851; early history of Grant County (by "Father" Gilbert, aged 90), May-June, 1857; history of *Herald*, and other historical articles, in its semi-centennial number, Mar. 16, 1893. At first, non-partisan; Whig, under Goodhue; Anti-slavery, under Cover; since 1855, Republican. See also Dubuque (Ia.) *Iowa News*.

TELLER (w). Feb., 1883-1909. 13 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

—— Same (s-w). May, 1886-May, 1887. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Feb., 1883, by Edward Pollock, and still conducted by him; Burne Pollock, associate editor since 1905. Contains numerous sketches and letters concerning local history. Independent.

## Linden

ADVISER, and People's Review (m). Vols. 1-6. July, 1890-Feb., 1897.  
3 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established by J. W. Taylor, and conducted by him till Feb., 1897. Independent; contains miscellaneous reading.

Linden CONSERVATIVE (w). Apr., 1909-Feb., 1911. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1909 by Conservative Pub. Co., and conducted by them (J. W. Taylor, editor) till Feb., 1911, when discontinued, or succeeded by *Linden Reporter*, q. v.

Linden REPORTER (w). Feb., 1911+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by J. A. Connaughton, Feb., 1911, and since published by him.

SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN (w). Feb., 1894-Oct., 1907. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1894, by I. G. De Witt and J. W. Taylor; issued simultaneously at Montfort and Linden till Nov., 1895. Published by them till Dec., 1894; J. W. Taylor alone till Oct., 1907. Then suspended with a view to resuming in a few weeks under different name. Political and literary. Republican.

# Wisconsin

## Lodi

Lodi JOURNAL (w). Oct., 1870—Apr., 1873. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1870, by Charles H. Fullerton; conducted by him (Oct.—Dec., 1870, with W. H. Noyes) till Apr., 1873; then merged in *Jefferson Co. Union*, Ft. Atkinson, q. v. File for Oct.—Dec., 1870, bound with *Columbus Democrat*, 1871-74.

Lodi Valley NEWS (w). Apr., 1874-94. 7 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1895—Mar., 1904. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established Apr., 1874, by Peter Richards, and conducted by him till suspension, Mar., 1904. Anti-Saloon Republican.

## Lone Rock

Lone Rock REPUBLICAN (w). Oct., 1886—May, 1887. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded by N. B. Hood, May, 1886; suspended a year later. File bound with *Richland Rustic*, 1887-89.

Inter-County TIMES (w).

See *Dollar Times*, Spring Green.

## Loyal

Loyal TRIBUNE (w). 1905—1909. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1894 by Loyal Pub. Co.; edited by B. M. Fullmer. Published by D. V. Richardson, 1895-1903; J. E. Noyes, 1903—Oct., 1905; H. V. Ross, Oct., 1905—Apr., 1906; Mrs. D. V. Richardson, Apr.—Oct., 1906 (edited by Ray G. Taylor); since then Roessler Bros. Republican.

## Madison

Dane County ADVOCATE (w). Oct.—Dec., 1902. F<sup>o</sup>.

ÆGIS (w; bi-w, after Sept., 1892). Vols. 1-9. Sept., 1886—June, 1895. 9 v. F.

Published and edited by students of University of Wisconsin. Managing editors: J. E. McConnell, 1886-87; F. W. Gage, 1887; J. L. Van Ornum, 1887-88; F. W. Kelley, 1888; J. J. Schindler, 1888-89; A. A. Bruce, 1889-90; E. K. Thomas, 1890-91; E. W. Sawyer, 1891; P. S. Reinsch, 1891-92; J. F. Griffin, 1892; G. H. Katz, 1892-93; J. E. Webster, 1893; Rodney A. Elward, 1894; Franklin E. Bump, 1894-95. See *Wis Ægis* and *Univ. Press*.

Wisconsin ÆGIS (m). Vols. 10-14. Oct., 1895—June, 1900. 5 v. O.

Successor of *Ægis*, q. v.; edited by Franklin E. Bump, Knox Kinney, and others. Suspended, 1900.

AMERIKA (w). 1897-1902. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1903-1909. 7 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1910+

Removed hither from Chicago; succeeded *Normanden*, q. v.; absorbed *Chicago Norden*, 1897; styled *Amerika og Norden* till 1900; edited by Peer O. Strømme till 1898; since then by Rasmus B. Anderson.

ARCHON (w). Sept., 1894—June, 1895; Sept., 1896—June, 1898. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published by students of Madison High School; George E. Schilling, editor-in-chief; Clay S. Berryman, business manager.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MADISON, WIS., continued:

Tri-Weekly ARGUS. Oct., 1847—Mar., 1848. F<sup>5</sup>.

Tri-weekly edition of *Wis. Argus*, q. v.; issued during second constitutional convention and last Territorial legislature.

Daily ARGUS. Jan.—Apr., 1852. F<sup>5</sup>.

Daily edition of *Wis. Argus*, q. v.; issued during legislative session.

Daily ARGUS and Democrat. July, 1852-53. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1854-56. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1857—June, 1859. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Daily ARGUS and Democrat. Apr., 1860—Jan., 1862. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1860, by E. A. Calkins and M. Cullaton, ostensibly as revival of old *Argus and Democrat*; conducted by them till June, 1861; thereafter by Cullaton and John Y. Smith (Hayden K. Smith, associate editor); suspended Jan., 1862. Styled *Wis. Daily Argus*, after Oct., 1861. Advocated cause of farm mortgagors. See *Wis. Weekly Argus*.

Weekly ARGUS and Democrat. Sept. 7—Dec. 28, 1852; 1855-58. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor of *Wis. Argus* and *Wis. Democrat*, q. v.; conducted by Stephen D. Carpenter and Beriah Brown (Alexander T. Gray, associate editor), June, 1852—Apr., 1853; Brown (in partnership with Elias A. Calkins, after June, 1854) till Apr., 1855; continued by Calkins till June, 1859 (in partnership with James K. Proudfit, during first year; with George Webb after May, 1857); Brown was associate editor, Jan.—Apr., 1859. Sold to Harrison Reed, June, 1859, and merged in *Wis. State Journal*, q. v. Democratic, except in 1856, when it supported Fremont.

Wisconsin ARGUS (w). Aug., 1844—Feb., 1847. F<sup>6</sup>. Feb., 1847—Jan., 1853. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1844, by S. Mills & Co. (Simeon Mills, John Y. Smith, and Benjamin Holt); H. A. Tenney joined the firm Dec., 1846, and Mills retired Feb., 1847; David T. Dickson was a partner, Aug., 1849—Apr., 1851; then S. D. Carpenter and H. A. Tenney became owners of paper. Consolidated with *Wis. Democrat* June, 1852, and styled *Argus and Democrat*, q. v. Issue for Nov. 20, 1849, contains reminiscences of Ebenezer Brigham's pioneer life; May 19, 1852, a description of Wisconsin, its resources and progress, with statistics of land, lead, lumber, and population (reprinted from *Wis. Express*). Democratic.

Wisconsin Weekly ARGUS. Jan.—June, 1862. F<sup>7</sup>.

Weekly edition of second *Argus and Democrat*, q. v.; suspended June, 1862. File bound with *Daily Argus and Democrat*, July—Dec., 1861.

AVER REGINA (q). Dec., 1891—Oct., 1893. Q.

Published by teachers and pupils of Sacred Heart Academy, Edgewood Villa. Short-lived.

BADGER (w). Vols. 1-4. Oct., 1881—June, 1885. 4 v. in 2. O.

Styled *Campus* till Dec., 1881. Published and edited by students of University of Wisconsin. Managing editors: E. G. McGilton, 1881-82; J. J. Esch, 1882; E. S. Moe, 1882-83; C. R. Boardman, 1883-84; F. A. Pike, 1884-85. Merged in *University Press*, q. v., Sept., 1885.



# Wisconsin

**BILLED MAGAZIN** (w). Norwegian. Vol. 1. Oct., 1868—Nov., 1869. Indexed. Q.

Published by B. W. Suckow; has historical articles on Scandinavian settlements in America.

**Wisconsin BOTSCHAFTER** (w). 1874-78. 2 v. F7. 1879-95. 8 v. Fv. 1896+

Founded 1869 by Richard Porsch; conducted by him till his death, Oct., 1891; by his widow, three months; since then, F. C. Blled & Co. In Apr., 1912, purchased *Wisconsin Staats-Zeitung*, q. v.; after June following, publishers issued two papers a week—*Botschafter* on Tuesday, and *Staats-Zeitung* on Friday. Neutral during first three years; since then, Democratic.

**Northwestern BUSINESS and Shorthand College Journal** (m). May, 1896—Apr., 1903. Q.

See *School Visitor*.

**BUSY WORLD** (m). Vol. 2. No. 1. Jan., 1893.

**BUYING LIST of Recent Books.**

See *A. L. A. Booklist*, under Chicago, Ill.

**BY THE WAYSIDE** (m). Vols. 1-9. 1898-1907. 2 v. S; O.

Organ of Wis. Audubon Soc.

**CAMPAIGNER** (m). May-Oct., 1892. F.

No more published. Prohibition.

**CAMPUS.**

See *Badger*.

**Daily Wisconsin CAPITOL** Apr.—Oct., 1865. F6.

**Wisconsin Daily CAPITOL** Nov., 1865—Apr., 1866. F7.

Founded Apr., 1865, by E. A. Calkins; united Apr., 1866, with third *Wis. Democrat* (q. v.) and succeeded by *Wis. Union*, q. v.

**Weekly Wisconsin CAPITOL** Apr., 1865—Apr., 1866. F7.

**Daily CARDINAL** Apr., 1892—June, 1898. 8 v. F4. 1898-1910. 11 v. F5. 1911+

Published and edited by students of University of Wisconsin. Founded 1892. Incorporated in 1896 as Daily Cardinal Assn. of Wisconsin. Directors from the faculty; editors chosen by competitive system from among students. Editors-in-chief: W. W. Young, M. C. Douglas, 1892; C. C. Case, W. G. Bleyer, F. E. Bump, 1893; W. T. Arndt, 1894-95; J. B. Sanborn, 1895-96; Charles H. Becker, 1897-98; Robert Wild, 1898-99; Arthur Beule, 1900-01; W. F. Moffat, 1902-03; R. M. Davis, 1903-05; Ed. S. Jordan, 1905-06; G. S. McConochie, 1906-07; Ralph Hetzel, 1907-09; Carl N. Hill, 1909-10; Monte F. Appel, 1910-11; John L. Childs, 1911-12.

**CHRISTIAN Endeavor** (m). Dec., 1895—Mar., 1898. 2 v. Q.

Removed hither from Oshkosh, q. v., Nov., 1895; Ben H. Soper, editor and manager. Organ of Wis. Young People's Societies of Christian Endeavor. Published in Milwaukee Mar.—Dec., 1897. Suspended Mar., 1898.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MADISON, WIS., continued:

Bulletin of CHRISTIAN Social Union (q). Mar., 1893.

Our CHURCH LIFE (m). Vols. 7-12. 1900-1906. 2 v. F. 1907+  
See same title, under Beloit, Neenab, and Elroy.

Our CHURCH HOME. Vol. 1. Jan., Apr., Oct., 1895.  
Published by A. J. Kempton. Baptist.

Our CHURCH WORK (m). Vols. 1-11. Dec., 1881—Sept., 1892. 2 v. F.  
Founded Dec., 1881; published by Wis. Home Missionary Society (Cong.); edited by F. B. Doe and H. A. Miner, till Oct., 1883; conducted thereafter by Miner, "In the interests of the Cong. and Presb. churches of Wis. Convention." In Sept., 1892, consolidated with *N. W. Congregationist*, Minneapolis.

CITIZEN (d). Mar. 31—Apr. 2, 1894, 3 nos.  
Local campaign paper. Democratic.

CO-OPERATOR. July, 1899.  
Continuation of Ogdensburg (Wis.) *Reporter*, and *New Epoch*, the latter conducted by George Ratcliffe. Published by Wis. Co-op. Union. File bound with *Wis. Labor Newspapers*.

CRITIC (m). Vol. 1. 1897. Q.  
Founded Jan., 1897, by Mrs. Alice S. Blount, and conducted by her till suspension, July 17.

Madison CYCLIST (m). Vol. 1. May—June, 1895. O.

Daily DEMOCRAT. Jan.—Mar., 1851. F<sup>4</sup>. Jan.—June, 1852. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>.  
Daily edition of *Wis. Democrat*, q. v.

Madison Daily DEMOCRAT. May, 1868-1910. 100 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+  
Successor to *Wisconsin Union*, q. v.; established May, 1868, by E. A. Gordon, sold to J. B. and A. C. Parkinson, George Raymer, and R. M. Bashford, Apr., 1871; conducted by them five years; Raymer and L. M. Fay, Apr., 1876—July, 1890 (in partnership with H. W. Hoyt, June 1877—Mar., 1883; with E. E. Bryant, Mar., 1883—July, 1890). Since Sept., 1890, published by Democrat Ptg. Co., Raymer, Bryant, and others, Raymer continuing as head of firm till July, 1911. Editors: George Raymer most of the time. Apr., 1871-1890; George W. Gordon, 1870; J. B. Parkinson, 1874-75; H. W. Hoyt, June, 1877-83; E. E. Bryant, 1883-July 1890; since then, O. D. Brandenburg. Independent Democratic.

Wisconsin DEMOCRAT (w). Oct., 1842—May, 1844. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Established Oct., 1842, by J. G. Knapp and John Delany; purchased by J. P. Sheldon (founder of *Detroit Gazette*) and George Hyer, Feb., 1843; suspended Mar., 1844. Democratic.

Wisconsin DEMOCRAT (w). 1846—Jan., 1851. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Founded by Beriah Brown, Jan., 1846; conducted by him till June, 1852, when merged in *Argus*, q. v. Issued daily (first in Madison) during legislative session of 1851 (Jan.—Mar.). During Feb.—Mar., 1849, owned by Bird & Conway, and supported Free-Soil doctrines.

# Wisconsin

Wisconsin Daily DEMOCRAT. Oct., 1865—Apr., 1866. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Third paper of this name; established Oct., 1865, by Dudley W. Fernandez and George Hyer; united with *Wis. Capitol*, and succeeded by *Wis. Union*, q. v.

Wisconsin Weekly DEMOCRAT. Oct., 1865—Apr., 1866. F<sup>s</sup>.

File bound with *Daily Democrat*, 1865-66.

Madison DEMOKRAT (w). Feb., 1858—Nov., 1860. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1858, by F. A. Pfaff and S. Sekles; sold to Charles J. Palme, Oct., 1860; probably merged in *Wis. Staats-Zeitung*, soon after ensuing election. Democratic, except under Palme, Republican.

*Wis. Staats-Zeitung* established Aug., 1854, by A. Kruer; edited later by — Fuchs, [Herman?] Lindeman, and E. Rullman; published till at least 1861. Democratic, under Kruer; afterwards Republican. See also later paper of same name.

EMIGRANTEN (w). 1861. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1852, at Inmansville (town of Avon, Rock County; also called Bornitz, by Immigrants), by A. C. Preus, J. D. Reymert, and others (Scandinavian Ptg. Assn.); edited by K. J. Fleischer; continued till June, 1854, when office was destroyed by hurricane. Democratic.

Revived Oct., 1854, apparently as Whig in politics; T. J. Widvey and C. S. Clausen were connected with *Emigranten* about this time. Removed to Janesville, some time in 1856; to Madison, about May, 1857; then conducted by Fleischer and G. F. Dietrichson; later, by C. F. Solberg. Removed to La Crosse, and consolidated with *Fædrelandet*, q. v., Sept., 1868. Republican after 1856.

Wisconsin ENQUIRER (w). Nov., 1838—Nov., 1839. F<sup>s</sup>. Nov., 1839—June, 1843. F<sup>r</sup>.

First paper in Dane County; founded Nov., 1838, by Josiah A. Noonan; conducted by him till Nov., 1840 (in partnership with C. C. Sholes, Apr.—Nov., 1839, and July—Nov., 1840); Sholes alone four months; George Hyer, Apr. 1841—Feb., 1842 (with Sholes the first two months); J. G. Knapp, Feb.—July, 1842; Harrison Reed, two months; Reed and Davis Lambert, four months; Lambert alone Jan.—June, 1843, when suspended. Edited by Lambert after Sept., 1842. Styled *Wisconsin Enquirer* by Reed. Democratic.

Wisconsin EQUITY NEWS (w). May, 1908+. F.

Founded May, 1908, by Wisconsin State Union of American Society of Equity. Edited by Garrett M. Walrod till Jan., 1909; since then by M. Wes Tubbs. Agricultural-economic.

Campaign EXPRESS (w). Oct.—Nov., 1848. F<sup>s</sup>.

See *Wis. Express*, note. File bound with *Tri-weekly Express*, 1847-48.

Madison EXPRESS (w). Dec., 1839-1847 (incomp.). 3 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established Dec., 1839, by W. W. Wyman; conducted by him till suspension, May, 1848. Associate editors, at various times: Daniel Mallo, Julius T. Clark, William Welch, J. R. Brigham, and David Atwood (1848). Styled *Madison City Express* after Apr., 1842. Issued tri-weekly during second constitutional convention and last Territorial legislature. Whig, after July, 1840. See also *Wis. Express* and *Campaign Express*.

# Newspaper Catalogue -

MADISON, Wis., continued:

Tri-Weekly EXPRESS. Dec., 1847—Feb., 1848. F<sup>5</sup>.

See *Madison Express*.

Wisconsin EXPRESS (w). Nov., 1848-50. F<sup>6</sup>. 1851—June, 1852. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor of *Madison Express*, q. v., which was purchased (Oct., 1848) by David Atwood and Royal Buck. During first month, a small sheet was issued styled *Campaign Express*, q. v.; in Nov. appeared regular publication, styled *Wisconsin Express*; conducted by Atwood & Buck till June, 1852; then consolidated with *Wis. Statesman*, and succeeded by *Wis. State Palladium*, q. v. (also *Wis. Daily Express*). Anti-slavery Whig. Supported Winfield Scott, 1852.

Wisconsin Daily EXPRESS. Jan.—Apr., 1852. F<sup>8</sup>.

Daily edition of *Wis. Express*; issued during session of legislature.

Wisconsin FARM Journal (w). Sept., 1876—July, 1877. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established Sept., 1876 by E. B. Bolens; suspended July, 1877. File bound with *Weekly Star*, 1877-78.

FARM UND HAUS (m). Vol. 1, Sept.-Nov., 1898.

Western FARMER (w). Vols. 21, 23-26. 1869; 1870, 8 nos. 1871-74.

Indexed. 5 v. in 3. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1868, by W. B. Davis, "to supersede *Wis. Farmer* after Jan. 1, 1869" (but its volumes were numbered consecutively with those of the latter); sold by Davis to D. M. and G. E. Morrow in Sept. following; conducted by them till Jan., 1875; then merged in *Western Rural*, Chicago. In Dec., 1870, absorbed *Northern Farmer*, of Janesville. See first *Wis. Farmer*.

*Northern Farmer* established (m) at Fond du Lac, Jan., 1863, as advertising sheet, by E. H. Jones & Bro.; but in a few months secured regular subscription list as agricultural journal. Sold by Jones Bros. to Fred D. Carson, Feb., 1863; conducted by him eighteen months; removed to Janesville, July, 1869, and published by O. F. Stafford till Nov., 1870; then merged in *Western Farmer*. Published semi-monthly, May—Dec., 1869; then weekly.

Western FARMER (w). Vols. 1-9. 1882-1890. 6 v. in 4. F<sup>6-4</sup>.

Established Jan., 1882, by T. D. Plumb; conducted by him and son Charles M., five years; Frank H. Willard, Jan., 1887—Apr., 1891 (in partnership with Walter H. Wharry, during first eight months; with Henry C. Adams and W. H. Morrison, after Sept., 1887); sold to George B. Merrick, Apr., 1891, and styled *Wis. Farmer*, q. v. In 1885-86, organ of Wis. Patrons of Husbandry; absorbed *Grange Bulletin* (q. v. under Oshkosh) May, 1885, retaining latter name as sub-title till Jan., 1887. Edited by T. D. Plumb, Oct., 1890—Apr., 1891.

Wisconsin FARMER (w). Vols. 10-28. 1891-1909. 19 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1910+

Continuation of second *Western Farmer*, q. v.; conducted by G. B. Merrick, Apr., 1891—Jan., 1893; then sold to stock company (J. D. Hull, Robert B. Ogilvie, George E. Bryant, and others); conducted since then by Farmer Pub. Co. (with branch office at Des Moines, Ia.). Edited by J. H. S. Johnstone in 1892; recently as part of the Pierce-Farm Weeklies, edited by James Atkinson.



# Wisconsin

Wisconsin FARMER (s-m). Vols. 12-18. 1860-66. Indexed. 7 v. O.

——Same (w). Vols. 19-20. 1867-68. F<sup>6</sup>.

Removed hither from Janesville, q. v.; published by Mark Miller and S. P. Lathrop till Nov., 1855; D. J. Powers and E. W. Skinner, 1856-57; edited by J. W. Hoyt after Jan., 1857; Powers & Hoyt, 1858-59; D. J. Powers & Co. (Powers, David Atwood, and Horace Rublee), one year; edited by Hoyt thereafter (assisted by E. E. Pratt, in 1866), till succeeded by *Western Farmer*, q. v. Owned and published by M. Cullaton, Jan.—July, 1861; Hoyt and Albert Wood, six months; Cary M. Campbell, 1862 till his death, Nov., 1865; C. H. Allen, a short time; then by W. B. Davis.

Wisconsin FARMER and Northwestern Cultivator (m). Vols. 7-11. 1855-59. Indexed. 5 v. O.

Vols. 1-3 published at Racine; vols. 4-6 at Janesville.

FEST ZEITUNG (m). Feb—July, 1892. F<sup>6</sup>.

Devoted to Turnfest held at Madison, July 8-11, 1892. File bound with *Wis. Botschafter*, 1892-93.

FIELD, Lawn and Garden (m). Vol. 1. Oct., 1874—Jan., 1875. O.

Edited by Walter B. Davis and Joseph Hobbins.

Western FIRESIDE (w). 1857. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Jan., 1857, by S. H. Carpenter; continued by him till Jan., 1858 (in partnership with William H. Holt during last two months), when suspended. Non-political; literary and family journal. File bound with *Stoughton Independent*, 1857.

FREE SCHOOL Journal, and Teachers' Advocate (m). New series, vol. 1. Sept., 1850—Sept., 1851. O.

Successor of *N. W. Educator*, q. v. under Racine; established Sept., 1850, by James L. Enos, principal of Madison free school; Samuel S. Randall and Ira Maybaw, corresponding editors.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY Journal of the Presbyterian Church in the United States (d). May 21—June 1, 1880. F.

Issued during Presbyterian General Assembly for 1880, held in Madison that year.

Wisconsin GOOD TEMPLAR.

See same title under Ripon.

GRACE CHURCH Record (q; m, 1874). Vols. 1-2. July, 1872—Apr., 1873; Apr., 1874—Apr., 1875. Q.

Parish organ of Grace Church (Prot. Episc.). No more issued. File bound with *Our Church Work*, 1881-85.

HIGH SCHOOL News (w). Vol. 1. 1898—Feb., 1901. D-F.

HIGHER LAW (w). Jan.—Apr., 1861. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1861, by Herbert Reed; E. B. Quiner, associate editor. Suspended after three months. Literary, religious, and family journal; advocate of temperance.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## MADISON, WIS., continued:

HOME DAIRY (w; irreg). Vols. 1-3. July, 1865—Oct., 1873. 2 v. O.  
Vol. 4. Nov., 1873—Apr., 1895. Q.

Published by William Welch; edited by him and his son Victor J. (aided by another son, William P., after Feb., 1875); removed to Minneapolis, Apr., 1882.

IDEAL CHURCH (m). Dec., 1895—May, 1896; Jan.—Feb., 1897. Q.

Published by Young People's Guild of Unitarian Church of Madison.

INDEPENDENT (w). July, 1878—Dec., 1879. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Feb., 1878, at Evansville, by J. A. Sawin; removed hither in July following; issued by Independent Pub. Co., and edited by Sawin till Feb., 1879; then absorbed *Western Advance*, of Portage, q. v.; conducted then by Sawin and E. W. Stevens, eight months; Stevens alone, Oct.—Dec., 1879; then suspended. Supported Greenback party. File bound with Stoughton *Courier*, 1876-78.

WISCONSIN STATE JOURNAL (d). Sept., 1852—Apr. 1854. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.  
May, 1854—June, 1869. 31 v. F<sup>6</sup>. July, 1869-94. 53 v. F<sup>7</sup>.  
1895-1910. 43 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

———Same : (w). 1855-57. F<sup>7</sup>. 1858-60. F<sup>8</sup>. 1861-63. F<sup>7</sup>. 1894-1906. 21 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by David Atwood, Sept., 1852, as successor of *Wis. Palladium*; conducted by him till his death, Feb., 1890 (in partnership with Horace Rublee, May 1854—May, 1869; with George Gary, Apr., 1855—Jan., 1856; with Harrison Reed, May, 1859—June, 1861; with J. O. Culver, May, 1869—Dec., 1876). Since Feb., 1890, published by State Journal Ptg. Co.; Horace A. Taylor, editor-in-chief, Feb., 1890—Apr. 15, 1901; Amos P. Wilder, Apr. 15, 1901—Mar. 19, 1906; editorial and business manager, August Roden, 1906-11; since summer of 1911, editor-in-chief has been Richard Lloyd Jones. Among associate editors have been: A. J. Turner, James Ross, and H. K. Smith, some time before 1861; Harlan M. Page, Apr., 1864-76; Charles D. Atwood, 1876—Feb., 1878; Levi Alden, 1873-90; R. G. Thwaites, 1877-86; O. D. Brandenburg, 1887—June, 1890; A. J. Dodge, July, 1890—June, 1894; and Amos P. Wilder (1894—Apr., 1901). Absorbed *Argus and Democrat*, q. v., June, 1859. See "Fifty Years Old," in *State Journal* of Aug. 16, 1889. Republican.

NORTHWESTERN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION, Science, and General Literature (m). Nos. 1-3. Mar.—May, 1850. O.

Founded by O. M. Conover; suspended after third number.

WISCONSIN JOURNAL OF EDUCATION (m). Vols. 3-9. 1858—June, 1865. 7 v. O.

Removed hither from Racine, q. v.; conducted by A. J. Craig till June, 1860; J. B. Pradt, five years. Each school district in Wisconsin was supplied by the State with a copy of *Journal*, till 1864; the cessation of State subscriptions caused suspension of the *Journal* in June, 1865.

WISCONSIN JOURNAL of Education (m). New series. Vols. 1-20. 1871-1890. 20 v. O. Vols. 21-42. 1891-1910. 19 v. Q. 1911+

Official organ of State department of public instruction, 1871-85; edited by State Superintendent. In 1885, transferred to patronage of State

# Wisconsin

Teachers' Association, and J. W. Stearns appointed editor; conducted by him till 1902 (with A. O. Wright, after Jan., 1891, when *Midland School Journal*, q. v., was absorbed by *Journal of Education*). Then bought by William George Bruce, who conducted it for six months, then sold it (1903) to Parker Educational Co. of Madison. Since then edited by Willard N. Parker.

**LA FOLLETTE'S Magazine** (w). Jan., 1909+ Q.

Founded Jan., 1909 by Robert M. La Follette and since conducted by him (Fred W. Mackenzie, managing editor). Independent and Progressive Republican.

**Wisconsin LANDWIRTH** (m). No. 1. Nov., 1861.

German agricultural journal; published by Sekles and Frölich; edited by Simon Sekles.

**Weekly MADISONIAN**. June, 1894-1908. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded June, 1894; published by Leo Sommers and Thomas Reynolds.

**Northwestern MAIL** (w). June, 1889-July, 1905. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor of *Wis. Prohibitionist*, q. v., May, 1889; retained latter name as sub-title till Oct. following; conducted by Nelson & North till June, 1891; Henry A. Miner till suspension July 21, 1905. Published at both Madison and Milwaukee till Mar., 1890. *Prohibitionist*; advocated "applied Christianity" and various reforms.

**MANDT'S Weekly**. Dec., 1898-Oct., 1902. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1898, by G. G. Mandt, and conducted by him till Oct., 1902. Continued Nov. following by *Scandinavian American*, q. v.; since published by Scandinavian American Pub. Co.

**MEN OF MADISON** (m). Nov., 1896-Nov., 1897. Q.

Organ of local Y. M. C. A.

**Madison METHODIST** (m). Vol. 1. Jan.-May, 1900.

Published by Madison District of West Wis. M. E. Conference.

**MONONA Lake Quarterly**. July, 1891. Vols. 10-24. 1893-Jan., 1906. F.

Organ of Wis. Sunday School Assembly; published by the secretary, James E. Moseley.

**MOTOR** (m). 1893-Oct., 1908. 2 v. F.

See *W. C. T. U. State Work*.

**MUNICIPALITY** (m).. Vols. 1-9. 1900-1909. 6 v. O. 1910+

Founded 1900, in interests of improved methods of local government, by League of Wisconsin Municipalities. Edited by S. E. Sparling, 1900-Sept., 1907; since then by W. G. Kirchhoffer.

**Western NATURALIST** (m). Vols. 1-2. Mar., 1887-Apr., 1888. O.

Published and edited by Frank A. Carr; devoted to natural history. See also *Wis. Naturalist*, below.

**Wisconsin NATURALIST** (m). Vol. 1. Aug., 1890-July, 1891. Indexed. O.

Published by Charles F. Carr.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MADISON, Wis., continued:

NEW DAY (w). Vol. 1. Mar., 1898. Q.

EVENING NEWS (d). July, 1887—Aug., 1889. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established July, 1887, by Burnett & Son; edited by Clarence Burnett; sold to Newa Ptg. Co. (W. H. Bennett and others), Sept., 1888, and styled *Madison Evening News*; suspended Aug., 1889.

NEWS-ADVERTISER (w). Jan.—Aug., 1889. F<sup>6</sup>.

Removed hither from Black Earth, q. v., Sept., 1888; published by News Ptg. Co., and edited by Clarence Burnett; suspended Aug., 1889.

NON-PARTISAN (tri-w). Vol. 1, Nos. 1-5. 1896. Q.

NORMANDEN (w). Norwegian. 1895—Mar., 1896. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Wis. Normannen*, Stoughton, q. v.; published by O. A. Buslett, and edited by Jon Olafsson. Succeeded (1897) by *Amerika*, q. v.

NORDVESTEN (w). Norwegian. Sept., 1875-76. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Sept., 1875, by L. G. Grinde and Hans Spilde; conducted by them till Apr., 1876; Grinde and Jacob Ellertson, till Dec. following; then taken over by Ellertson, but no more numbers published. In 1875, supported the People's Reform ticket; in 1876, the Democratic. File bound with *Wis. Statesman*, 1875-76.

NORSKE IMMIGRANT (w). Jan.—May, 1871. F<sup>8</sup>.

Established Jan., 1871, by Edward Larssen; apparently suspended the same year.

OLD DANE (w). 1897—Mar., 1898. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1897, by G. G. Mandt, and conducted by him till Sept.; then by Old Dane Ptg. Co. till Aug., 1899 (edited by R. A. Andrews, 1899); W. H. Bennett, Aug.—Dec., 1899; since then by State Pub. Co. Independent. Name changed to *State* q. v., Mar., 1898.

OLD OAKEN BUCKET.

See same title under Racine.

OUR PAPER (q; ann). Nos. 1-16. 1871-79. F.

Organ of First Cong. Church of Madison. No more numbers issued. File bound with *Our Church Work*, 1881-85.

OWL (w). Nos. 1-12. Feb.—Apr., 1877. Q.

Literary and humorous articles by Madison *literati*; edited by Mrs. Anna R. Sheldon. File bound with *Weekly Star*, Dec., 1877—Aug., 1878.

WISCONSIN DAILY PALLADIUM. June—Aug., 1852. F<sup>8</sup>.

Established June, 1852, as successor of *Express* and *Statesman*, by Atwood, Wymans & Buck; suspended after eleven weeks. Whig.

WISCONSIN STATE PALLADIUM (w). June—Sept., 1852. F<sup>8</sup>.

Weekly edition of *Daily Palladium*; after August, added name of *Statesman* as sub-title. File bound with *Wis. Express*, 1850-52.

PASSWORD (m). Sept., 1902.



# Wisconsin

Daily Madison PATRIOT. Apr., 1876—Mar., 1877. 2 v. F7.

Established Apr., 1876, by S. D. Carpenter and H. A. Tenney; volumes numbered consecutively with those of *Daily Wis. Patriot*, q. v.; suspended Mar., 1877, and sold to Milwaukee *Commercial Times*. Democratic-Greenback.

Weekly PATRIOT. Apr., 1876—Mar., 1877. F6.

Wisconsin PATRIOT (w). July, 1854—June, 1859. 2 v. F6. June, 1859—63. 4 v. F7.

Founded June, 1854, by J. T. Marston and H. A. Tenney, and conducted by them five months, during which daily edition (see below) was established; S. D. Carpenter, Nov., 1854—Apr. 1864 (in partnership with S. H. Carpenter, till July, 1856; with Rolla A. Law, one year; with John T. Martin, Aug., 1857—Apr., 1858; with George Hyer, Apr., 1859—Feb., 1864); Peter Stout, J. B. Hyer, and W. W. Bird (edited by A. B. Braley), Apr.—Nov., 1864; then suspended. Beriah Brown was associate editor in 1859; James Ross, in 1863. Democratic. See also *Daily Madison Patriot*.

Daily Wisconsin PATRIOT. Nov., 1854—June, 1856. 2 v. F6. July, 1856—1862. 14 v. F7. 1863—64. 4 v. F6.

Dane County POPULIST (w). Vol. 1. Nos. 1—9. Sept.—Nov., 1892. F5.

Campaign paper; edited by C. H. Potter and O. L. Callecod; styled *Wisconsin Populist* Nov. 1. File bound with *Wis. Labor Papers Misc.*, 1890—94.

Wisconsin POPULIST.

See *Dane County Populist*.

Wisconsin PROHIBITIONIST (w). Sept., 1884—May, 1889. 2 v. F6.

Founded Jan., 1884, at Milwaukee, by Ira C. Edwards and Lemuel H. Doyle; sold by them to A. C. Stickle and George W. Horton, Mar., 1884, and in Sept. following, removed to Madison; conducted by Horton and his son, Augustus S., Sept., 1884—June, 1886; then purchased by M. O. Nelson and D. W. North; in May, 1889, styled *N. W. Mail*, q. v. Issued semi-weekly, Sept.—Nov., 1886.

RADICAL Review (w). Vol. 1. Nov., 1881—Feb., 1882. Q.

Established Nov., 1881, by George Schumm; advocated free-thought, secularization of State, civil-service reform, etc.; suspended Feb., 1882.

Madison RECORD (d). Vol. 1. Sept. 19, 1871.

Published by S. W. Martin.

Wisconsin REPUBLICAN LEAGUER (w). Vol. 1. Oct. 12, 24, 1894.

SCANDINAVIAN AMERICAN (w). Nov., 1902—Aug., 1905. F6.

Continuation of *Mandt's Weekly*, q. v.

Midland SCHOOL JOURNAL (m). Vols. 2—4. Oct., 1888—Dec., 1890. F4.

Edited by A. O. Wright, D. D. Mayne, and W. A. Thompson. Consolidated with *Wis. Journal of Education*, q. v., Jan., 1891.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MADISON, Wis., continued:

SCHOOL VISITOR (m). May, 1896—Oct., 1902. Q.

Published by N. W. Business College. After Oct., 1899, styled N. W. *Business and Shorthand Journal*.

SOLDIERS' Record (successively m, w, s-w, and m). June, 1869-73. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Jan., 1866, by S. W. Martin; conducted by him till Dec., 1875, when he removed it to Grand Rapids, Mich. Published monthly till July, 1867; then weekly, till Nov., 1871; semi-weekly, Nov., 1871-72; afterwards monthly. Assistant editors; S. E. Jones (1867), W. M. Fogo (Aug., 1868-69), N. C. Strong (Jan.—June, 1870), W. H. Noyes (July—Sept., 1870). J. P. Switzer was proprietor, Feb.—Sept., 1870. Daily edition issued, Sept.—Nov., 1871; edited by J. G. Knapp. Devoted to interests of Wisconsin soldiers in the War of Secession; contains much regimental history, and other military records; was, at one time, organ of Grand Army of the Republic. Republican, till 1871; then Independent.

Wisconsin STAATS-ZEITUNG (w). Dec., 1878—Sept., 1889. Apr., 1891-1908. 15 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Second paper of this name (see *Demokrat*); founded Dec., 1878, by H. Kleinpell and Carl G. Schmidt; conducted by them till Jan., 1882; Schmidt till Mar., 1885 (continuing as editor till May, 1888); Wis. Staats-Zeitung Pub. Co., Mar., 1885—Jan., 1887; Bernhard Esser, till Aug., 1889 (Julius Keulling, editor, May—Aug., 1899); Gustav Lyser and George Deininger, Aug., 1889—Mar., 1891; Baumann & Wolfe, Mar., 1891—Sept., 1892; Wis. Staats-Zeitung Co., till Apr., 1912, when sold to Wis. *Botschafter*, q. v., which after the following June issued *Staats-Zeitung* on Friday of each week, and *Botschafter* on Tuesday. Edited by Carl Gebhardt after Oct., 1890. Formerly Independent; now Democratic.

Daily STAR. Mar.—Nov., 1877. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established Mar., 1877, by E. B. Bolens; suspended in following Nov. Democratic.

Weekly STAR. Dec., 1877—Aug., 1878. F<sup>6</sup>.

Weekly edition of *Daily Star*; founded July, 1877; conducted by Bolens till its suspension, Aug., 1878.

STATE (w). Mar.—Dec., 1908 (with *Old Dane*); 1899-1908. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup> 1909+

See *Old Dane*.

Bulletin of the Executive Committee of the STATE GRANGE OF Wisconsin, P. of H. (m). Jan.—June, 1875. F.

Established by Joseph H. Osborn, state railroad commissioner, Jan., 1875; removed to Oshkosh, q. v., in following July.

W. C. T. U. STATE WORK (m). 1886-92. F.

Established May, 1886, as organ of Woman's Christian Temperance Union of Wisconsin. Styled *Our State Work* (May, 1886—Aug., 1888), *W. C. T. U. State Work* (Sept., 1888—June, 1892), *Motor*, q. v. (July, 1892, to date). Editors: Emma C. Bascom, Mary M. Eaton (May, 1886—July, 1887), Helen R. Olin (May, 1886—Nov., 1888), Ellen W. Lamb (Aug., 1887—June, 1890), Emma J. Curtis (Aug., 1887—June, 1891), Amy K. Morse (July, 1890—June, 1891), Maria F. Hanchett (1891-1909), Mrs. C. R. Benjamin (1909—Nov., 1910); since then, Mrs. M. E. B. Thompson. Prohibitionist; also advocates non-sectarian religion.

# Wisconsin

Daily STATESMAN. Jan.—Apr., 1852. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Wis. Statesman*.

Wisconsin STATESMAN (w). Aug., 1850—Sept., 1852. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1850, by W. W. and A. U. Wyman (William Welch, associate editor); conducted by them (in partnership with William A. Bugh, during last six months) till June, 1852; then succeeded by *Wis. State Palladium*, q. v. Whig.

Wisconsin STATESMAN (w). July, 1875—Oct., 1876. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor of *Wis. Granger*, July, 1875; conducted by E. B. Bolens; suspended Oct., 1876. Independent Democratic; advocated interests of Wis. Patrons of Husbandry ("Grangers").

*Wis. Granger* (w) was successor of *Dodge Co. Democrat*, Beaver Dam; founded (m) Apr., 1873, under title of *Sun*; removed hither Oct., 1874, by Bolens, and given this new title.

STUDENTS' Miscellany (m). Vols. 1-2. Jan., 1857—Oct., 1858. O.

Published by students of State University (during the first year, by the Athenæan Society); among its editors were R. W. Hubbell, E. O. Hand, L. S. Clark, Samuel Fallows, R. R. Dawes, A. C. Botkin, G. W. Bird, W. F. Vilas, and J. B. Parkinson.

Western TEMPLAR (w). Aug., 1886-87. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded at Mineral Point, Aug., 1875, as *Wis. Temperance Journal* (m), by Phil Allen and — Teasdale; conducted by them till Dec., 1885; published semi-monthly after 1876; suspended Mar.—Aug., 1881. In Dec., 1885, sold by Allen & Teasdale to W. N. Stone, of Lancaster; in Mar. following, styled *Western Good Templar*, as organ of order of that name. Purchased by Henry H. Roser, Aug., 1886, removed to Madison and styled *Western Templar*—official organ of Good Templars for Western states; conducted by Roser (in partnership with Frank A. Carr, Mar.—June, 1887), till Feb., 1888 (under title of *Western Good Templar*, after Feb., 1887); then sold to stock company, and united with *International Good Templar*, and removed to Milwaukee, q. v. In June, 1887, absorbed *Iowa Prohibitionist* (retaining its name as a subtitle for some time), and thereafter published weekly.

*International Good Templar* was established at Mauston, Jan., 1888, by B. F. Parker, as organ of R. W. Grand Lodge of Good Templars; edited by Dr. Oronhyatekha, of London, Ont. See Milwaukee.

Western TEMPLAR (m). Nos. 1-11. Aug., 1888—July, 1889. F.

Official organ of Temple of Honor; styled *Western Templar of Honor*, Jan., 1889; edited by F. H. Grube. No more published.

THIRD DISTRICT REPUBLICAN. Apr. 27, 1882.

American THRESHERMAN (m). Vols. 1-10. 1898-1908. 9 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded May., 1898, by B. B. Clarke, and since edited by him. Now published by American Thresherman (Inc.).

Madison TIMES (d). June, 1892—July, 1893. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded June, 1892, by Clarence Clark, W. C. Donovan, and others; edited by Elias McEwen, William Donovan, and W. J. P. McFall. Removed to Milwaukee, q. v.

Madison Daily UNION.

See *Daily Wis. Union*, note.



# Newspaper Catalogue

MADISON, WIS., continued:

Daily WISCONSIN UNION. Apr.—Dec., 1866. F<sup>o</sup>. Jan., 1867—Feb., 1868.  
2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor of *Wis. Capitol* and *Wis. Democrat*, q. v.; founded (d and w) by George Hyer, E. A. Calkins, and D. W. Fernandez, Apr., 1866; sold by them to L. V. Montanye, Feb., 1867; in following Sept. purchased by J. G. Knapp and Samuel Jones; suspended Feb., 1868. Styled *Madison Daily Union*, Apr.—Sept., 1867; after that, *Wis. Daily Union*.

UNIVERSITY PRESS (m; s-m, Jan., 1871). Vols. 1-6. June, 1870—Dec., 1875. 6 v. in 2. F<sup>5</sup>. Vols. 6-13. Sept., 1875—June, 1882. 8 v. in 2. Q.

———Same (w). Vols. 14-18. Sept., 1882—Oct., 1886. 5 v. in 3. Q.

Founded by George W. Raymer, and conducted by him till Apr., 1871; J. W. Bashford and H. M. Wells, Apr., 1871—Aug., 1873; L. M. Fay and others, Aug., 1873—Dec., 1875. Thereafter edited by committees of State University students; managing editors were as follows: J. W. Hiner, 1875; S. W. Trousdale, 1876; Howard Morris, 1877; R. M. La Follette, 1877-79; H. J. Desmond, 1880; A. L. Stoughton, 1880-81; W. J. Mutch, J. C. Hart, 1882; Miss E. J. Sarles, 1883; A. J. Hilbert, 1883-84; A. G. Briggs, 1884-85; G. W. Brown, 1885; H. S. Shedd, 1885-86; J. E. McConnell, 1886. Absorbed *Badger* Sept., 1885; styled *University Press and Badger* till June, 1886. Merged in *Ægis*, q. v., Oct., 1886.

VIKINGEN (w). Norwegian and English. Aug., 1888—June, 1889. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Published by Ole A. Troan.

VOX POPULI (w). Vol. 1, No. 1. Feb. 5, 1849.

WISCONSIN ALUMNI Magazine (m). Vols. 1-10. 1899-1910. O. 1911+  
Published by Alumni Assn. of University of Wisconsin.

WISCONSIN ISSUE.

See same title under Milwaukee.

Daily WORKER. Jan.—Mar., 1875. Q.

Published by S. D. Carpenter; advocated legislation regulating railroads. File bound with *Madison Daily Patriot*, Apr.—Sept., 1876.

## Maiden Rock

Weekly PRESS. Nov., 1892—Sept., 1897. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Sept., 1892, by Alfred E. Roeser; conducted by him and W. Walsingham till absorbed, Oct., 1897, by *Osceola Sun*, q. v. Republican.

## Manitowoc

Manitowoc CITIZEN (w). Sept., 1898—July, 1909. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Consolidation (Sept., 1898) of *Tribune*, q. v. and *St. Nazianz Weekly*. Since published by Citizen Pub. Co.

Wisconsin DEMOKRAT (w). July, 1854—Dec., 1855. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Oct., 1853, by Carl Rösler, as a German Free-Soil organ; sold by him (probably Apr., 1854) to Adolf Wallich, and styled *Union*



# Wisconsin

*Demokrat*; suspended Aug., 1864. Revived Jan., 1866, by Wallich; later, published by Otto Troemel, under title of *Zeitung*; after his death (Feb., 1873), published by Charles Wedelstedt; purchased by Fred. Heinemann about July, 1875, and styled *Journal*; suspended about 1877. Independent, for some time; in later years, Democratic. File bound with *Nord-Western*, 1874-75.

**DIOCESE of Fond du Lac (m).** Mar.—Dec., 1899. Q.

See same title under Fond du Lac.

**Manitowoc HERALD (w).** Apr., 1854-62. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established Nov., 1850, by C. W. Fitch; a few early numbers were printed in Sheboygan; merged in *Tribune*, q. v., Feb., 1863. War Democrat.

**HERALD (d).** 1899—June, 1909. 21 v. F<sup>o</sup>. July, 1909-1910. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1911+

Founded 1898. Published by Brandt Ptg. Co. till Feb., 1899; since then, Herald Press Co.

**NORD-WESTEN (w).** 1874-77. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1878-1909. 24 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1855, by Carl H. Schmidt; oldest paper now published in Manitowoc County; suspended, 1861—Feb., 1865, during Schmidt's absence in the Union army; conducted by him till his death, Jan., 1888 (except Apr.—Dec., 1875, by William Menge and Henry Schweitzer); *Nord-Westen* Ptg. Co., till Apr., 1893; since then by Mrs. Carl H. Schmidt. Edited by Hubert Folge, Jan.—May, 1888; since then by Carl G. Schmidt (except May—Aug., 1893, by H. E. Kummer). Tri-weekly edition issued Oct., 1857—Apr., 1859. Democratic.

**NORD-WESTEN Sontagsblatt (w).** 1874-81; Dec., 1883-Aug., 1886. 4 v. F.

Sunday edition of *Nord-Westen*; published since Jan., 1867. File for 1877 bound with *Nord-Westen*.

**Manitowoc PILOT (w).** June, 1859-70. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1871-75; 1877-99. 10 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1900-1909. 5 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910+

Founded July, 1859, by Jere Crowley. Publishers and editors: Crowley, nine years (associate editors: William R. Kelley, June, 1866-67; John M. Read, June—Dec., 1868); E. B. Treat, July, 1869—July, 1870; J. C. Bollmeyer, Aug., 1870—May, 1871; T. G. Olmsted, May, 1871—Mar., 1876, when John Nagle became associate editor. In Apr., 1878, bought by Nagle and Edward Borchert; conducted by them till 1888; then by Nagle till his death, Mar., 1900. Bought soon after by Dr. W. H. Earles of Milwaukee; edited by Sydney T. Pratt till 1903. Since then published by Pilot Pub. Co.; edited by E. W. Mackey, A. C. Schmidt, and Laird Easton till June, 1904; since then by A. F. Elmergreen and E. S. Crowe. Democratic.

**Manitowoc Post (w).** German. Jan., 1899-1909. 6 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1881 by Adolph Wittman, and conducted by him till 1896 (with — Brandt, 1888-93); Baensch & Gennrich, 1896-Nov., 1909; since then, Manitowoc Ptg. Co.

**Lake Shore TIMES (w).** Oct., 1881—Sept., 1889. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1881, by Fred Hankohl and Emil Baensch; conducted by them till Jan., 1884; J. S. and E. M. Anderson, 1884—Aug., 1887; H. G. Kress till suspension, Sept., 1889. Republican.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## MANITOWOC, WIS., continued:

Manitowoc TRIBUNE (w). 1854-56. F<sup>6</sup>. Feb., 1857-59; 1861-July, 1865; Mar., 1867-Feb., 1874; Aug., 1874-Apr., 1878. 9 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

——Same (d). 1858-June, 1861. 6 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

——Same (d, tri-w, s-w). July, 1861-July, 1863. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1854, by S. W. Smith; conducted by him thirteen years (in partnership with Carl Rösser, during first six months; with J. N. Stone, Nov., 1857-June, 1859); edited by Smith (except during two absences in the Federal army; June-Sept., 1864, L. N. Wheeler and H. Sibree were substitute editors; and Apr.-July, 1865, Smith's chair was occupied by Julius Enert). Conducted by O. B. Smith, W. Lyon, and Julius Enert, 1867-June, 1869; F. Borchardt, June, 1869-Sept., 1874; John B. Miller and Ed. Borchardt, Sept., 1874-Apr., 1875; Borchardt alone, till Apr., 1878, when *Tribune* was merged in *Pilot*, q. v. Styled *Manitowoc Weekly Tribune*, June, 1858-65. Issued daily, June, 1858-Nov., 1861, which then became tri-weekly, and semi-weekly Sept., 1862; discontinued Aug., 1863. Semi-weekly edition again started Jan., 1874; discontinued following September. Independent, 1854-55; Free Democrat, 1856-57; thereafter, Republican.

Manitowoc TRIBUNE (w). May, 1879-Sept., 1898. 7 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded May, 1879, by Henry Sandford and William Christle; published by Sandford (with Mark Sandford, associate editor) till 1897; Citizen Pub. Co., 1897-Sept., 1898 (Edwin R. Barrett, editor). Then combined with *St. Nazianz Weekly*, and styled *Manitowoc Citizen*, q. v. Republican.

TRIBUNE (d). June, 1909-Apr., 1910 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1905; published by Tribune Ptg. Co., June-Oct., 1909; Feuerfell & Bruins, Oct., 1909-Apr., 1910; then removed to Appleton. Labor.

WAHRHEIT (w). Nov., 1896-1908. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1896 by C. Otto Schmidt, and conducted by him till Feb., 1907; A. Baier, Feb., 1907-May, 1910; since then, Alexander M. G. Dusold. Democratic.

## Marathon

Marathon TIMES (w). 1910+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1909. Published by Frank Leuschen.

## Marinette

Marinette and Peshtigo EAGLE (w). Sept., 1871-Mar., 1879. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Apr., 1879-Aug., 1880. F<sup>5</sup>. Sept., 1880-Oct., 1886. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Eagle*.

EAGLE (w; s-w). Oct., 1886-June, 1907. 13 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established June, 1871, by Luther B. Noyes; published by him, four years; Henry Harris, Jan. 1875-Jan., 1880; Noyes, till Sept., 1888; since then, Eagle Ptg. Co. Edited by L. B. Noyes, 1871-75 and 1880-91; L. B. and Frank E. Noyes, 1891-Apr., 1893; since then, Frank E. Noyes. Styled *Eagle* since May, 1885. Issued semi-weekly, Oct., 1888-Aug., 1888, and after Mar., 1901. Republican.

# Wisconsin

Daily EAGLE. Aug. 13-16, 1888; Dec., 1894-1903. 18 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

In autumn of 1888, published five numbers then suspended; resumed May, 1892; published by Eagle Ptg. Co., and edited by Frank E. Noyes till 1903, when consolidated with *North Star* (q. v.); since then styled *Eagle-Star* (q. v.), and published by Noyes & Le Roy.

EAGLE-STAR (d). 1903-1910. 22 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1911+

———Same (w). Aug., 1903—June, 1907. 4 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Consolidation (1903) of *North Star* and *Eagle*, q. v.

FÖRPOSTEN (w). Swedish. Nov., 1894—June 1909. 6 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1892 by James M. Enström, and conducted by him till Oct., 1899; Förposten Pub. Co., and Swedish Ptg. Co., Oct., 1899—Jan., 1906, and Jan., 1905—June, 1909, respectively; Gustav L. Forsen, manager since Oct., 1899. In July, 1909, bought by *Tribunen*, q. v.

INDEPENDENT (w). Aug.—Nov., 1886. F<sup>o</sup>.

With *Marinette Eagle*, Aug., 1885—Oct., 1886. Published by J. S. Payne & Sons. No more issued.

LABOREE (w). June 2, 1888.

Marinette STAR (w). Aug., 1901—July, 1903 (incomp.). F<sup>o</sup>.

———Same (d). Oct., 1901—Aug., 1903. 6 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

See *North Star*.

NORTH STAR (w). Feb., 1882—Feb., 1885 (1883 incom.). F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded, Oct., 1880, by James Russell and Jere C. Murphy; conducted by them till June, 1881; Murphy, two years (in partnership with L. L. Northrup, till August, 1882; with Charles H. Swift, Nov., 1882—Jan., 1883; with Theodore S. Payne, six months); George W. Bauder, July, 1883-86; C. M. Fairchild, 1886-1901; Star Pub. Co., till 1903, when consolidated with *Eagle*, q. v. Styled *Marinette Star* in 1903. Daily issued since May, 1895. Democratic, at first; Republican under Fairchild.

TIMES (w). Feb.—Aug., 1893. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1893 by A. D. Pergoll and J. Larsen. Short-lived. File bound with *Wis. Labor Newspapers*, 1870-90.

TRIBUNEN (w). July, 1909+ F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1894. Published by Swedish Ptg. Co. (Emil Lund, editor), till 1896; Carlson & Olsen, 1896-99; O. B. Olsen, 1899-1909; since then, Swedish Ptg. Co. again. Absorbed *Förposten* (q. v.), July, 1909.

## Markesan

Green Lake County DEMOCRAT (w). 1881—July, 1884. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.  
Sept., 1884—Sept., 1885.

Removed hither from Princeton, q. v., June, 1881; conducted by S. D. Goodell till autumn of 1884; then D. C. Gowdy; suspended a year or two later.

Markesan JOURNAL (w). Feb.—Oct., 1861. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1859, by W. Chapel and ——— Morrison; sold by them to George S. Shepherd, Apr., 1860; conducted by J. B. Pond, Nov., 1860—



# Newspaper Catalogue

## MARKESAN, Wis., continued:

Oct., 1861; then suspended. Revived in Mar., 1862, by John Parker and O. F. Bardwell; but suspended in Sept. following. Republican. Fille bound with *Berlin Courant*, 1859-62.

## Marquette

### Marquette EXPRESS.

Founded Feb., 1858, by Frank Hyde; see Oxford.

## Marshfield

**Marshfield TIMES (w).** Sept., 1883—June, 1892. 3 v. F7. July, 1892-1908. 8 v. F6. 1909+

Founded Nov., 1879, by C. H. Clark; published by him till Sept., 1882; C. A. Coon, till May, 1885; Thomas S. Norton, May, 1885—July, 1891; from that time, by J. W. DeGross, till his death, Dec., 1895 (edited by J. H. White, since May, 1895). Bought May 15, 1899, by Williams & DeGross; conducted by them till Jan., 1900; Williams & White, Jan., 1900—Jan., 1901; Williams & Bailey, Jan., 1901—Jan., 1909; since then, Marshfield Times Co. (A. L. MacFarlane, president; R. R. Williams, editor). In June, 1883, absorbed *Gazette* (founded June, 1882); styled *Times and Gazette* from that time till May, 1885. Republican.

## Mauston

**Juneau County CHRONICLE (w).** Dec., 1892-1909. 9 v. F6. 1910+

Successor of *Elroy Chronicle*, q. v.; conducted by M. S. and Grace M. Parker till Sept., 1895. They then moved plant to Fort Atkinson and started *Ft. Atkinson Chronicle*, q. v., but sold good-will to Willard Temple and ——— Wetherby, who continued the Mauston paper; Wetherby withdrew, Jan. 1, 1900. Published by Temple till Sept., 1901; Cammack & Buckingham, Sept., 1901—Jan., 1902; Cammack, Jan.—May, 1902; Temple & Cammack, May, 1902—Jan., 1905; since then, Temple.

**Mauston STAR (w).** June—Nov., 1857; June—Dec., 1859; Sept., 1860-82. 8 v. F6. 1883-90. 3 v. F7. 1891-1908. 9 v. F6. 1909+

Oldest paper in Juneau County; established June, 1857, by a company of business men, and edited by D. McBride; conducted by him till 1858; B. E. Stevens (with M. Stevens, till June, 1859), June, 1858—June, 1860; John Turner, June, 1860—Aug., 1878 (in partnership with B. E. Stevens, till Dec., 1861); J. T. and C. G. Sprague till Nov. 1, 1898; since then, Turner again. Published "Sketches of Old Settlers," by J. T. Hanson, May, 1887—Sept., 1888; and "History of Mauston Press," Dec. 29, 1892: Republican (except under Stevens, non-partisan).

**Juneau County SUN (w).** Mar., 1885-89. 2 v. F7. 1890. F6.

Successor of *Yellow River Lumberman* (removed hither from Necedah, q. v., Jan., 1885); published by Will C. Brawley (in partnership with E. S. Weatherby, till Nov., 1885; then O. W. Parker, till Jan., 1887); suspended Dec., 1889. Revived two weeks later by D. T. Lindley; merged in *Star* in Nov. following. Absorbed *Woneoc Enterprise*, q. v., Nov., 1885. Democratic (except under Lindley, Republican).



# Wisconsin

## Mayville

TELEPHONE (w). July, 1877—Jan., 1879. F<sup>3</sup>.

Established July, 1877, by Charles A. Pettibone and John A. Barney; Pettibone became sole proprietor, Feb., 1879, and removed paper to Ju-neau, q. v.

## Mazomanie

American MERINO (m). 1882-83. F<sup>4</sup>; Q.

Conducted by F. D. & A. H. Craig, in interests of sheep-raising.

SICKLE (w). 1884—Mar., 1888. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Mar., 1874, by M. F. Satterlee and H. W. Bessac; after second number, purchased by D. W. and S. E. Bronson, and continued by them (in partnership with G. C. Draper, after July, 1880) till Nov., 1882; then sold to F. W. Johns and F. D. Craig, and continued by Johns (alone, after June, 1883); since 1894, conducted by H. L. Swan. Edited by R. C. Evans during 1881. Independent.

Weekly SICKLE. Mar., 1874-83. 4 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

## Medford

Taylor County NEWS (w). April, 1875—Aug., 1878. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Mar., 1875, by John A. and F. E. Ogden; conducted after Dec., 1875, by J. A. Ogden (in partnership with George M. Patchen, Mar.—Sept., 1877, and then with Herman K. Pitcher), till Dec., 1877; then merged in *Taylor Co. Star*, q. v. Republican.

Taylor County NEWS (w). 1878—Apr., 1881. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Jan., 1878 (volumes numbered consecutively with those of former *News*); issued by News Pub. Co. (G. W. Adams and others); in following May, Adams sold his interest to T. B. McCourt and J. H. Wheelock; two months later, Wheelock's interest was purchased by T. G. Jeffers. Edited by Edgar T. Wheelock during first five months; then by McCourt, till Nov., 1879; probably suspended in Apr., 1881. Democratic. File for 1880—Apr. 1881, bound with *Taylor County Star and News*, 1881-82.

Taylor County STAR and News (w). Feb.—Aug., 1878. F<sup>7</sup>. Aug., 1878-1909. 16 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded March, 1876, by G. L. Loope, as successor of *Black Creek Journal*, removed hither; in following May, sold to E. R. Prink, but edited by Ed. Gordon and G. M. Patchen. In Dec., 1876, they were succeeded by S. A. Corning; and he by E. B. Morley, June, 1877. Sold to Singleton B. Hubbell, in following December; absorbed first *Taylor Co. News*, immediately thereafter; continued by Hubbell, till Sept., 1879 (in partnership with E. B. Morley during first eight months; thereafter with E. T. Wheelock); Wheelock, till Jan., 1895; Peter Danielson till Nov., 1901 (S. W. Ingham, editor Dec., 1900—Apr., 1901); J. H. Waggoner and J. E. Harris, Nov., 1901—Sept., 1902; Waggoner and W. S. Withers, Sept., 1902—Oct., 1904; Withers, Oct., 1904—June, 1908; since then, Arthur J. Latton. Styled *Taylor Co. Star* and *Taylor Co. News*, under Hubbell. Republican (except under Corning, Independent), till 1904; now Progressive Republican.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MEDFORD, WIS., continued:

**WALDBOTE (w).** Feb., 1895-1908. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Dec., 1883; published by German Pub. Co.; edited by Joseph Brucker till 1890; since then, Franz Markus. "Organ of German settlements in Wisconsin."

## Mellen

**Northland-Bethany RECORD (q; m).** Jan., Apr., 1900; Mar.—Aug., 1903. Q.

Moved to Hurley, q. v.

## Menasha

**Menasha ADVOCATE (w).** June, 1854—Sept., 1856. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by Jere Crowley, Oct., 1853; sold by him to Edgar P. Morehouse, July, 1856; suspended in following October. Democratic.

**Menasha Evening BREEZE (d).** July, 1897—Nov., 1900. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1884 by Jacob R. Bloom. Sold in 1904 to S. Elmer Smith, and leased by him to Charles W. Lamb. Conducted by Lamb till 1906; since then, A. Duane Clinton, for Menasha Ptg. Co. (controlled by S. H. Clinedest). Styled *Menasha Record* since 1904. Republican.

**Our CHURCH LIFE (m).** Nov., 1898-1900. F.

See same title, under Beloit.

**Menasha CONSERVATOR (w).** Aug., 1858—Mar., 1860. F<sup>6</sup>.

Removed hither in Aug., 1858, from Neenah, q. v.; conducted by Ross Bros. till Feb., 1859 (with B. S. Heath, editor); Heath (with J. B. Hyer, June—Sept., 1859; with J. A. Watrous, after Nov., 1859) till suspension, about March, 1860. Republican. File for Jan.—Mar., 1860, bound with *Winnebago Co. Papers*.

**DIOCESE of Fond du Lac (m).** June, 1896—Dec., 1897. Q.

See same title under Fond du Lac.

**Weekly MANUFACTURER.** June, 1861—July, 1862. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded June, 1861. Issued at Neenah and Menasha by William M. Watt.

**PI BETA PHI Arrow (q).** Vol. 13. 1896-97; Vol. 14. 1897-98, 3 nos.; Vols. 15-16. 1898-1900; Vol. 17. 1901, 1 no.; Vols. 18-20. 1901-1904; Vol. 21. 1904-1905, 3 nos.; Vol. 22. 1905-1906, 3 nos.; Vol. 23. 1907, 1 no.; Vol. 25. 1908-1909, 4 nos.; Vol. 26. 1909-1910, 3 nos. 6 v. O.

**Menasha PRESS (w).** 1872-86. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1887—June, 1896. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Winnebago Co. Press*, Neenah, q. v. Conducted by T. B. Reid till Aug., 1877; W. H. Walker and George B. Pratt, Aug., 1877—June, 1881; Arthur J. Dodge, June, 1881—Aug., 1882; L. A. Cates, till Oct., 1883; C. F. Augustin, till 1893; Dunham & Deets in 1899. Edited by C. J. Augustin, Oct., 1883-90; afterwards by G. E. Augustin. Daily issued by Cates, Aug.—Oct., 1883; and again by Augustin, Mar.—Dec.,

# Wisconsin

1885. Styled *Saturday Evening Press* since Dec., 1887. Republican.  
No later mention in directories.

## Menasha RECORD.

See *Evening Breeze*.

## Menomonie

**Menomonie BADGER (w).** Vol. 1. Oct., 1903—May, 1904. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded by Thomas Dreer, and conducted by him till suspension, May, 1904. Juvenile.

**Dunn County NEWS (w).** May—Dec., 1866; Aug., 1871—75; 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.  
1876—1908. 16 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Established Apr., 1860, as *Dunn Co. Lumberman*, by the lumber firm of Knapp, Stout & Co.; edited by C. S. Bundy, till July, 1861; E. B. Bundy till May, 1862; Thomas Phillips, till 1865. Published and edited by E. G. Benjamin, 1865—Aug., 1867 (with Charles E. Mears, Apr.—Sept., 1866; in August, styled *Dunn Co. News*). Purchased Aug., 1867, by William Wilson and A. J. Messenger; conducted by them (edited by S. W. Hunt) till Aug., 1871; R. J. Flint and E. H. Weber till the latter's death, Jan.; 1898; Flint alone, 1898—Nov., 1900; Flint and F. F. Morgan till death of Morgan, Feb., 1908 (with J. T. Flint from Jan., 1907). Published since June, 1908, by Dunn County News, Co. (W. R. Hotchkiss, president); edited by M. C. Douglas since May, 1909. In July, 1870, absorbed *Lean Wolf*. Republican (except under Benjamin, Independent).

*Lean Wolf* established at Durand, Oct., 1869, by George Van Waters; removed to Menomonie, Mar., 1870; in following July, merged in *Dunn Co. News*.

**FACTS AND FIGURES (q).** Vol. 1. Nos. 1—4. Apr., 1900—Apr., 1901.

Published for Wis. Anti-Saloon League by W. H. Rintelman. Edited by Henry Colman.

**Menomonie INSTITUTE (m).** Vols. 1—2. Apr., 1889—July, 1890. Q.

Devoted to interests of public schools; H. W. Reed, editor.

**Menomonie NORDSTERN (w).** Nov., 1894—1903. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1887. Published from the beginning by German Ptg. Co.; stockholders were Herman and Carl Freischmidt, William Winrich, Carl Pieper, and others; edited by Pieper till Jan., 1902; then by Frank and Antonio Pieper till suspension, Mar., 1904. Issued another edition, styled *Nordvesten*. Independent Populist.

**Wisconsin SIGNAL (w).** Nov., 1894—Nov., 1898. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1891, by Carl Pieper; sold in 1892 to Signal Pub. Co., composed of 100 farmers of Dunn County. Edited by Miss Leona Windsor, 1892 till spring of 1894; then by Miss Anderson; business manager J. B. Tainter till Nov., 1898. No later mention in directories. Populist.

**Menomonie TIMES (w).** Feb., 1877—90. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Jan.—June, 1891.  
1898—99. F<sup>5</sup>. 1900—1905. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1906—Jan., 1909. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Jan., 1876, by Flavius J. Mills; suspended in following Apr.; revived about July by C. N. Relph; published by him till suspension, July, 1879; revived in following Oct. by D. H. Decker and F. J. McLean as *Menomonie Times Ptg. Co.* and published by them till suspension, Jan., 1909. Edited by Decker till Oct., 1888, then by A. P. Davis. Democratic. File for 1891 bound with *Dunn Co. News*, 1891—92.



# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## Menomonie Falls

WISCONSIN AGITATOR (w; m). Apr., 1899—Sept., 1900. F<sup>6</sup>; F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1899, as organ of Prohibition party. Edited by W. D. Cox.

## Merrill

LINCOLN COUNTY ADVOCATE (w). Feb., 1875—Mar., 1878. F<sup>7</sup>. Mar., 1878—Oct., 1893. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1875, by M. H. McCord and A. D. Gorham; conducted by them till Mar., 1884; then sold to Van R. Willard; conducted by him till Dec., 1885; Alexander Black, one year (with Dewitt Johnson, till Apr.; thereafter with Norman B. Black; M. E. Northrop and C. H. Cummer, four months; L. A. Harrison, Mar., 1887—Oct., 1889 (with C. F. Hanson, during first six months); Hanson alone, six months; issued by Advocate Pub. Co., Apr., 1890—Feb., 1892 (edited by G. M. Patchen, 1890; F. Geisler, 1891); owned and edited by C. N. Johnson, 1892—1904, and styled *Merrill Advocate* Oct., 1893; A. C. Thompson, 1904—Aug., 1909; then sold by sheriff to Lincoln County Bank, and by the bank to William Allen. Consolidated by him with *Merrill Star*, and since styled *Star-Advocate*, q. v. Republican. See also *Merrill Advocate*. File for Jan.—Oct., 1893 with *Merrill Advocate*.

MERRILL ADVOCATE (w). Oct., 1893—1898. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1899—Aug., 1909. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

See *Lincoln County Advocate*.

LINCOLN COUNTY ANZEIGER (w). Feb., 1888—Sept., 1900. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Feb., 1888, by C. W. Honigmann; conducted by him till July, 1894; P. W. Sallet, July 1894—Sept., 1902; Otto Susemihl, Sept., 1902—Jan., 1910; since then, Frank Beer. Styled *Wisconsin Thalboten*, q. v., since Sept. 21, 1900. Democratic under Sallet; now Republican. Also issued *Wis. Valley Posten* (w), Swedish. Independent.

NORTHERN WISCONSIN NEWS (w). July, 1883—89. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1879 by David Flinn and R. F. Vaughan; sold June, 1881, to W. H. Canon and H. C. Hetzel; conducted by them till Jan., 1884; Canon, five years longer (with J. N. Cotter, Jan., 1884—Apr., 1885). In Dec., 1888, purchased by A. G. Christenson, who united with it *Merrill Weekly Times*; six months later, sold to Ernest A. Dunn, who conducted it (with C. N. Johnson, Oct., 1889—91) till 1895; after that conducted by Fred Curtis. Democratic.

MERRILL STAR-ADVOCATE (w). Aug., 1909+ F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Lincoln County Advocate*.

WISCONSIN THALBOTE (w). Sept., 1900—1910. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

See *Lincoln County Anzeiger*.

## Merrillan

WISCONSIN LEADER (w). May, 1877—83. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1884—1909. 13 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded May, 1877. Publishers and editors: Bryan J. Castle, May,



# Wisconsin

1877—Feb., 1878; Castle and R. H. Gile, Mar.—June, 1878; Gile alone till Jan., 1909; since then leased by Wisconsin Farm Land Co.; edited by J. M. Axtell till May, 1910; H. C. Warren, May—Oct., 1910; since then, P. J. Fauteck. Republican.

## Middleton

**Middleton TIMES (w).** 1897—Aug., 1898. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1894 by Thomas A. Everill, and since conducted by him. Absorbed *Verona Herald*, q. v., Aug., 1898. Since then styled *Middleton Times-Herald*, q. v.

**TIMES-HERALD (w).** Aug., 1898—1908. 6 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1909+  
See *Middleton Times*.

**Verona HERALD (w).** Mar., 1895—Aug., 1898. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established Oct., 1894. Absorbed by *Middleton Times*, q. v.

## Milton

**COLLEGE JOURNAL (m).** Vols. 1-6. Mar., 1878—July, 1883. 6 v. in 1. Q.

Published by students of Milton College; among its editors were Samuel Plantz, W. E. Hemphill, F. W. Bentley, M. J. Whitford, D. F. Browne, and J. W. McGowan. Suspended, July, 1883.

**Milton EXPRESS (w).** Mar., 1880-82. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established July, 1879, by Wallace C. Brown; sold to J. C. Bartholf, June, 1882, and styled *Weekly Telephone*, q. v.

**Weekly TELEPHONE.** 1883-1909. 13 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910+

Successor of *Milton Express*; conducted by J. C. Bartholf (in partnership with C. B. Hull, Apr., 1883—Apr., 1884; thereafter, with O. P. Hull) till Aug., 1886; E. L. Spence, Sept., 1886—Aug., 1894; T. Spence, three months; Alice S. Blount, Nov., 1894—Oct., 1896; Mark A. Richardson, Oct., 1896—Sept., 1899; Richardson and — Hadden, Sept., 1899—June, 1902. Then sold to W. C. Ovlatt (Mrs. T. C.), but managed by Hadden till Apr., 1903, then by A. S. Coon. Sold to H. E. Mills and E. M. Holston, Oct., 1907, and conducted by them till 1909; since 1910 by Holston alone. Republican.

## Milwaukee

**ABEND POST (d).** Sept., 1892—Apr., 1897. 14 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor (Jan., 1890) of *Freie Presse*, q. v. Issued by German-American Pub. Co., till June, 1891; since then, Abend Post Pub. Co. Edited by Herman Sigel till his death, Jan., 1894; then, Henry Wehn, till consolidated (May, 1897) with *Germania* as *Germania und Abend-Post*, q. v. Republican.

Issues also *Nordwestliche Post*, founded Dec., 1891.

**ACKER-UND GARTENBAU-ZEITUNG (s-m; w.)** 1879—Feb., 1906, 18 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Agricultural and horticultural journal (founded 1870), issued by Herold Pub. Co. Edited by Rudolph A. Koss till 1891; since then, A. G. Velth. Indexed.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## MILWAUKEE, WIS., continued:

Nordwestliche ACKER- UND GARTENBAU-ZEITUNG (m). Vol. 1. 1870. Q.  
See *Acker und Gartenbau-Zeitung*.

Milwaukee ADVANCE (w). Apr. 5, 1890—Dec., 1892 (incomp.). F<sup>5</sup>.  
Established Jan., 1890, as organ of Populists, also official organ of State Farmers' Alliance and Industrial Union; Robert Schilling, editor. Styled *National Advance* in 1901, and published by Schilling & Co. till 1907. No later mention in directories. File bound with *Wisconsin Labor Newspapers*.

National ADVANCE (w). 1895—99; 1901 (incomp.). F<sup>5</sup>.  
See *Advance*.

Northwestern ADVANCE (w). 1870; 1871, 3 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.  
See same title under Janesville.

Daily ADVERTISER. Oct., 1874—Mar., 1875. F<sup>7</sup>.  
Established Oct., 1874, by A. M. Thomson and W. G. Cutler (issued also w and s-w editions); merged in *Commercial Times*, q. v., Mar., 1875. Independent Republican.

Milwaukee ADVERTISER (w). July, 1836—June, 1837; 1838—40, scat. nos.; Jan.—Mar., 1841. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Founded July, 1836, by D. H. Richards; edited first six months by Hans Crocker; among its contributors, I. A. Lapham, J. H. Tweedy, J. A. Noonan, L. I. Barber, and Byron Kilbourn (who furnished many articles on internal improvements); published mainly to advertise Milwaukee in the East, and thus to attract immigration—also to advance interests of Milwaukee and Rock River Canal; published by Richards till Mar., 1841, then sold to Josiah A. Noonan, and styled *Courier*, q. v. Democratic.

Wisconsin ADVOCATE (m). Vol. 1. Mar., 1880—July, 1881 (incomp).  
New series, Vol. 2, No. 4, Sept., 1889. F.  
Official organ of Wis. Grand Lodge, A. O. U. W. Published by B. Löwenbach & Son; edited by J. G. Davies, 1881. About 1888, styled *Advocate*; published by H. H. Zahn & Co.

Wisconsin Weekly ADVOCATE. May, 1898—Sept., 1908. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Founded May, 1898, by Richard B. Montgomery and A. G. Burgette. After first few months conducted by Montgomery alone till 1907. No later mention in directories. Devoted to interests of African race.

Wisconsin AFRO-AMERICAN (w). Aug.—Nov., 1892. 7 nos. F<sup>7</sup>.  
Founded Apr., 1892. Succeeded by *Northwestern Recorder*, Dec., 1892.

ALTRUIST (m). June, 1898—Jan., 1899.  
Published by John Skipplick as successor of Wis. *Patriot*, q. v.

AM HAUSLICHEN HERD (w). May—Dec., 1889. F.  
Literary supplement of *Seebote*, q. v. File bound therewith.

# Wisconsin

**Milwaukee AMERICAN (w).** Aug.-Oct., 1857. F7.

Founded July, 1855, by David A. Gillies, as organ of "American" party; sold by him to A. J. Aikens and A. Wellington Hart, Oct., 1856; merged in *News*, Nov., 1857. After sale to Aikens and Hart, Republican. Files of daily and weekly bound in same volume.

**Milwaukee Daily AMERICAN.** Sept., 1855—Oct., 1856. F7.

**AMERICAN CHURCHMAN (m).** 1901-1902. F.

Continuation (1900) of *Diocese of Fond du Lac*, q. v. under Fond du Lac. Merged (1902) in *Living Church*, q. v.

**AMERICAN ISSUE (m).** Vols. 1-2. Nov., 1905-1907. F. 1908+

Founded Nov., 1905, at Madison; moved to Milwaukee, May, 1906; called *Wisconsin Issue* till Jan., 1908; published by Anti-Saloon League of America. At this time the League moved its publications to Chicago, issuing special state editions. In Oct., 1909, moved to its own plant at Westerville, O. Here half of the paper is edited by E. H. Cherrington, while the rest is left to sub-editors in thirty states; Wisconsin editor, Ulysses G. Humphrey, state superintendent of League.

**AMERIKANISCHE-TURNZEITUNG (w).** 1885-1889; 1891-1906. 9 v. F6.  
1907-1909. 2 v. F.

Founded 1885, and since published by Freidenker Pub. Co. Edited by C. Hermann Boppe till 1899 or 1900; Heinrich Huhn, 1901—Feb., 1908; J. Barandun, Aug., 1908—June, 1909; Otto Saubron, July-Dec. 1909; Willibald Fleck, 1910.

**ARCHITECT AND BUILDER (w).** May, 1897-Aug., 1898. Q.

Founded 1893. Published by Columbia Pub. Co., then by Builders Pub. Co. Edited by J. F. Woolsey, 1895—Jan., 1898; then by L. L. Briggs till merged (Aug., 1898) in *Construction News* of Chicago.

**ATLAS (w).** German. Nov., 1856-Oct., 1857; Nov., 1857-Nov., 1859; 1860. F6.

See *Herold*.

**Wisconsin-BANNER (w).** German. Sept. 21, Dec. 14, 1844 (with *Commercial Herald*, 1843-44). Mar.-Aug., 1845; Mar., 1846-Aug., 1847; Sept., 1849-Sept., 1852; Sept., 1853-Sept., 1855. 10 v. F6-7

—Same (d). Mar.—June, 1850; Aug., 1850-1852. 9 v. F4.

First German paper published in Wisconsin; founded Sept., 1844, by Moritz Schoeffler, and conducted by him till Sept., 1874 (in partnership with Rudolph Wendte, Mar., 1851, till his death, Jan., 1857). Issued daily after 1849. Edited by F. W. Orban, 1851; then August Krueger. Succeeded (1855) by *Banner und Volksfreund*, q. v.

**BANNER und Volksfreund (d).** Apr., 1855—June, 1860; July, 1861-1862; Feb., 1879—May, 1880. F7.

See *Wisconsin Banner*.



# Newspaper Catalogue

MILWAUKEE, WIS., continued:

WISCONSIN BANNER und Volksfreund (w; s-w). Feb., 1879-84. 2 v. F<sup>e</sup>.  
1885-Apr., 1889. 2 v. F<sup>e</sup>. May, 1889-1908. 12 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1909+

— Same. Sunday edition. 1907. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1908+

As successor of *Wisconsin-Banner*, is the oldest German paper in Wisconsin. Edited by F. W. Orban (previously Fraternity's associate), Apr., 1855, till his death, Nov., 1870; B. H. Giltterbock, June, 1877—May, 1880; then H. Siegel, till its purchase by Guenther. Published by Schoeffer till Sept., 1874; then, for a time, by stock company; daily edition consolidated with *Freie Presse*, q. v., May, 1880. Weekly continued, and, later, purchased by Richard Guenther; conducted by him till 1885; then, P. V. Deuster. Daily issued after 1881; merged in daily *Seebote* when purchased by Deuster. Democratic.

*Volksfreund* established 1847, in opposition to *Banner*; edited by Frederick Fraternity; daily begun in 1852; both merged in *Banner* after Fraternity's death (Apr., 1855).

WISCONSIN BARNBURNER (tri-w). Aug. 30, Sept. 1, 1848.

BIRON & BRUCKER'S Sonntags-Blatt (w). Apr.—Dec., 1874. F<sup>e</sup>.  
Published by Michael Biron and Joseph Brucker. See *Freidenker*.

BREWING World (m). Jan.—Aug., 1883. F.

E. H. Cawker, business manager; Carl F. Falk, editor.

BROWNING'S Magazine (m). Vols. 10-15. 1895-97; Vols. 20-37. 1900-1908. 21 v. in 6. O. 1909+

Styled *Browning, King & Co.'s Illustrated Monthly Magazine*, 1895-1902. Men's fashions.

BUNTE BLÄTTER für die Kleinen (m). July, 1906+ O.

Founded 1895. Published by Northwestern Pub. House. Lutheran.

WISCONSIN CALENDAR (m). 1873-80, scat. nos.; 1881—Oct., 1888. F<sup>e</sup>.

Successor of *Church Register*, q. v.; official organ of Wisconsin and Fond du Lac dioceses of Prot. Epis. church; edited by C. L. Mallory.

CATHOLIC Citizen (w). Dec., 1878—Apr., 1880; Sept., 1900-1910. 6 v. F<sup>e</sup>. 1911+

Continuation (1878) of *Catholic Vindicator* which was a consolidation (1871) of *Star of Bethlehem*, founded in Milwaukee, 1869, by the St. Louis Brothers, and of *Catholic Vindicator*, published in 1870 at Monroe, but soon moved to Milwaukee. Edited by Rev. John Casey and Dr. D. W. Nolan, 1870-74 (with E. A. Bray and R. B. Johnson of *Star of Bethlehem* as managers); Nolan alone, 1874-78; Rev. George L. Willard and E. A. Bray, Nov., 1878-82; Bray, 1882-91; since then, Citizen Co. has absorbed since 1898, *Western Chronicle* of Omaha, *Catholic Witness* of Detroit, *Catholic Review* and *Catholic American* of New York, and *Catholic Voice* of Green Bay.



# Wisconsin

## CATHOLIC Vindicator (w). Jan.—June, 1874. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Sept., 1870, at Monroe; soon afterward removed hither; published by Catholic News Co. in 1874, edited by Rev. John Casey; succeeded by *Catholic Citizen*, Nov., 1878. File bound with *Daily Advertiser*, 1874-75.

## CHRISTIAN Statesman (w). 1873—Oct., 1884. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor of *Indx* (m; established Jan., 1869, by S. S. Fallows, G. A. England, and I. L. Hauser), which in June, 1872, was styled *Christian Statesman*, and issued weekly; conducted by Hauser (in partnership with W. D. Storey till Dec., 1874; thereafter with J. H. Hauser) till April, 1884; then sold to A. C. Stickle; suspended in 1885. Religio-political; advocated prohibition, and opposed Roman Catholicism. Official organ of Sons of Temperance, Nov., 1872-73.

## Evening CHRONICLE (d). June, 1880—Nov., 1881. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor (May, 1880) of *Evening Signal*, q. v. Published three months by C. C. Bowsfield and P. J. Somers; continued during remainder of year by Bowsfield and F. A. Flower; purchased Jan., 1881, by Thomas H. McElroy & Co.; probably suspended before end of year., Democratic till Aug., 1880; then Independent.

## CHURCH Register (m): Vols. 2-5. Aug., 1868—Mar., 1872. 4 v. in 3. O.

Established by Church Union, Aug., 1867; claimed to be first diocesan journal in West; published under auspices of bishop of Protestant Episc. diocese of Wisconsin; suspended Apr., 1872, and succeeded by *Wisconsin Calendar*, q. v.

## CHURCH Times (m). Vols. 8-15. Feb., May, 1897; Aug., 1897-1905. 3 v. Q. 1905-1908. F. 1909+

Founded 1890 as official organ of Milwaukee diocese of Prot. Episc. church. Conducted by Rev. C. B. B. Wright since 1897 or before.

## CHURCH Voice (m). Vols. 1-4. 1890—Apr., 1893. Q.

Organ of Immanuel Presbyterian church, edited by William W. Wight. Discontinued Apr., 1893.

## CIVICS and Commerce (m). July 1910+ O.

See *Bulletin of Merchants and Manufacturers' Association*.

## COLUMBIA (w). German. Jan.—June, 1874; 1875-1897. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1898-1909. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1910+

Founded Jan., 1873; published by German Catholic Printing Society—since 1893, styled Columbia Pub. Co. Successive editors: George Schleyer, John Gmeler, Bruno Ritter, Cajetan Krautharn, J. M. A. Schultheiss, and Joseph C. Hoffman. Religious.

## Milwaukee Daily COMMERCIAL Advertiser. Apr.—Nov., 1850.

Established (w) in autumn of 1848, by Lucas Seaver; H. W. Gunnison, editor; after Apr., 1849, issued as daily; conducted by Seaver (with C. S. Hurley, Jan.—June, 1850; thereafter, with John A. Bryan), until Mar., 1851; then purchased by Bushnell B. Cary and Sterling P. Rounds,

# Newspaper Catalogue

## MILWAUKEE, WIS., continued:

Bryan remaining as editor. In Dec. following, sold to George Hyer (soon afterward, in partnership with George W. Chapman); succeeded by *Morning News*, q. v., May, 1852. Democratic.

### COMMERCIAL Herald (tri-w). July, 1843-44. F<sup>6</sup>.

First tri-weekly in Wisconsin; founded May, 1843; published by Elisha Starr in conjunction with *Sentinel*; consolidated with *Milwaukeean* (published one month by George M. Shipper), Nov., 1844, as result of Starr's loss of *Sentinel*. Starr & Shipper at once issued a newspaper, styled *Milwaukee Sentinel* (w), made up from *Commercial Herald*; but the establishment of *Daily Sentinel* by Fillmore & Keeler compelled them to retire from the field, and at the end of Dec. both the *Herald* and *Milwaukee Sentinel* were absorbed in the *Daily Sentinel*, q. v.

### COMMERCIAL TELEGRAPHERS' Journal.

See same title under Chicago, Ill.

### Daily COMMERCIAL Times. 1875—May, 1878. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Jan., 1875, by Wis. Pub. Co. (O. W. Wight, H. A. Chittenden, E. B. Northrop, W. H. Bishop, and others), as successor of *Journal of Commerce* (q. v.) and *Evening Times*; three months later, absorbed *Daily Advertiser*, q. v.; and in Mar., 1877, the *Madison Patriot*, q. v. Merged in *Daily News*, Nov., 1878.

*Evening Times* (d) sold to H. S. Wicks and J. W. Ryckman, May, 1874; in July, Wicks became sole proprietor; in following Dec., merged in *Commercial Times*.

### CORSAIR. Oct., 1854—Sept., 1855. F<sup>5</sup>.

### Cream City COURIER (w). Jan., 1874—July, 1876; Jan.—Feb., 1877; June, 1878—Sept., 1879. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded [Dec. ?] 1872 by A. P. Colby under title of *Milwaukee Enterprise*; purchased in May, 1873, by A. E. Vanderpool and James Leedom; two months later, Leedom retired, and Vanderpool continued *Enterprise* (soon changing name to *Cream City Courier*), till May, 1879 (with C. J. Pratt, June—July, 1878, thereafter with J. C. Pollard); Pollard alone, May—Sept., 1879; then succeeded by *Gazette*, q. v. File bound with *Mil. State Journal*, June, 1878-79.

### Evening COURIER (d). Feb.—May, 1847. F<sup>6</sup>.

Second attempt to run daily edition of *Courier*, q. v.; succeeded by *Evening Wisconsin*, q. v., June 1847.

### Milwaukee COURIER (w). Mar., 1841-44. F<sup>7</sup>. 1845—June, 1847. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Advertiser*, q. v.; founded by Josiah A. Noonan, Mar., 1841; conducted by him till 1844 (in partnership with George Hyer, Sept., 1842—Feb., 1843); purchased from Noonan by W. H. Sullivan, May, 1845; edited by John A. Brown, Aug., 1843—June, 1847; then purchased by W. E. Cramer, and succeeded by *Wisconsin*, q. v. Issued as daily in 1846 and 1847; see *Mil. Daily Courier* and *Evening Courier*. Democratic. File for Mar., 1841—Nov., 1842, bound with *Milwaukee Advertiser*, 1836-41.

# Wisconsin

**Milwaukee Daily COURIER.** Nov. 10, 1841; Mar.—July, 1846. F<sup>6</sup>.

Daily edition of *Milwaukee Courier*, q. v.; published by W. H. Sullivan, edited by John A. Brown; suspended July, 1846.

**COURRIER FRANÇAIS** (m; w, Oct. 3-25, 1890). Vol. 1. Apr., 1890—Apr., 1891. F.

Founded and conducted by A. B. de Guerville (correspondent of *Leslie's Weekly*, N. Y., in war between Japan and China, 1894-95).

**CRUSADER** (m). Apr., 1910+ D.

Founded Apr., 1910, as organ of Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Assn. Edited by its executive secretary, Dr. Hoyt Dearbolt.

**Milwaukee DEMOCRAT** (w). Aug., 1843—Feb., 1844. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1843, by C. C. Sholes and J. M. Kimball; conducted by them three months; Sholes and C. L. McArthur, a few months; after Feb., 1844, became advocate of Liberty party, remaining still under conduct of Sholes, but styled *American Freeman*; appears to have been suspended during following June—Sept.; then revived by stock company of Liberty leaders, outfit leased to Sholes, and removed to Waukesha (then called Prairieville), q. v. Returned to Milwaukee, May, 1848. See also *Wis. Free Democrat*. File of *Mil. Democrat* bound with *Mil. Courier*, 1842-44.

**Milwaukee DEMOCRAT** (w). Dec., 1897—Mar., 1898. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1897, by Democrat Pub. Co.; edited by A. R. Flanders till Mar., 1898; suspended in April.

**Daily Free DEMOCRAT.** Sept. 1850—Apr., 1851; Oct., 1854-55. 3 v. Sept. 3, 1856; Mar. 19, 1859. F<sup>6</sup>.

Daily edition of *Wis. Free Democrat*, q. v., founded (as also a tri-weekly edition) Sept., 1850. Both editions were suspended Oct., 1861, and merged in *Eve. Wisconsin*, q. v.

**ERZIEHUNGS-BLÄTTER** (m). Vols. 5-7. 1877-1880. 2 v. Q.

Founded 1870 by Hallman & Doerflinger; edited by W. N. Hallman till 1880. Published by Doerflinger Book and Pub. Co. 1880-82; then Frel-denker Pub. Co. till 1900. No later mention in directories. Edited by L. R. Klemm, 1880-82; Maximilian Grossman, 1883-97 (with Henry Fleck of Cincinnati and W. H. Rosenstengel of Madison as associate editors); after 1897, Fleck alone. For some years organ of Nat. German American Teachers' Union.

**EVANGELISCH-LUTHERISCHES Gemeinde-Blatt** (s-m). July, 1892-1909. 6 v. Q. 1910+

Established 1865 at Watertown, by Evangelical Lutheran Synod of Wisconsin; published by synod to date; edited by committee thereof, till Oct., 1887; since then, by faculty of Evang. Lutheran Theological Seminary at Wauwatosa, Profs. J. Schaller, J. Koehler, and August Pieper. Editors-in-chief: J. Bading and Adolph Hoenecke, 1865—Aug., 1871; R. Adelberg, Aug., 1871—Aug., 1877; A. F. Ernst, Sept., 1877—Oct., 1880; A. L. Graebner, Oct., 1880—Aug., 1887; E. A. Notz, Oct., 1887-1908; since then by Revs. E. Dornfeld, H. Bergmann; B. P. Nommensen, C. Gausewitz, and O. Hagedorn. Published at Watertown till June, 1873, when it was removed to Milwaukee.



# Newspaper Catalogue

MILWAUKEE, WIS., continued:

**EVENTS (w).** Nov.—Dec., 1897. F<sup>4</sup>.

Successor of *Illustrated News*. q. v.; of short duration. File bound with *Illus. News*.

**EXCELSIOR (w).** German. Oct., 1895–1909. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Established Sept., 1883; published by Joseph Springob; edited by Alfred Steckel till 1898; since then, J. M. A. Schultheis. Roman Catholic.

**FEST ZEITUNG zum Neunten Bundesfest (bi-m).** Apr.—June, 1895. F.

**FORTSCHRITT DER ZEIT (m; s-m).** Vols. 1–2. 1875—May, 1876; 1879—June, 1891. 6 v. F.

Founded 1875 by W. W. Coleman, and conducted by him till his death in 1888; then by his heirs till 1893. No later mention in directories. Issued from *Herold* office, semi-monthly after 1881. In 1877 absorbed *German-American Industrial Gazette* of New York. Scientific.

**FRAM (w).** Nov., 1895—June, 1897. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1894 by A. C. Tosterud, and published by him till Apr., 1895; Fram Pub. Co. (V. L. Brown, manager), Apr., 1895—Sept. 1897; then consolidated with *La Crosse Tidende*, q. v.

**Wisconsin FREE Democrat (w).** 1853–58, 9 nos. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor of *Waukesha Amer. Freeman*, q. v.; removed hither May, 1848, and continued by S. M. Booth till Mar., 1859 (in partnership with Ichabod Coddling, July, 1848–49; with James Densmore, Apr.—June, 1850; with C. L. Sholes, after 1856); L. L. Crounse, Mar., 1859—May, 1860 (with Sholes during first two months; thereafter, with A. M. Thomson; with Thomas Fitch, during last three months); C. C. Olin (with George W. Tenney, after July), May—Dec., 1860 (but edited by Sholes); Abram D. Smith and G. W. Chapman, Dec., 1860—Oct., 1861; daily and tri-weekly editions then merged in *Daily Wisconsin*, q. v.; weekly continued by William Euen till Feb., 1862, then suspended. Styled *Wis. Freeman*, Aug., 1848–49; thereafter *Wis. Free Democrat*. Assistant editors were Champion Vaughan (July, 1855—Jan., 1856), and John F. Myers (Dec., 1856—May, 1857). Advocated temperance and abolition of slavery. Issued *Barnburner* (w), q. v., during campaign of 1848.

See *Mil. Democrat* and *Daily Free Democrat*.

**FREE PRESS (d).** June, 1901–1910. 54 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded Jan., 1901. Edited by H. P. Myrick. Republican.

**AMERICAN FREEMAN (w).** May 24—Sept. 20, 1848. F<sup>6</sup>.

Bound with *Am. Freeman* of Waukesha, 1847–48. See *Milwaukee Democrat*. Later styled *Wisconsin Freeman*.

**FREIDENKER (w).** Apr., 1872—Mar., 1874. Q. 1875–84. 7 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1885–86; May, 1887–1892; Dec., 1893–1898. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1899–1909.

Established Apr., 1872, by Michael Biron, and published by him till Apr., 1874; then by him with Joseph Brucker till Dec., being styled *Biron*



# Wisconsin

and *Brucker's Sonntagsblatt* during this time; Brucker alone, 1875—Oct., 1876; C. Doerflinger, Nov., 1876—1879; Doerflinger Pub. Co., 1880—82; since then, Freidenker Pub. Co.

**FREIE PRESSE** (d). Feb., 1879—July, 1881. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Aug., 1881—1885. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1876, by Joseph Brucker and Herman Sigel, as *Socialist*; Purchased by Richard Michaelis, 1878, and styled *Vorwärts* (d); name soon after changed to *Freie Presse*; purchased July, 1879, by Richard Guenther, and conducted by him till May, 1880; then purchased by Banner und Volksfreund Co., Sigel remaining as editor; succeeded (Jan., 1890) by *Abend Post*, q. v. Independent Republican.

**MILWAUKEE GAZETTE** (w). Sept., 1879—July, 1880. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor (Sept., 1879) of *Cream City Courier*, q. v.; conducted by James O. Pollard and Michael W. O'Ryan, four months; then by O'Ryan alone; probably suspended in July or Aug., 1880. Supported Independent Greenback party. File bound with *Catholic Citizen*, 1878—80.

**MILWAUKEE DAILY GAZETTE**. Oct., 1845—Feb., 1846. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Oct., 1845, by W. D. Wilson; edited by J. S. Rowland and Elisha Starr; merged in *Sentinel*, Feb., 1846. Also published semi-weekly. Whig.

**MILWAUKEE SEMI-WEEKLY GAZETTE**. Nov., 1845—Feb., 1846. F<sup>6</sup>.

File bound with *Sentinel*, 1842—47.

**GERMANIA** (w; s-w). Feb., 1879—1910. 28 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded June, 1873, by German Protestant Ptg. Co.; title of firm changed to Germania Pub. Co., Oct., 1874; chief owner, George Brumder. Edited by George Koeppen from beginning till his death (Jan., 1897). Daily issued June, 1873—July, 1878; resumed in Sept., 1891; semi-weekly established Oct., 1889. Absorbed *Deutsches Volksblatt* (Rochester, N. Y.), in May, 1880; absorbed *Abend Post*, q. v., May, 1897; daily edition styled *Germania und Abend Post* till 1902, since then *Germania Abend Post*, q. v. Company combined with Herold Co., Jan., 1906, as Germania Herold Assn. *Germania* now managed by William C. Brumder. Lutheran and Independent Republican.

**GERMANIA und Abend-Post** (d). May, 1897—1910. 48 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+  
See *Germania*.

**GLOBE TROTTER** (q). 1910, 4 nos.; Jan., 1911. D.

Founded 1900 by Ernst Schultz, as organ of Cosmopolitan Correspondence Club. Managed (1910) by William Schultz.

**GOGEBIC NEWS** (s-m). Oct., 1886—Aug., 1887. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published three months by N. D. Moore and H. S. Benjamin, as list of mining stock quotations; after Dec., 1886, enlarged in size and scope and published by A. W. Friese and C. F. Rand; in Nov., 1887, consolidated with similar papers, and succeeded by *Industrial West*, q. v.

**INTERNATIONAL GOOD TEMPLAR** (m). Vols. 1—21. 1888—1908. 21 v. O.

Founded 1888. Issued at London, Can., till June, 1892; Toronto, Can., 1892—July, 1895; Milwaukee, 1895—Jan., 1906; Independence, Jan.,

# Newspaper Catalogue

## MILWAUKEE, WIS., continued:

1906—Jan., 1909; since then at Glasgow, Scotland. Conducted by Dr. Oronhyatekha and B. F. Parker till Oct., 1905; Parker alone, Oct., 1905—Apr., 1906; Markham & Parker, Apr., 1906—Jan., 1909; since then, Thomas Honeymoon.

### Western GOOD TEMPLAR (w). Feb., 1888-90. F<sup>6</sup>.

Removed hither from Mauston, Nov., 1888; edited by B. F. Parker till Oct., 1890; then E. W. Chaffin; removed Aug., 1890, to Chicago, and published by International Pub. Co. Contains history of Good Templars in Wisconsin. See same title under Madison.

### GRAND ARMY Sentinel (m). Apr., 1874—Oct., 1875. F<sup>4</sup>.

Removed hither from Berlin, q. v., Aug., 1875; Griff. J. Thomas succeeded by J. L. Kaine as editor; George A. Hanaford, publisher. Issued at Milwaukee and St. Paul,—Henry A. Castle, Minnesota editor. Apparently suspended in 1877. Official organ of Wisconsin G. A. R.

### Wisconsin GREENBACK.

See same title under Sparta.

### HAUSFREUND (w). 1879-80. F.

Agricultural edition of *Germania*, q. v.; edited by Francis A. Hoffman, of Jefferson ("Hans Buschbauer," *pseud.*); founded May, 1874.

### HAUS- und Bauernfreund (w). 1894-95. F.

Continuation of *Hausfreund*; bound with *Germania*.

### HEROLD (w and s-w). 1871—Feb., 1906. 44 v. F<sup>6</sup> (1885-99 is Michigan edition).

——Same (d). 1886—June, 1890; Jan.—June, Oct.—Dec., 1894; Oct., 1896—June, 1897; Jan.—Aug., 1899. 20 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

——Same. Nov. 1861—Aug., 1862; Oct., 1866—July, 1899. Poor, unbound.

Successor of *Atlas*; established (d and w) Sept., 1861, by W. W. Coleman and Bernhard Domscheke; edited by Domscheke (except during his absence in the Union army, Aug., 1862—June, 1865) till Apr., 1869, shortly before his death; C. J. Palme, 1869-79. Published by Coleman till his death, Oct., 1888; then by his son, Edgar W., till 1896; Herold Co., 1896—Jan., 1906; since then, Germania-Herold Assn. Daily styled *Herold und Seebote* since Aug., 1899. Daily suspended, Aug., 1862—Oct., 1866. Republican.

*Atlas* (d) founded Nov., 1858, by Domscheke; edited by him and Carl Schurz; suspended Apr., 1861, owing to Domscheke's enlistment in army.

### HEROLD und Seebote (d). Aug., 1899-1910. 43 v. F<sup>3</sup>. 1911+

See *Herold*.

### HIGH SCHOOL Journal (m). Nos. 1-3. Nov., 1875—Feb., 1876.

Published in interests of Milwaukee High School; edited by H. J. Desmond and Bruno E. Fink; contributors, S. R. Winchell and Henry Goodwin.

# Wisconsin

HOME FAIR Journal (d; w). May 20—July 8, 1865. F<sup>5</sup>.

Organ of fair for U. S. Home for Disabled Volunteers.

HUMANIST (w). German. 1852—Oct., 1853. O-F.

Founded 1851. Edited by Ed. Schroeter and H. Loose.

ILLUSTRATED News (w). Jan.—Oct., 1897. F<sup>4</sup>.

Successor of *Social Mirror* (see *Yenowine's Illus. News*); succeeded by *Events*, Oct., 1897.

INDEX (w). Dec., 1877—Feb., 1878. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Dec., 1877, by George W. Godfrey and W. G. Cutler; devoted to interests of workingmen. Independent Greenback. File bound with *Wis. Greenback*, 1877-79, q. v., under Sparta.

INDUSTRIAL WEST (m). Dec., 1887—Aug., 1888. F.

Successor of three papers: *Mining, Real Estate and Manufacturing Reporter*; *Mincer and Manufacturer*; and *Gogebic News*. Edited by Walter W. Pollock and Frank A. Markle; devoted to manufacturing, mining, and other industrial interests.

IRREPRESSIBLE CONFLICT (w). Jan. 11, 1860.

WISCONSIN JOBBER and Retailer (s-m). 1904-1907 (incomp.). Q.

Founded 1904 by Wisconsin Jobber and Retailer Pub. Co.; edited by H. L. Knappen and Ivan S. McDonald, 1904; C. W. Donovan, 1906. In June, 1906, sold to George R. Ford and conducted by him till June, 1907.

MILWAUKEE JOURNAL (w). Jan. 19, Feb. 9, 1842.

Established Aug., 1841 by leading Whigs as their organ (in place of *Sentinel*, q. v., when it came under Democratic control); they purchased *Chicago Tribune* (published by E. G. Ryan), and removed it hither. Edited by Elisha Starr. Succeeded (Apr., 1842) by *Workingman's Advocate*. File bound with *Milwaukee Sentinel*, 1838-42.

MILWAUKEE JOURNAL (d). Nov., 1882—Apr., 1892. 19 v. F<sup>6</sup>. May, 1892-93. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1894-1910. 57 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

—Same July 23-25, 1901.

Elks' Twentieth Century edition.

Founded Nov., 1882, by P. V. Deuster and Michael Kraus; edited by M. A. Aldrich; Deuster's interest, one month later, purchased by L. W. Nieman; published by Nieman & Kraus till June, 1890; thereafter by Journal Co. (L. W. Nieman, J. T. Boyd, and John W. Schaum); edited by Nieman to date; Schaum's interest bought by J. E. Dodge in 1910. Weekly edition issued, Oct., 1885—Feb., 1906. Independent till Dec., 1889; Democratic till 1896; since then Independent.

MILWAUKEE STATE JOURNAL and South Side Advocate (w). Feb.—Nov., 1879. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established by C. J. Pratt and A. J. Langworthy, Feb., 1879.

MILWAUKEE JOURNAL of Commerce (w). July, 1872-74. F<sup>8</sup>

# Newspaper Catalogue

MILWAUKEE, WIS., continued:

JOURNAL of Commerce (w). 1879-80. F7.

Founded by Harrison Hayden, Nov., 1866; purchased May, 1867, by Eugene S. Elliott, and conducted by him till Feb., 1873 (in partnership with H. A. Chittenden and J. G. Flanders, after July, 1871); continued by Chittenden and W. H. Bishop, till Dec., 1874; then merged in *Commercial Times*, q. v. Weekly edition continued under its own name, however, through 1880.

KINDERFREUDE (m). July, 1906+ O.

Founded 1891. Published by Northwestern Pub. House. Lutheran.

KINDERGARTEN Messenger and the New Education (m). 1878. Q.

Published by Hallman & Doerflinger; edited by W. H. Hallman.

KINDER-POST (w). 1887-88. Q.

Founded 1883 by W. W. Coleman. After his death (1888) published by Herald Pub. Co. till 1908. No later mention in directories. Juvenile.

KURYER POLSKI (d). Polish. 1894-1910. 35 v. F6. 1911+

Successor of *Krytyka* (w), established by Michael Kruszk, Nov., 1885; edited by Kruszk, with A. A. Paryski, S. Silsz, and F. Jablonski successively as associate editors. Discontinued June, 1888, and *Kuryer Polski* (d) issued in its place; first Polish daily in United States; published and edited by Kruszk to date. Associate editors: K. Owocki, 1888-92; K. Neuman, 1890-93; J. Kuk, 1891-93; Joseph Kruszk, 1893-1900; Thad. Wild, 1900-1901; F. Jablonski, 1901-03; since then, J. J. Chrzanowski. Democratic till 1898 (except Sept., 1886-87, Populist); since then Republican. Also issues agricultural paper, *Gazeta Wisconsin'ska* (w), founded 1892; prior to 1893, styled *Przegląd Tygodniowy*.

LABOR Review (w). 1887-88. 6 nos. F6.

Founded 1885. Edited by W. H. Park, later of the *News*. In Mar., 1887, succeeded by *Daily Review*, which in turn was succeeded by *Daily News and Review*, q. v., May, 1889. File bound with W4s. *Labor Newspapers*.

LAMPLIGHTER (m). Jan., 1896-Dec., 1900. 2 v. F.

See same title under Janesville.

LANDMANN (w). German. Oct., 1904-1906; 1907-1908. F4. 1909+

Founded Oct., 1902, by Excelsior Pub. Co., and since conducted by them. Edited by J. M. Levenich.

Wisconsin LEGAL NEWS (w). Oct., 1878-Sept., 1883. 2 v. F.

—Same (d). Sept., 1883-July, 1884. F.

Successor (Oct., 1878) of *Mil. Daily Law Bulletin* (founded Jan., 1877, by Fouse, Hirschberger & Co.); published by Samuel Howard and C. D. Kendrick; suspended July, 1884.

Wisconsin LEGAL NEWS (w). Vol. 1. Nos. 1-6. 1895. F.



# Wisconsin

Milwaukee LITERARY MESSENGER (m; w). Sept.—Dec., 1873; May, 1874. O.

File for May, 1874, bound with *Mil. N. W. Advance*, 1874. See also *Mil. Literary Review*.

Milwaukee LITERARY REVIEW (m). Vol. 5. May—Sept., 1873. Q.

Founded 1869 by T. Warsaw Williams, apparently styled *Mil. Literary Messenger* till Dec., 1872. Conducted by Williams till Sept., 1873, then merged with *Golden Star Magazine*, and published by Williams and W. J. Holcombe as *Mil. Literary Messenger*. Issued (m) till end of 1873; then (w). Absorbed *Mil. Monthly Souvenir* (Feb. 1873), *Spare Hours* (Mar., 1873), and *Busy West* (May, 1873).

LIVING CHURCH (w). Vols. 31–43. May, 1904–1910. 13 v. F. 1911+  
See same title under Chicago, Ill. Protestant Episcopal.

Wisconsin LUMBERMAN (m). Vols. 1–3. Oct., 1872—Mar., 1875. 3 v. O.

Devoted to lumbering interests of Northwest; edited by E. B. Northrop, H. A. Chittenden Jr., and W. H. Bishop; in Dec., 1874, purchased by publishers of *Commercial Times*, q. v.

Milwaukee MAIL (w). May—Aug., 1894. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1894, by Walter W. Pollock, as a "West-side" newspaper. Short-lived.

MASONIC Tidings (m). Vols. 1–9. Feb., 1886–95. 9 v. in 2. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established by M. L. Youngs and J. W. Laffin as organ of Masonic order. Owned by Jacob Dreher and W. W. Perry, Jan., 1908—Jan., 1909; since then, Ralph E. Perry, and edited by W. W. Perry.

Bulletin of MERCHANTS' AND MANUFACTURERS' Association (m). 1906–1908. 2 v. D. 1909—July, 1910.

Devoted to Milwaukee trade advancement. Styled *Civics and Commerce*, q. v., since July, 1910.

MERCURY (m). Vols. 3–13. 1894–1905 (incomp.). Q. 1906+

Published by East Division High School.

MILWAUKIAN (w). Oct. 28, Nov. 4, 1844.

File bound with *Milwaukee Commercial Herald*, 1843–44.

MINER and Manufacturer (w; m). Mar.—Oct., 1887. F<sup>4</sup>.

Established Mar., 1887, by Chase S. Osborn and David H. Anderson; in following Oct., merged in *Industrial West*, q. v.

MINING Reporter (w). Feb—Oct., 1887. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded in Feb., 1887, by Walter W. Pollock; after May, styled *Reporter*; in following Oct. merged in *Industrial West*, q. v.

Daily NATIONAL. Sept.—Nov., 1859. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1859, by Flavin Bros.; suspended in Nov. following. Democratic.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MILWAUKEE, WIS., continued:

## NEW EDUCATION.

See *Kindergarten Messenger and the New Education*.

Daily Milwaukee NEWS. 1853, 3 nos. May, 1856—Feb., 1858. 3 v. F7. Mar. 5, 1858. Jan. 15, 1859. Mar.—Dec., 1859. 2 v. F7. Apr., 1864—70. 21 v. F6. 1871—80. 21 v. F7.

———Same (w). Sept. 2, 1862.

Established (d and tri-w) May, 1852, by Daniel Shaw and George Hyer, a successor of *Commercial Advertiser*, q. v.; suspended in spring of 1854. Revived (w) in following Aug., by G. W. Clason and C. F. Huntsman; edited by Shaw till Mar., 1855; continued one year by Clason and C. S. Benton (edited by latter). Purchased by J. R. Sharpstein, Apr., 1856; continued by him till Dec., 1860 (in partnership with Joseph Lathrop after 1856). Edited by Lathrop, during 1856; J. C. Bunner, Jan.—Apr., 1857; F. A. Eastman, Apr., 1857—June, 1858; M. M. Pomeroy, Dec., 1858—59. Until May, 1856, styled *Milwaukee News*. Absorbed *Milwaukee American*, q. v., Nov., 1857. Consolidated Dec., 1860, with *Daily People's Press* (established in preceding Aug. by Beriah Brown), and styled *Daily People's Press and News*; published by C. H. Orton & Co., edited by Brown, who supported Douglas. In July, 1861, Sharpstein & Lathrop resumed ownership and former title; but in Sept., 1862, sold *News* to George H. Paul (editor since Oct., 1861) and J. M. Lyon. Conducted by Paul till May, 1874 (after 1870, as president of Mil. News Co.); controlled successively by E. A. Calkins (May, 1874—Sept., 1875), Alonzo L. Kane, A. M. Thomson (1876), E. W. Magann (after June, 1877). In Dec., 1879, James S. White became sole proprietor; one year later, sold to Horace Rublee & Co., and succeeded by *Republican and News*, q. v. Among editors were: Paul, Oct., 1861—Sept., 1870; Lyon, till his death, Nov., 1868; S. Cadwallader, Dec., 1866—June, 1874; C. L. Sholes, Oct.—Dec., 1870, and Dec., 1873—May, 1874; Calkins, Apr., 1871—Aug., 1876; Robertson James; John C. Keefe, July—Dec., 1877; M. A. Aldrich, 1878; O. F. Jones, Aug., 1876—77; H. A. Chittenden, 1878; White, 1880. In 1878 absorbed *Commercial Times*, q. v. Democratic.

Milwaukee Daily NEWS. May, 1889—1910. 61 v. F6. 1911+

Established May, 1889, as *Milwaukee Daily News and Review* (sub-title dropped since 1891), to be successor of *Daily Review*. Published since then by News Pub. Co. (editor, M. A. Hoyt; business manager, W. H. Park). Independent.

*Daily Review* succeeded (Mar., 1887) *Labor Review* (w); published by W. H. Park.

Wisconsin ODD FELLOW (m). Vols. 1—2. 1893—94. Q.

Founded 1893 by Louis Schroeder, and conducted by him till 1894. No later mention in directories.

## OLD OAKEN BUCKET.

See same title under Racine.

# Wisconsin

OUR BOYS (m). July, 1907+ O.

Issued since July, 1907, by Wisconsin Home and Farm School at Dousman.

St. James PARISH MIRROR (m). 1891. Q.

Issued as organ of St. James Prot. Episc. church, Oct., 1888—July, 1905; then discontinued.

Wisconsin PATRIOT (w). Aug., 1894—June, 1898. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1893, by A. C. Macrorie and Fred. Meyer; published by them till Sept., 1893; since then by Macrorie (editor throughout) and B. S. Davis. Independent; organ of Amer. Protective Association. Absorbed by *Altruist* (q. v.), June, 1898.

PECK'S Sun.

See *Saturday Star*.

PLYMOUTH ROCK (m). Vols. 2-11. 1885—Apr., 1894. Q.

Issued as organ of Plymouth Cong. church, 1883—June, 1900; then discontinued.

PNEUMATIC (m). Vols. 1-7. April, 1892-1900. 5 v. Q.

Founded Apr., 1892, by M. C. Rotler, and thereafter published and edited by him. Non-political; devoted to bicycling and road improvement; organ of Wis. Division, League of American Wheelmen; illustrated. Suspended in 1900.

PRINTER'S Bulletin (w). 1884, 3 nos.

PROGRESS (s-m). Vol. 1. Mar.—July, 1879. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published four months by Literary Section of Progress Club.

PROHIBITIONIST (w). Jan.—Sept., 1884. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Jan., 1884, by Ira C. Edwards and Lemuel H. Doyle. Removed to Madison, q. v., in Sept. following.

REALTY AND BUILDING Record (w). Vols. 1-3. Mar., 1891—June, 1893. 3 v. F.

Established Mar., 1891, by W. W. Pollock and J. C. Bartholf; conducted by Pollock (alone after following Oct.), till Feb., 1893; then styled *Milwaukee Record*. Illustrated.

RECORD (d). Nov., 1895—Mar., 1897. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1895 by Mil. Pub. Co., and conducted by them till 1897. No later mention in directories. Independent.

RECORD (w). Vol. 1. Nos. 1-3. Apr.—May, 1892.

Established by L. A. Proctor; suspended after third week. Literary and political (politically independent).

Northwestern RECORDER (w; m). Dec., 1892—Mar., 1893. F<sup>4-7</sup>.

Successor of *Wis. Afro-American*, q. v. Published by Jones & Brown. Soon suspended.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MILWAUKEE, WIS., continued:

REPUBLICAN and News (d). 1881—May, 1882. 4 v. Fr.

Founded Jan., 1881, by Horace Rublee, as successor of *Daily Milwaukee News*, q. v.; consolidated with *Sentinel*, May, 1882. Republican.

Daily REPUBLICAN-SENTINEL.

Title given to consolidated *Republican and News* and *Daily Sentinel*, q. v., during May—Dec., 1882; then title of *Daily Sentinel* was resumed.

ROVNOST (d). Bohemian. Sept.—Dec., 1892. Fr.

Edited by J. Rudis-Jelnsky and B. Grégr; published by P. V. Schissler. Apparently short-lived. Since 1896 a weekly of the same name has been issued by Rovnost Pub. Co., edited at present by Edward A. Krall.

RUSH-LIGHT (m). July, 1892. Aug., Sept., 1895. Q.

AMERICAN SCHOOL BOARD JOURNAL (m). Vols. 1—37. 1891—1908. 16 v. Q. 1909+

Established (1891) by W. G. Bruce; and since conducted by him. Reports proceedings of school boards in United States and Canada.

SCHOOL BOARD Journal.

See *American School Board Journal*.

SCHOOL Bulletin and Northwestern Journal of Education (m). Dec., 1875—Nov., 1876. Indexed. Q.

N. W. *Journal of Education* established July, 1875, as Western edition of *School Bulletin* and N. Y. *State Educational Journal*, Syracuse, N. Y. At the same time, the *Public School Record* (established Sept., 1874, by S. R. Winchell) was merged in N. W. *Journal of Education*, and title changed to *School Bulletin*. Merged Dec., 1876, in *National Journal of Education*, Chicago, edited by W. F. Phelps.

SCHOOL Monthly. Vols. 1—3. Sept., 1867—Feb., 1870. O.

Established by Milwaukee Teachers' Assn. to succeed *Wisconsin Journal of Education* (q. v. under Madison), at that time suspended. Edited by S. D. Gaylord, assisted during second year by J. J. Lalor and Patrick Connolly; transferred by Assn. to Gaylord (Oct., 1869), and published by him as organ of Wis. State Teachers' Assn. and of state superintendent of public instruction.

MILWAUKEE SEEBOTE (w; s-w). 1865—June, 1866. 2 v. Fr. June, 1866—Apr., 1889. 9 v. Fr. May, 1889—1908. 21 v. Fr. 1909+

——Same. Sunday edition. 1908+

Established (w) Dec., 1851—daily edition, Jan., 1852; owned by stock company during first year, then by August Greulich, N. Paul, and Phillip Rickert; published by them till Sept., 1856; P. V. Deuster and Greulich, till Jan., 1860; P. V. Deuster alone, Jan., 1860—July, 1879; since then, P. V. Deuster Co. Editors: A. de St. Vincent, 1852—53; F. J. Felsecker, 1853—55; August Knorr, 1855—57; Christian Ott, 1857—68; Karl Kunz, 1868—74; Emil Knotzer, 1874—87; since then, George Meyer, William



# Wisconsin

Pleper, Dr. Oscar V. Deuster, and Joseph C. Hoffmann; P. V. Deuster, editor-in-chief, 1860-1904. Absorbed daily *Banner und Volksfreund*, q. v., 1885. Issued in 1889 a Sunday publication, *Telephon*; also publishes *Am Hauslichen Herd* (w), q. v. Independent Democratic.

**SEMI-CENTENNIAL (1846-96).** Oct. 16, 1895. F<sup>s</sup>.

Special editions of Milwaukee dailies bound together.

**Milwaukee Daily SENTINEL.** Dec. 10-31, 1844. Jan.—Apr., 1845. F<sup>s</sup>. May, 1845—June, 1846. 3 v. F<sup>s</sup>. July, 1846—June, 1865. 38 v. F<sup>t</sup>. July, 1865—Apr., 1873. 16 v. F<sup>s</sup>. May, 1873-1910. 166 v. F. 1911+

First daily in Wisconsin; founded Dec., 1844, by John S. Fillmore and D. M. Keeler; edited by C. L. MacArthur during first six weeks; Jason Downer, Mar.—Sept., 1845; then Rufus King, who soon afterward became also owner. Continued by him (in partnership with W. D. Wilson, Feb., 1846—Apr., 1848; with W. J. A. Fuller, Oct., 1848—Aug., 1851; then with John S. Fillmore and W. H. Watson, the former till Feb., 1856, the latter to end of King's term) till July, 1857; then sold to T. D. Jermain and H. Brightman. Conducted by them till Oct., 1870; then purchased by W. G. Roberts and A. M. Thomson, and thereafter published by stock company—styled Milwaukee Pub. Co., 1870-72; since then, Sentinel Co. Edited by Rufus King till Apr., 1861; C. L. Sholes, May, 1861—Aug., 1863; A. M. Thomson, Aug., 1863-64; J. M. Bundy (afterward of *N. Y. Mail and Express*, 1864—Mar., 1865; Charles W. Willard, May, 1865-66; Haydn K. Smith, 1867-70; A. N. Thomson, Oct., 1870—Dec., 1873; A. C. Botkin, 1874-77; J. L. Kaine, 1877-80; Amos Wright, Theron W. Haight, and Elijah W. Halford, 1880-82; Horace Rublee, 1882-1896; Harry P. Myrick, 1896-1901; Lansing Warren, Feb.—Oct., 1901; George H. Clemons, 1901-1903; Malcolm C. Douglas, 1903-1908; since then, John Poppendieck Jr. (also business manager). Absorbed *Commercial Herald*, Dec., 1844; *Milwaukee Daily Gazette*, Feb., 1846, and styled *Sentinel and Gazette* till Dec., 1851. Consolidated with *Republican and News*, May, 1882, and styled *Republican and Sentinel*. Since Jan., 1883, styled *Milwaukee Sentinel*. Acquired in Feb., 1901, by company in which Charles F. Pfister holds controlling interest. All-day editions since Mar. 1, 1909. *Sunday Sentinel* instituted Mar. 30, 1873; discontinued Oct. 5, 1873; permanently established Nov. 9, 1879. It is claimed that John S. Fillmore introduced the first newsboys in Milwaukee (1844). Republican.

**Milwaukee SENTINEL (w).** 1838—June, 1842; July, 1842—May, 1845; Jan., 1846—Aug., 1847; Jan., 1871—Dec., 1872; 1880; 1891-94. 7 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

In spring of 1837, proposals were issued for publication, in June following, of *Sentinel*, by J. O'Rourke; and of *Wis. Pioneer*, by Philo White, with financial aid of Solomon Juneau. These two enterprises were merged, and in June the *Sentinel* appeared, published by O'Rourke, and edited by White; financially aided by Juneau and by Achilles J. Rousseau, of Troy, N. Y.; advocated interests of Juneau and his East Side Town-plot. After three months, White was succeeded by Harrison Reed, who in turn became proprietor after O'Rourke's death; conducted by him till May,

# Newspaper Catalogue

## MILWAUKEE, WIS., continued:

1842 (except Aug.—Oct., 1841, when by foreclosure of a mortgage H. N. Wells became owner, and Clinton Walworth editor); Silas Chapman was a partner, during last three months. May, 1842, Ellsha Starr became owner; conducted by him till Jan., 1845 (C. L. MacArthur, editor during last year); then by John S. Fillmore and D. M. Keeler, till Feb., 1845; Fillmore and Jason Downer, six months; then Rufus King. Styled *Milwaukee Sentinel and Wis. Farmer*, Oct., 1841—Feb., 1842; *Sentinel and Farmer*, Feb.—June, 1842. Democratic till 1840; then Whig.

See also *Commercial Herald* and *Milwaukee Gazette*.

### EVENING SIGNAL (d). Aug., 1879—May, 1880. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established July, 1879, by C. J. Pratt; edited, first three weeks, by George Baber, till Dec., 1879; published by Pratt till Mar., 1880; continued by George Godfrey two months; succeeded May, 1880, by *Chronicle*, q. v. Independent Democratic.

### SOCIAL MIRROR.

See *Yenowine's News*.

### SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC HERALD (w). July, 1898—Apr., 1899; June, 1899—Oct. 1900 (incomp.); Nov., 1901—1910. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded July, 1898, in Chicago. Issued as organ of Social Democratic party till 1901; then moved to Milwaukee and continued as private enterprise. Conducted by Victor Berger and Elizabeth Thomas, with A. S. Edwards as assistant editor, till 1902; then incorporated, and since managed by H. W. Bistorius and edited by Frederick Heath. See *A Story of Progress in the Propaganda of Socialism* (Mil. Soc.-Dem. Pub. Co., 1911).

### SATURDAY STAR (w). May, 1889—Mar., 1897. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established May, 1889, by E. W. and H. E. Dankoler; published by them till Jan., 1894; then Dankoler alone. Consolidated with *Peck's Sun* and *South Milwaukee Star*, Dec., 1894, under title of *Peck's Sun and Saturday Star*, and so published till 1897. Independent; also literary and humorous. No later mention in directories.

*Peck's Sun*, founded at La Crosse, May, 1874, by George W. Peck; removed hither, March, 1878; published by Peck till Dec., 1890; then by his son, George W. Purchased by Annette Dankoler, Sept., 1894; in following Dec., consolidated with *Saturday Star*.

### WIS. STATE WORK of Y. M. C. A. (m). 1888-97. O.

### SOLITARIUS (m). May, 1909.

Founded 1908.

### SONNTAGSBLATT der Banner und Volksfreund (w). Feb., 1879—May, 1880. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Wis. Banner und Volksfreund*.

### SONNTAGSBLATT der Freie Presse (w). May, 1880—June, 1885. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

File for 1880 bound with *Sonntagsblatt der Banner und Volksfreund*, 1879-80.

# Wisconsin

SONNTAGSBLATT der Herold (w). 1874-76. 2 v. F.

SPECTROSCOPE (w). Dec., 1875—June, 1876. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Sept., 1875, as a department in *Watertown Republican*, q. v.; edited by Marion V. Dudley; in following Dec., this department was united with *Liberal Worker*, of Sharon, q. v., and the two moved to Milwaukee, where a new journal was established, styled *Spectroscope*, edited by Mrs. Dudley and George W. Cooke; this was suspended June, 1876; Dec. following, merged in *New Age*, of Boston (Mrs. Dudley becoming one of its editors). Liberal religious.

STADT UND LAND (w). Feb., 1879-80. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Aug., 1875, as literary supplement of *Banner und Volksfreund*, q. v.

Milwaukee Sunday TELEGRAPH (w). Dec., 1878—Nov., 1899. 11 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1878, by E. A. Calkins and C. C. Bowsfield; published by them till July, 1879; Calkins and J. A. Watrous, July, 1879—April, 1884; then J. A. Watrous (in partnership with S. C. Mower, April, 1884, till his death, a year later); R. B. Watrous, associate editor and business manager, since April, 1891. Styled *Milwaukee Telegraph* since May, 1891. Organ of Grand Army of Republic, since 1882. Suspended, Nov., 1899. Independent till April, 1884; thereafter, Republican.

Wisconsin TEMPERANCE League (w). June—Sept., 1854. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Dec., 1853, as organ of State Temperance League of Wisconsin; J. Ford, editor; apparently suspended, Sept., 1854.

Milwaukee TIMES (d). Oct.—Nov., 1893. F<sup>6</sup>.

Removed hither from Madison, q. v.; suspended in following Nov. Democratic.

Northwestern TRADE Bulletin (w). May, 1879—May, 1884. 3 v. Q.

Founded May, 1879, by Trayser Bros.; during first three months, styled *Northwestern Grocer*; devoted to interests of retail trade.

TURNZEITUNG-FREIDENKER (w). Jan., 1879—1881. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

UNION SIGNAL (w). Nov., 1894-1902. 4v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established 1893 by Fred W. Stearns; conducted by him till 1905; then by Signal Pub. Co., till 1907. No later mention in directories. Absorbed *Industrial Register* May, 1894. Populist; in interests of trades-unions.

UNIONIST. March 27, 1846.

Organ of opposition to proposed division of Milwaukee County. File bound with *Waukesha American Freeman*, 1846-48.

UNITED STATES Miller (m). Nov., 1878—Apr., 1885. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. May, 1885-94. 3 v. F.

Established May, 1876; edited and owned by E. H. Cawker till Oct., 1891; then purchased by S. H. Seamans; sold to Otis Colbron, Nov., 1894, and consolidated with *Wis. Weather and Crop Journal*, q. v. In Apr., 1889, absorbed *Milling Engineer*, published by E. P. Allis & Co.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MILWAUKEE, Wis., continued:

VOICE OF PEOPLE. Nos. 2-6. Oct.—Nov., 1910.

Social Democratic campaign organ.

VOLKSFREUND (w). July, 1847—Feb., 1848. F<sup>4</sup>. Feb., 1848—Feb., 1849. F<sup>5</sup>. Feb., 1849—Feb., 1850. F<sup>6</sup>. 3 v.

———Same (d). 1850-52 (unbound).

See *Wisconsin Banner und Volksfreund*.

VOLKS-MAGAZINE (w). 1872-85 (unbound). F<sup>5</sup>.

Published Sundays by *Herald*.

"VORWÄRTS!" (w). Nov., 1894-1900; 1902-1908. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Sunday edition of *Wisconsin Vorwärts*, q. v. Organ of Social Democratic Party in Wisconsin since Aug., 1898, Edited by Victor Berger. File bound with daily edition till July, 1898.

Wisconsin VORWÄRTS und Milwaukee Volkszeitung, Arbeiterszeitung, und Tägliche Reformer (d). 1893. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1894—Aug., 1898. 9 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Jan., 1882, by Michael Biron, as *Arminia* (m); published w. after 1885, as official organ of local Socialistic Labor party; tri-w. during May, 1886, and dally thereafter, by Arbeiter-Zeitung Pub. Society (headed by Paul Grottkau), under title, *Milwaukee Arbeiter-Zeitung*. After July, 1888, published by Socialistic Pub. Soc. (Val. Blatz, business manager). Absorbed *Daily Reformer*, Dec., 1889, and styled *Milwaukee Volkszeitung*; on dissolution of Socialistic Pub. Soc., late in 1891, was transferred to Michael Biron (Valentine Raeth, business manager); since Jan., 1893, published by Victor L. Berger and Raeth, under title, *Wisconsin Vorwärts*. Editors: Biron, 1882—Apr., 1886; Grottkau and Edward Loew, May, 1886—July, 1888; Simon Hickler, July—Dec., 1888; Blatz, Dec., 1888—May, 1889; Jacob Hunger, May, 1889—Jan., 1890; Simon Hickler, Feb., 1890—June, 1891; Gustave A. Rahn, two months; Biron, Aug., 1891—Dec., 1892; Victor Berger, 1893 till suspension of daily edition, Aug. 17, 1898. Socialistic official organ of American and State Federation of Labor, and of Federated Trades Council of Milwaukee.

See also *Vorwärts*.

WAHRHEIT (w). 1893-1894. F<sup>7</sup>. Nov., 1894—June, 1910. 9 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Weekly issue of *Wisconsin Vorwärts*, q. v.; established Jan., 1889. Edited by Victor Berger till suspended, June, 1910.

Wisconsin WEATHER and Crop Journal (m). Vols. 1-5. 1892-95. 4 v. in 1. Q.

Official publication of Wis. Weather Service; edited by Willis S. Moore till May, 1894, then by Samuel C. Emery till merged in *U. S. Miller*, q. v., Oct., 1894.

WESTERN CHURCH (w). Sept., 1876-Nov., 1880. 2 v. F.

Successor of *American Churchman*; owned and edited by E. R. Ward; suspended Nov., 1880. Protestant Episcopal.



# Wisconsin

**WHIST (m).** Vols. 1-11. June, 1891-1902. 11 v. in 7. Q.

Published by Whist Pub. Co.; edited by Cassius M. Paine (assisted by George W. Hall, June—Oct., 1891), till 1907. No later mention in directories. Non-political; devoted to social games, particularly whist.

**Daily WISCONSIN.** Apr., 1848—Apr., 1851; 1855; July, 1857-58; Sept., 1859-62. 15 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1853; 1854-1857; 1863-Sept. 9, 1865, scattering nos.; 1866-June, 1867. 14 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

**Evening WISCONSIN (d).** 1870; Oct., 1881—June, 1882. 3 v. F<sup>8</sup>. July, 1882—1910. 97 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1911+

Founded 1848, by W. E. Cramer and Joseph Curtis; thereafter continued by Cramer (in partnership with Curtis till Sept., 1850; with C. S. Hurley, Sept., 1850—Oct., 1852; with John F. Cramer, after June, 1864; with A. J. Alkns, after July, 1868). Edited by Cramer from its foundation; Alkens, after 1854. Associate editors have been: Lewis A. Proctor, Mar., 1863-81; S. M. Booth, Apr., 1865—Apr., 1866; C. C. Meservey, May, 1870-71; John C. Keefe, 1873-76; Walter E. Gardner, Jan., 1877—Aug., 1889, and 1893—July, 1894; John G. Gregory, since Aug., 1889. Semi-weekly established Nov., 1862. Absorbed *Free Democrat* (d and tri-w), q. v., Oct., 1861; and *Daily Life*, Apr., 1865. In 1863, Alkens invented plan of co-operative advertising—an adaptation of "patent insides." Democratic, till 1856; since then, Independent Republican.

*Daily Life* established Aug., 1861, by Sherman M. Booth, assisted by Mary H. C. Booth, and by C. J. Allen (till Feb., 1862). In Oct., 1861, became tri-weekly; and, soon after, a weekly. Continued till Apr., 1865, then merged in *Wisconsin*.

**Semi-Weekly WISCONSIN.** 1862, scat. nos. 1863-64. F<sup>8</sup>. 1865—Aug., 1882. 9 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

**Weekly WISCONSIN.** June, 1847—Nov., 1849; Aug., 1849-57, 4 v. Dec. 31, 1862. July, 1883—Apr., 1886. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded June, 1847, as successor of *Courier*, q. v., by William E. Cramer and Joseph Curtis; thereafter published by Cramer.

**WISCONSIN ISSUE (m).** Nov., 1905—1907. F<sup>4</sup>.

See *American Issue*.

**YENOWINE'S Illustrated News (w).** Aug. 1885—Mar., 1889. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Mar.—Aug. 1889. F<sup>4</sup>. Sept., 1889-1896; 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1897. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1885, by George H. Yenowine; published by him till Nov., 1895; then bought by *Social Mirror* (founded May, 1895, by Mark Forrest and Fred P. Tibbits), but retained old name till Jan., 1897; then styled *Illustrated News* till Nov.; thereafter *Events*, q. v. Edited by T. W. Haight. 1885-90; then by Yenowine. Printed in Chicago, 1885-86; absorbed Chicago *Musio and Drama* (1886), and Milwaukee *Chic* (1889). Styled *Yenowine's News* till Dec., 1890. Removed from Milwaukee to Chicago, Dec., 1897. Independent; devoted to society, art and drama.

**YOUNG CHURCHMAN (w).** Feb., 1896—Aug., 1905. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Sept., 1905-1910. 5 v. O. 1911+

Protestant Episcopal.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MILWAUKEE, WIS., continued:

Badger WORKMAN (m). June, 1901.

See same title, under Wonewoc.

## Mineral Point

DEMOCRAT (w). Oct., 17, 1855.

Founded July, 1855; edited by Edmond R. Otis. File bound with *Mineral Point Democrat*, 1845.

Iowa County DEMOCRAT (w). 1877-80. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1881-July, 1891. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Aug., 1891-May, 1910. 9 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded Aug., 1866, by John Herron and William H. Peck, under title of *National Democrat*; conducted by them two years; T. S. Ansley (with Peck as editor), one year; sold to Peck, Aug., 1869, and conducted by him till Nov., 1874; followed by Albert Watkins and George Crawford, till May, 1877; since then, by R. M. and George Crawford. Styled *Iowa County Democrat*, Dec., 1877. Democratic.

Mineral Point DEMOCRAT (w). Apr.-Dec., 1845. Nov. 2, 1853. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1845, by C. C. Britt, published eight months, then removed to Madison, and continued as *Wis. Democrat*, q. v. In the editorial columns of this paper was made (Oct. 22, 1845) the first public suggestion for the organization of the Wis. State Historical Society—a proposal seconded by the *Madison Argus*, q. v. (Oct. 28, 1845).

National DEMOCRAT (w). Sept., 1866; 1868; Aug., 1869-70 (incomp.); 1871-73. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1874-76. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Mineral Point FREE PRESS (w). 1842, 6 nos.; 1843. 2 nos.

Founded Dec., 1841, by Henry Plowman; published by him nearly two years. File bound with *Miners' Free Press*, 1838-41.

Home INTELLIGENCER (w). May, 1859-June, 1865. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established May, 1859, by John Herron and John D. Lemmon; after four months, Herron alone. Democratic. Files for 1859, 1864, and 1865, bound with *Min. Pt. Tribune* for those years.

MINERS' Free Press (w). Sept. 1, 1837.

Founded June, 1837 (with material of Belmont *Gazette*, q. v.), by M. D. Holbrook; soon passed into hands of William S. Hamilton (son of Alexander Hamilton); sold to Galena m.m. Mar., 1838, and removed thither; continued as *Galena Democrat*. Democratic (except under Hamilton, Whig).

MINER'S Free Press (w). July, 1838-June, 1841. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded July, 1838, by Henry B. Welsh and Henry Plowman; published by them till Apr., 1841; then bought by Samuel B. Knapp, and edited by John Delany; suspended Aug., 1841. Revived by Plowman in Dec. following, under title of *Min. Pt. Free Press*, q. v. Democratic.

Wis. TEMPERANCE Journal.

See *Western Templar*, Madison.

## Wisconsin

Mineral Point TRIBUNE (w). 1854-59; 1861-1870. 6 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1871-72. F<sup>5</sup>. 1873. F<sup>6</sup>. 1874-Aug., 1881. 4 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Sept., 1881-1908. 13 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Established Sept., 1847, by George W. Bliss; published by him till May, 1869 (in partnership with Josiah B. Chaney—now assistant librarian of Minn. State Hist. Soc., from 1852 to Sept., 1854; and with his son, Edward U. Bliss, after 1857); leased to G. H. Otis, July, 1864—Feb., 1865, Bliss remaining editor. After June, 1869, conducted by W. H. Bennett (in partnership with J. B. Teasdale), to Mar., 1871; and with B. J. Bennett, 1882-91, and since 1893 till 1906; since then by B. J. Bennett. Leased to G. D. Cline, during 1875. Styled *Wis. Tribune* till 1852. Issued semi-weekly, May—Sept., 1881. At first, Whig; since 1856, Republican.

Wisconsin TRIBUNE (w). Sept., 1847—Sept., 1848; Oct., 1849—Oct., 1851. F<sup>6</sup>.

### Minocqua

Minocqua TIMES (w). 1896-1909. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Apr., 1891, by Henry C. Morrill and conducted by him till Nov., 1892; since then, Charles W. Hooper. Republican.

### Mondovi

Buffalo County HERALD (w). Oct., 1876—Aug., 1879. F<sup>5</sup>. 1882-84. F<sup>7</sup>. 1885-90. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Mondovi Herald*.

Mondovi HERALD (w). 1891-1908. 9 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded by Walter L. Houser, Feb., 1876; conducted by him one year; George E. Gilkey, one year; W. H. and Charles E. Edes. 1878—Apr., 1879; then purchased by Gilkey, and conducted by him two years (in partnership with Houser, in 1880); Houser, 1881-83; J. C. Rathbun, 1883-85; Houser, 1887-93; since then, Houser and W. H. Smith. Styled *Mondovi Herald*, since June, 1890. Republican.

### Monroe

GAZETTE (w). Mar.—Nov., 1882. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Nov., 1881, by J. W. Odell, as successor of *Jefferson Independent* (published by him at Jefferson, July, 1879—July, 1881); styled *Monroe Gazette*, 1883; continued by Odell till Nov., 1888; W. T. Gilles, till July, 1896, when merged with *Sun* as *Sun-Gazette*, q. v. Daily issued by Odell, during campaign of 1888. Democratic. File bound with *Monroe Sun*, 1882.

Monroe JOURNAL (d). 1899-1910. 24 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded 1888 as *County Journal*, by L. A. Woodle and F. F. Turner, and conducted by them till 1897; since then, Woodle & Son. Independent. See also, *Journal-Gazette*.

JOURNAL-GAZETTE (w). July, 1898-1909. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Consolidation of *Journal* and *Sun-Gazette*, q. v. Published by L. A. Woodle (latterly with his son). Republican.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MONROE, WIS., continued:

Green County REFORMER (w). 1874-77. F<sup>6</sup>. 1878-May, 1880. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor of *Green County Republican*, q. v.; conducted by F. J. Mills, Jan.—April, 1874; G. J. Patton, eight months; I. T. Carr and William Bullock, during 1875; Carr alone, 1876—Dec., 1877; then purchased by F. E. Filmore and W. D. Mathews, and conducted by them till May, 1878; Mathews alone, till its suspension, May, 1880. Daily issued in 1879, till Oct.; an extra weekly was then issued in its place. Democratic.

REMINGTON'S Swamp Angel (irreg.). Jan. 19, 1899.

Green County REPUBLICAN (w). July, 1871-73. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1870, by A. W. Potter; conducted by him four years (in partnership after Oct., 1873, with George H. King); F. J. Mills, during Dec., 1873; succeeded Jan., 1874, by *Green Co. Reformer*, q. v. In Sept., 1873, absorbed *Liberal Press* (founded late in 1872, by F. J. Mills), and then styled *Republican and Press*.

Monroe SENTINEL (w). May 25, 1853; May, 1854-56. F<sup>6</sup>. 1857-89.

11 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1890-92. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1893-1908. 8 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1909+

Successor of *Green Co. Union* (first paper in Green County); continued April, 1851, under title of *Monroe Sentinel*, by John W. Stewart. Publishers and editors: Stewart, May—Sept., 1851; John Walworth and O. D. Moulton, Oct., 1851—Sept., 1854; N. L. Stout and G. W. Tenney, one year; Tenney alone, Sept., 1855—July, 1860 (Edmund A. West, political editor after April, 1859); James Bintliff and E. E. Bryant, Aug., 1860—May, 1861; Bintliff alone, till Nov., 1861; as both had entered the Union army, Bryant's interest was purchased by E. E. Carr, and *Sentinel* conducted by him; sold by Bintliff and Carr to A. J. High and Charles A. Booth, July, 1865; conducted since then by Booth (in partnership with High, till Dec., 1870; with S. E. Gardner, 1871—Feb., 1872). Booth has been connected with the paper since 1858, as printer, war correspondent from the front, editor, and owner. Since Feb., 1900 his son, Max G. Booth, has been associate editor. Under Stewart, Whig; under Walworth, Free-Soll Democrat (claimed to be first Democratic paper in Wisconsin to oppose extension of slavery); since then, Republican. Walworth was chairman of convention that organized Republican party in Wisconsin (Madison, July, 1854). See historical articles on "Green Co. Press," in *Sentinel*, April, 1870, and Jan. 19, 1876; also chapter thereon in *Hist. of Green Co.* (Springfield, Ill., 1884).

Wisconsin STATE RIGHTS (w). May, 1859—Nov., 1860. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established by N. L. Stout, Mar., 1859; removed to Stevens Point, Mar., 1861; suspended after Stout's enlistment in Union army (Nov., 1861). Advocated State rights, tariff for revenue, and interests of producing classes. File bound with *Monroe Sentinel*, 1860-62.

Monroe SUN (w). Mar.—Nov., 1882; 1883—July, 1896. 5 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1881, by George R. South; conducted by him (except 1893—June, 1894, by M. T. Gettings—in partnership with John Kneeland during last six months) till July, 1896, when merged with *Gazette* as *Sun-Gazette*, q. v. Successively Independent, Republican, Democratic and Independent Populist.



# Wisconsin

**SUN-GAZETTE (w).** Aug., 1896—July, 1898. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor of *Sun*, q. v. Conducted by M. T. Gettings and A. C. Clarke till July, 1898, when merged with *Journal* as *Journal-Gazette*, q. v.

**Monroe TIMES (d).** Jan., 1899—1910. 24 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1911+

Founded Oct., 1898, by Emery A. Odell, and since conducted by him. Republican.

## Montello

**Marquette Weekly EXPRESS.** July, 1862—Dec., 1863; 1864-73. 3 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

See *Montello Weekly Express*.

**Montello Weekly EXPRESS.** 1874—1908. 15 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1909+

Removed hither from Oxford, q. v., June, 1862; conducted by S. A. Pease (in partnership with James B. Cogan, Apr., 1863—May, 1865; thereafter with B. F. Goodell—except Dec., 1873, with C. H. Bissell), till Jan., 1874; Goodell and Cogan, till Mar., 1877; since then, Bissell (in partnership with James B. Cogan, till May, 1879; with John T. Cogan, during remainder of that year) till Mar., 1902. Then sold to Charles W. Barry, and since conducted by Express Pub. Co. Styled *Marquette Weekly Express* till Jan., 1873. Independent.

**SUN (w).** Dec., 1881—Nov., 1883. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded by J. B. and J. T. Cogan, Dec., 1881; in following Sept., sold to L. W. Chapman, who in Nov., 1883, removed to Plainfield; continued there as *Plainfield Sun*, q. v.

## Montford

**Montford MONITOR (w).** May, 1882-91. 3 v. F<sup>1</sup>. 1892. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established May, 1882, by C. T. Stone, as successor of *Independent* (founded Mar., 1881, by W. A. Thompson); conducted by him till Dec., 1884; I. G. DeWitt and J. W. Taylor, three years; DeWitt, till May, 1890; W. B. Greene and A. R. Palmer, one year; J. F. Streeter, June, 1891—Sept., 1892; then by Abijah and Frank Bresee; removed to Belmont, Feb., 1894, and styled *Belmont Bee*.

**SOUTHWEST WISCONSIN.**

See same title under Linden.

## Mount Horeb

**Blue Mounds Weekly NEWS.** July, 1883—June, 1887. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded May, 1881; published also at Blue Mounds; conducted by H. G. Elliott (except Feb.—July, 1884, by P. Kenney), 1883-87 (in partnership with John N. Dahlen July, 1884—Apr., 1887); styled *Mt. Horeb Weekly News* after July, 1885; merged in *Black Earth Advertiser*, q. v., June, 1887.

**Mount Horeb TIMES (w).** Aug., 1895—Mar., 1910. 8 v. F<sup>o</sup>. Apr., 1910+

Established May, 1887 by J. N. Dahlen (formerly of *Weekly News*) and J. N. Risjord, and conducted by them till Sept., 1895; since then by Dahlen. Independent.

WISCONSIN, continued:

## Muscoda

Grant County DEMOCRAT (w). Oct., 1906—1909. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910 +

Succeeded (Mar., 1906) *Valley Voice*, which was burned out in Jan. Conducted by William Victoria, owner of *Voice*, till Oct.; L. M. Dixon, Oct., 1906—Nov., 1909; since then, Dixon and H. C. Craig.

## Nashotah

Nashotah SCHOLIAST (m). Vols. 1—2. Dec., 1883—Aug., 1885; 1885—87, scat. nos. Indexed. Q.

Published by members of Nashotah Theological Seminary (but printed in Sussex). Contains diaries and letters of Bishop Kemper, and other historical material relative to Prot. Epis. church in Wisconsin.

## Navarino

[The early name of Green Bay, q. v.]

## Nebagamon

Nebagamon ENTERPRISE.

See Lake Nebagamon.

## Necedah

Necedah REPUBLICAN (w). Sept., 1884—Apr., 1885; 1886—1908. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909 +

Established Aug., 1884, by Clarence M. Hutchinson, and conducted by him till Apr., 1909; since then by R. L. Ware. Republican at first; now Progressive Republican.

Necedah SIGNAL (w). Oct., 1881—Oct., 1883. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1881; published by Thomas McConnell; sold by him, May, 1882, to W. C. Brawley; then published by C. M. Hutchinson, Aug., 1882—83; after Jan., 1883 styled *Yellow River Lumberman*; two years later, removed to Mauston, q. v.

## Neenah

Neenah BULLETIN (w). May—Sept., 1856. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established May, 1856, by W. H. Mitchell; suspended in following Oct. Revived soon afterward as *Neenah and Menasha Examiner*; suspended by May, 1857. Republican. File is bound with *Menasha Advocate*, 1854—56.

Neenah and Menasha CONSERVATOR (w). May, 1856—59. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1856, by Harrison Reed; conducted by him till suspension in May, 1858 (with Samuel Townsley, July—Dec., 1856; and with Joseph L. Schooley, owner and publisher, after Sept., 1857). Revived two weeks later by L. E. and E. D. Ross; in following Aug., removed to Menasha, and edited by B. S. Heath; soon afterward, styled *Menasha Conservator*, q. v. Republican.

DAIRY JOURNAL (m). July, Aug., Oct., 1896.

# Wisconsin

DANSKEREN (w). Danish. Oct., 1894-98. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded about June, 1892; conducted by J. N. Jersild. Religious; Republican.

FRIEND AND GUIDE (m). Sept., 1897, Apr., 1899. Q. May, 1899-1908. F<sup>4</sup>. 1909+

Organ of Equitable Fraternal Union. Edited (1911) by Merritt L. Campbell.

Neenah GAZETTE (w). 1874-Sept., 1880. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Feb., 1881-June, 1882. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded 1871 by Charles H. Boynton; conducted by him till Aug., 1875 (after Apr., 1874, with G. A. Cunningham); Cunningham, till May, 1878; then H. L. Webster till Sept., 1880 (during last six months, with Arthur Bowron); L. F. Cole to June, 1882; H. A. Stone till absorbed by *Times* about 1898. Absorbed, Mar., 1880, *Herald* (founded 1879 by Frank S. Verbeck). Republican.

Twin City Daily News. Feb.-May, 1895. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded June, 1881, by Bowron & Potter. In 1883 sold to J. H. Kimball. In 1903 bought by stock company and conducted by Jacob R. Bloom. Published by News Pub. Co., in 1909. Styled *Neenah News* part of the time.

Winnebago County PRESS (w). 1870-71. F<sup>7</sup>.

See *Island City Times*.

Bulletin of the Executive Committee of the STATE GRANGE of Wisconsin, P. of H. (m; s-m). Vols. 2-7. 1876-1881 (last year incomp.). F.

Organ of Patrons of Husbandry; removed hither from Oshkosh, q. v., Dec., 1875. Edited by Henry E. Huxley, secretary of State grange; issued semi-monthly after Feb., 1880.

Island City TIMES (w). May-Dec., 1866. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1863 (at Neenah and Menasha), by J. N. Stone; conducted by him till Jan., 1870; then sold to W. G. Ritch, styled *Winnebago Co. Press*, and conducted by him till Sept., 1871 (in partnership with John M. Read, July, 1866-67; with W. B. Tapley, Jan.-Aug., 1870); then removed to Menasha and (Jan., 1872) styled *Menasha Press*, q. v. Republican. File bound with *Winnebago Co. Press*, 1870-71.

## Neillsville

Clark County COURIER (w). 1880-Feb., 1881. F<sup>8</sup>.

Established June, 1879; published by M. W. Parker & Co., till 1881. No later mention in directories.

ENTERPRISE (w). Feb.-May, 1878. F<sup>8</sup>.

File bound with *Colby Enterprise*, 1877-May, 1880.

Clark County PRESS (w). June, 1873-Apr., 1876. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded by H. J. Hoffman, June, 1873; united with *Republican*, Apr., 1876.

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEILLSVILLE, Wis., continued:

Clark County REPUBLICAN (w). Aug., 1872—Apr., 1876. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1867, by Ed. E. Merritt; conducted by him till Mar., 1874; then sold to C. J. Cooper; edited by W. L. Abbott, Mar.—May, 1874; D. T. Lindley, May, 1874—Aug., 1875; W. W. La Flesh, till Mar., 1876; W. C. Allen, two months; published by Cooper till Dec., 1874; in following March, sold to James Hewitt and Jones Tompkins; in Apr., 1876, united with *Clark Co. Press*, and styled *Clark County Republican and Press*, q. v.

Clark County REPUBLICAN AND PRESS (w). Apr., 1876—78. F<sup>8</sup>.

REPUBLICAN AND PRESS (w). 1879—81. F<sup>7</sup>. 1882—87. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1889—May, 1892. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. June, 1892—1896. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1897—1908. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Continued by H. J. Hoffman (with E. L. Hoffman, till June, 1883; thereafter with J. K. Hoffman) till Nov., 1884; then sold to I. T. Carr, and conducted by him till Apr., 1889; J. H. Tift (in partnership with M. F. Satterlee, till Mar., 1891; then with S. M. Marsh, till May, 1892) till March, 1900; since then owned by Crothers & Tift, and edited by Crothers. Absorbed Neillsville *Enterprise* (see *Longlade Enterprise*, under Colby), May, 1878. Under Hoffman, Independent Republican; under Carr, Democratic; since then, Republican.

Neillsville TIMES (w). Mar., 1882—85. F<sup>7</sup>. 1886—87. F<sup>5</sup>. 1897—1908. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Dec., 1881; owned by N. H. Withee and others; edited by L. A. Doolittle; sold by them, Aug., 1885, to M. F. Satterlee; conducted by him (with W. N. Wells, six months; after Feb., 1886, with George U. Ure) till spring of 1888; then by J. D. Brothers, who became a partner Dec., 1887 (at which time *True Republican* was merged in *Times*; after 1890 owned by J. B. Ring (Times Pub. Co.) and conducted by him (except May—Aug., 1905) till Nov., 1905; then sold to V. A. McGillivray and conducted by him till Nov., 1906; since then, L. Williamson. Republican.

TRUE REPUBLICAN (w). Mar., 1880—87. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established July, 1879, by L. B. Ring; conducted by him till Dec., 1887; then merged in *Neillsville Times*, q. v.

Badger WORKMAN (m). 1902, 3 nos.; Jan.—June, 1903. F<sup>4</sup>.

Published in 1903 by C. Rabenstein; apparently succeeded in 1908 by *Deutsch Amerikaner*.

## Nekoosa

Wood County TIMES and Yellow River Pilot (w). Sept., 1905—1908. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Continuation of *Pittsville Times*, q. v. Published by P. O. Winther, Sept., 1905—Apr., 1911; since then, Good & Son.

## Neosho

Neosho STANDARD (w). May, 1905—June, 1908. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1900. Published at first by W. C. Blaisdell; since 1903 by Standard Co. Independent.



# Wisconsin

## New Lisbon

Juneau County ARGUS (w). 1859, 10 nos.; Feb.—Nov., 1862; June—Dec., 1866; Sept., 1871-85. 5 v. F7. 1886-87. F6.

—Same. Sept., 1864—Sept., 1867. 1868-69. 1870—Aug., 1871. 4 v. F5-6.

Founded 1857, by J. H. Wells; conducted by him (with R. B. Rice, Sept., 1858, till spring of 1859), till Feb., 1862; then by N. V. Chandler, till suspension in following Nov. Revived Mar., 1863, by E. Miller and J. M. Stowell; in following Oct., sold to Wells, and conducted by him till his death, June, 1864; M. F. Carney, Oct., 1864, to his death, Jan., 1883; A. A. Young, four months; A. C. Wilkinson till 1885; Jay R. Hinckley, 1886-89; Charles A. Leicht, 1890-94; A. J. Shrake, 1895-1900 (with — Brooks. 1895-96); E. N. Hurd, 1901—Dec., 1908, when merged with *New Lisbon Times*, q. v. Republican, till Sept., 1858; Democratic, under Wells; Republican, under Chandler; since then, Democratic. Files for 1862 and 1866 bound with *Mauston Star*, 1864-66.

New Lisbon REPUBLICAN (w). June 20, Nov. 7, 1860.

First paper in Juneau County; founded June, 1855, by R. B. Rice; edited by J. W. Bright, 1857-58; Rice again, 1859 till its suspension, Jan., 1863.

New Lisbon TIMES (w). Mar., 1895—1908. 5 v. F6. 1909+

Founded Mar., 1895, by Charles A. Leicht, and conducted by him till Dec., 1908, when it absorbed the *Juneau County Argus*, q. v. Since conducted by Donald M. Leicht. Independent Republican.

## New London

New London NEWS (w). Aug., 1875—July, 1876. F7.

Established July, 1874, by C. A. Pettibone and M. Mertz; published by E. E. Gordon, 1875 till May, 1876; then merged in *N. London Times*. Independent Democratic. File bound with *N. London Times*, 1876-77.

New London NEWS (w). June—Aug., 1885. F5.

Established June, 1885, by D. L. Stinchfield; soon suspended. Independent. File bound with *N. London Times*, 1884-87.

New London PRESS (w). July, 1893—Sept., 1895. F7. Oct., 1895-1907. 7 v. F6. 1908+

Established July, 1893, by Charles F. Carr, and since conducted by him. Styled *Press* since July, 1901. Democratic.

New London REPUBLICAN (w). June, 1897—1909. 6 v. F6. 1910+

Founded 1897 by C. P. Smith, and conducted by him till 1900; since then, Hollembaek and Nyc. Republican.

New London TIMES (w). Oct. 1856—Oct., 1857. F6.

Founded Oct., 1856, by A. J. Lawson; suspended Nov., 1857. Revived in following January by Robert Perry; edited by Lawson; suspended before May. Republican.

# Newspaper Catalogue

NEW LONDON, WIS., continued:

New London TIMES (w). 1876—Sept., 1891. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1870, by John A. Ogden; in following April sold to E. E. Gordon, and conducted by him till Jan., 1876 (with W. H. Walker, after June, 1875); by Walker, till July, 1877; Gordon (except Aug., 1878—79, by G. A. and Lewis Stinchfield), till Jan., 1880; M. B. and George M. Patchen, one year; H. S. and H. W. Pickard, Mar., 1881—Oct., 1882; then by G. M. Patchen, H. S. Pickard, and H. P. Briggs (Times Pub. Co.). This firm was dissolved July, 1884; succeeded by Patchen; after four years, he sold *Times*, June, 1888, to stock company (J. C. Hoxie, F. Cleary, and others); Cleary was editor till Aug., 1889. Sold then to W. E. Hannaford, and conducted by him six months (with W. G. Le Count after Oct.); Le Count till following Aug.; by E. A. King, Sept., 1890—Sept., 1891 (with Charles D. Smith, after Dec.). Absorbed *News*, q. v., May, 1876; and in Mar., 1881, *N. London Tribune* (established by H. S. and H. W. Pickard, Dec., 1880); till Dec., 1882, styled *Times and Tribune*; thereafter *New London Times*. Removed to Clintonville, Aug., 1891. Published sketches of Waupaca Co. history, Sept., 1887—May, 1888. Republican.

Issued a Manawa edition, Nov., 1885—Mar., 1887, styled *Manawa Times*. Independent.

## New Richmond

New Richmond DEMOCRAT (w). Feb., 1879—Apr., 1881. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1878, as *Greenbacker*; after one year, styled *N. Richmond Democrat*; published by M. P. Stephens (with R. E. Kane, during first six months; with O. H. Jay Briggs, Mar.—June, 1879); suspended Apr., 1881.

New Richmond News and Republican Voice (w). Jan., 1908 + F<sup>6</sup>.

Consolidation (1908) of *News* and *Republican Voice*, q. v.

St. Croix REPUBLICAN (w). Feb.—June, 1870; Jan.—May, 1874; Feb., 1875—Sept., 1876; Feb., 1879—93. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1894—July, 1899. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1869, at Hudson, by Abe C. Van Meter and Charles Seymour; a month later removed to New Richmond and conducted by Van Meter (in partnership with Seymour till Aug., 1872) till his death; since then by his son, Franc. A. R. Van Meter. In 1899 merged with *New Richmond Voice* and styled *Republican-Voice*, q. v. Republican.

New Richmond VOICE (w). Mar., 1898—June, 1899. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1886 by E. P. Huntington, and conducted by him till 1893; L. J. Adgate, 1894; then by E. J. Scott till July, 1899, when merged with *St. Croix Republican*, q. v.

Republican VOICE (w). July, 1899—1907. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Consolidation (1899) of *St. Croix Republican* (q. v.), and *New Richmond Voice*, q. v. Plants of both papers had been destroyed by a cyclone.

## Newport

[Name of town changed to Kilbourn City, q. v., June, 10, 1856.]

# Wisconsin

## North Crandon

Forest LEAVES (w). Jan.—Aug., 1898. F<sup>5</sup>.

See under Crandon.

REPORTER (w) Jan.—June, 1893. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Sept., 1892; published by I. G. Champion, till Feb., 1893; then by L. M. Sylvester; suspended in following July. File bound with *Forest Republican of Crandon*, q. v., 1892-93.

## North La Crosse

[See *Free Press and News*, under La Crosse]

## Norway

NORDLYSET (w). Sept. 9, 1847.

Founded Aug., 1847, by James D. Reymert and Evan H. Heg; conducted by them till autumn of 1849; then purchased by Knud Langland and Ole J. Hatlestad, removed to Racine, and styled *Democraten*; suspended about six months later. Organ of Free-Soil party; first Norwegian newspaper in America.

## Oconomowoc

OCONOMOWOC BADGER (w). May—Oct., 1866, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established May, 1866, by T. B. and A. J. Reid; sold to E. G. Benjamin, Oct., 1867, and styled *Badger State*; conducted by him till Aug., 1869; Lauren Edwards & Co., nearly a year (and styled *La Belle Mirror*); Alexander McGregor and D. H. Sumner, a short time; in Aug., 1870, sold to Ashley D. Harger and styled *Times*, q. v.

ENTERPRISE (w). Mar., 1901—1909. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded late in 1900 by Hathaway & Palmer. Absorbed (Mar., 1901) *Oconomowoc Republican*, and (Dec., 1910) *Wisconsin Free Press*, q. v. Conducted since Mar., 1907, by Grove E. Palmer.

FREE PRESS (w). Feb., 1861—Aug., 1862. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Oct., 1858, by D. W. Small and John S. Rockwell; continued by them till Feb., 1861; then by D. S. Curtiss till he entered the Union army, Sept., 1862; thereupon suspended. Democratic.

WISCONSIN FREE PRESS (w). June, 1875—July, 1907. 11 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Aug., 1907—Nov., 1910. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded (s-w) May, 1875, by C. C. Bowsfield; after six months, issued weekly; conducted by Bowsfield five months (during last six weeks, with R. B. Rice); Rice, Oct., 1875—Apr., 1876; C. M. Smith, three months; owned by Edwin Hurlbut since Oct., 1875, and conducted by him from Sept., 1876 till his death, Nov., 1905; by his widow till Mar., 1907; then Arthur C. Hathaway till absorbed by *Enterprise*, q. v., Dec., 1910. Daily issued during July—Sept., in each of years 1884-86. Under Bowsfield, Independent, then Reform-Democratic; 1876—Oct., 1890, Independent Democratic; since then, Republican. See anniversary and historical issues of *Free Press*, dated May 20, 1876; May 18, 1878; May 17, 1879; May 15, 1880; May 12, 1883; Jan. 2, 1892.

# Newspaper Catalogue

OCONOMOWOC, WIS., continued:

OCONOMOWOC LOCAL (w). Mar., 1875-76. F<sup>o</sup>. 1877—Feb., 1885. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1874, by F. W. Coon and A. C. Macrorie; after July, 1875, conducted by Coon alone till Nov., 1878; then I. A. Hoxie and H. D. Morgan, six years; Ward E. Dutcher, Nov., 1884—Jan., 1885; then suspended. Daily published during summers of 1883-84. Republican.

OCONOMOWOC REPUBLICAN (w). June, 1896-May, 1897. F<sup>7</sup>. June, 1897—Mar., 1901. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1889. Published by Pettibone & Pettibone till March, 1901, when bought by *Enterprise*, q. v. Non-partisan.

OCONOMOWOC TIMES (w). Sept., 1871—June, 1873. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor of *La Belle Mirror* (see *Badger*); continued by Ashley D. Harger till 1877. No later mention in directories.

## Oconto

DIOCESE of Fond du Lac (m). 1898—Feb., 1899. Q.

See same title under Fond du Lac.

ENQUIRER (w). Feb., 1882—Nov., 1885. F<sup>6</sup>. Nov., 1885—Aug., 1886. F<sup>7</sup>. July, 1905-1909. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910—July, 1911.

Founded July, 1881, by F. C. Sharp and A. Brazeau; conducted by them till Apr., 1883; Sharp till 1891; since then, Mrs. Rose A. Sharp. Anti-monopoly.

Oconto LUMBERMAN (w). Aug. 18, Sept. 9, 1864.

Founded Mar., 1864, by Joseph W. Hall, and since conducted by him. Absorbed *Oconto Pioneer*, q. v., Nov., 1875. Republican.

Oconto PIONEER (w). Sept.—Dec., 1859; 1864. F<sup>7</sup>. 1860-62; 1863, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

First paper in Oconto County; established June, 1859, by George C. Ginty; conducted by him till Feb., 1864; then sold to Henry D. Ginty and Cyrus S. Hart; merged in *Lumberman*, Nov., 1875. Republican.

Oconto County REPORTER (w). Aug., 1874-80. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1881—Nov., 1889. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Dec., 1890-93. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1894—1909. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Established Sept., 1871, by A. R. Bradbury; suspended in Dec. Revived Jan., 1872, by A. Reinhart and H. W. Gilkey; conducted by them till following Sept.; Cyrus S. Hart, 1873—June, 1881; P. H. Swift, July, 1881—Nov., 1885; Hart again nearly ten years; J. H. Waggoner, Mar., 1895—Nov., 1900; W. M. Comstock and E. J. McCall, Nov., 1900—Nov., 1904; since then, Comstock. In Mar., 1875, absorbed *Oconto Times* (established by A. Reinhart, Jan., 1874) and *Republican* (founded Oct., 1880, by P. H. Swift), July, 1881. Published in 1895, historical and biographical sketches of Oconto Co. pioneers. At first Independent; later, Republican.



# Wisconsin

## Oconto Falls

HERALD (w). 1899-1908. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1897 by Porter Smith Pub. Co., and conducted by them till June, 1901; R. P. Smith, June, 1901-Dec., 1905; Smith and J. F. O'Neill, Dec., 1905-Feb., 1910; O'Neill then leased his share to Clinton Couillard, who conducted the paper with Smith till Dec., 1910; thereafter owned and conducted by Smith till combined, Mar., 1912, with *Union Farmer*, as *Union Farmer Herald*.

## Omro

Omro HERALD (w). May, 1894-1909. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Established May, 1894, by C. H. Slocum and F. B. Hand; after June, 1895, conducted by Slocum alone. Republican.

Omro Weekly JOURNAL. Aug., 1874-1908. 15 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Established Oct., 1865, by Cady & Beals as *Omro Union*; continued by S. H. Cady till 1871; George S. Kalme, for a time; J. W. Reynolds, Aug., 1874-Sept., 1875 (with A. F. Worcester, till Apr., 1875; then with M. H. Gibbs); Gibbs and Worcester, two months; Kalme and Gibbs, Nov., 1875-Feb., 1876; Kalme and P. M. Wright, three years; since Apr., 1879, by Wright. Absorbed *Day's Doings*, Sept., 1890. Republican (but now Independent).

## Oneida

Oneida RESERVATION. 1898-1901, 6 nos. O.

Published irregularly by Episcopal mission to Oneida Indians; edited by Rev. F. W. Merrill.

## Oregon

Oregon OBSERVER (w). June, 1883-1901. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1902-Feb., 1910.  
4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Mar., 1910+

Established Sept., 1880, by Smith & Urle; published by them two years; C. J. Rollis, 1882-84; H. D. Hanson till Feb., 1910; since then, E. F. Kramer. Independent.

Village RECORD (w). Nov., 1875-May, 1876. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Oct., 1875, by I. A. Hoxie and H. D. Morgan; soon suspended. Independent. File bound with Stoughton *Courier*, 1876-78.

## Osceola

Polk County PRESS (w). 1865-1906. 14 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1860, by J. D. Reymert and Junius A. Bartlett, at St. Croix Falls, as *St. Croixian*; published there one year. Removed to Osceola Mills, Dec., 1861, by Samuel S. Fifield, and styled *Polk Co. Press*; conducted by him till May, 1872 (with Charles E. Mears, till Aug., 1864); Mears till Apr., 1903; Paul Vander Eike, Apr., 1903-Aug., 1904; removed, Aug., 1904, to St. Croix Falls, q. v., and conducted by L. M. Catlin, Aug., 1904-Dec., 1906; suspended soon after. Republican (except under Reymert, Democratic).

# Newspaper Catalogue

OSCEOLA, WIS., continued:

Osceola SUN (w). Oct., 1897-98. 1901-1906. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1907-1908. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Successor of *Maiden Rock Press*, q. v. Conducted by A. E. Roese till May, 1910; since then, F. O. Barrett. File for 1897-98 bound with *Maiden Rock Weekly Press*, 1897.

## Oshkosh

Wisconsin CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR (m). Vols. 1-2. Feb., 1894-95. Q.

Established as organ of Christian Endeavor societies in Wisconsin; conducted by Ben H. Soper Jr., and George Harrington. Styled *Christian Endeavor*, at end of first year; removed to Madison, q. v., Nov., 1895. Religious; inter-denominational; good citizenship.

Oshkosh COURIER (w). June 29, Aug. 3, Sept., 7, 1853. May, 1854-63. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. June-Aug., 1864.

Founded May, 1852, by J. H. McAvoy; after a few weeks, sold to Jere Crowley, and conducted by him one year; George H. Read and Charles R. Nevitt, four years; Read and Marcellus Strong, Aug., 1857-Dec., 1862; Hiram Morley and B. F. Davis, 1863-Aug., 1864; then merged in *Oshkosh Northwestern*, q. v. Issued daily (first in Oshkosh), Feb., 1854-Dec., 1857. Styled *Fox River Courier* at first. Democratic.

Early DAWN (w). Feb., 1879-Apr., 1880. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1876, as amateur religious paper, by Eddle E. and Minnie T. Carhart; conducted by them till Jan., 1880; then J. T. Chynoweth and Horace J. Evans; after Apr., styled *Reflector*. Organ of Wisconsin Methodists.

Oshkosh DEMOCRAT (w). June 18, 1852; 1853, 4 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

First paper in Oshkosh; founded Feb., 1849, as *True Democrat*, q. v., by James Densmore; conducted by him till Apr., 1853 (except Mar.—June, 1850, by E. A. Cooley); after Feb., 1852, published by George Burnside & Co.; conducted by Burnside till May, 1856 (in partnership with Jonathan Dougherty, July, 1853—Mar., 1855; thereafter, with Martin Mitchell); J. A. Smith and Mitchell, three months. Sold Aug., 1856, to C. W. Felker; conducted by him (with William Markham, during remainder of 1856; thereafter, with C. G. Finney) till Apr., 1858; Finney and B. F. Davis, till Feb., 1860; then purchased by George Gary, but merged in *Northwestern*, q. v., in Oct. following. Styled *Oshkosh Democrat* after 1850; was only newspaper not entirely destroyed in fire of 1859. Issued daily Aug., 1856—Nov., 1857; and Mar.—May, 1860. Edited by C. J. Allen, Nov., 1852—Mar., 1854. Free-Soil, till 1852; Independent, till Aug., 1856; thereafter, Republican.

Oshkosh DEMOCRAT (w). May—Nov., 1865; June—Dec., 1866; Mar.—Sept., 1867. F<sup>5</sup>.

See *Daily Democrat*.

Oshkosh Daily DEMOCRAT. Oct., 1865. F<sup>5</sup>.

Successor of *Union*, q. v.; conducted by Robert V. Shurly till Sept., 1867; then sold to George Hyer and D. W. Fernandez, and succeeded by *Oshkosh City Times*, q. v. Issued daily Aug.—Oct., 1865. Edited by T. J. Harney, Sept., 1865-66. Files bound with *City Times*, 1867-68; and *Winnebago Co. Newspapers*, 1849-68.

# Wisconsin

Oshkosh DEUTSCHE ZEITUNG (w). Sept., 1857-59. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1857, by Theodore Frentz; edited by H. Schintz; conducted by them till Nov. following; Charles A. Weisbrod and Charles W. Erb, six months; H. Mader & Co., three months; after July, 1858, by Theodore Friedländer; removed by him to Fond du Lac, about 1860. Democratic.

DIENSTAGS-BLATT (w). Nov., 1905- F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Wisconsin Telegraph*.

GREENBACK Standard.

See *Oshkosh Standard*.

Oshkosh INDEPENDENT (w). Dec., 1874-Apr., 1875. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Dec., 1874, by G. S. Kalme and F. F. Livermore; conducted by them till Apr. following, when destroyed by fire. File bound with *Weekly Times*, 1873-75.

Oshkosh JOURNAL (w). Aug., 1868-Apr., 1873. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Aug., 1868, by Horace E. Rounds and Hiram Morley; conducted by them till Apr., 1873; then merged in *Northwestern*, q. v. Republican. File for 1873 bound with *Weekly Times*, 1873-75.

LABOR ADVOCATE (w). Apr., 1893-June, 1895. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1893, as official organ of Oshkosh Trades and Labor Council; also of Wis. State Federation of Labor. Absorbed, June, 1893, *Age of Labor* (established Feb., 1892), which name was used as sub-title of *Advocate* till 1894. Apparently suspended in 1904, or succeeded by *Labor News*.

NEWS (w). July-Oct., 1868. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established July, 1868, by Finney & Davis; made up from *Daily Northwestern*. File bound with *Winnebago Co. Newspapers*, 1849-68.

NORTHWESTERN (w). May, 1860-June, 1862; Aug., 1864-May, 1865.  
2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. May, 1865-66; Oct., 1870-May, 1872; May, 1875-1894.  
13 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Daily NORTHWESTERN. Jan. 31, 1871. 1895-1910. 48 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded May, 1860, by D. C. Felton, Charles R. Nevitt, and F. C. and C. H. Messenger; conducted by them five months; Nevitt, Sept., 1860-Aug., 1864 (at first, with C. E. Pike; later with R. C. Eden); George Gary and B. F. Davis, till Mar., 1866 (with Hiram Morley, during first three months); Davis and C. G. Finney, four years; a few months by Davis and John Hicks; after Oct., 1870, by Hicks (with Thomas S. Allen, till June, 1884, since Apr., 1889, by Hicks Ptg. Co. Issued daily, Jan.-Aug., 1861; autumn of 1865; and since Jan., 1868, to present time. Absorbed *Democrat*, Oct., 1860; *Courier*, Aug., 1864; *Journal*, Apr., 1873. In issue of Jan. 8, 1880, is "Illustrated review of Oshkosh; its early history, industries, etc." See also article in *Daily Northwestern*, Nov. 24, 1894; and "History of Oshkosh Press," in Harney's *History of Winnebago Co. Republican*.

Oshkosh RECORD (w). Nov., 1887-Feb., 1888. 7 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by R. F. Kellogg, in interest of Union Labor Party.



# Newspaper Catalogue

OSHKOSH, WIS., continued:

REFLECTOR (w). Apr.—May, 1880. F<sup>4</sup>.

See *Early Dawn*, note.

SIGNAL (w). Mar., 1886—Mar., 1887, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>,

Oshkosh STANDARD (w). Mar., 1878—Aug., 1881. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1878, by Thomas C. Levy and A. D. Ryckman (as *Greenback Standard*, during a few weeks); conducted by Levy (with Ryckman, six months; with S. B. Boynton, a few weeks) till Oct. following; then Hiram and E. B. Morley till Jan., 1880; Edwin Petersilea, six months. In July, 1880, absorbed *People's Champion*, of Appleton, q. v., and styled *Wis. Standard*; published by stock company. Removed to Milwaukee, Sept., 1881; suspended, a year later. Supported National Greenback party.

Bulletin of the Executive Committee of the STATE GRANGE of Wisconsin, P. of H. (m). Vol. 1. 1875. F.

Edited by Joseph H. Osborn, master of State grange; removed hither from Madison, in July; at end of first year, removed to Neenah, q. v.

Winnebago TELEGRAPH (w). Jan. 3, Sept. 14, 1850.

File bound with *Old Winnebago Papers*, 1849-68. Founded Dec., 1849, by B. S. Henning; edited by Hiram Morley; after Sept., 1850, continued by Morley and E. Edwards; suspended late in 1851. Democratic.

Wisconsin TELEGRAPH (w). German. 1874-1908. 17 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Feb., 1858, by Charles and Valentine Kohlmann, under title of *Wächter am Winnebago*; edited by Henry Cordier; succeeded by *Deutsche Volksblätter* (m), Oct., 1860, edited by Carl Rose; succeeded by *Wisconsin Telegraph* (w), Oct., 1866; edited by Carl Rose to present time; published by Kohlmann Bros. till Oct., 1885; T. S. Allen and Julius Weldner till March, 1910; since then, W. F. Weber. Independent Republican till 1872; since then, Independent Democratic; also literary. Issues also edition styled *Dienstags-Blatt*, q. v.

Oshkosh TIMES (w). 1873-Jan., 1883. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1891-Apr., 1905.

7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Continuation of second *Democrat*, q. v.; conducted by D. W. Fernandez (with George Hyer, till his death, Apr., 1872; with S. D. Carpenter, three months; with Gus O'Brien, Sept., 1872-Aug., 1874; with W. H. Walker, Sept., 1874-May, 1875; with A. T. Glaze, May, 1875-Oct., 1879; thereafter, with Charles M. Bright), till Sept., 1883; Bright, one year; sold by him, Sept., 1884, to stock company (C. W. Felker, E. W. Viall, and others); published by them under name of E. W. Viall & Co.; later as Times Pub. Co.; suspended Apr., 1905. Under Hyer, and for several years under Fernandez, advocated interests of Patrons of Husbandry. In 1877, published series of articles by R. G. Thwaites (who had been one of the editors in 1872-73), on "History of Winnebago County," and sketches of Oshkosh, Tomah and other Indian chiefs. Democratic.

Oshkosh City TIMES (w). Oct., 1867-68. F<sup>7</sup>. 1869-72. F<sup>8</sup>.

TRAVELERS' Goods and Leather Novelty Workers' Official Journal (m). 1904 + O.

Founded Jan., 1904, at St. Louis; edited by Charles J. Gille till Nov., 1907; since then published at Oshkosh and edited by Murt Malone.



## Wisconsin

Oshkosh TRUE DEMOCRAT (w). Feb—Aug., 1849. F<sup>5</sup>.

See *Oshkosh Democrat* (first of the name), note. File bound with *Old Winnebago Papers*.

Oshkosh UNION (w). Oct., 1864—Jan., 1865. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Oct., 1864, by R. V. Shurly; in Feb., 1865, continued as *Democrat*, q. v. (second of that name). File bound with *City Times*, 1867-68.

### Osseo

Osseo-Eleva JOURNAL (w). June 25—Aug. 27, 1896. F<sup>5</sup>.

With *Wis. Labor Newspapers*, 1890-94.

### Oxford

Republican EXPRESS (w). Sept., 1859—July, 1862. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded in 1858 at Westfield or Montello, by Frank Hyde, as *Marquette Express*; suspended at end of year. Removed to Oxford Jan., 1859, and revived as *Oxford Weekly Express*; sold in following Aug. to S. A. Pease, and conducted by him (with C. M. Comstock, till Oct., 1860; with H. L. Stone, one year; with E. F. Winchester, Oct., 1861—Jan., 1862). Styled *Oxford Express*, Mar.—May, 1861; then *Marquette Weekly Express*. Removed to Montello, q. v., July, 1862. Democratic, under Hyde; thereafter Republican. File bound with *Marquette Express* (Montello).

### Palmyra

Palmyra ENTERPRISE (w). Mar., 1874-75. F<sup>6</sup>. 1876—Apr., 1893. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>. May, 1893-94. F<sup>6</sup>. 1895-97. F<sup>7</sup>. 1898-1909. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910 +

Established March, 1874, by O. P. Dow; printed at Whitewater by E. D. Coe, till Apr., 1893; then purchased by Badger & Tubbs, of Elkhorn, who issued it till Oct. following; then sold to E. D. Coe, who leased it to Grant H. Lawton, together with printing outfit at Palmyra, where it has since been published; purchased Oct., 1894, by Andrew Rood, and conducted by him till Oct., 1903. Since then owned by Donahue and Dow, and edited by Miss Lura Dow, daughter of the founder. Republican at first, then Prohibitionist; since Oct., 1893, Republican.

### Pardeeville

BADGER BOY (m). Nos. 1-4. Mar.—June, 1899. O.

Amateur journal for boys, conducted by R. Asa Williams.

CRANK (w). Mar., 1898—Oct., 1901. F.

Founded 1898 by R. M. Williams and conducted by him till Oct., 1901. Suspended soon after. Independent.

Pardeeville TIMES (w). Dec., 1889—Apr., 1890; Dec., 1892-94; 1895—Oct., 1900. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1888, by Charles Williams; conducted by him one year; Fred A. Brown, 1890—June, 1891; A. Moore, six months; Lester Woodward, 1891-98; Andrew McDonald, 1898-1900; Crawford Bros., 1900-1902; J. V. M. Davis, 1902-1904; Davis & Thompson, 1904-1906; since then,

# Newspaper Catalogue

PARDEEVILLE, WIS., continued:

H. P. Thompson. Independent; Independent Reform; Progressive Republican.

## Pepin

ERA of Progress (bi-w). No 1. Dec. 25, 1861.

Published by John Sterling. With unbound Wisconsin papers.

Pepin INDEPENDENT (w). Apr., 1858—Oct., 1859. F<sup>6</sup>.

First paper in Pepin County; founded Jan., 1857, by U. B. Shaver, as *North Pepin Independent*; suspended within a year. Revived Apr., 1858, by E. W. Gurley and E. B. Newcomb, but suspended in following autumn.

Pepin County PRESS (w). June, 1860—May, 1862. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established June, 1860, by U. B. Shaver; continued by him till suspension, May, 1862. Published series of articles, Feb.—Apr., 1862, on history of Pepin. Republican.

Pepin STAR (w). Apr., 1895—Mar., 1904. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Sept., 1884; conducted after Aug., 1885, by Robert A. Axtell (at first, with Orla B. Axtell), till 1897; J. M. Axtell, 1897—June, 1906; now published by L. Axtell. Moved Mar., 1904, to Durand, q. v. under *Pepin County News and Pepin Star*. Independent.

## Peshtigo

Peshtigo EAGLE.

See *Marinette Eagle*.

Peshtigo TIMES (w). Nov., 1894—1908. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded April, 1894; published by A. D. Pergoli; edited by H. Schauer. In 1897 sold to Thomas Barrett & Son; conducted by them till 1908; since then, Lawrence Barrett. Republican.

## Pewaukee

Pewaukee STANDARD (w). Feb., 1879—May, 1880. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded in 1877 by C. P. Smith; conducted by him till May, 1880; then merged in *Waukesha Freeman*, q. v.

## Phillips

Phillips BADGER (w). July, 1881—May, 1884. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded July, 1881, by C. H. Darlington; merged in *Times*, May, 1884. Republican.

BEE (w). Nov., 1884—85. F<sup>4</sup>. 1898—1909. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Oct., 1884, by George Osterman; published later by E. W. Hand and J. D. Rowland; Rowland and Durkee, 1894—96; Durkee and Messer, 1897; Messer Bros., 1898—Aug., 1903; J. H. Waggoner, Aug., 1903—Aug., 1905 (with different local managers); since then, George F. Foster. Republican.

## Wisconsin

Phillips TIMES (w). 1877—Oct., 1881. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>. Nov., 1881—1903.  
13 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1909 +

Founded Dec., 1876, by F. W. Sackett; conducted by him till Mar., 1879 (in partnership with W. H. Wilson, after May, 1877); Wilson, till May, 1886; since then, Sackett (with O. B. Van Dusen, June, 1891—Dec., 1892; with George E. Sackett, since Nov., 1893). Absorbed May, 1884, Phillips *Badger*, q. v.; and Nov., 1893, *Field Advocate* (founded Oct., 1883, by G. E. Sackett). During first ten years, Independent; since then, Democratic.

### Pittsville

Yellow River PILOT (w). Nov., 1897—Feb., 1903. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1895 by R. N. Kerningham, and conducted by him till 1897; Ernest C. Klrk, 1898; James R. Howe, 1899; B. E. Walter, 1900; H. H. Dunn, Dec., 1900—Nov., 1901; C. E. Nowatney & Co., Nov., 1901—Jan., 1902; Pitts Bros., 1902—Feb., 1904; K. W. Shipman, Feb., 1904; Perl B. Pitts, Mar., 1904—Jan., 1905; P. O. Winther, Jan.—Sept., 1905. Then removed to Nekoosa, q. v.

Pittsville TIMES (w). Feb., 1904—Sept., 1905. F<sup>s</sup>.

Continuation of *Wisconsin Times*, q. v. Removed to Nekoosa, q. v. Sept., 1905.

Wisconsin TIMES (w). Feb., 1903—Feb., 1904. F<sup>s</sup>.

Continuation of *Yellow River Pilot*, q. v.

### Plainfield

SUN (w). Nov., 1883—93. 5 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1894—1909. 8 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1910 +

Removed hither from Montello, Nov., 1883, by L. W. Chapman, and conducted by him till May, 1907; since then, by Johnson & Fields. Republican.

### Platteville

Independent AMERICAN and General Advertiser (w). 1845—47; Oct., 1854—Oct., 1857. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Established Jan., 1845, by J. L. Marsh; conducted by him till May, 1849 (in partnership with E. F. Bayley, after Dec., 1847); continued by W. B. Bevans till its suspension, soon afterward. Revived by Marsh, Sept., 1851; continued by him three years (with J. C. Moore, in 1854); Harlan M. Page, Oct., 1854—Oct., 1857 (in partnership with — Chat-terton, till Jan., 1856); then suspended; succeeded by *Examiner*, q. v. Independent Republican. File for 1857 bound with *La Fayette Co. Herald*, Shullsburg, 1856—57.

Northern BADGER (w). Jan. 8, 29, Feb. 19, 1841.

First paper in Platteville; founded May, 1840, by Thomas Eastman; conducted by him till Sept., 1841; failing to secure Democratic support, sold by Eastman to Alonzo Platt, and continued as *Wis. Whig*, q. v. Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth regularly contributed to its columns. Non-partisan till Mar., 1841; then Democratic. File bound with *Indep. American*, 1845—48.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PLATTEVILLE, Wis., continued:

Grant County DEMOCRAT (w). July, 1885-89. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Oct., 1884, by W. H. Peck; sold by him to L. C. McKenney, 1889, and styled *Grant Co. News*, q. v.

Platteville EXAMINER (w). Feb.—May, 1858. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Indep. American*, q. v.; founded by D. T. Lindley, Dec., 1857; suspended in following June. File bound with *La Fayette Co. Herald*, Shullsburg, 1856-57.

Grant County NEWS (w). 1890—1909. 10 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910 +

Successor to *Grant Co. Democrat*, q. v.; conducted by L. C. McKenney till July, 1894; R. C. Huntington till May, 1896; McKenney a few weeks; Washburne & Klubenstein till June, 1897; since then, R. J. Dugdale. Democratic.

Wisconsin WHIG (w). Apr. 27, Sept. 14, 1842.

Successor of *Northern Badger*, q. v.; conducted by Platt till summer or autumn of 1842; then sold to J. L. Marsh and L. C. McKenney; continued by them about a year; then suspended. Bound with *Iowa Co. Newspapers*, 1836-41.

Grant County WITNESS (w). Sept. 8, 1859; July, 1863-66. F<sup>6</sup>. 1867—June, 1868; 1870-92. 9 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1893—1908. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909 +

Founded May, 1859, by Israel Sanderson, at Lancaster, but removed hither in following July; conducted by Sanderson, three years; George K. Shaw and Daniel E. Bockius, May, 1862—Oct., 1863; Shaw alone, two months; F. S. Haughawout, three months; Shaw, Apr., 1864—Feb., 1867; M. P. Rindlaub, Feb., 1867—Jan., 1903; since then, William M. Rindlaub. Republican.

Platteville WITNESS and Mining Times (w). Feb., 1906+ F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Grant County Witness*.

## Plover

[See also Stanton]

Plover TIMES (w). July 4, 1863; March, 1866-72. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1873-74. F<sup>7</sup>. 1875—April, 1881. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded July, 1856, by James S. Alban, as *Plover Herald*, and conducted by him to May, 1858; H. G. Ingersoll (with D. H. Pulcifer, Jan.—May, 1860; with Stephen H. Alban, after following July) till Feb., 1861; then consolidated with *Portage Co. Republican* (published by A. J. Lawson), and styled *Stanton Times and Republican*; in May, 1868, styled *Plover Times*. Continued by Lawson, Feb., 1861-64; by H. G. Ingersoll (owned by A. O. Brown, till May, 1870) till Oct., 1881; apparently suspended soon afterward. Republican.

## Plymouth

Plymouth CORRESPONDENT.

Inside pages of *National Democrat*, q. v. under Sheboygan.

Plymouth REPORTER (w). Oct., 1872—1909. 17 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910 +

Established (1872) by C. D. Wells; after three years, sold to A. F. Warden; continued by him till Aug., 1890 (in partnership with H. W.



## Wisconsin

Hostman, after 1879); Hostman and Otto Gaffron, till Jan., 1890; Gaffron alone till Oct., 1895; A. J. Strassburger till Aug., 1902; Reporter Pub. Co. till Dec., 1904; since then, Gus. W. Schlereck. Democratic (except under Strassburger, Republican).

Plymouth REVIEW (w). Nov., 1895—1908. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Nov., 1895, by F. Carroll and L. W. Bowers and published by them till 1900; after that, Otto Gaffron. Since 1907 owned by *Sheboygan Herald*. Democratic till 1900; Republican, 1900—1903; since then, Progressive Republican.

### Potosi

Potosi REPUBLICAN (w). Sept., 1847—48; Apr., 1854—Aug., 1855. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1847, by John W. Barnfield & Co. (probably J. M. Denton); in Sept. following, sold to Lucien B. Leach, and conducted by him till Nov., 1848 (with T. A. Springer till May, 1848; then with David McKee); James W. Seaton, Nov., 1848—Aug., 1852; then merged in *Signal*. Revived May, 1853, by Seaton and E. R. Paul; conducted by them two years; then Paul alone till suspension, Aug., 1855. Democratic, later, Independent.

*Signal* established July, 1852, by David and Robert McKee; in following month, absorbed *Republican*; continued till end of year, then suspended.

### Portage

[See also Fort Winnebago.]

Western ADVANCE (w). 1874—June, 1877. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. July, 1878—Mar., 1879. F<sup>6</sup>.

Conducted by E. W. Stevens (except July—Dec., 1877, by C. F. Hyde), until Feb., 1879; then merged in *Madison Independent*, q. v. Advocate of prohibition and paper money; in 1875, organ of Good Templars of Wisconsin; under Hyde, Republican.

Portage ADVERTISER (w). Nov., 1886—88. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established March, 1885, by L. H. Doyle and G. J. Cox; interest of latter purchased by E. H. Hughes in August following, and that of Doyle in June, 1886; four months later, sold by Hughes to S. S. Newton, E. J. Doyle remaining as editor; continued by Newton (with F. A. Brown after 1887) till Aug., 1888; then consolidated with *Herald* (est. Sept., 1885, by Jay R. Hinckley), and styled *Herald-Advertiser*. Sold by Hinckley, June, 1889, to J. W. Chancellor. Successively Republican, Independent, Democratic, and Republican.

BADGER STATE (w). Mar., 1854—July, 1858. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Oct., 1853, by John A. Brown, as successor of *River Times* (q. v. under Fort Winnebago); conducted by him till Feb., 1857 (in partnership with Chauncey C. Britt after Mar., 1855); by Britt, till Dec. following; by William K. McHugh, one year; by Brown & Britt, Dec., 1858, until Brown's death, three months later; by his widow, until Dec., 1859; then suspended. Edited by Joseph M. Doty, Feb., 1857—Apr., 1859. Democratic. File bound with *Portage City Record*, 1857—58.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PORTAGE, WIS., continued:

Portage DEMOCRAT (w). Apr., 1877-94. 8 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1895-1910. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded Mar., 1877, by Henry D. and W. E. Bath; conducted by the latter one year, then by Irving Bath, till Oct., 1881; since then, by J. E. Jones. Daily issued since March, 1886. Democratic.

HERALD-ADVERTISER (w). 1889-June, 1890. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Portage Advertiser*.

RARA AVIS (m). Feb.-June, 1857. Q.

Founded Jan., 1857, by Horace Norton; conducted by him till its suspension, about July, 1858. Literary and musical. File bound with *Fond du Lac Union*, 1853-55.

Portage City RECORD (w). Aug., 1859-Apr., 1861. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Independent*; published by R. B. Wentworth; edited by M. M. Davis (six months) and A. J. Turner (Wentworth's partner after March, 1859); purchased by Turner, Apr., 1861, and consolidated with *Wis. State Register*, q. v. Republican. File for 1859 bound with *Badger State*, 1857-58.

*Independent* established Feb., 1855, by John A. and Julius C. Chandler; conducted by them nine months; then by Julius till Apr., 1857, when purchased by R. B. Wentworth, and succeeded by *Record*.

Wisconsin State REGISTER (w). July, 1863-1899. 12 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1900-1909. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Mar., 1861, by Samuel S. Brannan; one month later, absorbed *Record*, q. v., and thereafter conducted by Brannan, A. J. Turner, and Israel Holmes. At end of three years, Holmes retired; continued by Brannan and Turner till Jan., 1878; John T. Clark (with B. F. Goodell, after first two months), seven years; Goodell and S. S. Rockwood, Feb., 1885-Nov., 1887; Register Printing Co., Dec., 1887-July, 1892; J. H. Waggoner, two years; Maurice Goodman till Jan., 1908, when he sold to the Wisconsin State Register Co. Since then edited and managed by A. A. Porter. Daily (styled *Portage Daily Register*) issued since Mar., 1886. Republican.

REPUBLIC (w). Aug. 27, 1853.

Established by W. W. Noyes, Jan., 1851, as *Northern Republic*; suspended after Noyes's death, Dec., 1854. Whig.

Portage City TIMES.

See *River Times*, Fort Winnebago.

River TIMES (w). July, 1850-Sept., 1853. F<sup>6</sup>.

See same title under Fort Winnebago.

## Port Washington

Ozaukee County ADVERTISER (w). June 13-27, 1855; Mar.-Apr., 1856.

F<sup>6</sup>. Aug. 7, 1856. 1873-74. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established by R. L. Gove, May, 1854; conducted by him four years (except a few months in 1856); during the last year, with Seymour G. Wait.

## Wisconsin

In June, 1858, absorbed *Ozaukee Co. Democrat* (established July, 1857, by Adolph Heldkamp and J. R. Bohan), q. v., and for several years styled *Advertiser and Democrat*; continued by Wait and Bohan; latter remained editor till his death, Nov., 1886 (with F. J. Mills, 1866-69); since then conducted by M. G. Bohan. Democratic. File bound with *West Bend Republican*, 1873-74.

Washington County **BLADE** (w). Feb. 20, 1851; Aug., 19, 1852; Apr. 20, 1853.

Founded Apr., 1849, by Rhenodyne A. Bird; conducted by him (with F. J. Mills, Nov., 1849—Dec., 1850; with J. W. Vall, 1851—Mar., 1853) till June, 1854; then purchased by S. Austin White. Upon erection of Ozaukee County (Mar. 7, 1853), styled *Ozaukee Co. Blade*; in following September, title changed to *Ozaukee Co. Times*; suspended July, 1854. Absorbed (1850) *Washington Co. Democrat*, established about May, 1847, by F. J. Mills; first paper in Washington County; sold in 1849 to J. W. Vall; merged in *Blade* towards end of 1850. Democratic. File bound with *West Bend Republican*, 1873-74.

Ozaukee County **DEMOCRAT** (w). Sept.—Dec., 1857. 7 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Ozaukee Co. Adviser*. File bound with *West Bend Republican*, 1873-74.

Ozaukee County **JOURNAL** (w). Sept. 29, 1853.

Founded July, 1848, by R. A. Bird. Democratic.

Weekly **STAR**. Nov., 1879-82. F<sup>5</sup>. Jan.—Apr., 1883. F<sup>4</sup>. May, 1883—Feb., 1889. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1895-1908. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909 +

Established Nov., 1879, by Eugene B. Bolens; conducted by him (until his death, Apr., 1886); by various members of his family (except 1894—Mar., 1895, leased to M. B. Krause), till Nov., 1902; since then, Star Ptg. Co. In Sept.—Dec., 1895, published sketches in local biography.

Ozaukee County **TIMES** (w). Sept. 29, 1853; Dec., 1853—June, 1854, 7 nos., F<sup>6</sup>. Apr. 14, 21, 1859.

See *Washington Co. Blade*. File bound with *West Bend Republican*, 1873-74.

Port Washington **ZEITUNG** (w). Aug. 25, 1859; Feb., 1895-1908. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909 +

Established Mar., 1855, by Adolph Heldkamp; conducted by him till his death, June, 1881; then by his sons; but now published by Carl Fehlandt. Edited by P. V. Denster, Nov., 1854-56. Democratic.

### Poynette

Poynette **PRESS** (w). Nov., 1885-1901. 7 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1902-1909. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910 +

Founded Apr., 1884, by J. E. and W. M. Shirk; sold by them to I. C. and C. A. Sargent, Sept., 1885; conducted by them till 1889; since then, by G. L. Swartz. Independent Republican.

### Prairie du Chien

Crawford County **COURIER** (w). May, 1852—May, 1853. F<sup>6</sup>.

Continued as *Courier*, q. v.



# Newspaper Catalogue

## PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS., continued:

**COURIER (w).** Feb., 1873-99. 9 v. F7. 1899-1908. 5 v. F6. 1909+

Founded May, 1852, by Buell E. Hutchinson and Jud. Hurd, as *Crawford Co. Courier*; conducted by them two years; D. H. Johnson, May, 1854-April, 1856 (with Hurd, till July, 1855; with William E. Parlsb, till end of year; thereafter, with Whittaker Jenkins); V. A. W. Merrell, Apr., 1856-Nov., 1858; W. D. Merrell till his death, Mar., 1911. At first, Independent; since Apr., 1856, Democratic.

**Inter-County GAZETTE (w).** Jan.-Apr., 1880. F6.

Removed hither from Lancaster, q. v. Published here during January, then suspended till April, when one number was issued. Fille bound with *Grant Co. Gazette*, 1878-79, Lancaster.

**Prairie du Chien LEADER (w).** July, 1857-59. F7.

Founded July, 1857, by William Hill and James H. Greene; after Mar., 1859, conducted by Greene alone; suspended Apr., 1861. Republican.

**Prairie du Chien PATRIOT (w).** Sept., 1846-Aug., 1851. F6.

First paper on Upper Mississippi; founded Sept., 1846, by H. A. and O. J. Wright; conducted by them till Nov., 1847; H. A. Wright alone till Aug., 1851; then suspended. Non-partisan.

**Crawford County PRESS (w).** Sept., 1871-May, 1873. F7.

Established Jan., 1870, successor of *N. W. Democrat* (founded Sept., 1868, by Horace J. Hoffman, and removed hither from Black River Falls); first styled *Crawford Co. Democrat*; conducted by Hoffman till suspension, May, 1873. In Dec., 1872, published reminiscences of local history by Rev. Alfred Brunson.

**Crawford County PRESS (w).** 1904-1909. 3 v. F6. 1910+

Founded Jan., 1904, by Wallace E. Martner, and since conducted by him (with Frank A. Campbell, Feb.-Apr., 1904; with Herbert A. Beach May, 1904, to date).

**Prairie du Chien UNION (w).** 1871-83. 5 v. F7. 1884-94. 5 v. F6.

Founded Mar., 1864, by L. M. Andrews and James Greene; in following July absorbed *Standard-Bearer*; continued by Andrews and Moody till May, 1865; then sold to Waldo Brown; conducted by him till May, 1870 (at first with L. C. Bixby); Nicholas Smith (for a time with Joseph Smethurst), May, 1870-Sept., 1874; Fred J. Bowman till Apr., 1876; B. J. Castle, one year; John R. Berryman, Mar., 1877-Apr., 1883 (in partnership with Thurlow W. Lacy after 1878); Lacy and Ira D. Hurlbut, till Dec. following; Hurlbut and A. M. Beach, 1884-88; George L. Miller, 1889-Nov., 1890; since then, Hurlbut. Republican.

*Crawford Co. Standard Bearer*, published by L. R. Train and N. B. Moody, Apr.-June, 1864; then merged in *Union*.

## Prairie du Sac

**Sauk Co. NEWS (w).** Feb., 1877-Oct., 1889. 4 v. F6.

Founded Oct., 1876, by W. G. Ashton; conducted by him one year; S. W. Corwith, Nov., 1877-Dec., 1884; Charles E. Whelan, Jan., 1885-June, 1886; George L. Conklin, two years; Fred W. Johns, 1888 till his death, 1892; Etta Johns till 1894; Browne Bros. and E. J. Browne, 1894-99; Giegerich & Just, 1899-1909; since then, Bert Giegerich.



# Wisconsin

## Prairieville

American FREEMAN (w). Sept. 9, 1845; Nov., 1846—Mar., 1847. F<sup>o</sup>.

See same title under Waukesha, which was called Prairieville, 1839-46.

## Prentice

Prentice CALUMET (w). 1895-96. F<sup>5</sup>. 1897-May, 1904. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.  
June, 1904—July, 1908. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>. Aug. 1908—Aug., 1910. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Sept, 1910+

Established June, 1892, by ——— Stoddard; published by Frank H. Bell till Aug., 1901. Edited by G. E. Vandercook, July—Dec., 1894; Frank H. Bell, 1894-1901. Since then owned and edited by Mark R. Bell.

## Prescott

Prescott Weekly CLARION. Apr., 1874—June, 1875. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established by Morris B. Kimball, Apr., 1874; sold by him to E. C. Kibbe, June, 1875; continued under title *Pierce Co. Plaindealer*, q. v. File bound with *Plaindealer*, Apr., 1874-76.

Prescott DEMOCRAT (w). July, 1859—Nov., 1860. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1858, by Pembroke V. Wise, J. M. Bailey, and D. M. Lusk as *N. W. Democrat*, till Apr., 1860; continued by them till Dec., 1859; W. J. Whipple and W. R. Gates, Jan.—Nov., 1860; then suspended. Democratic (Douglas). File for 1859 bound with *Pepin Independent*, 1858-59.

Northwestern DEMOCRAT.

See *Prescott Democrat*.

Prescott JOURNAL (w). May, 1861—May, 1867. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. June, 1867—  
July, 1871. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Apr., 1857, by Lute A. Taylor, at River Falls, as *River Falls Journal*; in Sept., 1861, absorbed *Prescott Transcript*; was removed hither, and styled *Prescott Journal*. Conducted by Taylor till Nov., 1868; then sold to Rockwell J. Flint and E. H. Weber. Burned out, June, 1871; thereupon suspended, and subscription-list sold to *Pierce Co. Herald*, Ellsworth. Republican. File for 1871 bound with *Plaindealer*, 1875-76.

Prescott PARACLETE (w). Feb., 1855—Feb., 1856. F<sup>6</sup>.

First paper in Pierce County; established Feb., 1855, by C. E. Young; in Sept. following Oliver Gibbs became a partner; a year later, styled *Transcript*, q. v. Independent. File bound with *Transcript*.

Pierce County PLAINDALEER (w). 1875-91; Apr., 1892—Jan., 1893. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Clarion*, q. v.; conducted by E. C. Kibbe till July, 1876; thereafter by E. H. Ives. Continued by *Prescott Tribune*, q. v. Independent, under Kibbe; then Democratic.

Prescott TRANSCRIPT (w). Feb., 1856—Sept., 1861. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Paraclete*, q. v.; conducted by Young (except Apr.—July, 1857, by Oliver Gibbs) until Sept., 1861 (with Gibbs, Sept., 1855—Apr., 1857; with George D. Rand, July—Oct., 1857; with J. F. Young, during

# Newspaper Catalogue

## PRESCOTT, Wis., continued:

last four months). In Sept., 1861, Young enlisted in Union army, and *Transcript* merged in *Journal*, q. v. Edited by H. N. Twombly, Dec., 1857—Sept., 1858; Frank H. Pratt, during 1859. In 1856, published "first annual review of Pierce County." Independent till 1856; thereafter Republican.

## Prescott TRIBUNE (w). 1896—1908. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909 +

Continuation (1893), of *Pierce County Plaindealer*, q. v. Published by George G. Price & Bro., 1893—Jan., 1898; James Goldsworthy, Jan., 1898—Aug., 1901; H. P. Hurlburt (formerly of *River Falls Times*), Aug., 1901—Oct., 1905; C. Dickerson, Oct., 1905—Sept., 1906; Lawrence Barrett, Sept., 1906—May, 1907; W. C. Zander, May, 1907—May, 1910; since then, R. B. Frederick.

## Preston

## Co-operative RECORD (m). Aug., 1893.

## Princeton

## Green Lake County DEMOCRAT (w). Feb., 1879—80. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established July, 1876, as *Independent*, by S. D. Goodell and H. A. Myers; in Sept. following, styled *Green Lake Co. Democrat*, and Myers succeeded by L. S. Truesdell, as Goodell's partner. Continued by Goodell (alone, after May, 1879); removed to Markesan, q. v., June, 1881.

## Princeton REPUBLIC (w). June, 1872—1904. 16 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established 1866, by Thomas McConnell; published by him till Mar., 1870 (assisted during last eight months by Ezra Reeve); Reeve and J. C. Thompson, five months; J. C. and A. E. Thompson, Aug., 1870—Mar., 1883 (except when leased to O. N. Russell and C. P. Rawson, during 1878); E. R. Beebe and Rawson, Mar., 1883—July, 1889; Beebe and J. H. Davidson, July, 1889—May, 1893; Beebe alone, till Oct., 1894; W. P. Harmon, Oct., 1894—Nov., 1896; Beebe & Clark, Nov., 1896—Mar., 1899; Harmon & Currie, Mar., 1899—Mar., 1900; R. P. Harmon & Co., Mar., 1900—Mar., 1902; Geo. V. Kelley & Co., Mar., 1902—Jan., 1904; Harmon, Kelley & Co., Jan.—Dec., 1904; Kelley & Co., 1905; M. S. Carpenter, 1907; Republic Ptg. Co., 1909. Early history of Princeton, reprinted from file of 1869, is given in issues beginning Nov. 28, 1895. Republican.

## Princeton STAR (w). Mar., 1902—July, 1905. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1902, by Beebe & Clark; conducted by them till June, 1905; Harmon, Beebe & Co., July, 1905. No later mention in directories.

## Racine

## Racine ADVOCATE (w). 1851—54. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. June, 1859—66. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1867—69. F<sup>6</sup>. 1870—Feb., 1877; June, 1878—79. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1880—May, 1888. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1842, by Thomas J. Wisner, and published by him till his death, Aug., 1843; M. M. Strong, Oct., 1843—Dec., 1844; Philo White, Dec., 1844—Mar., 1846; J. C. Bunner and O. A. Stafford, about four years; J. W. Trowbridge, probably 1850—51; apparently suspended about this time. Revived Sept., 1852, by Bunner and J. A. Harrison; continued by them three months; Harrison alone, three weeks; Charles Clement,

# Wisconsin

1853-54; A. C. Sandford (with John Tapley, 1856-62; with Henry Sandford, after Sept., 1866), 1855-Oct., 1884; Eliza E. Batchelor, Oct., 1884-Feb., 1888 with Sandford as manager); then by Racine Franklin Guild (E. E. Batchelor and E. O. Hand), with Albert F. Ransom as editor; suspended soon after. Willard A. Cobb, assistant editor, 1865-66. Issued daily, Aug.—Nov., 1850; May, 1853—Mar., 1855; and Nov., 1856—Apr., 1857 (the last a one-cent paper). In early years, Free-Soil Democrat; Anti-Slavery under Clement; thereafter, Republican.

## Wisconsin AEGIS (w). Mar. 2, 1844.

Established Dec., 1843, as organ of Liberty party in Wisconsin; edited by N. W. Fuller and S. W. Hill; first anti-slavery paper in Wisconsin.

## Wisconsin AGRICULTURIST (s-m;w). 1895-1909. 14 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1910+

Founded Jan., 1877, by A. F. Sweeter, as *Racine Agriculturalist*, title being changed in second issue to *Racine Agriculturist*. Controlled by Fish Bros. & Co. till Sept., 1878; then edited by A. C. Fish and published by George S. Bliss till July, 1883. Purchased at that time by publishers of *Racine Manufacturer*, and the papers consolidated under name *Racine Manufacturer and Agriculturist*. Styled *Racine Agriculturist* till 1886; *Racine Wisconsin Agriculturist*, 1886-92; since then, *Wisconsin Agriculturist*. Published by Manufacturers' Pub. Co., July, 1883-Jan. 1890; since then by Wisconsin Agriculturist Pub. Co. Edited by Andrew Simonson from 1883 to his death in 1907 (after 1901 with Charles H. Everett); since then, Everett and Arthur Simonson.

## Racine ARGUS (w). Mar.—Oct., 1838, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

First paper in Racine; established Feb., 1838; owned by J. M. Myers, Alfred Cary, M. M. Strong, and others; edited by M. M. Strong and Lorenzo James; issued 18 numbers between Feb. and Oct., and then suspended. Democratic. Material removed to Madison, and used in establishing *Wisconsin Enquirer*.

## Racine ARGUS (w). June—Dec., 1877. 1880. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1868, by William I. Martin; published by him six months; then suspended; revived by Zebulon C. and H. M. Wentworth, and conducted by them Feb., 1869—July, 1873; by Z. C. Wentworth alone, till Apr., 1877; by C. F. George, one year; by E. A. Egery, Apr., 1878—Dec., 1880. Daily then sold to *Journal*, and continued as daily edition of latter; weekly suspended. Democratic. File for June—Dec., 1877, bound with *Advocate*, 1876-77.

## Racine County ARGUS (w). 1874. F<sup>7</sup>. 1875—Feb., 1879. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

## Wisconsin CITIZEN (w). 1887—Oct., 1894. F<sup>4</sup>.

Removed to Brodhead, q. v.

## Racine CORRESPONDENT (w). Sept., 1901-1908. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded, 1883 by W. F. Weber, and conducted by him till 1886; Charles Schaupano, 1887-88; A. T. Falb, 1889-94 (with his son, 1889); Emil Wittsack, 1895-99; since then, Henry Bonn.

## Liberal Co-WORKER (m; bi-m, May, 1893). June—Dec., 1893.

Edited by J. F. Schindler; advocate of "liberal" religious doctrines. File bound with *Racine Journal*, 1891-93.

# Newspaper Catalogue

RACINE, WIS., continued:

Racine DEMOCRAT (w). Aug. 1859—Aug., 1861. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1852, by H. M. Hulett and Lucius C. Cary as *Racine Co. Democrat*; continued by Cary till Aug., 1854 (with ——— Villas, in early part of 1853; then with J. A. Harrison); then purchased by O. A. Stafford; after 1858 published by Z. C. Wentworth & Co.; suppressed by authorities, Sept., 1861, for treasonable utterances. Daily published in 1853.

National DEMOKRAT (w). Sept.—Oct., 1859.

Founded May, 1859, by C. Lohmann and G. Grahl; suspended June, 1860.

Wisconsin FARMER and Northwestern Cultivator (m). Vols. 1-3. 1849-51. Indexed. 2 v. O.

Established May, 1849, by Mark Miller. Removed to Janesville, q. v.

Racine Daily HERALD. Feb.—Mar., 1879. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1878, by Levi K. Alden; suspended Apr., 1879. Succeeded by *Daily News* (Alden and C. W. Kemmes). Independent. File bound with *Argus*, 1878-79.

INDEX (m). Sept., 1907—Aug., 1908. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1907, by W. A. Jacobs, State organizer of Socialist Party, and published by him till Aug., 1908. No later data obtainable.

Racine JOURNAL (d). Nov., 1856—Nov., 1857; July—Oct., 1897. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established Nov., 1856; suspended in 1864. Daily edition of *Journal* is now published, established Jan., 1881. See weekly *Journal*.

——— Same (w). Dec., 1865—Dec., 1857; 1869—June, 1895. 9 v. F<sup>o</sup>. July, 1895—1909. 10 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1910 +

Founded Nov., 1856, by Henry M. Hulett and John A. Harrison; published by them three months; Harrison and J. A. Carswell till Oct., 1857; then suspended. Revived in Nov., 1858, by Charles Clement; continued by him till May, 1863; Charles W. Fitch, May, 1863—July, 1865; William M. Utley, 1865-73 (with Hamilton Utley, after 1865); F. W. Starbuck (with Hamilton Utley, during first year), 1874—Feb., 1895; Edmund C. Deane, Feb.—Oct., 1895; since then by Starbuck. Editors: Lucius C. Cary, Mar.—Nov., 1857; Clement, Nov., 1858-63; Fitch, 1863-65; W. L. Utley, 1865-73; Hamilton Utley, 1874-75; Starbuck, 1875—Feb. 1895; Deane, Feb.—Oct., 1895; since then, Starbuck. At first Independent; then Republican (except under Fitch, Democratic).

Wisconsin JOURNAL OF EDUCATION (m). Vols. 1-2. Mar., 1856-57. 2 v. O.

Successor of *Wis. Educ. Journal*, Janesville, q. v.; transferred by Sutherland to State Teachers' Association, removed hither Dec., 1855, and conducted by an editorial board; John G. McMynn, chief editor, succeeded after first year by A. J. Cralg; removed to Madison, q. v., 1858.



## Wisconsin

**NORDEN (m).** Danish-Norwegian. Vols. 4-7. Nov. 1906-1910. 1911+  
Q.

Founded Jan., 1903 by P. B. Nelson, F. L. Norton, and Ivar Kirkegaard (Norden Pub. Co.); first issue, June, 1903. Edited from the first by Kirkegaard, and owned by him since Nov., 1907. Literary.

**NORTHWESTERN EDUCATOR, and Magazine of Literature and Science (m).**  
Apr.—Aug., 1849. O.

Removed hither from Chicago; published and edited by James L. Enos. See *Free School Journal*, Madison.

**OLD OAKEN BUCKET, and Sons of Temperance Organ (s-m).** 1849-52,  
7 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded at Racine, May, 1849, by A. C. Barry; published by Edward Bliss and Sterling P. Rounds; removed by them to Milwaukee, Mar., 1851; organ of Sons of Temperance till July, 1851. Removed to Madison in Dec. following, by J. W. Hunt; of short duration there. File bound with *Wis. Temp. League*, Milwaukee.

**RODINA (w).** Nov., 1895-97; 1901+ 9 vols. F<sup>6</sup>.  
Literary edition of *Staria*, q. v.

**SLAVIE (w).** Bohemian. 1874-July, 1876; Aug., 1876-1908. 19 v.  
F<sup>6</sup>. 1909 +

Founded Jan., 1860, by Frank Korlzek, as *Slovan Amerikansky*; first Bohemian paper in U. S.; after Sept., 1861, styled *Slavie*; published by Korlzek, edited by Vojta Masek; edited by Carl Jonas after June, 1863; published by Carl and Fred Jonas, 1868 till early in 1895; J. Elias, J. J. Kral and J. Stehlik till 1909; since then, Stehlik & Co. Present editor, Karel P. Orlovsky. Issues literary edition, *Rodina*. Liberal Republican till 1872; since then Democratic.

Also issued *Amerikan* (w), for Bohemian immigrants and settlers; founded Apr., 1872; sold in Dec., following and removed to Nebraska.

**SONS OF TEMPERANCE (m).** 1877-78. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1877, by William R. Bloomfield; one year later, sold to L. K. Alden; suspended by end of 1878. Official organ of Sons of Temperance. File bound with *Argus*, 1880.

**Racine Daily TIMES.** Apr., 1884-1910. 71 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911 +

Founded Nov., 1883, by William L. Utley; continued (Mar., 1884) by him and J. H. Willis (Times Publishing Co.); business manager, Willis till his death (1893), subsequently his wife, Mrs. Olympia Brown; edited by W. L. Utley till his death (1887); Hamilton Utley till 1900. In 1900 passed into hands of W. I. Goodland and V. W. Lothrop, who conducted it till 1904. Owned and edited by Lothrop alone, 1904-March 4, 1910; then incorporated, with Lothrop as editor and manager. Independent. Also publishes *Utley's Dollar Weekly*.

### Randolph

**Randolph ENTERPRISE (w).** 1873-76. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1873, by J. S. Lightner; edited by G. A. Hacston, 1873-74; sold by Lightner to E. W. and A. C. Stevens, Jan., 1876; conducted by them six months; F. A. Brown, July-Dec., 1876; continued as *Lively Times*, q. v. *Enterprise* revived Oct., 1882, by a stock company;

# Newspaper Catalogue

## RANDOLPH, WIS., continued:

volumes numbered consecutively with old files and also as "new series."  
Published in 1884 by W. M. Shirk. No later mention in directories.

### Lively TIMES (w). 1877. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Randolph Enterprise*; published by F. A. Brown and Arthur G. Foster during 1877; suspended at end of year, and office removed to Tomah. File bound with *Enterprise*, 1876.

## Reedsburg

### Reedsburg FREE PRESS (w). June, 1860—Sept., 1861. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded June, 1860, by N. V. Chandler, suspended Sept., 1861.

### Reedsburg FREE PRESS (w). Mar., 1872-77; July, 1883-89. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1890-92. F<sup>7</sup>. 1893-1908. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Established Mar., 1872, by N. V. Chandler; continued by him till July, 1878; John W. Blake (with John H. Powers till Nov., 1879) till Mar., 1893; W. F. Hill till Nov., 1899; since then, George J. Seamans. Edited by C. E. Wells, 1887—Apr., 1888. Issued semi-weekly, Nov., 1894-95; also publishes German edition. Files for 1874-79 contain articles by Solomon O. Dwinnell, "Historical and Biographical Sketches of Wisconsin." In 1910 published articles on history of Narrows Prairie, and on life of Ah-ha-cho-ka, one of the oldest Indians in the State. Republican.

### Reedsburg HERALD (w). Oct., 1856—Jan., 1858. F<sup>7</sup>.

First paper in Reedsburg; founded Oct., 1856, by C. Lowman and P. Ruge, aided by stock company of citizens; edited by J. Mackey and E. G. Wheeler; purchased from stockholders by Lowman, June, 1857; suspended in Nov. following; revived by Mackey and Wheeler one month later, but finally suspended Feb., 1858. Democratic (anti-Lecompton).

### Reedsburg TIMES (w). 1904-1908. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1888. Conducted by George L. Conklin, 1891; Smith & Johnson, 1892; Charles S. Smith, 1893-95; B. J. Hager, 1896-1900; since then, T. C. Ninman (with H. B. Quinby part of the time). Republican.

## Rhinelanders

### Oneida County HERALD (w). Oct., 1891—July, 1893. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1885, by D. S. Johnson, at Merrill, as *West Merrill Herald*; removed to Rhinelanders, June, 1886, and styled *Oneida Co. Herald*; published by Johnson till Apr., 1891; Johnson and George M. Patchen, one year; Herald Pub. Co., since Apr., 1892; edited by James R. Howe, Apr., 1892—Apr., 1893; A. W. Shelton, till Sept., 1908. Styled *Rhinelanders Herald* since Aug., 1893. Republican till June, 1886; since then, Democratic.

### Rhinelanders HERALD (w). Aug., 1894—Oct., 1909. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Continuation of *Oneida Co. Herald*, q. v.

### Rhinelanders NEWS (w). Aug., 1910+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Vindicator*, q. v. Published by Rhinelanders Pub. Co.; edited by E. E. Payne. Republican.

# Wisconsin

VINDICATOR (w). July, 1890-1909. 9 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1910+

Successor of *Eagle River Vindicator*, q. v.; published since July, 1890, by Samuel Shaw. Succeeded by *Rhineland News*, q. v., Aug. 3, 1910. Republican in national politics, Independent in local; also advocates temperance and religion. File for 1890-91 bound with *Eagle River Vindicator*, Jan.—July, 1887.

## Rice Lake

Barron County CHRONOTYPE (w). Mar., 1875—July, 1882. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor (Sept., 1874) of *Barron Co. Gazette* (founded June, 1874, at Barron, by C. W. Carpenter and W. L. Abbott); continued by Carpenter at Rice Lake, till June, 1875; then purchased by Rice Lake Village Company. Edited by A. Dewey, one year; Charles Nunn, till May, 1877; Ferd. Peachman, six months; Charles F. Bone, Nov., 1877-85; P. H. Swift, 1885-94; H. M. Hilliker, 1894-1896; E. N. Bowers, Dec., 1896—Sept., 1905; since then, E. C. McClelland. Styled *Rice Lake Chronotype* since 1891. Absorbed *Rice Lake Leader*, Mar., 1909. Republican.

Rice Lake CHRONOTYPE (w). Dec., 1896-1910. 7 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1911+

See *Barron County Chronotype*.

Rice Lake LEADER (w). July, 1896-97; Jan., 1898—Mar., 1909. 7 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded July, 1896; published by Ward L. Swift and Harry W. McCourt till Jan., 1898; W. L. and P. H. Swift, Jan., 1898—Feb., 1899; P. H. Swift, Feb., 1899—Apr., 1903; Leader Pub. Co. (Cass U. Jenkins, manager), a few weeks; then by the Swifts till Aug. 17, 1904, when G. C. Elwood bought the plant. Conducted by him alone till May, 1905; with R. C. Peck, May, 1905—May, 1906; Peck and E. E. Campbell, May, 1906—Mar., 1909. Then merged in *Rice Lake Chronotype*, q. v.

## Richland Center

ADVOCATE (w). May, 1902. F.

Richland DEMOCRAT (w). Oct., 1880—Apr., 1881. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Aug., 1880, by Otis H. Brand; suspended Jan., 1881. Soon afterward, revived by Jerry A. Smith; styled *Farmer*, in issue of May 6, 1881; then *Democrat and Farmer*. Continued as *Richland Rustic*, q. v. File bound with *Richland Rustic*, 1881-83.

INDEPENDENT (w). Aug.—Dec., 1872. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1872, by J. Walworth and M. F. Satterlee, as successor of *Recorder*; suspended at close of same year. File bound with *Richland County Republican*, 1873-76.

*Richland Co. Sentinel* founded Mar., 1868, by W. M. Fogo and J. Walworth; after following Aug., conducted by Walworth alone, till Mar., 1871; sold then to Edwin Pickard, and styled *Richland Co. Recorder*. Succeeded, a year later, by *Independent*. Republican.

OBSERVER (w). Dec., 1876—Aug., 1878. F<sup>6</sup>. Sept., 1878-80. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Dec., 1876, by J. H. Waggoner; continued by him till Jan., 1881; then sold to Fogo and O. G. Munson, and merged in *Republican*, q. v.

# Newspaper Catalogue

RICHLAND CENTER, WIS., continued:

Richland County OBSERVER (w). Nov., 1855—Apr., 1859; May 1, 1860; 1861—Feb., 1866. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by Israel Sanderson, Nov., 1855; sold by him to John Walworth, July, 1858; continued by latter (with D. T. Lindley, 1859—July, 1860; then with Frank A. Moore) till Nov., 1863; purchased then by William J. Waggoner, Gilbert C. Laws, and Samuel C. Hyatt; continued by Waggoner (with J. H. Waggoner, after Apr., 1864) to Aug., 1865; J. H. Waggoner and Hyatt, two months; then purchased by Walworth, W. M. Fogo, and J. M. Hoskins (a partner till July, 1866). In July, 1867, sold to C. H. Smith and G. L. Laws, and soon after consolidated with *Live Republican* (founded Dec., 1866, by Ira S. Haseltine and J. H. Waggoner); continued as *Richland Co. Republican*.

Live REPUBLICAN (w). Dec., 1866—Aug., 1867. F<sup>7</sup>.

Styled *Richland County Republican* (q. v.), Aug., 1867. With *Richland Co. papers*, 1864—68.

Richland County REPUBLICAN (w). Aug., 1867—Mar., 1876. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Apr., 1876—81. 3 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1866 (see first *Observer*, note). Styled *Live Republican* till Aug., 1867; in July, 1867, Haseltine's share purchased by Smith & Laws (of *Observer*); continued by them till Feb., 1868; then sold to George E. Stevens; continued by him and J. H. Waggoner one year; Waggoner (in partnership with Fogo, during last year) till Sept., 1874; since then, Fogo (with Laws, till Apr., 1876; then with O. G. Munson, till 1885). In Jan., 1881, absorbed second *Observer*, q. v., and continued as *Republican and Observer*, q. v.

REPUBLICAN and Observer (w). 1882—1909. 14 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1910+

Consolidation (Jan., 1881) of *Richland County Observer* and *Richland County Republican*, q. v. Edited by W. M. Fogo till his death in 1902; since then, S. W. Fogo for the estate.

Richland RUSTIC (w). Oct., 1880—1900. 7 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1901—1908. 4 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1909+

Continuation (June, 1881) of *Richland Democrat and Farmer*. No name of publisher or editor given in its columns; but *Wis. Blue Book* names J. A. Smith as publisher till 1890; F. A. Smith, 1891—94. Conducted by D. H. Richards, Mar., 1895—Nov., 1898; Moody & Bailey, Nov., 1898—July, 1900; L. D. and Harry Bailey, July, 1900—June, 1906; since then, L. D. Bailey. Independent.

Richland ZOUAVE (w). Sept., 1861—July, 1862. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Sept., 1861, by G. W. Gregory and Sophia E. Bloomer (*pseud.* "Leisle Lester"); suspended Sept., 1862. Independent. File bound with *Richland Co. Observer*, 1861—63.

## Ridgeway

Barneveld BANNER (w). July, 1897—Oct., 1899. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1892 by R. J. Roach & Son. Conducted by them till June, 1899; then sold to Times Ptg. Co., Mt. Horeb.



# Wisconsin

## Rio

**Badger BLADE** (w). Mar., 1902-1909. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Mar., 1902, by Lemuel H. Doyle; conducted by him till Nov., 1906; since then, Frank D. Goodwin.

**Columbia County REPORTER** (w). Sept., 1886-1906. 10 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1886, by Lemuel H. Doyle; continued by him till May, 1895; A. M. Jordan, five months; J. W. Bathgate till suspension, Dec., 1906. Independent Republican; advocated prohibition. Also published *Christian Enquirer* (m); religious; edited by E. A. Trevor.

## Ripon

**Ripon COMMONWEALTH** (w). 1864-66; July, 1887-1909. 9 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1910+

Successor of *Prairie City Record* (see *Ripon Times*, note), established Jan., 1864, by J. A. Smith, proprietor of Fond du Lac *Commonwealth*; edited by A. T. Glaze; conducted by them till Feb., 1867; then purchased by Glaze and continued by him till Apr., 1874; N. H. Bailhache till Oct., 1875 (with Mason Brayman, during first year; with E. L. Scofield, four months); Scofield, seven years (with C. N. Hodges till Oct., 1877; with B. J. Price, 1878); George D. Herron, 1882-83; J. C. and A. G. Thompson, one year; after Sept., 1884, by Clarence H. Ellsworth (with A. C. Harmon till June, 1889; then with P. C. Pride), till 1910; since then, E. N. Ellsworth. Published, Nov., 1885-Jan., 1886, series of papers on history of Ripon. Republican till 1884; under Ellsworth, non-partisan.

**Wisconsin GOOD TEMPLAR** (w; m, after Apr., 1874). Feb., 1873-Aug., 1874. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded at Madison, Feb., 1873, by T. D. Stone and A. F. Booth; S. D. Hastings and T. D. Kanouse, associate editors; removed to Ripon in following April; after Aug., 1873, conducted by Stone alone till suspension, Aug., 1874. Advocated Prohibition; official organ of Grand Lodge, I. O. G. T.

**Ripon HERALD** (w). Jan. 11-Mar. 8, 1854-59.

First paper in Ripon; founded Dec., 1853, by A. P. Mapes and Irving Root; conducted by them till Apr. following; Mapes alone, Apr.-Nov., 1854; C. J. Allen, Nov., 1854-July, 1855; then purchased by E. L. Runals and E. T. Goodrich, in order to oppose Free Love movement of that time; styled by them *Spur*; conducted by Runals (with N. W. Fuller, during last three months) till Jan., 1857; title changed (Nov., 1856) to *Home*, q. v. Democratic under Mapes; Independent, under Allen; after June, 1856, Republican. File bound with *Ripon papers*, 1855-59.

**Ripon HOME** (w). Jan.-June, 1857. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor to *Spur* (see *Herald*); purchased Jan., 1857, by James V. Fitch; in May following, sold by him to Fuller and George W. Parker; suspended within two months. File bound with *Ripon papers*, 1855-59.

**Ripon PRESS** (w). Sept., 1900-1910. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

—Same (s-w). Dec., 1905-Feb., 1908. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Free Press* and *Advance Press*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

RIPON, WIS., continued:

**Advance PRESS (w).** Nov., 1896—Sept., 1900. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Free Press*, q. v. Continued by *Ripon Press*, q. v.

**Ripon FREE PRESS (w).** 1875-90. 7 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1891-96. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1870, by Lyman B. Everdell; conducted by George C. Duffie and E. H. Merrell till Mar., 1874; T. D. Stone (with Don E. Cramer till Nov., 1876; with Hiram M. Lyon, two years; with J. R. Bloom, a few months) till Nov., 1889; then sold to W. B. Hazeltine. One year later, purchased by Merrell; conducted by him till 1894; then by E. S. Knox and Co. Consolidated, Jan., 1897, with *Ripon Advance*, as *Advance-Press*; published by Morse & Dunbar till Oct.; R. L. Morse, Oct., 1897—Jan., 1898; W. J. Brown, Jan.—Apr., 1898. Then bought by Elmer L. Howe and published by him till his death in 1909; since then by E. L. Howe Ptg. Co. Styled *Ripon Press* since May, 1900. Daily edition issued during first half of 1885. Republican; under Merrell, Prohibitionist. Claimed to be first paper in Wisconsin to advocate organization of State Prohibition party.

During Jan.—May, 1885, *Free Press* was merged in *Republican* (established late in 1884, by Ira C. Edwards); but Stone foreclosed mortgage, and in May restored old title. Edwards published another *Free Press* during May—July, but in last named month sold his plant to G. Shaw, who immediately sold it to Stone.

**Prairie City RECORD (w).** May—Dec., 1863. F<sup>6</sup>.

Succeeded by *Commonwealth*, q. v.; see *Times*, note. File bound with *Times*, 1860-63.

**Ripon SPUR (w).** Aug. 4, 1855—Sept. 26, 1856 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Herald*.

**Ripon STAR (w).** Mar.—May, 1857. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by T. J. Mapes; issued but six numbers. Revived Jan., 1859, by A. P. Mapes; issued semi-weekly, Oct.—Nov., 1859, and Oct.—Nov., 1861. In Nov., 1861, office was mobbed and destroyed by men from the First Cavalry, then encamped at Ripon; but publication was resumed in following March; continued till suspension, Dec., 1862; Democratic. File bound with Ripon papers, 1855-59.

**Ripon Weekly TIMES.** Aug., 1859—Apr., 1863. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Ripon Home*; established Nov., 1857, under title of *Western Times*, by G. B. Christy and G. W. Fishler; edited by F. C. Messenger; suspended after third number. A few months later, purchased by George W. Parker, and continued till Dec., 1858, when sold to C. J. Allen and styled *Ripon Weekly Times*. Conducted by Allen till July, 1861 (in partnership with George Burnside, Nov., 1859—May, 1861; Nelson Bowerman, two months); Bowerman, July, 1861—Dec., 1863 (in partnership with N. C. Strong, May—Oct., 1863); edited by Allen, May, 1862, till his death, Oct. 1 following; succeeded by *Commonwealth*, q. v., Jan., 1864. Styled *Prairie City Record* after Apr., 1863. Republican. File for 1859 bound with Fond du Lac *Herald*, 1855-56.

# Wisconsin

## River Falls

River Falls ADVANCE (w). July, 1874—Jan., 1876. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by A. Morse & Son as an additional (or s-w) issue of *Journal*, q. v : established July, 1874; suspended after Jan., 1876, the office being destroyed by fire.

Rural BEE KEEPER (m). Vols. 1-2. 1904-1906. O.

Founded 1904, and published till 1907 by W. H. Putnam. No later mention in directories.

River Falls JOURNAL (w). June, 1859—Feb., 1861. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Apr., 1857, by L. A. and H. A. Taylor; conducted by them till Aug., 1858; L. A. Taylor alone, till suspension, Mar., 1861. In May, removed to Prescott, q. v.

River Falls JOURNAL (w). Aug., 1872-75. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1876-87. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1888-1901. 5 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1902-1909. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Established Aug., 1872, by Abner Morse, as revival of first *Journal* (see also Prescott *Journal*), its volumes being numbered as if publication had been continuous; in following Nov., Morse's son, C. R., became his partner; conducted by them four years, and by C. R. Morse since Nov., 1876 (with J. L. Moody, until Feb., 1881; then with J. H. Wilkinson, one year). Published, July 23—Aug. 6, 1875, historical sketch of Pierce County, by J. W. Winn. Republican.

River Falls PRESS (w). July, 1874—June, 1883. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded July, 1874, by George B. Merrick; conducted by him (after 1877, with Walter S. Fowler); suspended Oct., 1883. Published July—Sept. 1876, "Recollections of early history of River Falls," by J. Foster.

## St. Croix Falls

DALLES of St. Croix (w). Apr., 1881—Nov., 1884. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Jan., 1881, by D. A. Caneday; published by him (but edited by W. H. Williams, after Nov., 1883); apparently suspended, Nov., 1884. Independent. File bound with *Polk County Press* (Osceola), 1885-87.

Polk County PRESS (w). Aug., 1904-1906. F<sup>6</sup>.

See same title under Osceola.

St. Croix Valley STANDARD (w). Feb., 1895-1908. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1885. Published by L. A. Ingersoll, 1887-88; J. H. McCourt, 1889-94 (with — McCourt); Fred Hudson, 1895—June, 1898; J. A. Blackwell, June, 1898—Jan., 1899; A. C. Arveson, Jan.—Sept., 1899; Carrie F. Cole, Sept., 1899—Sept., 1903; Stewart & Folsom, Sept., 1903; C. W. Folsom, Sept., 1903-1909; since then, Francis P. Roets. Republican.

## Sauk City

PIONIER am Wisconsin (w). 1865—June, 1897. 11 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1853, by C. Duerr and L. Joachim; suspended in autumn of 1854, but revived in Apr. following by C. C. Kuntz, and conducted by him two years; Julius Kohn, 1857—Sept., 1858; L.



# Newspaper Catalogue

## SAUK CITY, WIS., continued:

Crusius, Oct., 1858-86 (with H. Kleinpell, till Feb., 1878; with H. Muehlberg, Mar., 1878-81; with Kuntz, five years); after 1886, Kuntz alone till 1898. At that time bought by *Sauk City Presse*, and the two merged into *Sauk City Pioneer Presse*. Edited since then by Max H. Ninman. Issued semi-weekly in 1892-93. Anti-slavery till 1855; then Republican; since 1881, Independent.

Wisconsin WORKMAN (m). May, Oct., 1898; Feb., 1899. F<sup>4</sup>.

See *Badger Workman* under Neillsville.

## Seymour

MENDEL'S Aurora (s-m; w). May, 1880-Sept., 1882. O.

See same title under Appleton.

## Sharon

Sharon INQUIRER (w). Oct., 1873-Aug., 1878. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded by J. C. Keeney as successor of Ft. Atkinson *Herald*, removed hither Sept., 1873; conducted by Clarence R. Conable till Aug., 1878; then removed to Delavan, and continued as *Enterprise*, q. v. Republican.

LIBERAL WORKER (bi-w; w, after Mar., 1875)!. Sept., 1874-75. F<sup>5</sup>-Q.

Established Sept., 1874, by George W. Cooke, as organ of Unitarian and other liberal churches in West; in Dec., 1875, merged in *Spectroscope*, Milwaukee, q. v. File bound with *Wahworth Co. Liberal*, Elkhorn, 1874-75.

## Shawano

Shawano ADVOCATE.

See *Shawano County Advocate*.

Shawano County ADVOCATE (w). Dec., 1881-93. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1894-98.

F<sup>7</sup>. 1905-1907. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1908+

Founded Dec., 1881, by A. F. Klunder and C. R. Klebesadel; published by them till following May; Klebesadel with various partners, till Aug., 1884; K. M. Phillips, with various partners, till Nov., 1890; O. O. Wiegand and F. L. Amel, Nov., 1890-Dec., 1898. In Dec., 1898, bought by L. C. Bold and consolidated with *Shawano Dispatch*, as *Shawano Advocate-Dispatch*; edited by him till Jan., 1901; O. O. Wiegand, 1901-1902. Bought by E. J. Scott, Feb., 1903, and since edited by him as *Shawano Advocate*. Issues for Dec., 1895, contain articles on history of Shawano County. Democratic.

Shawano County JOURNAL (w). July-Sept., 1859; 1865-68. F<sup>6</sup>.

1869-July, 1888. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1890-98. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1859, by John Wiley, Geo. B. Edmonds, and A. G. Rockwell; successor of *Venture*, q. v.; conducted by them till May, 1860; then by Edmonds, till suspension, Jan., 1861. Revived in March following, probably by Rockwell; conducted by him (in partnership with C. M. Upham during most of this term) till Jan., 1868; M. H. McCord (with Rockwell, during first six months; with Upham, July, 1868-Oct., 1871) till July, 1874 (except by E. W. Stevens, Nov., 1871-Feb.,



## Wisconsin

1872; and ——— Worcester and A. D. Gorham, Jan., 1873—Jan., 1874). In Aug., 1874, purchased by John M. Schweers and John Winans, and united with *Wis. Post*, q. v.; continued by H. M. Loomer, Jan., 1875—Jan., 1879; Angenette J. Peavey, Feb., 1879—Oct., 1882 (edited by W. N. Rogers till Oct., 1881); Joseph M. Rogers, Oct., 1882—July, 1884; D. Gorham, July, 1884—1895; Gorham Bros., 1895—Oct., 1906; Perry Bros., 1906—Aug., 1909; since then, S. L. Perry. In May, 1894, absorbed *Transcript* (recently established by F. M. Edwards); continued as *Journal and Transcript* (with Edwards as Gorham's partner) till Mar., 1895. Republican (except Independent under Rockwell and Rogers; Democratic under Loomer; and "Reform," under Worcester & Gorham).

**Wisconsin Post (w).** German. Feb.—Dec., 1874. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1872; conducted by H. Mussius till Apr., 1874; during next four months, published by Wis. Post Co., and by Shawano Ptg. Co. till Dec., following; then probably suspended. "Reform." File bound with *Shawano Co. Journal*, 1873-74.

**Shawano VENTURE (w).** Oct., 1858—Jan., 1859, 8 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

First paper in Shawano; established Aug., 1858, by William C. Tompkins; succeeded, a year later, by *Journal*. Independent. File bound with *Journal*, 1873-75.

**VOLKSBOTE—Wochenblatt (w).** Nov., 1897-99. 19 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1900-1909. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1884 by H. Grosser, as *Shawano County Demokrat*; soon succeeded (1885) by *Shawano County Wochenblatt*, conducted by L. C. Bold. Combined in 1900 with *Shawano Volksbote* (founded 1897 by John Esser, owned by him till 1899, then by M. J. Walbrich; edited by Heinrich von Elcholz). Since then controlled by M. J. Walbrich and W. C. Zaekow; edited by F. A. Jaekel till 1905; James Alexander, 1905—May, 1910; since then, Arthur Mathwig.

## Sheboygan

**Lake Shore ADVOCATE (w).** Sept.—Oct., 1859, 5 nos.

Established by Carl Zilller, Mar., 1859; continued by him nearly a year (with H. S. Ehrman after August). Democratic.

**National DEMOCRAT (w).** Aug., 1901—June, 1910. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Founded 1857 by Carl Zilller, formerly employed on *Republican*, which he bought in 1857, conducted by him till 1889; since then, Franz Gottsacker. Incorporated in 1889 as Nat'l. Dem. Ptg. Co.

**Sheboygan HERALD (w).** 1874—Oct., 1882. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1892-1909. 10 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Continuation of *Sheboygan Co. Herald*; conducted by — Marsh eleven years; A. R. Marschner & Son, May, 1881—Nov., 1882; apparently merged (at that time, or early in 1883) in *Sun*, and styled *Sun and Herald*; L. K. Howe, publisher. Resumed old title in 1884. Published by Howe till 1906; since then, Herald Pub. Co. Republican.

**Sheboygan County HERALD (w).** July, 1869—Nov., 1871. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor (Sept. 1867) of *Northwestern Record*; purchased Oct., 1868, by L. B. Noyes; removed hither from Sheboygan Falls, Jan., 1870; conducted by Noyes and J. L. Marsh till May, 1870; continued by Marsh, and afterward styled *Sheboygan Herald*. Republican.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## SHEBOYGAN, WIS., continued:

*Northwestern Record* founded at Sheboygan Falls, Mar., 1867, by S. D. Littlefield, J. A. Straub, and W. H. Conner. Burned out within three weeks, but resumed in June; in Aug., purchased by Charles S. McCausland, but suspended after two weeks. "Devoted to temperance, agriculture, moral reform," etc.

Sheboygan JOURNAL (w). 1857-66. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Sheboygan Lake JOURNAL (w). 1853—Nov., 1856. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor (July, 1851) of *Sheboygan Lake Democrat*; conducted by F. J. Mills (with various temporary suspensions) till July, 1865 (with W. R. Woodbury, Jan.—May, 1852; with E. E. Sharpe, Dec., 1856—Dec., 1858); then suspended. Styled *Sheboygan Journal*, after 1856. Revived by Sharpe, Aug., 1865; continued till about Oct., 1868; then suspended.

*Spirit of the Times* (w) established May or June, 1848, by Frank L. Goodrich; office burned out soon afterwards, but paper continued till Apr., 1849. Succeeded in July following, by *Sheboygan Democrat*, founded by A. D. and J. La Due; conducted by La Dues till spring of 1851; in June, purchased by F. J. Mills and merged in *Sheboygan Lake Democrat* (published by Mills and H. C. Hobart); continued as *Sheboygan Lake Journal*. Issued daily edition of *Democrat* in June, 1850.

Sheboygan MERCURY (w). Feb.—Aug., 1849. F<sup>6</sup>.

First regular paper in Sheboygan; founded Feb., 1847, by J. M., G. W., and G. M. Gillett, and continued by them till suspension, Nov., 1852. Sold to Henry F. Eastman, Jan., 1853, and title changed to *Weekly Chronicle*; continued by Eastman through Jan., 1854 (with H. Lyman, during first six months), then succeeded by *Evergreen City Times*, q. v. Edited by H. N. Ross, in 1848. Issued daily during summer of 1852. Whig; under Eastman, non-partisan. File bound with *Times*, 1871-74.

NIEUWSBODE (w). Dutch. Mar., 1854—May, 1861. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1849, by Jacob Quintus as "organ of Netherlanders in North America;" claimed to be first Dutch paper in United States; conducted by Quintus (with E. Verburg, during 1854) till May, 1859; sold to August Pott, Mar., 1858; suspended May, 1861, and merged in *zeitung*. At first, Democratic; 1856—Oct., 1857, Republican; then Democratic, for a time; but Republican, May, 1860, and after. File for 1861 bound with *Sheb. Co. Herald*, 1869-71.

*Zeitung* (w) established by August Pott, June, 1860; conducted by him (Conrad Krez, editor in 1860-61) till his death, Sept., 1872; then suspended. Revived (June, 1880) by his son, August W. Pott. Absorbed *Nieuwsbode*, May, 1861; and *Tribune*, Dec., 1881. Republican.

Democratic SECRETARY (w). Oct. 7, 1853.

Founded June, 1853, by Jacob Quintus; edited by C. E. Morris; suspended June, 1854, "for lack of an editor."

Sheboygan TELEGRAM (d). May, 1897—June, 1910. 29 v. F<sup>6</sup>. July, 1910+

Founded 1887. Published since 1889 by Telegram Pub. Co. Edited by Charles Ware, 1889-90; E. H. Dwight, 1891-92; Ware, 1892-97. Republican.

## Wisconsin

**Evergreen City TIMES (w).** Mar., 1854-70. 5 v. F7.

Successor of *Chronicle* (see *Mercury*), which was purchased by Hector N. Ross, Jan., 1854, and styled as above; title again changed (Jan., 1860) to *Sheboygan Times*, q. v.; conducted by Ross (with F. M. Porter, Aug., 1854-Feb., 1855; then with W. R. Stoddard till Mar., 1861; with W. R. Finch, 1870). Independent, till 1856; thereafter Republican.

**Sheboygan TIMES (w).** 1871-98. 10 v. F7.

Continuation of *Evergreen City Times*, q. v.; conducted by Hector N. Ross, 1854-97; then by Times Pub. Co. till suspended at close of 1898. Files of paper purchased by L. K. Howe of *Herald*.

**VOLKSBLATT (w).** Dec. 24, 31, 1898; Apr. 14, 1900; June 20, 1903; Mar.-May, 1905. F8.

Founded 1895 by Volksblatt Pub. Co., and conducted by them till 1905. No later mention in directories. Labor.

**Sheboygan ZEITUNG (s-w).** Sept., 1901-June, 1910. 7 v. F6. July, 1910+

Founded 1880 by A. W. Pott; conducted by him till Dec., 1904; since then, Sheboygan Pub. Co., J. N. Ellenbecker, manager; edited by O. F. Huhn.

### Sheboygan Falls

**Sheboygan County NEWS (w).** 1879-1910. 15 v. F5. 1911+

Founded in 1876 by Flavin J. Mills, at Sheboygan; removed hither Aug., 1878; one month later, sold by Mills to Jud E. Thomas, and afterwards conducted by him, assisted by Mary E. Thomas, Sept., 1878-June, 1883; Mattie B. Thomas, to Feb., 1893; since then, W. C. Thomas. Successively Democratic, Greenback Democratic, and Independent; gives much attention to dairy interests.

### Shell Lake

**Washburn County REGISTER (w).** Feb., 1896-1908. 6 v. F5. 1909+

Founded 1889. Published most of the time since by Register Pub. Co.

**Shell Lake WATCHMAN (w).** Mar., 1891-July, 1910. 9 v. F6.

Founded June, 1882, by William Irle; published by him till May, 1890; G. L. and J. E. Jones till Mar., 1900; Blair E. Hoar, Mar., 1900-Sept., 1904; Andrew Ryan about a month; then leased by Andrew Kennedy, and conducted by him till merged (July, 1910), in *Washburn County Register*, q. v.

### Shiocton

**Shiocton NEWS (w).** June, 1897-1909. 5 v. F6. 1910+

Founded June, 1897, by J. H. Colburn, and since published by him.

### Shullsburg

**Shullsburg FREE PRESS (w).** Mar., 1882-Apr., 1884. F7.

Founded July, 1881, by H. E. Maclellan; in Apr., 1884, sold to Henry Jane, and merged in *Pick and Gad*, q. v.



# Newspaper Catalogue

SHULLSBURG, WIS., continued:

**La Fayette County HERALD (w).** Nov. 29, 1855. Apr., 1856-57. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1855, as successor of first *Pick and Gad*; conducted by James R. Rose and Hamilton H. Gray, one year; Jonathan J. Marvin, one year; sold to Edwin Pickard, Mar., 1857; conducted by him one year; he then took as partner Egbert E. Carr, and changed title to *Southwestern Local*, q. v. Contained in 1856 a series of articles, descriptive and historical, on La Fayette County.

**South-Western LOCAL (w).** 1859—Mar., 1865. F<sup>7</sup>.

Continuation of *La Fayette Co. Herald*, q. v.; published by Edwin Pickard and Egbert E. Carr, Mar., 1858—Sept., 1861; Pickard alone, eight months; Hugh Campbell, three weeks; Patrick F. Duffy and Moses Campbell, June, 1862—Aug., 1864; Duffy alone, till suspension, Mar., 1865. Democratic (Douglas, in 1860).

**Southwestern LOCAL (w).** 1887-88. F<sup>7</sup>. 1895—Nov., 1902. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1886; conducted by T. H. McElroy & Son till Sept., 1895; J. W. Blackstone & Son till suspension, Nov., 1902. Democratic; now independent.

**PICK AND GAD (w).** Oct. 4, 1853.

Founded June, 1853, by Walter Nimocks; after a few weeks, S. G. Bugh became a partner; conducted by them till Oct., 1854; then by Hamilton H. Gray till suspension in Dec. following. Pro-Slavery Democratic.

**PICK AND GAD (w).** Apr., 1884-86. F<sup>7</sup>. 1887-1908. 11 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded July, 1882, by T. J. Law; conducted by him till Jan., 1906; since then, A. W. Law. Published (Apr.—June, 1884) series of papers by I. W. Glines on "Early times in the lead mines of Illinois and Wisconsin." Absorbed *Free Press*, q. v. Apr., 1884, and Jane became Law's partner. Independent. File for 1884 bound with *Free Press*, 1882-84.

**TELEGRAPH (w).** Mar.—Nov., 1849, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor (Aug., 1848) of *La Fayette Republican* (founded May, 1848, by — Cleveland); conducted by James Delany (for a time, with O. J. Wright). Democratic. File bound with *La Fayette Co. Democrat*, Darlington, 1866-69.

## Sinsinawa

**YOUNG EAGLE (m).** Vols. 23-34. Dec., 1897-1909. 6 v. Q. 1910+

Published by teachers and students of St. Clara's Academy. Contains English translation of Father Mazzuchelli's *Memorie Istoriche* (Journal of his missionary travels in the West, especially Wisconsin).

## Soldiers Grove

**ADVANCE (w).**

See *Crawford County Advance*.

**Crawford Co. ADVANCE (w).** July 1894—July, 1903. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1884 by Cole Bros. as successor of *Kickapoo Transcript* and published by them till Jan., 1897; P. A. Glick and D. Bachtenkirdher till Sept. of that year; G. E. Anderson till June, 1899. In August, 1899, bought by G. L. Miller, formerly of *Prairie du Chien Union*, who, with his son Charles, conducted it till Apr., 1902. Then bought by C. A. Cryder-



## Wisconsin

man and conducted by him till Dec., assisted till Sept. by Roland E. McDaniel, then by Archibald Waffle. After Feb., 1898, styled *Advance*. Sold to John W. Blake in 1902, and styled *Kickapoo Valley Journal*, q. v. Republican.

**Crawford County JOURNAL (w).** Apr., 1883-88. 2 v. F7.

Founded Jan., 1882, by an association of citizens; conducted by William Borgen till May following; Ira D. Hurlburt, May, 1883-Apr., 1884 (at the last, with J. E. Patten); C. N. Chapman, three months; thereafter, James Dinsdale; suspended at close of 1888 for a few months. Revived July, 1889, as *Kickapoo Transcript*, q. v. Independent.

**Kickapoo Valley JOURNAL (w).** July, 1903-Oct., 1907. 2 v. F6.

Successor of *Crawford Co. Advance*, q. v. Published by Blake till Oct., 1907 (except for two years, 1902-1904, by J. W. Babcock); then sold to Nagler & Rasmussen, the present owners. Styled *Kickapoo Scout* (q. v.), Oct., 1907.

**Kickapoo SCOUT (w).** Oct., 1907+ F6.

See *Kickapoo Valley Journal*.

**Kickapoo TRANSCRIPT (w).** Aug., 1889-Oct., 1892. Jan.-Sept., 1893 (incomp.). F6.

Founded July, 1889; after a month united with *De Soto Chronicle*, q. v. (removed hither by its publisher, Frank A. Carr); styled *Kickapoo Transcript* and *De Soto Chronicle* till Feb., 1890, then dropped sub-title; published by Carr till May, 1892; by James Dinsdale a short time; sold by Carr (1892) to A. McArthur, and edited by George D. McDowell, 1892-Sept., 1893; then sold to Frazier & Frazier, and styled (Jan., 1894) *Crawford Co. Advance*, q. v.

### Solon Springs

**STAR-ENTERPRISE (w).** Dec., 1907-Sept., 1908. F6.

Consolidation of *Solon Springs Star* and *Lake Nebagamon Enterprise*, q. v.

### South Kaukauna

[See Kaukauna]

### South Wayne

**South Wayne HOMESTEAD (w).** Feb. 1905-1909. 2 v. F6. 1910+

Succeeded *South Wayne News*, Feb., 1905. Conducted by S. Gordon Morse till Sept., 1906; Ray E. Stuart, Sept.-Dec., 1906; Sydney C. Heindel, Dec., 1906-Oct., 1909; since then, L. B. and C. V. Howerly. Non-political. }

### Southport

[The early name of Kenosha, q. v., till its incorporation as a city, Mar., 1850.]

**Southport AMERICAN (w).** June, 1843-Sept., 1844; May, 1848-Oct., 1849. 2 v. F6.

Founded Sept., 1841, by J. B. Jilson and N. P. Dowst; conducted by them three months; Dowst alone, two weeks; Wallace Mygatt, Jan., 1842-

# Newspaper Catalogue

## SOUTHPORT, WIS., continued:

June, 1843; Louis P. Harvey (for a time, with Loring Gullid), nearly two years; Alvan B. Tobey and J. A. Butts, Sept., 1845—Nov., 1846 (Harvey remaining editor till Sept., 1846); Tobey alone, ten months; Mygatt again, Sept., 1847—Mar., 1848; then Henry O. Sholes till its suspension, Oct., 1849. Issued (June—Oct., 1849) daily, under title *Daily Ledger*; edited by Myron S. Barnes. Whig. File for 1847-49 bound with *Telegraph*, 1867-68.

**SOUTHPORT TELEGRAPH (W).** 1844-48, scat. nos. July, 1849—Mar., 1850. F<sup>6</sup>.

For a time issued tri-weekly which was suspended June, 1847. See *Kenosha Telegraph*; also *Wis. Democrat*, Green Bay.

## Sparta

**Sparta DEMOCRAT (W).** June—Nov., 1859. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded June, 1859, by George Babcock and R. H. Copeland; apparently suspended after next general election.

**Sparta DEMOCRAT.**

See *Herald* and *Monroe Co. Democrat*.

**MONROE COUNTY DEMOCRAT (W).** May, 1863-64. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded May, 1863, by Henry R. Hayden; published by him (after May, 1864, with his brother, Harrison) till suspension, 1865. File bound with *Sparta Herald*, 1861-62.

**MONROE CO. DEMOCRAT (W).** 1879-80. F<sup>6</sup>. 1881-1905. 9 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1906-1907. F<sup>6</sup>. 1908+

Removed hither from Tomah, q. v., and consolidated with *Republican*, Jan., 1879; took name of latter till Aug., following; then resumed name of *Democrat*. Conducted by F. A. Brown till Sept., 1883; Guy Whitney till May, 1884. In Feb., 1884, absorbed *Sparta Tribune* (published May, 1882—Feb., 1884, by T. F. Hollister, then purchased by B. W. Perry). *Democrat* continued by Perry, May, 1884—Oct., 1885 (styled *Democrat-Enterprise*, during latter year); B. E. McCoy (under title of *Sparta Democrat*, till June, 1895), till Sept., 1895; D. C. and S. E. Streeter till Oct., 1897; D. W. Cheney and C. S. McCoy till Oct., 1898, under lease from Streeter Bros.; then the Streeters till Aug., 1902. Litigation threw the business into a receiver's hands for six months; then D. C. Streeter resumed control, with C. S. McCoy as editor. Conducted thus till Dec., 1903; then by G. S. Ellicott, till Sept., 1904; J. P. Rice, with W. C. Hawkins as editor, till Oct., 1905. Then George Esch bought a half interest and was editor and manager till Nov., 1907, when he sold to Will N. Wells. Since then, owned by Rice and Wells; edited by the latter. Democratic.

**Sparta EAGLE (W).** Jan. 3, 1862; Aug. 25, 1864; July, 1866-67; 1871, scat. nos. F.

Founded June, 1861, by W. H. Farnham and L. B. Noyes, as successor of *Marquette Eagle*, q. v.; conducted by Farnham till Aug., 1867 (with D. W. C. Wilson, 1866—Apr., 1867); George Redway, Aug., 1867-68; R. H. Redway, 1868—May, 1869; D. B. Priest (with Malcolm Graham, June, 1869—Feb., 1870; then with W. R. Finch, two months), till May, 1870;

# Wisconsin

H. G. Rising & Co., six months; R. C. Bierce and Wilson, Nov., 1870—Feb., 1871; continued by Wilson and T. F. Hollister till suspension, May, 1872. Republican. File bound with *Sparta Democrat*, 1859.

**Wisconsin GREENBACK (w).** June, 1876—Sept., 1879. 2 v. F<sup>3</sup>.

Founded June, 1876, by J. Lamborn, as organ of National Greenback party, suspended Nov., 1877; published at both Milwaukee and Sparta during last four months. Revived soon afterwards by J. and A. B. Lamborn; continued till May, 1879; issued one (final) number thereafter, Sept. 18, 1879.

**Sparta HERALD (w).** July, 1861-62; Apr., 1869-1909. 14 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1910+

First regular paper in Monroe County; established Aug., 1855, by Milton Montgomery and James D. Condit, as *Sparta Watchman*; in June, 1856, purchased by Lucius M. Rose and styled *Monroe Co. Freeman*; conducted by him two years; sold to David McBride, early in 1858, and styled *Sparta Herald*; conducted by him till 1867; then by W. J. Whipple, under name *Sparta Democrat* (q. v.) till 1869. Bought back at that time by David McBride and his son Wilfred, and again styled *Herald*. Since the former's death in 1884, conducted by Wilfred and E. S. McBride; latterly by Wilfred alone. Republican.

**Sparta INDEPENDENT (w).** Nov., 1890—June, 1894. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by H. E. Kelley; merged in *Herald*, July, 1894.

**Monroe County REPUBLICAN (w).** 1876-78. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded May, 1872, by D. W. C. Wilson, as successor of *Eagle*; conducted by him till Jan., 1879; then sold to Brown & Foster of *Monroe Co. Democrat* (removed hither from Tomah, q. v.). Republican under Wilson, then Democratic.

## Spencer

**Spencer ADVANCE (w).** Jan.-July, 1881. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established by E. W. Stevens, Jan., 1881; suspended in July following. Non-partisan. File bound with *Tribune*, 1882-83.

**Spencer TRIBUNE (w).** Apr., 1882—Sept., 1883. F<sup>6</sup>. Oct., 1883—June, 1886. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Oct., 1881, by A. B. Barney; sold by him to T. S. Norton, Oct., 1882, who conducted it till May, 1885; thereafter, E. M. and G. E. Vandercook till 1894. No later mention in directories. Republican till 1887; then Independent.

## Spring Green

**Weekly HOME NEWS.** 1895-1901. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1902-1909. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Oct., 1881, by J. A. Smith, as *Times*, but soon styled *Spring Green News*. Conducted by him till 1882; P. W. Meehan, 1882—Nov., 1888; since then, W. R. Purdy. Styled *Weekly Home News* since 1882.

**Dollar TIMES (w).** Mar., 1878—May, 1880. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1877, by J. F. Morrow; published also at Baraboo, for a time; styled *Inter-County Times*, Mar.—Sept., 1878, and published also at Lone Rock; suspended May, 1880. Greenback.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## Spring Prairie

[See Voree]

## Spring Valley

Spring Valley SUN (w). 1905-1908. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1892 by T. J. Rostad, and conducted by him till 1895; since then, Charles Lowater.

## Stanley

REPUBLICAN (w). May, 1896-1908. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded 1896 by Bridgman Bros. and conducted by them till 1901; W. H. Bridgman, 1901-Jan., 1908; since then, Bridgman and others as Inter County Pub. Co. Republican.

## Stanton

Stanton Weekly TIMES. 1859-60, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

See Plover Times. File bound with Wausau Central Wisconsin, 1857-59.

## Stevens Point

Stevens Point DEMOCRAT (w). Feb., 1880-July, 1885. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Feb., 1880, by H. W. Lee; conducted by him till July, 1885; apparently suspended about Aug. following.

Wisconsin EAGLE (w). Nov., 1884-Nov., 1885. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1884, by A. G. Ellis; continued by him one year; then suspended. File bound with Democrat, 1884-85.

GAZETTE (w). July, 1878-81. F<sup>6</sup>. 1882-Sept., 1885. F<sup>7</sup>. Sept., 1885-1909. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Established July, 1878, by Ed. D. Glennon and William Krembs (H. W. Lee, editor); conducted by them till Jan., 1880; Glennon and Clay C. Cooper, till 1883; since then, Glennon alone. Styled Portage Co. Gazette till 1885. Independent till 1880; then Republican; since 1888, Democratic.

HUNGERFORD's Real Estate Journal (m). Feb., 1879-Nov., 1881. F.  
Dec., 1881-July, 1886. F<sup>7</sup>.

Published by G. W. Hungerford; devoted to land interests of Stevens Point and vicinity.

Stevens Point JOURNAL (w). 1872-74. F<sup>6</sup>. 1875-82. 3 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1883-1908. 13 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Successor (Jan., 1872) of Point, q. v.; conducted till 1873 by E. B. Northrop (at first with L. D. Conery); since then, Edward McGlachlin (in partnership with T. J. Simons, Feb., 1876-93). Daily begun Oct., 1895. Republican.



## Wisconsin

WISCONSIN LUMBERMAN (w). Dec., 1863-1866. 1867-July, 1868. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1863, by F. H. Stout; continued by him (at first, with L. D. Conery) till suspension in 1868. Republican. File for 1863-66 bound with *Wis. State Rights*, 1861.

WISCONSIN PINERY (w). 1853-Mar., 1859; July, 1884-Oct., 1886. 7 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1853, by A. G. Ellis; continued by him (with N. V. Chandler, during first year till Nov., 1857; then purchased by Caleb Swayze (Ellis editor till Aug., 1859; then Gilbert L. Park till Jan., 1861) and continued by him till 1894. No later mention in directories. Democratic.

POINT (w). July-Dec., 1871. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established Mar., 1870, by E. B. Northrop and continued by him till Dec., 1871; succeeded by *Journal*, q. v. Republican. File bound with *Plover Times*, 1873-Mar., 1875.

WISCONSIN STATE RIGHTS (w). Apr.-Dec., 1861. F<sup>o</sup>.

Removed hither from Monroe, q. v., and conducted by N. L. Stout; suspended Mar., 1862. File bound with *Wis. Lumberman*, 1863-66.

### Stoughton

STOUGHTON COURIER (w). Dec., 1876-July, 1909. 17 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor of *Signal* (see *Reporter*); sold May, 1878, to C. E. Parish and conducted by him till Nov., 1894; by J. M. Hibbard till July, 1909, when he bought *Stoughton Hub* and merged the two papers under name *Courier-Hub*. Republican.

COURIER-HUB (w). July, 1909+ F.

Consolidation (July, 1909), of *Stoughton Courier* and *Stoughton Hub*, q. v.

STOUGHTON HUB (w). 1883-July, 1909. 13 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded 1880 by T. G. Mandt, and continued by him four years; C. J. Rollis, 1884-89; C. S. Crosse till July, 1909, when merged in *Courier-Hub*. Styled *Hub* till Mar., 1885. Independent.

———Same (s-w). 1887. F<sup>o</sup>.

File bound with *Hub*, 1886-87.

STOUGHTON INDEPENDENT (w). Sept.-Dec., 1857. F<sup>o</sup>.

Established Sept., 1857, by Henry J. Walker; suspended after three months, and removed to Mazomanie; of brief duration there. Non-partisan. File bound with *Western Fireside*, Madison, 1857.

NORMANNEN (w). 1891-1894. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor of *Gauken* (humorous sheet, established 1884 by O. O. Meilaas and John Oftelle), which was purchased by Allberg, Swan & Co. early in 1890, changed to a political newspaper, and styled *Normannen*; published by them till Sept., 1894. Edited by D. M. Schoyen, 1890-93; O. A. Buslett, since Aug., 1894; purchased the following month by Buslett and H. J. Allberg, and styled *Wisconsin Normannen*. Removed to Madison and styled *Nordmanden*, q. v. Democratic, till Buslett became editor; now Republican; also social and literary.

# Newspaper Catalogue

STOUGHTON, WIS., continued:

STOUGHTON REPORTER (w). Feb., 1863-69; Jan-Aug., 1874. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1863, by L. W. Powell and conducted by him (at first, with I. A. Hoxie; during last six months, with Frank Allen) till May, 1865; then by Allen (during first year, with C. D. Wells) till suspension, Mar., 1871. Revived May, 1871, by Allen; in 1874, title changed to *Signal*; sold to George W. Currier, and styled (1876) *Courier*, q. v. File for 1874 bound with *Western Fireside*, Madison, 1857.

WISCONSIN SIGNAL (w). Jan.-June, 1858. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by W. A. Giles as successor of *Independent*; continued only five months. File bound with *Western Fireside*, 1857.

SKANDINAVIAN AMERICAN.

See same title under Madison.

## Sturgeon Bay

ADVOCATE (w). Feb., 1897-1909. 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

See *Door County Advocate*.

DOOR COUNTY ADVOCATE (w). Mar., 1862-66. F<sup>5</sup>. 1867-97. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

First paper in Door County; founded Mar., 1862, by Joseph Harris (originator and chief promoter of Sturgeon Bay ship canal) and conducted by him till Apr., 1875 (in partnership with Myron H. McCord during first three months, and with H. Harris, 1866-Apr., 1875); Frank Long, after Apr., 1875. In May, 1870, published a history of the paper. Styled *Advocate*, q. v., Feb., 1897. Republican.

DEMOCRAT (w). 1893-Mar., 1895. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor of *Republican*; continued by J. E. Harris till Aug., 1894; C. M. Whiteside, five months; Hugh E. O'Donnell, three months; in Mar., 1895, merged in *Door Co. Democrat*.

DOOR COUNTY DEMOCRAT (w). Mar., 1895-1908. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Jan., 1893, by J. J. Pinney and G. W. Allen; in Mar., 1895, absorbed *Democrat*. In 1898 Allen withdrew, but Pinney continued as owner till his death, June 30, 1909. Managed by his estate till Mar., 1910; since then, Door County Pub. Co., with Herbert J. Sanderson as editor and manager. Independent, till Mar., 1910; since then, Progressive Republican.

EVERGREEN and Forest Tree Grower (m). Aug., 1871-July, 1876. F.

Published by George Pinney & Co.; devoted to arboriculture. Title changed Feb., 1874, to *Evergreen and Fruit Tree Grower*; and June, 1875, to *Evergreen*.

EXPOSITOR (w). Oct., 1873-May, 1876. F<sup>4</sup>. June, 1876-June, 1880.

F<sup>5</sup>. July, 1880-Apr., 1887. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1873, by George Pinney; continued by him till May, 1877; Charles J. Martin, to Dec., 1884; W. B. Carr, Jan., 1885-Mar., 1886; purchased then by an association of citizens (A. W. Lawrence, A. M. Washburn, and others), and styled *Independent*. In Feb.-Mar., 1881, published articles on history of Door County. Independent (except in 1876, Democratic).

## Wisconsin

INDEPENDENT (w). May, 1887—June, 1890. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor of *Expositor*; in Mar., 1888, sold to Dudley Crandall, and conducted by him till July, 1890; then purchased by Joseph Harris Jr., and styled *Republican*.

PILOT (m). Vols. 1—2. Nov., 1892—Sept., 1894. F<sup>4</sup>.

Organ of Hope Congregational church; edited by the pastor, A. A. Andridge; suspended Sept., 1894.

Sturgeon Bay REPUBLICAN (w). July, 1890—92. F<sup>o</sup>.

Successor of *Independent*; conducted by Joseph Harris till July, 1891; then sold to J. Edwards Harris; in Jan., 1893, styled *Democrat*, q. v. *Republican*, till July, 1891; thereafter *Democratic*.

### Sun Prairie

COUNTRYMAN (w). Dec., 1877—82. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1883—Nov., 1892. 4 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1893—1908. 8 v. F<sup>o</sup>. 1909—

Founded Dec., 1877, by C. S. Crosse, and continued by him till Feb., 1889; Walter S. Hidden, Feb., 1889—96; Walter R. Demphy, 1896—Aug., 1905; since then, Theron G. Stair. *Republican*.

Sun Prairie COUNTRYMAN.

See *Countryman*.

Sun Prairie LEDGER (w). Jan.—Feb., 1869. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1868; published by Henry S. Ehrman. File bound with *Stoughton Reporter*, 1867—69.

Sun Prairie NEWS (w). Dec., 1903—Oct., 1904. F<sup>o</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1903, by News Pub. Co., Geo. R. Bull, manager; conducted by him till suspension, Oct., 1904.

### Superior

ARGUS (s-m). Nov., 1895—June, 1896. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded Nov., 1895, by Nelson Dewey Literary Society. Published during the school year.

Superior CHRONICLE (w). June, 1856—58; 1859—61, scat. nos. 2 v. F<sup>o</sup>.

First paper in Douglas County; founded June, 1855, by Washington Ashton and John C. Wise, of Maryland (at the instigation of Stephen A. Douglas, who owned lands in Superior, and for whom the county was named); conducted by them till Mar., 1858; Ashton alone (under title of *Gazette*, after 1863), till his death, Nov., 1868; his widow, Ellen, till July, 1869; then sold to R. C. Mitchell, and styled *Superior Tribune*; removed to Duluth, Apr., 1870. *Republican*.

*Duluth Tribune* established daily edition here, Mar., 1888, styled *Superior Daily Tribune*; edited by W. E. Downing.

Lake Superior FARMER. Sept., 15, 1895.

No more published.

HUMANE AGE (m). Oct., 1897—June, 1898.

Devoted to temperance.

# Newspaper Catalogue

SUPERIOR, WIS., continued:

INLAND OCEAN (w). Apr., 1896—Aug., 1903. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Inter Ocean*.

Superior INTER-OCEAN (w). July, 1883—Aug., 1886. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1882, by W. J. Whipple; in Jan., 1884, purchased by a stock company (Josiah Bond and others); continued by them till Nov. following; L. Taylor and Whipple, one month; C. E. Foote, Dec., 1884—June, 1885; C. C. Knappen, one year; M. C. French, June, 1886—July, 1887; W. F. Street till 1891. Styled *Inland Ocean*, Nov., 1891; conducted by A. H. Scott and C. A. Ward till Apr., 1900; W. E. Chandler and O. E. Dunn, Apr., 1900—Oct., 1901; Chandler and W. H. Johnson, Oct., 1901—Mar., 1902; Dunn and Johnson, Mar.—Aug., 1902; Ralph C. Colburn, Aug., 1902—Aug., 1903. Daily published in 1888; succeeded by *Journal*, q. v. under *L. Superior Sentinel*. Republican.

LABOR World (w). 1903+ F<sup>5</sup>.

See same title under Duluth, Minn.

LEADER (d). Feb., 1891—Feb., 1901. 30 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1890, by A. P. Swineford; in 1891, purchased by Frank A. Flower, and conducted by him till 1895; Middleton Manuf. Co., 1895—1899; Superior Leader Co., 1900—1903; Herbert S. Fairall, editor. Then merged with *Clarion*, as *Clarion-Leader*, q. v. Since then managed by J. S. Konkell. Independent, till Nov., 1894. Republican till 1903; since then, Democratic.

LEADER-CLARION (w). 1904—1909. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

See *Leader*.

Sunday MERCURY (w). May—June, 1892. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded by George H. Teague, May, 1892; A. P. Swineford, editor; successor of *New Northwest*, q. v. File bound with *Superior Wave*, 1891—92.

Lake Superior MINER and Telegram (w). 1898—Feb., 1899. F<sup>4</sup>.

Founded 1889; issued from *Evening Telegram* office. Edited 1898—99 by M. C. French. Merged in *Telegram*, Feb., 1899.

NEW NORTHWEST (w). Mar.—May, 1892. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established Mar., 1892, by A. P. Swineford and — Larke; within three months, merged in *Sunday Mercury*, q. v. File bound with *Superior Wave*, 1891—92.

POSTEN (w). Norwegian. Oct., 1892—June, 1893. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1888; owned by Charles Lagro; edited by Adolph Rydal till 1890; O. M. Skinvik, till Aug., 1892; Peer O. Strømme, till 1893; Nathan Mortenson, in 1894. Styled *Tidende*, q. v., July, 1893. Published also at Duluth till Dec., 1892. Democratic.

Lake Superior SENTINEL (w). May, 1888—Dec., 1889. F<sup>6</sup>.

Weekly edition of *Daily Journal* (successor of daily *Inter-Ocean*, q. v.); established by Morris B. Kimball, May, 1888; both *Journal* and *Sentinel* sold by him to G. L. Rice, Feb., 1889; after two months, changed hands several times; conducted by A. F. McKay and George D. Moulton, July—Dec., 1889; then suspended.



# Wisconsin

Superior TELEGRAM (d). May, 1890-1910. 65 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

——Same (w). May, 1892—Apr., 1893. F<sup>4</sup>.

. Oldest daily in Superior; founded Apr., 1890; published to date by Telegram Ptg. Co. (J. T. Murphy, pres.). Edited by Frank A. Flower, Apr.—Aug., 1890; W. B. Hennessy, Aug., 1890—Aug., 1892; W. F. Street, during winter of 1892-93; Kirby Thomas, Apr., 1893-1902; since then, Clough Gates and H. C. Stivers. Absorbed *Daily Call*, Feb., 1894; and *Daily News* (Labor Union), Aug., 1894. Issued weekly during 1892 and part of 1893. Republican.

*Saturday Evening Call* (w) founded Aug., 1887, by M. C. French; edited by Joseph B. Perkins; sold Mar., 1890, to a stock company, and issued daily; edited by W. F. Boland. Democratic (after first six months).

Superior TIDENDE (w). Norwegian. Nov., 1895-1907. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1908+

Continuation of *Posten*, q. v. Conducted by Hendrickson & Gronseth till 1896; Simon Klov Dahl, 1896-97; Henry P. Peterson, 1898-1904; John L. Erickson, 1905-1907; since then, Tidende Pub. Co.

Superior TIMES (w). 1874-75. F<sup>6</sup>. 1876-79; 1881-99. 7 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1870, by Thomas Bardon; conducted by him for a time; E. W. Anderson, till Feb., 1875; Charles S. Douglas (with D. S. Pryor, during first six months), till Dec., 1876; Thomas and James Bardon, for five years; J. Lute Christie, Jan., 1882-1898; E. E. Brownell, 1898—Feb., 1901; H. H. Brinsmade, Feb., 1901—Apr., 1902; since then, C. L. Day. Democratic till Sept., 1876; since then, Republican.

UNITED LABOR (s-m). Dec., 1894—Apr., 1895.

Published "under direction of the united labor organizations of Superior."

Superior WAVE (w). June, 1886—May, 1902. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established June, 1886, by M. B. Kimball; conducted by him till Feb., 1888; Frank B. Gregg till suspension, May, 1902. Issued tri-weekly, July, 1887—Feb., 1888. Styled *West Superior Wave* till Mar., 1888. Republican.

## Tafton

[Name of Bloomington during 1859-67]

Tafton Collegiate SEMINARY Offering (m). Vol. 1, No. 3, new series July, 1862.

Edited by David Parsons, principal of seminary, and published by students and their friends.

## Thorp

COURIER (w). June, 1891—Apr., 1905. 6 v. F<sup>5</sup>. May, 1905-1908. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Nov., 1883, by William Wagner, and since conducted by him. Democratic.

## Three Lakes

Forest ADVANCE (w). May—Dec., 1911. F<sup>6</sup>.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## Tomah

**Tomah CHIEF** (w). May, 1859—Jan., 1860. F<sup>5</sup>.

Established May, 1859, by Joseph K. Averill; probably of short duration. Democratic.

**Monroe County DEMOCRAT** (w). 1878. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1878, by F. A. Brown and Arthur G. Foster; removed after one year to Sparta, q. v. File bound with *Monroe Co. Democrat*, Sparta.

**Tomah JOURNAL** (w). 1867-72; 1874, scat. nos. F<sup>7</sup>. 1875-80. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1881-83. F<sup>5</sup>. 1884-1908. 11 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded July, 1867, by J. A. and C. D. Wells; conducted by one or both of them till Jan., 1884; Fred. Kibbe, six months; S. L. Chase, July, 1884-Jan., 1885; since then, L. B. Squier (with J. D. Button, 1885-86). At first, Independent; then Republican.

## Tomahawk

**TOMAHAWK** (w). Feb., 1895-99. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1900-09. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Established June, 1887; published by W. M. Shirk & Son till end of 1894; P. H. Swift, 1895; Tomahawk Pub. Co., 1896-Oct., 1903; since then W. D. Lambert. Democratic.

## Trempealeau

**GAZETTE** (w). 1903-1906 (incomp). 1907-1908. F<sup>6</sup>. Jan.-Aug., 1909.

Founded 1890 by Utter Bros. & Ford, and conducted by them till 1893; Clarence S. Utter, 1893-1901 (or later); Bohen & Co. June, 1903-1909; since then, F. J. Pearson. Independent.

**Trempealeau HERALD** (w). Feb., 1895-1909. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Dec., 1885, by Jacob Tenney, as organ of Labor party; published by E. N. and A. D. Goodhue till 1896; since then, Alletta Goodhue.

**Trempealeau County RECORD** (w). Nov., 1867—Aug., 1869. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor of *Galesville Transcript*, q. v.; conducted by A. F. Booth (in partnership with C. A. Leith, till Aug., 1869; with A. Atwood, a few months—A. W. Newman, editor; then with T. D. Stone) till Jan., 1873; then merged in *Galesville Journal*, q. v. Republican.

**Trempealeau REPRESENTATIVE** (w). Aug., 1859-60. F<sup>5</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1859; conducted by Francis W. Newland and S. D. Hastings.

**Trempealeau County REPUBLICAN** (w). 1876-78. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established Mar., 1873, by Charles A. Leith; united with *Arcadia Leader*, Dec., 1877; removed thither, and styled *Trempealeau Co. Republican and Arcadia Leader*, q. v. For several years, Noah D. Comstock, editor of *Leader*, remained corresponding editor of its successor.

# Wisconsin

## Two Rivers

CHRONICLE (w). July, 1899-1900. F7. 1901-1908. 4 v. F6. 1909+  
See *Manitowoc County Chronicle*.

Manitowoc County CHRONICLE (w). Jan.—Apr., Dec., 1874; 1875—  
June, 1899. 9 v. F7.

Founded Apr., 1872, by an association of citizens; H. S. Pierpont, editor; in 1875 purchased by W. F. Nash, and conducted by him till 1902; since then, W. F. Nash & Son. Styled *Chronicle* since 1897. At first, Independent; then Democratic.

REPORTER (w). Dec., 1906-1909. F6. 1910+

Founded Mar., 1905, by Fred W. Althen, and since conducted by him. Independent.

## Union Grove

Union Grove ENTERPRISE (w). Feb., 1879-1908. 13 v. F6. 1909+  
Established Oct., 1877, by A. P. Colby; since then conducted by him. Republican since Oct., 1879.

## Valley Junction

Valley ADVOCATE (w). Mar., 1898—Sept., 1900. 2 v. F3.

Founded 1898 by E. T. Hale and published by him till merged, Sept., 1900, with *Warrens Index*, q. v.

Wisconsin Valley SETTLER. Vol. 1. Nos. 1-9. 1905. F4.

## Viola

INTELLIGENCER (w). 1897-1908. 6 v. F6. 1909+

Founded Oct., 1890, by Clifford M. Wells and conducted by him till 1892; since then, J. H. and Gertrude Frazier. Republican.

## Viroqua

Vernon County CENSOR (w). Aug., 1865-99. 11 v. F7. 1900-1909. 5 v. F6. 1910+

Successor of *Northwestern Times*, established by Daniel V. Priest, J. M. Rusk, and William Nelson, Aug., 1865; three months later, Rusk left the firm; continued by Priest and Nelson till May, 1869; Nelson till Jan., 1874; Henry Casson Jr., Jan., 1874—Oct., 1885; since then, O. G. Munson. Republican.

Viroqua EXPOSITOR (w). 1859; Jan.—May, 1861; Oct., 1861—Jan., 1862; Aug., 1862—Apr., 1863. 2 v. F7. (1859 with *La Crosse Ind. Rep.*, 1858-59.)

———Same (s-w). May—Oct., 1861.

Founded Aug., 1858, by O. C. Jesse, and Justus Smith; conducted by them till suspension, May, 1863. Edited by G. W. Wolfe, Nov., 1858—May, 1859, and 1861 till his death, Sept., 1862. In July, 1863, sold to James Lewrie and transferred to *N. W. Times*.

# Newspaper Catalogue

VIROQUA, WIS., continued:

WISCONSIN INDEPENDENT (w). July, 1872—July, 1874; 1875. 2 v. F7.  
Founded by T. C. Ankeny, July, 1872; removed to Black River Falls, q.  
v., Dec., 1875.

VERNON COUNTY LEADER (w). Aug., 1884—July, 1889. F6.  
Founded 1880 by D. W. C. Wilson, and conducted by him till 1886;  
since then, F. H. Graves.

VIROQUA REPUBLICAN (w). Aug., 1894—1908. 7 v. F6. 1909-  
Founded Aug., 1894, by M. L. Snodgrass and Fred E. Hart and con-  
ducted by them till death of Snodgrass, July, 1895; Hart and E. H.  
Briggs, July, 1895—Apr., 1896; Briggs & Co., Apr., 1896—Jan., 1903; W.  
J. Robinson, Jan., 1903—Feb., 1904 (with Glen P. Wood after July,  
1903); Wood, Feb.—Oct., 1904; Republican Ptg. Co., Oct., 1904—Dec.,  
1906 (edited by I. S. Griffin); Harry Bailey, Dec., 1906—Mar., 1910; Re-  
publican Ptg. Co., Mar., 1910, till suspension, Mar., 1911. Republican;  
gives special attention to religious, educational, and literary news.

NORTHWESTERN TIMES (w). 1860—65. 2 v. F7. (Aug.—Dec., 1863 with  
*Expositor*, 1861—1863.)  
See *Western Times*, note.

WESTERN TIMES (w). June, 1856—59. F7.  
First paper in Vernon (formerly Bad Ax) County; established June,  
1856, by J. A. Somerby; the first copy printed, of the first issue, was sold  
at auction for \$21; styled *Northwestern Times* after 1856; conducted by  
Somerby nine years (in partnership with James Osgood, 1859; R. C.  
Bierce, Dec., 1859—Sept., 1861); suspended June, 1865, after office was  
wrecked by tornado; succeeded by *Vernon Co. Censor*, q. v. In June,  
1863, absorbed *Expositor*. Independent.

## Voree

[The name given by the Mormons to their settlement in the town now  
known as Spring Prairie, Walworth County.]

GOSPEL HERALD (m; w). Feb., Aug.—Oct., 1846; 1847, 9 nos.; Mar.—  
Dec., 1849; Jan. 17—31, 1850. Q.

Styled *Voree Herald* during 1846, *Zion's Revellie* during 1847, and  
*Gospel Herald* thereafter. Published and edited by James J. Strang, a  
Mormon leader who assumed to be the head of the church instead of Brigh-  
am Young, and who established (1847) a miniature monarchy on Beaver  
Island, in Lake Michigan. On Strang's removal thither from Voree, the  
*Herald* was continued under the title of *Northern Islander* (1850).  
Strang was assassinated in 1855, after which both colonies were soon  
abandoned. See H. E. Legler's *A Moses of the Mormons* (Milw., 1897).

## Warner

[Name of town changed to Ladysmith, q. v.]

JOURNAL (w). May—June, 1900. F6.



# Wisconsin

## Warrens

WARRENS INDEX (w). 1899—Nov., 1901. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded 1896 by W. J. Evans. Taken over by F. R. Barber, owner of the plant and sold to J. S. Dunn in 1899; in Nov., 1901, sold to Barber, and by him transferred to Index Ptg. Co., who published it till suspension, 1910. Independent Republican.

## Washburn

WASHBURN BEE (w). Mar., 1885—Sept., 1887. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded Mar., 1885, by Frank S. Dunbar and Allan T. Williams; suspended June, 1886. Revived, a few weeks later, by A. M. Warden; continued by him till Sept., 1887; apparently suspended at that time.

WASHBURN TIMES (w). Apr., 1895—1909. 8 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1910+

Successor of Iron River *Times* (founded Mar., 1892); removed hither Apr., 1895; sold then by Byron Ripley to J. E. Jones; published by him till about 1903; since then, Times Pub. Co. Independent Republican.

## Waterford

WATERFORD POST (w). Feb., 1879—1909. 10 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1910+

Founded Nov., 1877, by C. M. Whitman; conducted by him till Sept., 1880; Edward Malone till Jan., 1907; since then, Malone & Miller.

## Waterloo

WATERLOO DEMOCRAT (w). June, 1905—1909. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1910+

Founded 1895 by Charles B. Mead and conducted by him till 1890; P. H. Bolger and A. D. Merrell, 1890—1903; since then, H. A. Whipple (part of the time with E. P. Winkelman). Contains (1905) history of Waterloo, by J. A. Sheridan.

WATERLOO JOURNAL (w). Sept., 1871—74. F<sup>s</sup>. 1875—78. F<sup>7</sup>. 1879—Apr., 1908. 14 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded Dec., 1870, by A. F. Booth; continued by him till 1872; Frank Streeter, 1872—Mar., 1874; E. F. Conklin, till Oct., 1878; S. J. Conklin, six months; Currie G. Bell, May, 1879—Sept., 1882; Dutcher Bros. (D. O. Bennett, editor), two years; H. M. Knowlton, Aug., 1884—Apr., 1908, when bought by *Democrat*, q. v. Republican.

PARISH NEWS (m). Vol. 1. Nov., Dec., 1894. Q.

## Watertown

BLACK AND RED (m). Vols. 1—8. 1897—1905. 8 v. in 6. Vol. 10, 1906, 2 nos. Vol. 13. 1909 (incomp). 1910+ Q.

Published by students of Northwestern University.

WATERTOWN CHRONICLE (w). June, 1847—Oct., 1854. 4 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

Founded by J. A. Hadley, June, 1847; first paper in Jefferson County; conducted by Hadley till Sept., 1853; Theron Minor and E. W. Skinner, two years; M. Cullaton and L. M. Rose, Aug., 1855—56; after several rapid changes in ownership, suspended early in 1857. Revived in succeeding autumn by Hadley and E. B. Quiner, as a campaign sheet; suspended after election. Daily published during Sept., 1855. Whig.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WATERTOWN, WIS., continued:

Watertown DEMOCRAT (w). Oct., 1854—Feb., 1883. 9 v. F7.

Founded by D. W. Ballou, Oct., 1854, and conducted by him till his death, July, 1876; then by Thomas C. Jones (with James McHugh, till Mar., 1877), till his death, May, 1881; Mawson & Farran, one year; McHugh, a few months; then suspended. Revived in Oct. following, by A. B. Barney; suspended in Mar., 1883, and merged in *Gazette*, q. v. Issues of June 28 and July 12, 1860, contain historical sketch of Watertown newspapers.

GAZETTE (w). July, 1879—Jan., 1880; May, 1881—88. 4 v. F7. 1889—1908. 10 v. F6. 1909+

Founded Mar., 1879, by George P. Mathes; conducted by him till Nov., 1880; since then, James W. Moore (during first two months, with John Moran). Absorbed *Democrat*, Apr., 1883. Democratic.

Watertown LEADER (w). Apr., 1906—1909. 2 v. F6. 1910+

See *Watertown Republican*.

Rock River PILOT (w). Oct., 1847—Oct., 1848. F6.

Founded Oct., 1847, by George Hyer (aided by Nelson Whitney); in following year became property of William T. Butler; conducted by him till suspension (probably early in 1849). Succeeded by *Rock River Jeffersonian*, Aug., 1849, edited by Butler; sold to E. B. Quiner, Feb., 1850, and styled *Dem. State Register*. Democratic.

Democratic State REGISTER (w). Mar., 1850—Nov., 1854. 2 v. F7.

Established Mar., 1850, by E. B. Quiner, as successor of *Rock River Jeffersonian* (founded Oct., 1847; see *Rock River Pilot*); suspended Oct. 1854. Styled *Watertown Weekly Register* after Aug., 1853. Democratic; in last year, Independent.

Also issued *Home Circle* (s-m); literary, agricultural, and temperance; organ of Sons of Temperance; suspended in 1854.

Watertown REPUBLICAN (w). 1867-73. 2 v. F7. 1874-1900. 13 v. F6. 1901-1902. F7. 1903—Apr., 1906. 2 v. F6.

Founded June, 1860, by J. W. Lawton and continued by him till Mar., 1862; D. T. Lindley and Justus T. Moak (associate editor since Aug., 1860), Mar., 1862-63; Lindley and J. E. Atwater, till Apr., 1864; Robert Tompkins and G. W. Howland, till Aug., 1865; Charles R. Gill (for a time, with W. I. Martin), three years; Julius H. Keyes, Aug., 1868-81 (with E. D. Coe, during first four years); William L. Norris, 1881 till his death, Apr., 1894; his widow, A. O., and son, G. W. till June, 1905; since then, P. W. Swift. Since Apr., 1906, styled *Watertown Leader*, q. v.

WELTBÜRGER UND ANZEIGER (w). June 26, 1858; Sept. 1901—June, 1909. 5 v. F6. 1910+

*Weltbürger* founded Oct., 1857, by Emil Rothe; absorbed *Anzeiger*, Feb., 1858; suspended Oct., 1858. Revived Jan., 1859, by Rothe and D. Blumenfeld, as *Watertown Weltbürger*; edited by Rothe till 1862; by Blumenfeld till his death, Sept., 1905; Miller & Schroeder till June, 1906; since then, Otto R. Krueger and Gustav Schwendke. Democratic. Also published, during 1864, *Westliche Monatschrift* (m); literary.

*Anzeiger* established Sept., 1853, by D. Blumenfeld and John Kopp; edited by Emil Rothe till Aug., 1857; by Carl Schurz, two weeks (then

# Wisconsin

discharged as "too Republican"): then by Jos. Engelmann: consolidated with *Weltbürger*, Feb., 1858.

## Waukesha

[See also *Prairieville*.]

**Waukesha CHRONOTYPE (w).** July, 1852—July, 1854. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Continuation of *Democrat*, q. v.; conducted by H. D. Barron (with Edward H. Baxter, during first four months) till July, 1854; then sold to Alexander F. Pratt and styled *Plain-Dealer*, q. v.

**Waukesha DEMOCRAT (w).** July, 1848—June, 1852. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

First local paper in Waukesha County; founded July, 1848, by George Hyer; sold by him to Henry D. Barron, Aug., 1851; styled *Chronotype*, q. v., Jan., 1853.

**Waukesha County DEMOCRAT (w).** Mar., 1854—64. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor (Mar., 1854) of *Indep. Press*; conducted by Casey (with John Fallon, during first six weeks; then with Patrick H. Carney), two years; Carney May, 1856, till early in 1865; J. B. Hunt, a short time; merged in *Plain-Dealer*, July, 1865. File for 1864 bound with *Plain-Dealer*, 1865—66.

*Independent Press* founded July, 1853, by C. C. White, E. H. Baxter, and Sidney A. Bean; sold to Dominick Casey, Feb., 1854; succeeded by *Waukesha Co. Democrat* in following month. Whig.

**Waukesha County DEMOCRAT (w).** 1872—74. F<sup>8</sup>. 1875—Mar., 1894. 7 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1872, by E. L. Spence and J. A. Gaynor; conducted by them till Aug., 1873; Spence alone, till June, 1877; P. H. Carney, till Apr., 1879; F. A. Eastman, till Jan., 1881; W. D. Bacon and Ed. F. Gleason, six weeks; by Carney, Feb., 1881, till his death in 1900; continued by his heirs a short time, then suspended. Absorbed second *Plain-Dealer*, Sept., 1876.

**Waukesha DISPATCH (w; s-w).** 1894—1901. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1902—Sept., 1904. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Oct., 1904—1908. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Feb., 1891, by T. E. Ryan, George Winans, and others. Conducted by them till Feb., 1891; E. E. Ryan and C. G. Deissner, 1892—94; sold to A. F. Warden, Jan., 1895. Edited by M. T. Stokes, 1891; Mrs. L. A. Lucy and E. P. Bannon, 1892; Cal. P. Smith, 1893; W. C. Donovan, 1894; A. F. Warden, 1895—May, 1904. Then bought by Dispatch Pub. Co., and since edited by G. W. Norris. Democratic.

**American FREEMAN (w).** May, 1847—May, 1848. F<sup>7</sup>.

Successor of *Milwaukee Democrat*, q. v.; removed hither Sept., 1844; owned by stock company of Liberty leaders, and edited by C. C. Sholes till Dec., 1846; then by Ichabod Coddling. About Oct., 1846, most of stock became property of C. C. Olin, who conducted paper till May, 1848 (in partnership with T. D. Plumb, Oct.—Nov., 1846; with Coddling, two months; with Sherman M. Booth, after Jan., 1847); purchased by Booth, May, 1848, and removed to Milwaukee (q. v., under title *Wis. Free Democrat*). Advocated abolition of slavery.



# Newspaper Catalogue

## WAUKESHA, WIS., continued:

Waukesha FREEMAN (w). Apr.-Dec., 1859; 1860-61, scat nos. Extra, Sept. 24, 1864; Feb. 1870-June, 1879. 3 v. F7. July, 1879-1908. 14 v. F8. 1909+

Established Mar., 1859, by M. Cullaton, as successor of *Watertown Transcript*; conducted by him six months; L. B. Wright, Sept., 1859-Nov., 1867; Wright and T. B. Reid, one year; Reid and Nicholas Smith, Nov., 1868-Aug., 1869; Smith alone, Aug., 1869-May, 1870; Smith and T. W. Haight, one month; Haight alone, June, 1870-Jan., 1872; Haight and H. M. Youmans, Feb., 1872-Sept., 1874; since then conducted by Youmans (in partnership with F. A. Randall, Apr., 1884-Aug., 1887; also assisted editorially by Haight, 1874-81). Absorbed *World* (founded Apr., 1887) and *Journal*, 1890. Issued daily during summer of 1881-83. 1885, 1887-88. In issues of May, 1870-Jan., 1872, are articles by Haight on local history and geology; see historical sketch in issue of Aug. 15, 1878. Republican. File for 1859 bound with *Republican*, 1857-58.

*Watertown Transcript* founded Jan., 1859, by M. Cullaton; suspended after eleven issues. Removed hither by Cullaton in Mar. following, and styled *Freeman*. Republican.

Waukesha PLAIN-DEALER (w). July, 1854-Jan., 1857. F8.

Founded July, 1854, as successor of *Chronotype*, q. v., by A. F. Pratt; continued by him (with J. M. Doty, till Mar., 1856) till Jan., 1857; then merged in *Republican*. "Early Recollections of Waukesha," published in issue for Mar. 28, 1855. Republican.

Waukesha PLAIN-DEALER (w). July, 1865-Sept., 1876. 5 v. F7.

Successor (July, 1865) of first *Waukesha Co. Democrat*; conducted by Pratt till his death, Dec., 1874; then by Clarence N. Jones; merged in *Waukesha Co. Democrat*, Sept., 1876.

Waukesha PRESS (w). 1903-May, 1906. 2 v. F8.

Founded 1898 by G. T. Ramsey, and conducted by him till July, 1903; George and Edward Weiss, July, 1903-July, 1905; Evan L. Thomas, July, 1905-May, 1906; then merged in *Freeman*, q. v.

Waukesha REPUBLICAN (w). 1857-58. F7.

Founded Aug., 1856, as a Republican campaign sheet; edited by W. D. Bacon, C. C. Olin and others. Revived after election, by J. A. Leonard; absorbed first *Plain-Dealer*, Jan., 1857; conducted by Leonard (with Addison Emerson, Jan.-Mar., 1857; with A. A. Griffith, six months; with H. J. Curtice, after Oct., 1857) till Mar., 1858; Curtice, till its suspension, Jan., 1859.

UNIONIST. Mar. 27, 1846.

Bound with *American Freeman*, 1846-48.

## Waunakee

Waunakee INDEX (w). Dec., 1907+ F8.

Founded 1907. Conducted by J. M. Williams & Son since 1910.

Waunakee NEWS (w). Mar., 1896-1899. 2 v. Jan.-Aug., 1900. F8.

Continuation (Mar., 1896) of *Albany Journal*, q. v. Conducted by C. R. Marks till Sept., 1898, part of the time with W. J. Laughlin as man-



# Wisconsin

ager. Then sold to N. M. Nelson, publisher of *Windsor Herald*, and conducted by him till Feb., 1900; then C. R. Marks till 1901. No later mention in directories.

## Waupaca

**CAMP CLEGHORN Assembly Herald** (quar., irreg.). Sept., 1899—Mar., 1907. O.

Published in interests of temperance education. Edited by H. A. Larson.

**Waupaca Post** (w). 1878. F<sup>7</sup>. 1879—July, 1880. F<sup>6</sup>. July, 1880—Oct., 1883. 2 v. Oct., 1883—89. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1890—Jan., 1894. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1894—1908. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Jan., 1878, by John A. Ogden; conducted by him and H. K. Pitcher, till Feb., 1880; E. E. Gordon, eight years (with William O. Stetson, June, 1881—82; with Ogden, and with W. H. Gilmore, for short periods; after 1883, with J. M. Ware); Jeff. and George R. Woodnorth, 1888—90; Sturtevant, Ogden & Ware, till Feb., 1908. Then incorporated as Post Ptg. Co. Consolidated, Dec. 11, 1908, with *Waupaca Republican* under name *Republican-Post*, q. v. Republican; now Independent Republican.

**Waupaca RECORD** (w). Dec., 1894—1908. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Mar., 1894, by D. L. Stinchfield and Jeff. Woodnorth; conducted by them till following June; then Woodnorth alone (except since Sept., 1895, with W. E. Carpenter) till 1897; Carpenter, 1898—1904; since 1905, Mrs. A. R. Carpenter. Independent.

**Waupaca County Register** (w). May—Sept., 1858 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded May, 1858, by A. J. Lawson, as successor of *N. London Times*, q. v.; continued by him till July, 1860, then removed to Wautoma. Republican (but non-partisan after Feb., 1860). File bound with *Wautoma*, *Waushara*, and *Waupaca Papers*, 1856—59.

**Waupaca County REPUBLICAN** (w). Aug., 1874—80. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1881—Apr., 1887. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. Apr., 1887—1908. 12 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1867, by C. S. Ogden; sold by him 1872, to Charles M. Bright; conducted by the latter till Oct., 1879; A. T. Glaze, till Aug., 1881; C. N. Hodges, till his death, Nov., 1882; W. H. Holmes, Jan., 1883—Jan., 1908. Then bought by D. F. Burnham and conducted by him till its consolidation, Dec., 1908, with *Post*, as *Republican-Post*, q. v. Styled *Waupaca Republican*, Sept., 1891. Absorbed *Spirit*, 1869 or 1870, and *Weyauwega Times*, 1876. File for 1874 bound with *N. London Times*, 1870—77.

**REPUBLICAN-POST** (w). Dec., 1908+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Consolidation (Dec. 11, 1908) of *Waupaca Republican* and *Waupaca Post*, q. v., by D. F. Burnham, owner of former, and J. H. Christensen and S. C. Simonson, both connected for many years with latter. Progressive Republican.

**Waupaca SPIRIT** (w). Oct. 2, 1855; Sept. 9, 1857.

First paper in Waupaca; founded Nov., 1853, by C. E. and J. B. Redfield; sold by them to J. H. and J. S. Jones, Mar., 1856; suspended before end of year. Apparently revived, early in 1857, by Luke C. and C.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## WAUPACA, WIS., continued:

E. Redfield; styled *Excelsior*, in June, 1858, and suspended in Dec. following. Again revived, under title of *Spirit*, probably in 1860; published by the Redfields till 1866; then sold to Leslie J. Perry and styled *Criterion*; continued by him till at least 1869; merged in *Republican*, 1869 or 1870. Non-partisan till 1855; then Republican; Democratic in 1858; Independent in 1860.

## Waupun

Prison City ITEM (w). Aug., 1860—July, 1861. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded (m) July, 1858, by William Euen and —Cory; after Apr., 1860, issued weekly; conducted by them (associate editor, Sophia E. Bloomer, after Feb., 1861) till suspension, Sept., 1861; after May, 1861, styled *Waupun Weekly Item*. Supported Farm Mortgageors' League. File bound with *Waupun Times*, 1874-76.

Waupun LEADER (w). July, 1867-82. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1883-1909. 13 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1910+

Successor of *Green Lake Spectator*, Dartford; removed hither Aug., 1866, and styled *Prison City Leader* (since 1870, *Waupun Leader*), by J. W. Oliver and Martin C. Short; interest of latter sold to R. H. Oliver, Oct., 1871; conducted by Oliver Bros. till July, 1909; since then, W. A. Sanborn. Republican.

*Green Lake Spectator* founded by Uri Carruth, Oct., 1864; published in 1865 by J. M. Phinney & Co.; purchased in Aug. of next year by Short and Oliver, and removed to Waupun.

PRISON LIGHT (bi-m). Apr. 16, May 7, 1892.

Waupun TIMES (w). May 25, 1859; June—Aug., 1859; 1874—July, 1876; 1877-94. 6 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1895—Feb., 1903. 4 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1857, by J. H. Brinkerhoff; conducted by him eight years; D. A. Wagner, one year; Eli Hooker, 1866—Sept., 1867; J. R. Decker, one year; Phillip M. Pryor, Sept., 1868—July, 1880; Eli and Culver E. Hooker, July, 1880—Apr., 1894; Cassius L. Coward (with Monas Boland, during first five months) till 1897; Adelalde Kling & Co., 1898-1902; John R. Putnam, till suspension in 1903. Issued semi-weekly in summer of 1861. Independent till 1861; since then, Republican.

WARE BURGER (w). Dutch. Sept. 13—Oct. 4, 1859. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded at Holland, Sheboygan County, Jan., 1859, by C. G. Van Altena; removed hither in Sept. following, by Van Altena; edited by S. H. Salverda; continued by them till suspension, late in 1860. Democratic. File bound with *Waupun Times*, 1874-76.

## Wausau

CENTRAL WISCONSIN (w). Apr., 1857-59. F<sup>7</sup>. 1860—July, 1862; Oct. 21, 1863; Mar., 1870—Apr., 1878. 4 v. F<sup>8</sup>. May, 1878-79. F<sup>8</sup>. 1880-83. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1884-92. 5 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1893-94. F<sup>7</sup>. 1895-1903. 7 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1909—Feb., 1910.

Oldest paper in Marathon County; established Apr., 1857, by Jerome W. Chubbuck and John Foster; latter ceased to be a partner, in follow-

# Wisconsin

ing Dec., but remained editor till Aug., 1858; conducted by Chubbuck (with Alden Sanborn, Nov., 1858—Sept., 1859; with Abner P. Lockerby, after June, 1860), till Jan., 1861. Then was purchased by Francis A. Hoffman and Charles Hoeflinger; conducted by them six months; then by Hoffman, till suspension, 1867. In Sept., 1861, Hoffman established *Freie Presse* (German), in connection with *Central Wisconsin*; Republican. Assistant editors: S. Anna Gordon, Aug., 1861—62; J. C. Hoffmann, 1862. At first Independent; under Lockerby, Douglas Democratic; under Hoffman, Republican.

Revived Oct., 1868, by Robert H. Johnson, and conducted by him till Feb., 1910 (with C. W. Johnson, till Sept., 1870). Then bought by stock company and styled *Wausau Sun*, q. v. Now Democratic.

**Deutsche-Amerikanische FARMER (m).** 1891—July, 1893. F7.

File bound with *Deutsche Pioneer*, 1891—93.

**HIGH SCHOOL REPORTER (w).** Vol. 1. 1899—1900. F4.

**Deutsche PIONIER (w).** Oct., 1884—Oct., 1887; Apr., 1889—90. 2 v. F6. 1891—July, 1893. F8. Aug., 1893—1910. 10 v. F6. 1911+

Founded Apr., 1882; published for seven months by Pioneer Pub. Co., edited by — Kostowsky; conducted by A. W. Young, Aug., 1882—1897; Gustav Stolze & Son, 1897—1900; since then, Paul F. Stolze. At present edited by Robert Fraenkel. Issued semi-weekly since 1902. Republican.

**Wausau Daily PILOT.** July—Nov., 1896. F6.

Founded July, 1896, by E. B. Thayer, and conducted by him till suspension in Nov. Democratic.

**Wausau PILOT (w).** July, 1896—1908. 6 v. F7. 1909+

**Wisconsin River PILOT (w).** July, 1867—70. F6. 1871—84. 5 v. F7.

Established by Valentine Ringle, Dec., 1865; conducted by him till Aug., 1884; then united with *Review*, and continued as *Pilot and Review*, q. v.

**PILOT AND REVIEW (w).** Aug., 1884—July, 1896. 6 v. F7.

—Same (d). Sept.—Nov., 1884. F7.

Successor (Aug., 1884) of *Wis. River Pilot and Review*, q. v.; conducted since then by E. B. Thayer. Styled *Pilot-Review* till July, 1896; since then *Wausau Pilot*, q. v. Democratic.

**Wausau Daily RECORD.** May, 1895—1902. 15 v. F6. 1903—1907. 10 v. F7.

Daily edition of *Record*; established May, 1895.

**Wausau Weekly RECORD.** May, 1895—1904. 5 v. F6. 1905—1906. F7.

Continuation (May, 1895) of *Torch of Liberty*, q. v.; conducted by E. T. Wheelock, till 1903 (with — Rose, 1897—1901); Dunn, Semmes & Dodge, 1903—1905; Martin & Dodge, 1905—1907. Consolidated Dec., 1907, with *Wausau Herald*, under name *Record-Herald*, q. v. Republican.

**Marathon County RECORD (w).** Jan.—Mar., 1862. F5.

Established Jan., 1862, "under patronage of county," by Eli R. Chase; conducted by him six months; Clarence Jenkins, after July, 1862; continued till at least Feb., 1863. File bound with *Central Wisconsin*, 1860—62.



# Newspaper Catalogue

WAUSAU, WIS., continued:

RECORD-HERALD (d). Dec., 1907-1910. 9 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1911+

Consolidation (Dec., 1907) of daily and weekly editions of *Wausau Record* and *Wausau Herald*. Incorporated; edited by J. L. Sturtevant. Republican.

WAUSAU REVIEW (w). Mar., 1883—Aug., 1884. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded 1882, by E. B. Thayer; united (Aug., 1884) with *Wis. River Pilot*, and continued as *Pilot and Review*, q. v.

WAUSAU SUN (w). Feb., 1910+ F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Central Wisconsin*.

TORCH OF LIBERTY (w). Mar., 1878-83. 2 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1884—Apr., 1895. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Aug., 1877, by Mark H. Barnum; conducted by him till Sept., 1894; then sold to Edgar T. Wheelock; title changed to *Record*, May, 1895. Advocated Greenback platform; later, interests of working classes.

WAUSAU WOCHENBLATT (w). 1876-79. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Jan., 1871, by Valentine Ringle, and conducted by him till 1887; G. Lohmar, 1887; *Wochenblatt* Pub. Co., 1888-90 (Gustav Tyler, editor); since 1890, H. J. Heise.

## Wautoma

WAUSHARA ARGUS (w). July, 1859-1891. 11 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1892-1902. 4 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1903-1908. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Mar., 1859, by D. H. Pulcifer & Co., at Pine River; two months later, removed to Wautoma; in following Sept., purchased by J. W. Rist and W. C. Webb; continued by them till June, 1860; Webb and Charles H. Stowers, six months; Stowers (with John Hall, till Apr., 1862; thereafter, with A. P. Lockerby, Jan., 1861—Apr., 1865; W. S. Monroe (part of this time, with R. L. D. Potter), Apr., 1865—Dec., 1867; Potter, till Aug., 1872; Monroe again till Aug., 1880; J. T. Ellarson (with S. A. Jewell, after first year; with W. Berray, since 1887) till Mar., 1905; since then, Berray & Holt. Absorbed *Wautoma Journal*, May, 1860. Styled *Waushara Co. Argus* till 1864. Republican. File for 1859 is bound with *Wautoma*, *Waushara*, and *Waupaca Papers*, 1856-59.

WAUTOMA JOURNAL (w). Sept., 1856—Mar., 1860 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>. May 1, 1860.

Founded by C. J. Allen & Co. (probably George Burnside), Aug., 1856; continued by them till May, 1858; W. H. Mitchell, till Mar., 1859; then suspended. Revived by Mitchell about June; continued by him till May, 1860; then merged in *Argus*. Democratic. File bound with *Wautoma*, *Waushara* and *Waupaca Papers*, 1856-59.

## Welcome

WELCOME INDEPENDENT (w). Aug., 1905-1909. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910+

Founded Aug., 1905, by C. W. Andrews and conducted by him till Mar., 1906; B. A. Roate, Mar., 1906-1909; since then, H. E. Roate.



# Wisconsin

## West Bend

Washington County DEMOCRAT (w). June—Dec., 1859 (incomp.); 1860. F<sup>6</sup>.

*Washington Co. Organ*, established Jan., 1855, by E. O. Wentworth; at end of one year, sold to Josiah T. Farrar and L. D. Fonda, and styled *Washington Co. Democrat*; conducted by Farrar five years; then succeeded by *Post*, q. v. Under Wentworth, non-partisan; afterward, Democratic. File bound with *Post*, 1861-63.

West Bend DEMOCRAT (w). Feb., 1877-79. F<sup>7</sup>. 1880-81. F<sup>6</sup> 1883-95. 5 v. F<sup>7</sup>. 1896-1902. 3 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Successor (1875) of *Post*; conducted by William M. Walters (with Arthur Franckenberg, till Nov., 1879; then with John Murtha, four months), Sept., 1875—Nov., 1880; Michael Bohan, till June, 1884; E. A. Runge, till Mar., 1886; Franckenberg (Walter Wittmann, editor till Jan., 1892), till 1903. Since then published by Washington County Pub. Co., edited by Joseph F. Huber; and styled *West Bend News*, q. v. Democratic, till 1903; since then Republican.

West Bend NEWS (w). 1903-1908. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+  
See *West Bend Democrat*.

Washington County PILOT (w). Apr., 1892-94. F<sup>7</sup>. 1895-Feb., 1907. 7 v. F<sup>8</sup>.

Established Feb., 1892, by C. E. Robinson; conducted by him (with Walter Wittmann, during first five months) till May, 1893; D. T. Keeley till May, 1904; since then, H. B. Kaempfer. Since Feb., 1907, styled *West Bend Pilot*, q. v. Democratic.

West Bend PILOT (w). Feb., 1907+ F<sup>6</sup>.  
See *Washington County Pilot*.

West Bend POST (w). 1861—June, 1867. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Successor (Jan., 1861) of *Washington Co. Democrat*; conducted by Charles D. Waldo till following Nov. (during first two months, with Edward P. Kellogg; then with Jacob E. Mann); Mann, Nov., 1861—Sept., 1862; John E. Mann and Erastus W. Root, six months; Waldo again, Feb., 1863-65 (with Jacob Mann, for a time); by the two Manns for several years; owned by Max Hirsch, 1868-75, and, part of that time, conducted by him; sold to Franckenberg, Sept. 1875, and styled *Democrat*. Democratic.

West Bend REPUBLICAN (w). Mar., 1873-76. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Sept., 1872; issued by West Bend Pub. Assn.; edited by S. S. Barney till end of 1873; G. F. Hunt, six months; then William George, who in July, 1876, removed it to Hartford, q. v.

West Bend TIMES (w). 1881—Oct., 1887. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Established June, 1880, by B. S. Potter and Clarence L. Powers; conducted by them one year; Powers alone, till Oct., 1887; then merged in *Democrat*, q. v.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WISCONSIN, continued:

## West Eau Claire

[See also Eau Claire]

West Eau Claire ARGUS (w). Dec., 1865-68. F7.

Founded Nov., 1865, by R. H. Copeland; succeeded in 1869, by *News*.

Eau Claire NEWS (w). 1876-July, 1878. July, 1883-92. 3 v. F7.

Founded Oct., 1869, as successor of *Argus*, by F. J. Mills; conducted by him (with H. C. Van Hovenburg, one year; with W. F. Bailey, three months, till Dec., 1870; George O. Mills (with R. H. Copeland, 1871-75; then with Sylvester S. Kepler), till his death, May, 1881 (except during 1873, by James H. Culbertson). Continued by Kepler about five years (after 1883, with W. S. Cobban); F. W. A. and M. A. Pauly, 1889-1892. No later mention in directories. Democratic (except under Culbertson, Independent).

## West Superior

[See also Superior]

INDEX. Aug. 20, 1895.

VINDICATOR (w). June, 1898-Jan., 1899. F5.

Successor of *Union Label Advertiser*.

## Westfield

Central UNION (w). Feb., 1879-Nov., 1882. F6.

Founded June, 1877, by S. D. Forbes and conducted by him till his death in 1899. Since then owned by his widow and managed by his sons. Independent Republican.

Marquette INDEPENDENT (w). Jan.-June, 1874. F6.

Founded about Aug., 1871, by Griff. O. Jones; suspended July, 1874. File bound with *Montello Express*, 1871-73.

## Weyauwega

Weyauwega CHRONICLE (w). Mar., 1877-1905. 15 v. F6.

Founded Mar., 1877, by J. C. Keeney; conducted by him for five years; H. S. Keeney, 1882-86; A. L. Hutchinson, 1886--Aug., 1893; H. S. Keeney again, till June 1894; F. H. Voshardt till Jan. 1906; since then, C. F. Crune. Published also *Deutsche Chronik*, which was suspended Oct., 1910. Published in 1887, series of articles by George W. Taggart on history of Waupaca County. Democratic, under Keeney; Republican, under Hutchinson; Independent, under Voshardt; since then Democratic.

Deutsche CHRONIK (w). Feb.-June, 1898; 1899-1905. 4 v. F6.

Founded Feb., 1898, by F. H. Voshardt.

Weyauwega HERALD (w). May-Oct., 1859. F5.

Published by W. C. Tompkins; suspended late in 1859. At first, styled *Wolf River Herald*. File bound with *Oshkosh City Times*, 1867-68.

# Wisconsin

Wolf River HERALD (w). Oct., 1858—Jan., 1859. F<sup>5</sup>.

File bound with *Oshkosh City Times*, 1867-68. See *Weyauwega Herald*.

Weyauwega TIMES (w). Sept., 1870-76. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Feb., 1869, by F. W. Sackett; conducted by him (during first six months, with C. Waldron; then, for a time, with — Pavey), till suspension, Dec. 1876; then merged in *Waupaca Republican*.

WEYAUWEGIAN (w). July, 1855—May, 1858. F<sup>6</sup>.

Published by William C. Tompkins; continued as *Weyauwega Herald*, q. v. Democratic.

## Whitehall

Trempealeau County MESSENGER (w). 1876-78. F<sup>7</sup>. 1879 (with *Whitehall Times*).

Removed hither from Galesville (q. v., under *Journal*), Aug., 1874; conducted by Bert E. Clarke, who absconded in June, 1875; thereupon carried on by committee of citizens, and edited by Dan Camp, till Sept., 1876. Purchased then by George Edes, and conducted by him till July, 1878; E. B. Waggoner, till Sept., 1879; B. F. Wing and Camp, three months; in Jan., 1880, succeeded by *Times*, q. v. Republican.

Whitehall TIMES (w). 1880—Aug., 1882; July, 1883—Aug., 1884. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

Continuation of *Trempealeau Co. Messenger* (which name was retained as a sub-title until Jan., 1882); published by Fred E. Beach till Dec., 1880, with Dan Camp as assistant editor; Beach Bros. till 1887; since then, J. B. Beach. In 1892 absorbed Blair Banner, and styled *Whitehall Times and Blair Banner*.

## Whitewater

CHRONICLE. Extra. Mar. 14, 1885.

Whitewater GAZETTE (w). Aug. 2, Nov. 22, 1855; Dec., 1855-56; Jan. 1, 1857. F<sup>8</sup>.

Founded July, 1854, by C. H. Brenan and — Waterman; soon afterward, sold to H. J. Curtice; conducted by him till Dec., 1855; then by Joseph A. Leonard (with Addison Emerson, after first three months), two years; removed to Waukesha, q. v., Jan. 1857. Non-partisan (except under Curtice, and after July, 1856, Republican). File bound with *Register*, 1858-59.

GAZETTE (w). Aug., 1894-1908. 7 v. F<sup>8</sup>. 1909+

Founded (d) by John C. Clinton, Mar., 1889; conducted by him (as secretary of stock company) till Feb., 1891; then by Charles F. Sheriff; in following May, apparently succeeded by *Weekly Gazette*, published by W. W. Hall and A. E. Cowles, 1892; Hall and F. W. Millar, one year; Millar, one year; Willis Wilton and Grant H. Lawton, Dec., 1894-97; W. R. Hotchkiss, 1897-98; Hotchkiss and F. R. Bloodgood, 1898-99; since then, Bloodgood alone. Jan., 1899, styled *Whitewater Gazette*. Republican, under Sheriff; Democratic, under Hall; Independent, under Lawton and Hotchkiss; since then, Republican.

# Newspaper Catalogue

WHITEWATER, WIS., continued:

Whitewater GAZETTE.

See *Gazette*.

Whitewater REGISTER (w). Aug. 8, 1857; July, 1858-59. F7. 1860-66; 1871. 3 v. F6. 1872-1903. 15 v. F7. 1904-1908. 3 v. F6. 1909+

Established Mar., 1857, by H. L. and L. H. Rann; conducted by them till May, 1866; L. H. Rann and H. G. Parsons, four years; E. G. Benjamin, Apr., 1870-Oct., 1871; E. D. Coe (with H. S. Salisbury, Jan., 1888-Mar., 1891) till Feb., 1910. Edited by R. K. Coe since Nov., 1902; owned by him since Feb., 1910. Published July-Dec., 1858, articles on early history of town, by a pioneer; Apr. 26, 1861, "Exhibit of business of Whitewater," by L. K. Hawes; in 1873, "Reminiscences of Whitewater." Republican.

ROYAL PURPLE (m). Vols. 1-2. 1902-1903, 9 nos.; Vols. 3-9. 1904-1910. 9 v. O. 1911+

## Williams Bay

OBSERVER (w). Jan.-Sept., 1898. F6.

Founded Jan., 1898, by W. C. Dean, and conducted by him till bought by *Delavan Enterprise*, Sept., 1898.

## Wilmot

AGITATOR (w). June, 1901-Apr., 1906. 2 v. F6. May, 1906-1909. F6. 1910+

Founded Jan., 1901, by Swenson Bros., and since published by them; edited by R. B. Swenson. Independent.

## Wilson

Wilson PIONEER (w). Jan.-Sept., 1877 (incomp.). F6.

Founded Aug., 1875, by J. H. Montefiore, publisher; edited by W. N. Villas, 1875-76; Ed. Murphy, in 1877. No later mention in directories. Independent. File bound with *Hammond Independent*, 1875-77.

## Windsor

Windsor HERALD (w). Jan., 1899-Feb., 1900. F6.

Founded Jan., 1899, by N. M. Nelson of *Waunakee News*. In 1901, both published by C. R. Marka.

## Winneconne

Winneconne HERALD (w). Vol. 1. No. 1. Sept. 26, 1874.

With *Old Winnebago County papers*, 1849-68.



## Wisconsin

Winneconne ITEM (w). Sept., 1871—Aug., 1874. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Jan., 1871; conducted by Thomas McConnell till Aug., 1872; W. H. Walker, two years; suspended Aug., 1874. Revived, a month later, by F. F. Livermore, under title of *Herald*; probably of short duration.

Winneconne ITEM (w). 1877—Mar., 1879. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1876, by Frank S. Verbeck, as continuation of former *Item*, and volumes numbered consecutively therewith; apparently suspended in 1879. Independent Republican.

### Wonewoc

Wonewoc ENTERPRISE (w). Oct., 1881—Oct., 1885. F<sup>7</sup>.

Founded Oct., 1881, by Duane Mowry; sold by him Oct., 1884, to Oscar W. Parker; in Nov., 1885, merged in *Juneau Co. Sun*, Mauston.

Wonewoc GAZETTE (w). Feb., 1895—1900. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Established Oct., 1894; conducted by H. H. Dunn; in following March, adopted sub-title, and *Herald Statesman*. Merged, Dec., 1900, in *Wonewoc Reporter*, q. v.

WONEWOC REPORTER (w). Sept., 1900—1908. 4 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1909+

Founded Apr., 1876, by George Schlosser & Co., and conducted by them till 1881; T. K. Dunn, 1882—85; W. F. Hill, 1886; John Price Jr., 1887—1892; Reporter Ptg. Co., 1893—94; A. Carter & Son, 1895—1900; W. J. Hill, 1900—Apr., 1901; Seymour Bronson, Apr., 1901—Apr., 1902; H. H. Dunn, Apr., 1902—July, 1904; since then, Osman D. Whitehill.

Badger WORKMAN (m). June, 1900.

Founded 1900 as official organ of A. O. U. W. of Wisconsin. Published by Menefee & Perkins till June, 1901; then by H. H. Zahn, in Milwaukee. File bound with *Wis. Labor Newspapers*.

### Wyocena

Wyocena ADVANCE (w). July, 1910+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded July, 1910, by Lemuel Hastings Doyle, and conducted by him till Dec.; L. Hobart Doyle, Dec., 1910—Apr., 1911; J. M. Bushnell, Apr., 1911; since then, B. L. Bierce.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## II. Outlying Possessions

### Hawaii

#### Honolulu

Pacific COMMERCIAL Advertiser. Sept. 4, 1869.

FRIEND (m). relig. Vols. 7, 9-40. 1850; 1852-83. Indexed. 6 v. F.

POLYNESIAN (w). 1846, 3 nos.; Mar.—Nov., 1856; Nov., 1857—Sept., 1858.

With *Sandwich Island Newspapers*, 1834-58.

PUNCH BOWL (m). Vol. 1, nos. 1-3. July—Sept., 1869.

SANDWICH ISLAND Newspapers, 1834-58. F7.

Included in this volume are the following:

*Friend of Temperance and Seamen* (s-m). May—Oct., 1845.

Ke Kumu Hawaii. Nov. 26, 1834.

*Pacific Commercial Advertiser* (w). 1857-58, 4 nos.

---

### Philippine Islands

#### Manila

AMERICAN. Feb. 17, 1899.

#### Sabado

MERCANTIL. May 31, 1902.

---

### Porto Rico

#### San Juan

San' Juan NEWS (tri-w; d). Nov., 1898—Apr., 1905. F6.

Founded Nov., 1898, by Hobart S. Bird, and conducted by him till Mar., 1904 (with S. E. De Racken till Sept., 1899). Sold to Abraham Kopel, Mar., 1904, and by him sold to insular government officials; conducted by them till suspension, Apr., 1905. Issued tri-weekly in English till April, 1899; after 1900, daily, in English and Spanish. On April 12, 1899, the (Spanish) supreme court of Porto Rico ordered its suppression, its edition confiscated, and its proprietors imprisoned, also future editions to be submitted to censorship before publication, which order was set aside by Governor General Henry. In October, 1903, a quasi-official censorship was established and the plant seized by order of court, on publication of forbidden matter. During the seizure (Oct. 24-Nov. 10), issued in form of a small dodger.

# Argentine-Australia

## III. Foreign Countries

### Argentine Republic

#### Buenos Ayres

DEPENDIENTE (w). Apr. 30, 1904.

British PACKET. Dec. 28, 1850.

VANGUARDIA (w). 1903-1905, 6 nos. F<sup>3</sup>.

VORWÄRTS. Apr. 27, 1889.

---

### Australia

#### Adelaide, S. Australia

HERALD (w). Feb.—Mar., 1908. F<sup>5</sup>.

#### Brisbane, Queensland

WORKER (w). Mar., 1892—Sept., 1897 (incomp.). Dec. 2, 1905. Mar. 24, 1906. F<sup>5-6-4</sup>.

#### Broken Hill, N. S. W.

BARRIER TRUTH (d). Nov., 1908—June, 1911. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>. July, 1911+

——Same (w). Jan—Oct 1908. F<sup>6</sup>.

#### Hobart, Tasmania

CLIPPER (w). 1907, scat. nos.; July, 1908—Dec., 1909. F<sup>4</sup>.

#### Melbourne

ARGUS (d). July, 1857—Aug., 1858. F<sup>7</sup>.

——Same (w). Jan.—Aug., 1858. F<sup>7</sup>.

AUSTRALASIAN (w). Vols. 1-45 (new series). Apr., 1866—Dec., 1888.  
Indexed. 45 v. F<sup>3</sup>.

Australian Co-OPERATIVE NEWS. Sept., 1891.

# Newspaper Catalogue

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA, continued:

INDUSTRIAL Gazette (m). July, 1904.

LABOR Call (w). Oct., 1907+ F<sup>5</sup>.

SOCIALIST (w). Feb., 1908+ F<sup>4-6</sup>.

Founded Apr., 1906, by Tom Mann, as organ of Socialist Party of Victoria. Edited successively by Mann, H. H. Champion, Bernard O'Dowd, and R. S. Ross.

TEMPERANCE News (m). 1878; Feb., June—Dec., 1882; Apr., Dec., 1883; 1885-89; 1890-1892. 4 v. F.

WATERSIDE WORKERS' Gazette (m). Apr., 1908+ F<sup>4</sup>.

## Sydney, N. S. W.

ILLUSTRATED Sydney News (m; bi-w). Vol. 26. Feb.—Dec., 1889. F<sup>5</sup>.

WORKER (w). 1908-1910. 6 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1911+  
Founded 1891.

---

## Austria

### Prague

Constitutionelles BLATT aus Böhmen (d). July—Sept., 1850. F<sup>5</sup>.

### Vienna

ARBEITER-ZEITUNG. Aug. 12, 1900; Nov. 5, 9, 1897.

HAMMER (s-m). Vol. 9. 1903, 3 nos.

Deutsche WÖRKE. Jan., 1895.

---

## Belgium

### Antwerp

METROPOLE. Sept. 26, 1899.

### Brussels

COOPÉRATEURS Belges (m). Nov., 1900—Nov., 1903. F.

INDÉPENDENCE Belge. Oct. 4, 5, 1907.

MAISON DU PEUPLE (m). 1899-1902, 7 nos. F.

PEUPLE. 1901, 4 nos.; 1902, 8 nos.; Mar. 5, 1905. F<sup>5</sup>.



# Canada

## Canada

### Barrie, Ont.

Upper Canada LAW JOURNAL, and Local Courts Gazette (m). Vols. 1-3. 1855-57. 3 v. Q.

### Calgary, Alb.

Alberta TRIBUNE. Nov. 9, 1895.

### Charlottetown, P. E. I.

TRADES AND LABOR Journal (m). Vol. 1, No. 1. Mar., 1902.

### Chicoutimi, Que.

PROGRESS du Saguenay (w). 1889-90; 1892—Oct., 1897. 4 v. F<sup>5-6</sup>.

Founded 1886, by J. D. Guay, and since published by him (part of the time with — Godbout); edited (1909) by H. Magnan. Independent.

### Cowansville, Que.

COTTON's Weekly. Mar., 1909+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1879 as *Observer*, a strictly local paper. In 1908 bought from John J. Barker by W. U. Cotton, and present name adopted. Jan. 1, 1909, dropped all local features and became Socialist. Since Apr., 1910, operated by Cotton's Co-operative Pub. Co.

### Hagersville, Ont.

INDIAN (s-m; m; w). Dec., 1885-86. F.

"Devoted to aborigines of North America."

### Halifax, N. S.

NOVA SCOTIA MAGAZINE and Comprehensive Review (m). July—Dec., 1789; July—Dec., 1790. Vols. 1, 3. Indexed. 2 v. O.

### Hamilton, Ont.

PALLADIUM. Oct. 10, 1885.

### Kingston, Ont.

Upper Canada HERALD (w). July 2, 1822.

Bound with *Eastern Local Newspapers*, 1821-28.

### London, Ont.

INDUSTRIAL Banner (m). Dec., 1903.

# Newspaper Catalogue

LONDON, ONT., continued:

INTERNATIONAL GOOD TEMPLAR (m). Vols. 1-2, 4-6, 8. 1888-89, 1891-93, 1895. 6 v. O.

See same title under Milwaukee, Wis.

## Montreal, Que.

CHURCH Guardian (w). Vols. 14-16. Apr., 1893—May, 1895. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

CANADIAN COURANT (w). Jan. 29, 1810.

Bound with *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1802-10.

CULTIVATEUR (w). Mar., 1897—Nov., 1906. 7 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

See *Patrie*.

GAZETTE (d). 1896—June, 1911. 64 v. F<sup>6</sup>. July, 1911 +

Founded June, 1778, by Fleury Mesplet, who had come from Philadelphia in 1776 with Benjamin Franklin, Samuel Chase, and Rev. Charles Carroll, to influence Canadian sentiment toward the Revolution. They abandoned this project, but Mesplet remained. Having violated his own rule not to mention "religion, government, or news concerning the present affairs," his paper was suspended in 1779, and he imprisoned. He resumed publication in 1785, and in 1795 sold to Thomas A. Turner. After various changes, the paper was bought by Robert Armour in 1832, and conducted by him (with his son Andrew till 1836, then with — Chisholm) till about 1844; Robert Abraham and H. McIver, 1844-48; James M. Ferres and — Milne, 1848-53; John Lowe and Col. Chamberlain, 1853-71 (Montreal Ptg. & Pub. Co. after 1867); Richard and Thomas White (Gazette Ptg. Co. since 1878), 1871-88; since then, Richard White and his son, Smeaton White. Edited since 1895 by Samuel L. Kydd. See *Montreal, the commercial metropolis of Canada* (Gazette Printing Co., 1907), pp. iii-xii.

——— Same (w). Jan. 22, 1810.

Bound with *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1802-10.

MONTREAL HERALD and Daily Commercial Gazette. Jan. 17, 1862.

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION for Lower Canada (m). Vols. 1-15. 1857-68. 15 v. in 4. Q.

See same title under Quebec.

LE MONDE Illustré (w). May, 1884—Apr., 1901. 17 v. F<sup>4</sup>.; also supplements to 1886-88. 2 v.

L'OPINION Publique, Journal Illustré (w). 1870-83. 14 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

PATRIE (w). 1894—Feb., 1897. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Nov., 1906—Feb., 1908.

——— Same (d). 1882-85. 5 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Styled *Cultivateur*, q. v., Mar., 1897—Nov., 1906.

DAILY WITNESS. Dec. 30, 1861.

# Canada

## Niagara, Ont.

Upper Canada GUARDIAN (w). Nov. 24, 1810.

Bound with *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1802-10.

## Owen Sound, Ont.

OUR FOREST CHILDREN (m). Vols. 3-4. 1889-90. O.

"Published in interest of Indian education and civilization;" E. F. Wilson, editor; succeeded by *Canadian Indian*.

Canadian INDIAN (m). Vol. 1. Oct., 1890—Sept., 1891. O.

Edited by E. F. Wilson; published under auspices of Canadian Indian Research and Aid Society.

## Quebec, Que.

ABEILLE (m). Vols. 1-14. July, 1848—June, 1881. 14 v. Q.

Contains articles on Jesuit missionaries in Canada.

L'ELECTEUR (d). 1880-82; July—Sept., 1883; 1884; Apr., 1885—Nov., 1895. 24 vols. F<sup>6</sup>.

Quebec GAZETTE (w). Mar.—Oct., 1808, 6 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

Bound with *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1802-10.

———Same. Nov. 4, 1813.

Bound with *Middle and Western Local Newspapers*, 1811-20.

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION for Province of Quebec (m). Vols. 16-21. 1869-74. 6 v. in 2. Q.

Removed hither from Montreal, q. v.

JOURNAL DE QUEBEC (d). 1851-55; 1857; 1861; 1863-82; June, 1885—Sept., 1889. 36 v. F<sup>6-7</sup>.

Quebec MERCURY (w). 1807; 1809-10; Jan.—Aug., 1812; Feb.—Dec., 1813. 2 v. Q.

NATIONAL (w). Nov., 1855—Oct., 1856. F<sup>7</sup>.

SOLEIL (d). 1896-97. 2 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

## Toronto, Ont.

Journal of the Board of ARTS AND MANUFACTURES for Upper Canada (m). Vols. 1-7. 1861-67. Indexed. 7 v. Q.

Canada BOOKSELLER and Stationer (m). Vols. 12-13. 1896-97. 2 v. in 1. F. 1898—Mar., 1899. F.

CHURCH Evangelist (w). Vol. 17. June, 1895—Mar., 1896. F.  
Successor of *Church Guardian*, Montreal, q. v.

# Newspaper Catalogue

TORONTO, ONT., continued:

CITIZEN and Country (w). Mar—Dec., 1899; Mar.—Dec., 1900 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1898. Published by Social Progress Co.

EDUCATIONAL Journal (w). Vols. 1-5. 1887-92. 5 v. in 3. F.

EDUCATIONAL Weekly. Vols. 1-5. 1885—Apr., 1887. 5 v. Q.

EMPIRE (d). 1894. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Consolidated with *Mail*, under title *Mail and Empire*, q. v.

FIELD of Progress (m). May, 1900.

GLOBE (d). 1894—Feb., 1896. 9 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

GLOBE, and Canada Farmer (w). Vols. 29-31. 1877-79. Indexed. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

International Good TEMPLAR.

See same title under Milwaukee, Wis.

GRIP (w). Vols. 1-40. May, 1873—July, 1893. 40 v. in 32. Q.

Independent political and satirical journal. Editors: Charles P. Hall, during first two months; T. P. Thompson ("Jimuel Briggs, D. B." *pseud.*), two months; "Barnaby Rudge" (*pseud.*), Sept., 1873—Mar., 1879; J. W. Bengough (cartoonist from the start), Mar., 1879—Aug., 1892. This is one of the few complete sets in existence.

INDUSTRIAL Canada (m). 1907 + Q.

Founded 1898, organ of Canadian Manufacturers' Association.

Canadian JOURNAL (m). Aug., 1852—Dec., 1855. Indexed. 2 v. Q.

JOURNAL OF EDUCATION for Upper Canada (m). Feb., 1853—Oct., 1865. Q.

LABOR Advocate (w). July 10, 1891.

LABOR Record (w). May 14, July 30, 1886.

LEADER (d and w). May, 1864-65. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

MAIL and Empire (d). 1895—Aug., 1911, 69 v. F<sup>6</sup>. Sept., 1911+

Founded March, 1872; owned by Mail Pub. Co.; issued daily, evening, and weekly editions. In 1877 re-organized under Mail Ptg. Co. In 1895 absorbed *Empire*, and took present name. Issued three editions till Oct., 1910, when *Evening Mail and Empire* was discontinued. Conservative. See also *Empire*.

ONLOOKER (m). Jan., 1900.

Founded 1900.

Canadian PICTORIAL and Illustrated War News (w). Nos. 1-18. Apr.—Aug., 1885. F<sup>5</sup>.



## Canada-China

CANADA SCHOOL JOURNAL (m). Vols. 1, 7-9. 1877; 1882-84. 4 v. O.

SOCIAL JUSTICE (m). 1903, 7 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

CANADIAN SOCIALIST (s-m). Nov. 15, 1902.

WEEK (w). Vols. 11-13. Apr., 1894—Nov., 1896. 3 v. F.

### Vancouver, B. C.

WESTERN CLARION (w). 1903-1905, scat. nos. June, 1907+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Styled *Western Socialist* till May, 1903. Published by Western Socialist Pub. Co. till 1907, except during four months of suspension in 1907; since 1908, by Socialist Party of Canada.

INDEPENDENT (w). Jan. 19, 1901.

WESTERN SOCIALIST (w). 1903, 3 nos.

See *Western Clarion*.

### Victoria, B. C.

SEMI-WEEKLY COLONIST. 1896-98. 3 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

VICTORIA GAZETTE (w). July 1, 1858.

Bound with *Kans., Ore., and Wash. Newspapers*, 1856-63.

### Winnipeg, Man.

MANITOBA FREE PRESS (s-w). Feb., 1896—Jan., 1902. 8 v. F<sup>6</sup>. (Pub. daily, Mar. 30, 1901—Jan. 17, 1902.)

Founded 1874 by Kenney & Luxton, and published by them till 1887; since then, Manitoba Free Press Co. Edited by William F. Luxton till 1894; Molyneux St. John, 1894-95; J. B. Somerset, 1896-99; since then, E. H. Macklin.

FREE PRESS HOME JOURNAL (w). Jan., 1898+ F<sup>6</sup>.

Weekly edition of *Free Press*.

MANITOBA GAZETTE (w). Vols. 17-23. July, 1888—1904. 17 v. Q.  
1905+ All indexed.

Official government publication, by the king's printer. First issued in 1870, irregularly, as proclamations or appointments required. Since 1875 published weekly.

NORWESTER. Dec. 11, 1865.

VOICE (w). June, 1902—May, 1903; Dec. 25, 1903. F<sup>6</sup>.

---

## China

### Canton

CANTON REGISTER (w). Vols. 8-9. 1835-36. 2 v. Q.

Founded 1827. Advocates free trade to all Chinese ports.

# Newspaper Catalogue

CHINA, continued:

## Hong Kong

China MAIL (w). Vol. 2. 1846-47. F<sup>5</sup>.

Hong Kong TELEGRAPH. July 14, 1894.

---

## Cuba

### Havana

PRODUCTOR (w). May 30, 1889.

Founded 1888.

---

## Denmark

### Aalborg

Aalborg TIDENDE. Dec. 21, 1901.

### Altona

ABEILLE du Nord. Apr. 13, 1810.

Bound with *Paris Journ. des Debats*, 1820.

---

## Copenhagen

Nordisk BOGHANDLERTIDENDE (w). 1882-85; Mar., 1888—Sept., 1889.

4 v. Q.

LITTERATUR-REVUE (w). Oct., 1887-88. 2 v. Q.

POLITIKEN (d). July—Oct., 1886; Jan.—June, 1889. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

### Kolding

KORS OG STJÆRNE (m). 1895-98. Q.

---

## France

### Calais

CRI du Travailleur. 1888, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

### Cleves

COURIER du Bas-Rhin (s-w). 1790-93; Mar.—Dec., 1794. 5 v. O.

# France

## Guise

Le DEVOIR; Revue des Questions Sociales (w). Mar.—July 1886. O.  
Published by M. Godin, director of the Familistère at Guise.

## Lyons

ANNALES de l' Association de la Propagation de la Foi (bi-m). Vols.  
1-53. 1822-79. 53 v. O.

Documents, and letters from bishops and missionaries throughout the  
world, relative to missions and to above association (Roman Catholic).

TABLE DES ANNALES DE LA PROPAGATION DE LA FOI. 1822-53. O.

Index to preceding publication, during the years 1822-53.

## Nantes

EMANCIPATION (m). July, 1901—1904 (incomp.). O.

## Paris

ANNALS of the Propagation of the Faith (m). Vols. 1-5. July, 1839-  
44. 5 v. O.

English translation from French publication at Lyons, q. v.

L'ASSIETTE au beurre. 1901. 3 nos.

ASSOCIATION Ouvrière. 1901—1902, 5 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

BATAILLE. May 27, 1889.

BULLETIN. 1901, 2 nos.

CHAMBORD. Dec. 16, 1893.

COCARDE. Aug. 31, 1890.

Le DEVOIR; revue des questions sociales créé en 1878 par J. B. A. Go-  
din (m). 1886 (incomp.). Vols. 25-30. 1901—1906. 6 v. O.

L'EGALITÉ (w). May 27, 1889.

GAZETTE (w). 1896-97. 2 v. O.

GAZETTE Nationale, ou le Moniteur Universel (d). Vols. 1-29, and  
30-31 (index). May, 1789—Nov., 1799. 31 v. Q.

Reprint of the original publication; published by Henri Plon (Paris,  
1863), with annotations. Illustrated with reproductions of contem-  
porary engravings. Vols. 30-31 contain an analytical index to the entire  
file. *Moniteur* was established Nov. 24, 1789, as successor of *Bulletin de*  
*l'Assemblée Nationale*; but in "the year IV" (i. e., 1793) its issue was  
dated back to May, 1789, and a file for May-Nov. of that year was com-  
piled from that of the *Bulletin*, in order that the file for 1793 might con-  
tain a full account of legislative proceedings from the beginning of the  
Revolution.

# Newspaper Catalogue

PARIS, FRANCE, continued:

— Same. Introduction historique. Q.

This was published with the issue of 1796; "It contains an historical sketch of the earlier forms of government in France; of its earlier political assemblies, of the States-General, and of the assemblies of notables in 1787 and 1788; and of the events which led to the Revolution."

HUMANITÉ. Apr. 8, 1905.

INTRANSIGEANT. Dec. 30, 1893; Jan. 13, 1894.

JOURNAL des Debats (d). Apr.—May, 1820, 20 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

JOURNAL de l'Empire. Apr. 1, 1810.

With *Journ. des Debats*, 1820.

JOURNAL de Paris (d). Aug. 17, 30, 1819.

With *Journ. des Debats*, 1820.

JUSTICE. Aug. 28, 1890.

LIBRE PAROLE (w). 1892, 5 nos.; Feb. 25, 1894. F<sup>6</sup>.

MERCURE (m). Oct.—Dec., 1721; Jan.—Feb., 1722; Jan.—Feb., 1724.

Indexed. 3 v. O.

MERCURE de France (m). July—Aug., 1734; Apr.—Oct., 1753; Jan., Feb., Apr., 1758; Apr.—Dec., 1759; Oct.—Dec., 1760; Jan.—June, 1762; July—Sept., 1776. Indexed. 12 v. O.

MONITEUR Universel.

See *Gazette Nationale*.

NOUVEAU MERCURE (m). June, Sept., 1718; Apr.—Dec., 1720. Indexed. 4 v. O.

PARTI OUVRIER (d). May 6, 1889; Sept. 18, 19, 1890; Apr. 29, 30, 1893; Apr. 1, 2, 1897. F<sup>6</sup>.

PARTI SOCIALISTE (d). Apr. 23-29, 1893. F<sup>6</sup>.

PROLETARIAT. Sept. 20, 1890.

RAISON (w). 1903, 9 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

REPUBLIQUE Française (d). Oct.—Dec., 1882; 1883-85; Jan.—June, 1886; Mar.—June, Aug.—Dec., 1887; 1888-91; Jan.—Mar., 1892. 19 v. F<sup>7</sup>.

REVOLTE (d). May 5-11, 1889. F<sup>5</sup>.

Review SOCIALISTE (m). May, 1902.



## France-Germany

SOCIALISME (w). Vol. 1, Nov. 17, 1907—Aug., 1909. F<sup>4</sup>.

SOCIALISTE (w). May, 1905—Mar., 1908. F<sup>6</sup>. Also earlier scat. nos.

TEMPS (d). Jan.—Mar., 1896. F<sup>7</sup>.

VOIX DU PEUPLE. Apr. 16, 1905.

### Rheims

GAZETTE (w). 1691-92. O.

---

## Germany

### Berlin

BAZAAR (w). 1872-75. 2 v. F.

FEIER. May, 1902.

NATION. May 17, 1902.

SOCIAL-DEMOKRAT. Oct. 18, 1894.

SOCIALISCHE Monats-Hefte (m). Sept., Dec., 1900; Jan., 1901.

SOCIALIST. Apr. 10, 1892.

SOZIALE Praxis. Sept. 27, 1900.

SOZIALIST (w). Apr. 10, 1892.

Königliche privilegirte Berlinische STAATZ-und Gelehrte Zeitung. Mar. 4, 1784.

VOLKS-BLAETTER (tri-w). July 20—Sept. 30, 1848, nos. 1-31. Q.

Deutsche VOLKSTIMME (s-m). 1903, 7 nos. O.

VORWÄRTS (d). 1897, 4 nos. 1901, 4 nos. 1903, 22 nos. Jan. 20, 1906. F<sup>5</sup>.

VORWÄRTS Berliner Volksblatt (d). June—Sept., 1891. F<sup>6</sup>.

### Cologne

GAZETTE de Cologne (s-w). 1760; 1782. 2 v. O.

### Frankfort

WOCHENBLATT der Frankfurter Zeitung. 1882-92. 6 v. F<sup>4</sup>. 1893—Sept., 1905. 13 v. F<sup>4</sup>. Oct., 1905—1909. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1910 +  
Styled *Frankfurter Zeitung* since Oct., 1905.

# Newspaper Catalogue

GERMANY, continued:

## Gotha

MENSCHENTHUM (w). 1878-89. 12 v. F.

Edited by —Uhlleh till Mar. 1872; then Dr. August Sprech. Organ of Deutschen Freidenker-Bundes. Styled *Sonntags-Blatt*, q. v., till Mar., 1872.

SONNTAGS-BLATT (w). 1870-77. 7 v. F.

See *Mensenthum*.

## Hamburg

Hamburg ECHO. 1896, 2 nos. 1899, 4 nos.

GENOSSENSCHAFTLICHE Mittheilungen. Nov., 1901; May, 1902.

WOCHEN BERICHT. Aug. 2, 1902.

## Leipzig

BUCHGEWERBEBLATT (m). Oct., 1892—Oct., 1893. F.

DAHEIM (w). 1867; 1870; 1872-84. Indexed. 14 v. F.

FREIE GLOCKEN (w). 1877-78. Q.

GARTENLAUBE (w). 1865-96. Indexed. 32 v. F.

NEUE WELT. June 15, 1878.

Demokratisches WOCHENBLATT (w). 1868-69. Q.

## Magdeburg

FREIRELIGIÖSES Sonntags-Blatt (w). 1887—Aug., 1888. Q.

Founded by Uhlleh. Styled *Neues Freireligiöses Sonntags-Blatt* after May, 1887.

## Munich

BEILAGE zur Allgemeinen Zeitung. Nov. 10, 1900.

## Stuttgart

GLEICHHEIT (w). Mar. 15, 1899; May 17, 1905.

NEUE ZEIT (m). Jan.—Dec., 1889. O.

UEBER LAND UND MEER (w). Vols. 17-18. 1867; 27-28, 1872; 41-46, 1879-81; 59-60, 1888. 11 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

VOM KREIG SCHAU PLATZ (w). 1870-71. F.

WAHRE JACOB (w). 1896-97, 6 nos. Feb. 17, Mar. 14, 1899. Apr. 18, May 16, 1905. F.

# Germany-Italy

## Zittau

MORGENRÖTHE (w). 1877-78. Q.

Moved to Worsheim, Oct., 1877; to Offenbach, Dec., 1877.

---

## Holland

### Amsterdam

Buiten-en Binnenlandsche BERICHTEN (m). Religious. Jan., 1800—Apr., 1801, 8 nos. O.

BULLETIN of Church Services in Amsterdam (w). 1814.

Amsterdamsche MERCURIUS (m). July—Dec., 1807; 1808-11; Jan.—June, 1812; Apr.—June, 1815. 11 v. O.

Maandelyksche Nederlandschen MERCURIUS (m). July—Dec., 1756; 1757-90; 1801-1806. 43 v. O.

VRIEND der Behoeftigen (w). Dec., 1799—Sept., 1800, 5 nos.

File bound with *Buit.-en Binn. Berichten*.

### Leyden

COURIER van Europa (s-w). Nov. 21, 1783.

Bound with *Journ. des Debats*, 1820.

JOURNAL Politique (s-w). Sept. 5, Oct. 6, 13, 1809.

Bound with *Journ. des Debats*, 1820.

NOUVELLES Extraordinaires de Divers Endroits (s-w). 1765-82. 18 v. O.

---

## Iceland

### Akureyri

LYTHUR (s-m). Oct., 1888—Feb., 1889, 7 nos.

Bound with *Span.-Amer., Scand., and Oriental Newspapers*, 1822-93.

---

## Italy

### Ancona

LIBERO PATTO (w). Mar. 3, 1889.

### Bologna

RESTO DEL CARLINO. Nov. 25-27, 1901.

# Newspaper Catalogue

ITALY, continued:

## Florence

L'ECONOMISTA (w). June, 1886—Jan., 1887. F.

## Milan

BOLLETTINO della Sciopero Muratori. Nov. 8, 1901.

COOPERAZIONE Italiana. 1901-1902, 4 nos.

CRITICA SOCIALE. Vols. 11-12. 1902. 4 nos.

GAZZETTA AGRICOLA. 1900-1901. 2 nos.

NOSTRO GIORNALE. 1898, 2 nos.; 1900-1903, 20 nos.

## Ravenna

PAROLA DEI SOCIALISTE. Apr. 26, 1902.

## Rome

CREDITO e COOPERAZIONE (m). 1900-1901, 7 nos. F.

SOCIALISMO (s-m). 1902-1904 (incomp.). F.

## Turin

L'ASSOCIAZIONE. 1901-1902, 6 nos. F<sup>4</sup>.

---

## Japan

### Tokio

LABOR World (s-m). Vols. 1-2. 1892—Aug., 1900 (incomp.). F<sup>4</sup>.

MAINICHI SHIMBUN ["Daily News"]. Feb., 1893, 17 nos.

Bound with *Russ., Jap., and other Newspapers.*

---

## Liberia

### Monrovia

LIBERIA CHRISTIAN Advocate (m). Aug., 1859.

LIBERIA HERALD (m; s-m). 1830-32; 1840-43; 1856-57, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

Bound with *Liberia Colon. Papers*, 1830-63.



# Mexico-Peru

## Mexico

### Matamoras

MATAMORAS RÉVEILLE (s-w). Vol. 1. No. 1. June 24, 1846.

Founded June, 1846, by Samuel Bangs and G. K. Lewis, to furnish information concerning Mexican affairs. One page printed in Spanish. Bound with *Eastern and Western newspapers*, 1841-49.

### Mexico City

MEXICAN HERALD (Sunday ed.). June 6, 1909—Mar., 1910. F<sup>6</sup>.

Founded 1880. Conducted in 1909 by Paul Hudson (president) and Frederick R. Guernsey (editor).

MODERN MEXICO (w). Feb., 1908—May, 1909. F<sup>4</sup>.

Weekly edition of *Mexican Herald*. Merged in Sunday edition, May 25, 1909.

---

## New Zealand

### Auckland

LIBERATOR (m). 1903, 3 nos. 1908—Oct., 1910. Q.

### Dunedin

TEMPERANCE Herald (m). 1879-90. 5 v. F.

### Wellington

COMMONWEAL. Feb. 21, 1903.

---

## Norway

### Christiania

DAGBLADET (d). Sept., 1887—Sept., 1888; Nov., 1890—June, 1891; Nov., 1891—Nov., 1892; 1893—June, 1895; Jan.—June, 1897. 13v. F<sup>7</sup>.

FEDRAHEIMEN (w). Apr., 1881—Mar., 1885. F<sup>4</sup>.

VERDENS GANG (w). 1881-84; Jan.—Sept., 1887. 5 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

---

## Peru

### Lima

ACTUALIDADES (w). 1903-1908. Nos. 1-275. 5 v. Q.

# Newspaper Catalogue

LIMA, PERU, continued:

MERCURIO Peruano (s-w). Vols. 2-3, 5-7. May—Dec., 1791; Sept., 1792—Apr., 1793. 5 v. O.

Published by Academic Society of Lovers of Lima; continued during 1791-94; then suspended, on account of dispersion of society's members. Historical, literary, etc.

PRISMA (s-m; w). Sept., 1905—1907. Nos. 1-71. 2 v. Q.

---

## Roumania

Bukharest

EXPOZITIUNEA din Atena (w). 1903, 4 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

---

## South Africa

Durban, Natal

COMMONWEAL (w). Nov., 1899—Feb., 1900. v 1. Nos. 1-6.

Cape Town, Cape Colony

South African COMMERCIAL Advertiser and Cape Town Mail (tri-w). Mar., 1857—Aug., 1858 (incomp.). F<sup>6</sup>.

Apparently founded in 1822. Published (1857-58) by John Fairbairn and William Buchanan.

---

## Spain

Barcelona

PRODUCTOR. May 3, 1889.

Cadiz

SOCIALISMO (w). May 4, 1889.

Madrid

SOCIALISTA (w). Apr. 14, May 5, 1905.

# Sweden-United Kingdom

## Sweden

### Stockholm

ILLUSTRERAD TIDNING (w). 1865-76. 13 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

SVARET (d). Aug.—Sept., 1909. F<sup>6</sup>.

---

## Switzerland

### Berne

JOURNAL TELEGRAPHIQUE (m). Vols. 19-21. Oct., 1894—Dec., 1897.

Indexed. 3 v. in 1. Q.

SONNTAGSBLATT des Bund (w). 1878. Q.

File bound with *Morgenröthe*, 1877-78.

### Lausanne

GAZETTE de Lausanne. 1903, scat. nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

### Meiringen

OBERHASLER (w). May 7, 1904.

### Zurich

PROLETARIAT. Oct. 18, 1890.

SOZIAL DEMOKRAT (w). Sept., 1881—Sept., 1890. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

---

## United Kingdom

### Belfast, Ireland

BROTHERHOOD (mJ). May—Dec., 1891 (incomp.). Q.

### Birmingham, Eng.

CO-OPERATIVE Record (m). Oct., 1892; Apr., July, 1893. O.

SWINNEY's Birmingham and Stafford Chronicle. Dec. 14, 1775.

Founded 1766. In 1775 published by S. Roden in Stafford; printed in Birmingham by M. Swinney. Bound with *St. James Chronicle*, 1774.

### Bolton, Eng.

CO-OPERATIVE Record (m). Vol. 13. No. 4. Apr., 1902.

Issued gratis by Bolton Educational Dept.

# Newspaper Catalogue

UNITED KINGDOM, continued:

## Bradford, Eng.

TRUTH SEEKER (m). Jan., 1900.

Founded 1897.

## Bristol, Eng.

HERALD and Helpmate (m). Mar., Apr., 1875.

## Camden-Town, Eng.

Camden & Kentish Towns GAZETTE. 1870, 6 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

## Canterbury, Eng.

Kentish GAZETTE. Apr. 23, 1771.

## Clerkenwell, Eng.

Clerkenwell NEWS. Apr. 21, 1861.

## Cork, Ireland

Weekly EXAMINER. 1899-1900 (scat. nos.).

## Dublin, Ireland

Weekly FREEMAN and Irish Agriculturist. Sept., 1885—May, 1886. F<sup>7</sup>.

Contains the following: "The League of North and South—a chapter of Irish History, 1850-54," by Sir C. Gavan Duffy; "Colonial Constitutions—Cape Colony, Australia, etc.;" "Young Ireland—1844-49."

HARP (m). Jan., 1910+ Q.

See same title under New York.

NATION (w). 1842-47. 5 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1863-66. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

Dublin NEWS LETTER. June 23-27, 1741.

Facsimile. Bound with *Boston Gazette*, 1782-90.

Dublin PENNY Journal (w). June, 1832—June, 1833. Indexed. Q.

Dublin Evening Post. 1803; Jan.—Aug., 1810. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

PRESENT STATE of Europe, or Historical and Political Monthly Mercury. 1693. O.

Reprinted from the London edition.

SAUNDERS' NEWS Letter. June 23, 1785.

With *Boston, Mass., Gazette*, 1782-90.

UNITED IRELAND (w). May, 1892-95. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1896.



## United Kingdom

### Edinburgh, N. B.

Edinburgh ADVERTISER (s-w). 1765; June—Dec., 1772; Jan.—June, 1773; 1774; 1779; July, 1783—July, 1786. Indexed. 10 v. Q.

Chambers' Edinburgh JOURNAL (w). 1832-43. Indexed. 12 v. F.  
1844-88. Indexed. 72 v. Q.

Styled *Chambers' Journal*, after 1853.

Edinburgh CHRONICLE (s-w). Mar.—Sept., 1759. Indexed. Q.

———Same (tri-w). Mar.—Oct., 1760. Q.

CHURCH AND STATE Review (m). 1862-63. F.

Edinburgh Evening COURANT (tri-w). 1727. O.

Oldest newspaper now published in Scotland; founded 1705; edited in 1710 by Daniel DeFoe.

Hogg's Weekly Instructor. Mar., 1845—Feb., 1848. 3 v. F.

Edinburgh LITERARY Journal. Vols. 1-6. 1828-31. 6 v. O.

Caledonian MERCURY (d). Jan. 9, 10, Mar. 13-16, 1727.

Bound with *Evening Courant*, 1727.

MIRROR (w). 1779—May, 1880. Indexed. 3 v. O.

SCOTSMAN (w). Mar., 1899-1903. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

SOCIALIST. Jan., 1906.

WEEKLY MAGAZINE, or Edinburgh Amusement. July—Dec., 1768; 1769-72; Jan.—June, 1773; 1774; Jan.—June, 1775. Indexed. 13 v. O.

### Glasgow, N. B.

CHARTIST Circular (w). Sept., 1839—Sept., 1841. F.

LAND VALUES (w). June, 1902—July, 1903. F<sup>4</sup>.

POSTMAN'S Gazette (w). 1898—Feb., 1908. 6 v. Q.

Scottish Co-OPERATOR (w). 1902-1903. F<sup>4</sup>.

SINGLE TAX (m). July, 1901.

Young SOCIALIST (m). 1903, 6 nos. O.

### Gloucester, Eng.

Gloucester JOURNAL (w). 1775-1805. 6 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1813-16. F<sup>s</sup>.

# Newspaper Catalogue

UNITED KINGDOM, continued;

Hammersmith, Eng.

LIBERTY. July, 1894.

Kelso, N. B.

British CHRONICLE. Sept. 5, 1794.

Bound with Poughkeepsie, N. Y., *Journal*, 1793-94.

Liverpool, Eng.

JOURNAL. May 19, 1860.

MAIL. May 19, 1860.

MERCURY. Nov. 19, 1858.

POST (d). May 19, 1860.

London, Eng.

ACADEMY (w). Vols. 1-80. 1869-1910. Indexed. 80 v. Q. 1911 +

Vol. 1 issued weekly; 2-4, bi-monthly; 5+, weekly.

ADULT (m). Nov., 1897-1898. O.

ADVENTURER (s-w). Nov., 1752-Mar., 1754. Vols. 1-2. Q.

Public ADVERTISER. Mar. 5, 1772.

AMERICAN REGISTER. Jan. 20, 27, 1877.

Weekly AMUSEMENT, or Universal Magazine. Nov., 1734-Sept., 1735;  
Dec., 1763-June, 1767. Indexed. 10 v. O.

ANTIQUARY. No. 2, 1854. No. 4, 1858.

Bound with *London Gazette*, 1680.

ART Journal (m). Vols. 3-7. 1857-61. Indexed. 5 v. F.

—Same (new series). Vols. 4, 7, 8, 10, 13. 1865; 1868-69; 1871;  
1874. Indexed. 5 v. F.

ATHENÆUM (w). 1833-1910. Indexed. 125 v. Q. 1911 +

ATLAS (w). 1832-June, 1833. 3 v. Q. 1837-45. 9 v. F.

AVENUE (m). Oct. 1896-May, 1897. O.

BEE-HIVE (w). July, 1875-Dec., 1876 (incomp.). F.

Founded 1861. Edited by George Patter. Absorbed by *Industrial Review*, q. v.

BIBLIOGRAPHER (m). Vols. 1-6. Dec., 1881-Nov., 1884. Indexed. 6 v. Q.

# United Kingdom

BLACK AND WHITE (w). Vols. 30-35. 1905-1908, scat. nos. Vols. 36-39. 1908-1910 (incomp.).

BOOKSELLER (m). 1870-1910. 43 v. O. 1911+

BRITISH APOLLO (s-w). June, 1709—Mar., 1710. F.

BROTHERHOOD (m). 1899-1903; 1904, 5 nos. Q.

CANDLESTICK. Mar. 31, 1900.

CHAMPION. May 30, 1740.

Bound with *Grub-street Journal*, 1730-35.

CHAMPION and Sunday Review (w). Jan. 24, 1819.

Bound with *Philanthropic Gazette*, 1818-19.

International Record of CHARITIES and Correction.

See same title under New York.

CHRISTIAN Socialist (w). Vol. 2. July-Dec., 1851. O.

CHRISTIAN Socialist (m). 1886-89, scat. nos.; Vols. 7-9. June, 1889-91. 2 v. Q.

English CHRONICLE and Universal Evening Post (tri-w). 1797-1802, scat. nos.

Bound with *Diary*, 1790-1791. See *London Chronicle*.

LONDON CHRONICLE, or Universal Evening Post (tri-w). Aug., 1757-1768; July, 1769-1773; 1779; Apr., 1780-1781; 1783-86; 1791-Jan., 1796. 41 v. F.

See *English Chronicle*.

MORNING CHRONICLE and London Advertiser (d). July—Dec., 1780 (incomp.); Jan.—Mar., 1789. F<sup>5</sup>.

File for 1789 bound with *Star*, 1788-89.

MORNING CHRONICLE. 1802, 10 nos.; 1813-20, 10 nos.; 1827, 3 nos. F<sup>4-5</sup>.

CHURCH Reformer (m). Vols. 8-14. 1889-95. 7 v. O.

CLARION (w). Sept. 12, 1902.

CLUB and Institute (m). June, 1906.

COBBETT's Weekly Political Register. 1802-25. 35 v. Q.

COMMON-SENSE. Nov. 24, 1739.

Bound with *Grub-street Journal*, 1730-35.

COMMONWEAL (w; m). 1885-92. 5 v. F.

COMMONWEALTH (m). Vol. 1. 1896, 9 nos.; 1897-1906, 3 nos.

# Newspaper Catalogue

LONDON, ENG., continued:

COMPANION to the Newspaper (m). Mar., 1833—Jan., 1834. Indexed.  
Q.

CONCORD (m). Apr., 1887—Aug., 1889. Q.  
Organ of Peace Society.

CONNOISSEUR. May 2, 1754.  
Bound with *General Eve. Post*, 1757-59.

CONSTITUTIONAL (m). 1853, 3 nos.

CON-TEST (w). Nov., 1756—Aug., 1757. Q.  
Political sheet; established in opposition to *Test*, q. v.; file bound with  
latter publication.

COOK'S Excursionist (m). 1873-74. F.  
See same title under New York.

CO-PARTNERSHIP (m). Jan., 1907-1908. O.  
See *Labour Co-partnership*.

COUNTRY Journal, or Craftsman (w). 1728-33 (incomp.). F 4.

Daily COURANT. Oct. 3, 1706; Aug. 8, 1707.  
First daily newspaper in English language; published by Elizabeth Mal-  
let. Bound with *London Gazette*, 1699-1705.

COURIER (d). July—Aug., 1805, 13 nos.; July—Dec., 1806, 20 nos.  
Bound with *English Newspapers*, 1805, 1806.

CRISIS (w). Jan.—Oct., 1775. F. Jan.—Oct., 1776. Q.  
Advocated rights of American colonies, and opposed English govern-  
ment. Contains letters of "Casca."

DEMOCRAT (w). Mar. 27, 1886.

DIARY, or Woodfall's Register (d). June—Aug., 1789; 1790-91, scat.  
nos. F 5.  
File for 1789 bound with *Star*, 1788-89.

ECHO. Feb. 27, 1869.

ELTRADION (m). Apr., 1905—Apr., 1908. O.  
Official organ of Electrical Trades Union.

Amalgamated ENGINEERS' Journal (m). 1898-1907, scat. nos. 1901-  
1902. 2 v. O. July, 1908+

ENGLAND. Apr. 30, 1881.  
Contains notice of death of Lord Beaconsfield.

ENGLISHMAN (w). Aug. 21, Oct. 30, 1875.

ENGLISHMAN (w), industrial. Jan.—Apr., 1854. O.



# United Kingdom

EUROPEAN MAIL for Brazil (tri-m). Apr. 9, 1869.

Bound with *People's Paper*, Boston, Mass.

EXAMINER (w). Aug., 1710—June, 1711. F.

Bound with *Rehearsal*, 1707-09.

EXAMINER (w). July—Dec., 1858. F<sup>s</sup>.

LONDON and CHINA EXPRESS (w). Feb., 1873—June, 1874. F.

FABIAN NEWS (m). Vols. 13-15. 1903—Oct., 1908. Q.

FACTS AGAINST SOCIALISM (m). April, 1909+ O.

Founded 1909 by London Municipal Society (dept. of Anti-Socialist Economics), and since published by them.

FREE RUSSIA (m). Vols. 1-4. Dec., 1890—July, 1894 (incomp.). Vols. 11-16. 1900-1905. Q.

FREEDOM, a journal of anarchistic communism (m). Feb., 1891; Jan., 1906.

LONDON GAZETTE (s-w). Sept. 6, 1658; Sept. 10, 1666; May—Oct., 1680.

O. June—Oct., 1694. F. 1699—1705, 17 nos. F<sup>4</sup>. June—Nov., 1712. Q. July—Dec., 1767; 1768-99. 33 v. F. 1800-10. 22 v. Q.

Oldest English newspaper now published; founded at Oxford, Nov., 1665, as *Oxford Gazette*; upon removal to London, styled *London Gazette* (Feb., 1666). The two numbers first mentioned are Head's reprints.

ROYAL GAZETTE and Universal Chronicle (tri-w). May—June, 1761, 12 nos. Q.

Styled *Royal Chronicle*, June, 1761.

GAZETTE de Londres (s-w). Dec. 3, 1705.

Bound with *London Gazette*, 1699-1705.

BULLETIN from LONDON GAZETTE (irreg.). Mar.—Dec., 1793; 1794-1801; 1803-22; 1826. 30 v. O.

GOOD TEMPLARS' Watchword (w). Jan., 1876—July, 1877. F.

GRAPHIC (w). Oct.—Dec. 1890; 1892-1900. 18 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

GRUB-STREET Journal (w). 1730-35 (incomp.). F.

GUARDIAN (w). Apr., 1876—June, 1887. Indexed. 22 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

HARMONICON (m), music. 1828. Indexed. Q.

MORNING HERALD (d). May—Dec., 1803; 1804; 1805 (incomp.); Apr.—Dec., 1807; Jan.—Aug., 1808. 5 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

HERALD of Anarchy (m). Oct., 1890—May, 1891. F<sup>4</sup>.

# Newspaper Catalogue

LONDON, ENG., continued:

HERALD of the Cross (m). Mar.—Oct., 1905; 1909 + O.

New series begins with Jan., 1905. Organ of *Order of the Cross*; edited by J. Todd Ferrier.

HERALD of Golden Age (m; q). Jan., Feb., 1896. 1902-1903 (incomp.). 1905+ O-F.

Founded Jan., 1896. Organ of Order of Golden Age. Edited by Sidney H. Beard. Hygiene.

HOSPITAL (w). July—Nov., 1888. 2 v. Q.

HOUSEHOLD WORDS (w). Vols. 1-19. Mar., 1850—May, 1859. Indexed. 19 v. O.

Conducted by Charles Dickens. Succeeded by *All The Year Round*.

HOWITT'S Journal (w). Vols. 1-3. 1847; Jan.—June, 1848. Indexed. 3 v. O.

ILLUSTRATED London News (w). Vols. 1-135. May, 1842-1910. Indexed. 135 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1911+

ILLUSTRATED Times (w). 1857-62. 12 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

INDUSTRIAL Review, Social and Political (w). 1877, scat. nos. F.

See also *Bee Hive*.

INTELLIGENCER (w). 1663-65, 9 nos.

Bound with *Publick Intelligencer*, 1652-65. Among Head's reprints is one of *Intelligencer* for Feb. 5, 1648.

KINGDOMS INTELLIGENCER (w). 1661-63, 12 nos.

Bound with *Publick Intelligencer*, 1652-65.

PUBLICK INTELLIGENCER (w). 1655-59, 9 nos. O.

INTERNATIONAL REVIEW. Aug., 1889.

JOHN BULL (w). Dec., 1820—Dec., 1833. 13 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

BRITISH JOURNAL (w). Sept., 1722—Sept., 1724. F.

LONDON JOURNAL (w). Dec., 1720—Sept., 1722; Feb., 1721—July, 1722; 1723, 5 nos.; 1724, 8 nos.; 1725, 5 nos.; 1726, 2 nos.; 1727, 12 nos.; Feb. 22, 1728. 2 v. F.

JOURNAL OF CIVILIZATION (w). May—Oct., 1841. Q.

JOURNALIST (w). Apr.—July, 1887. F<sup>4</sup>.

JUSTICE (w). Dec. 27, 1884; July 16, 1887; 1894-95; 1897-1909. 15 v. F<sup>5</sup>. 1910+

Organ of Social Democracy.

# United Kingdom

- KNOWLEDGE (w). Vols. 1-8. Nov., 1881—Oct., 1885. Indexed. 8 v. Q.
- English LABORER (w). Aug. 28, 1875.
- LABOUR CO-PARTNERSHIP (m). Vols. 1-4. 1895-98. 4 v. O. Vols. 5-12. 1899-1906 (incomp.).  
Styled *Co-partnership*, q. v., Jan., 1907.
- LABOUR Gazette (m). Vols. 1-2. May, 1893—Mar., 1894. F.
- LABOUR Leader (w). Vols. 13-20. 1901-1909. 5 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1910+
- Independent LABOUR Party News (m). Vols. 1-7. Apr., 1897—Dec., 1903. Q.
- LABOUR Record and Review (m). Apr., 1905.
- LABOUR World (w). Sept., 1890—May, 1891. F<sup>s</sup>.
- LEADER (w). July—Dec., 1857. F.
- LIBERTY Review (m). May 15, 1898.
- LIBRARY (m). Vols. 1-9. 1889-97. Indexed. 9 v. O.  
Official organ of Library Association of United Kingdom; see *Monthly Notes* of that body.
- LIBRARY Chronicle (m). Vols. 1-5. 1884-88. Indexed. 5 v. Q.  
Succeeded by *Library*.
- LITERARY Gazette (w). 1817-39. Indexed. 23 v. Q.
- LITTLE SOLDIER (w). Vols. 7-12, 14-15. June, 1887—May, 1890; Dec., 1890—Nov., 1891. Indexed. 8 v. Q.  
Styled *Young Soldier* after 1887. Juvenile; published by Salvation Army.
- LLOYD'S Evening Post and British Chronicle (tri-w). 1758; July—Dec., 1759; Jan.—June, 1760; 1761-62; July—Dec., 1763; 1764-69; Aug.—Oct., 1774; Jan.—Apr., 1780. Indexed. 23 v. Q.
- LLOYD'S Weekly Newspaper. Apr. 3, July 17, 1859.  
Edited by Blanchard Jerrold.
- LOYAL PROTESTANT and True Domestic Intelligencer (tri-w). June, 1681—Aug., 1682 (incomp.). Q.  
Bound with *London Gazette*, 1680.
- EVENING MAIL (tri-w). June—Dec., 1859. F<sup>7</sup>.
- MANUFACTURER (m). Oct., 1890—Oct., 1891. F<sup>4</sup>.
- MARK LANE Express (w). Oct., 1867—May, 1869. 2 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

# Newspaper Catalogue

LONDON, ENG., continued:

MECHANICS' Magazine (w). Aug.—Dec., 1823; 1824–58. Indexed. 69 v. O.

MEDUSA, or Penny Politician. Feb. 20, 1819.  
Bound with *Philanthropic Gazette*, 1818–19.

MELIORA, a quarterly review of social science. Oct., 1861.

MEMOIRS of the Present State of Europe, or the Monthly Account of Occurrences. Vols. 1–2. 1692–93. 2 v. O.

Englished reprint from a publication at 'S Gravenhagen (The Hague)—the latter "authorized by the States of Holland and West Friesland."

English MERCURIE. July 23, 1588.  
Head's reprint.

MERCURIUS Domesticus. Dec. 9, 1679.  
Head's reprint.

MERCURIUS Politicus (w). 1652–57, 4 nos.  
Bound with *Publick Intelligencer*, 1652–65.

Athenian MERCURY (s-w). Aug. 8, 15, 1691; June—Dec., 1693, 16 nos.; Jan. 27, Feb. 24, Mar. 10, 1694. F.

British MERCURY (w). Feb., 1713—June, 1715. Q.

Commonwealth MERCURY. Sept. 9, 1658.  
Head's reprint.

General London Evening MERCURY (tri-w). Dec., 1743—Sept., 1745. F.

MIDDLESEX JOURNAL, or Chronicle of Liberty (tri-w). June, 1770—June, 1772. F<sup>s</sup>.

MIRROR of Literature, Amusement, and Instruction (w). Nov., 1822—June, 1846. Indexed. 47 v. O.

MISSING FRIENDS and Australian Advertiser (m). Oct.—Nov., 1857.  
Bound with *Melbourne Argus*, 1857.

MISSIONARY Register (m). 1820–23; 1825. Indexed. 5 v. O.  
Organ of Church Missionary Society; gives survey of missions throughout the world.

MONITOR, or British Freeholder (w). Aug., 1755—July, 1757; Apr., 1759—Apr., 1761; Jan., 1760—Jan., 1763. 3 v. Q.

MONTHLY NOTES of the Library Association of the United Kingdom. Vols. 1–4. 1880–83. Indexed. 4 v. O.  
Succeeded by *Library Chronicle*, q. v.



# United Kingdom

NATURE (w). Vols. 1-44. Nov., 1869—Oct., 1891. Indexed. 44 v. Q.

NEW AGE (w). 1902-1903. 11 nos. F.

NEW ORDER (m). May, 1899; Dec., 1900.

NEWES. July 6, 1665.

Head's reprint.

Weekly NEWES. Jan. 31, 1606.

Head's reprint.

NEWS (d). Jan. 21, 1846 (facsimile); Nov. 22, 1864.

NEWS of the World. 1859, 11 nos.; 1860, 10 nos. F<sup>6</sup>.

NORTH BRITON (w). June, 1762—Nov., 1763; May, 1768—Mar., 1770.  
Indexed. 2 v. F.

NORTH GEORGIA GAZETTE and Winter Chronicle (w). Nov., 1819—Mar., 1820. Q.

Literary and humorous journal, conducted (in MS. form) by officers of Parry's expedition sent out to discover a Northwest Passage; Edward Sabine, editor. Printed after return of expedition to London.

OBSERVATOR (w). Vols. 1-3. Apr., 1681—Mar., 1687. Indexed. 3 v. in 2. F.

Satirical journal, by Sir Roger L'Estrange; discusses political and religious controversies of the time, especially the plot of Titus Oates; written in form of dialogues between "Observator," "Whig," "Tory," and "Trimmer."

OBSERVER (w). Apr., 1909+ F<sup>6</sup>.

OLIO, or Museum of Entertainment (w). 1828-32; Jan.—Feb., 1833.  
Indexed. 10 v. O.

OLOMBIA Commonwealth.

See same title under New York.

ONCE A WEEK. July—Dec., 1859; 1860-73. Indexed. 29 v. O.

London PACKET, and Lloyd's Evening Post (tri-w). Nov.—Dec., 1808; 1809-14. 6 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

PALL MALL Budget (w). Vols. 10-13. Apr., 1873—Mar., 1875. 4 v. F<sup>4</sup>. July, 1884-1886 (incomp.). 1887. 2 v. F<sup>4</sup>. Jan.—May, 1888.

Weekly edition of *Pall Mall Gazette*.

PALL MALL Gazette (d). Vol. 1, No. 1, Feb. 7, 1865 (with 1867). May, 1867-69; Jan.—Apr. 1870. F<sup>6</sup>. May, 1870—Apr., 1873. 22 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

PARTHENON (w). Oct., 1836—Aug., 1837. Q.

# Newspaper Catalogue

LONDON, ENG., continued:

PENNY Magazine (w). Mar.—Dec., 1832; 1833-45. Indexed. 14 v. Q.  
First illustrated newspaper in English language.

PEOPLE'S Journal (w). Jan., 1836—June, 1849. 7 v. Indexed. Q.

A PERFECT DIURNALL of Some Passages in Parliament, etc. (w). Jan., 1648—Mar., 1650 (incomp.). O.

PHILANTHROPIC Gazette (w). May, 1818; May—June, 1819. F<sup>4</sup>.

POLITICAL Controversy, or Weekly Magazine. Dec., 1762—Aug., 1763, scat. nos. O.

POLITICAL MAGAZINE (m). Vols. 1-21. 1780—July, 1791. Indexed. 21 v. O.

POLITICAL State of Europe (m). Vols. 6-7. 1794. 2 v. O.

POLITICAL State of Great Britain (m). Vols. 7-21, 23-28, 31-34. 1714-20; Jan.—June, 1721; 1722-24; 1726-27. Indexed. 11 v. O.

PORCUPINE (d). Oct., 1800—Dec., 1801. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.  
Styled *Porcupine and Anti-Gallicon Monitor*, Oct., 1801.

General Evening Post (tri-w). 1757-58; Jan.—Aug., 1759. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>.

London Evening Post. Nov. 1, 1733; 1845-47. 3 v. F<sup>4</sup>.  
Bound with *Country Journal*, 1731-37.

Morning Post (d). July 1, 5, 1802; 1806, scat. nos.; 1813-17, scat. nos. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Morning Post (d). July, 1910+ F<sup>6</sup>.

POST BOY (tri-w). Nov. 19, 1696; Sept. 23, 1699; Feb. 3, 1701.  
Bound with *London Gazette*, 1699-1705.

POST MAN (tri-w). 1701-1707, 8 nos.  
Bound with *London Gazette*, 1699-1705.

PRESENT STATE of Europe, or Historical and Political Monthly Mercury. Vols. 3-9, 11-15. 1692-98, 1700-1704. 12 v. O.  
Englished reprint from a publication at 'Sless Gravenhagen—the latter "authorized by the State of Holland and West Friesland." See also *Memoirs of the Present State of Europe*.

PUBLISHERS' Circular (s-m). Dec., 1853—Oct., 1859; 1875-80; Jan.—Apr., 1881; May—Dec., 1884; 1885 (incomp.). 10 v. O.

PUNCH, or London Charivari (w). Vols. 1-137. July, 1841—Dec., 1909. Q.

## United Kingdom

- RAILWAY Review (w). 1900-1901, 5 nos. F<sup>5</sup>.
- REFORMER (m). Sept., 1897.  
Founded 1897.
- National REFORMER (w). June 8, 1873; Aug. 29, 1875.
- REGISTER of the Times (tri-m). Oct., 1794—Apr., 1795. Indexed. 3 v. O.
- REHEARSAL (w; s-w). Aug., 1704—Oct., 1707; Oct., 1707—Mar., 1709.  
Indexed. 2 v. F.  
Styled *Observer*, in No. 1; published semi-weekly after Sept., 1705.
- REPRESENTATION (m). Dec., 1908.
- REYNOLD'S Newspaper. Oct. 12, 1859.
- ROTTERDAM'S Courant. June 7, 1680 (Eng. reprint).  
Bound with *London Gazette*, 1680.
- ST. JAMES CHRONICLE, or British Evening Post (tri-w). Oct.—Nov., 1774 (incomp.). F<sup>5</sup>.
- SATURDAY Magazine (w). July—Dec., 1832; 1833-44. Indexed. 19 v. Q.
- SATURDAY Review (w). Vols. 1-56, 60-71. Nov., 1855-83; July—Dec., 1885; 1886—June, 1891. Indexed. 68 v. F.
- SCIENTIFIC OPINION (w). Vols. 1-3. Nov., 1868—June, 1870. Indexed. 3 v. Q.
- SENATOR, or Clarendon's Parliamentary Chronicle (w). Nov., 1790—June, 1802. Indexed. 32 v. O.
- SHIPPING World, and Herald of Commerce (m). May, 1883—Apr., 1884. Q.
- SMITH'S Current Intelligence (s-w). May 1-4, 1680.  
Bound with *London Gazette*, 1680.
- SOCIAL Democrat (m). 1897-1908. 14 v. O. 1909+
- SOCIALIST Review (m). May—Aug., 1908.
- SOUTH METROPOLITAN Gas Co. Co-Partnership Journal (m). Jan., 1904—Jan., 1906 (incomp.).
- SOZIAL Demokrat.  
See same title under Zurich, Switzerland.
- SPECTATOR (d). May—June, Dec., 1711, 5 nos.  
Bound with *Old English Newspapers*, 1681-1799.

# Newspaper Catalogue

LONDON, ENG., continued:

———Same. Aug.—Oct., 1711.

Bound with *British Apollo*, 1709–10.

SPECTATOR (w). Vols. 43–53, 55. 1870–80; 1882. Indexed. 12 v. F.

SPORTING LIFE. Apr. 18, 1860.

STANDARD. 1859, 3 nos.

STAR (d). Nov., 1788—Feb., 1789 (incomp.). Nov. 23, 1802; 1856–60, 3 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

STATESMAN (d). July—Dec., 1806, 56 nos. F<sup>s</sup>.

Bound with *English Newspapers*, 1806.

SUN (d). 1802. F<sup>s</sup>.

TATLER. Jan. 11, 1710.

Bound with *British Apollo*, 1709–10.

TELEGRAPH (d). 1859–60, 4 nos.; Mar. 9, 1863.

TELEGRAPHIC Journal (w). Vols. 1–2. Nov., 1872—Dec., 1874. 2 v. O.

TELEPHONE Review (m). Vol. 1. No. 1. Mar., 1906.

TEMPLAR (w), temperance. Oct.—Dec., 1871; 1872–79. 5 v. F.

Styled *Templar and Temperance Journal*, July, 1877; and *Temperance Journal and Treasury*, Jan., 1879.

TEST (w). Nov., 1756—July, 1757. Q.

Satirical political journal; supported the government. See *Contest*.

TIMES (d). Nov., 1831—Jan., 1834; 1835–44; Oct., 1849–1853; 1857; 1861–1909; 228 v. F<sup>s</sup>. 1910+

Founded Jan., 1785, by John Walter. Styled *Daily Universal Register* till Jan. 1, 1788. Managed by head of Walter family till 1908, but policy directed by the editor. In 1908 incorporated as limited company, the chairmanship of the board of directors being hereditary in Walter family. Independent, broadly Imperialist Unionist; favors fiscal reform.

Weekly TIMES. 1879—June, 1882; July, 1883—June, 1888; Nov., 1888—Mar., 1890; Apr., 1896+ 41 v. F<sup>s</sup>.

———Same. Index. 1812—Mar., 1905. 364 v. O.

TO-DAY (m). 1885, 5 nos.; 1886, 5 nos. O.

Founded 1882.

TO-DAY (m). June, 1887.

Founded 1885.

TRADE UNIONIST (w). Sept., 1891—Mar., 1892. F<sup>s</sup>.



# United Kingdom

- TRADE UNIONIST (m). 1899, 4 nos.
- TRAVELLER (d). Jan.—Aug., 1805, 39 nos.; Aug.—Dec., 1806, 27 nos.  
Bound with *English Newspapers*, 1805, 1806.
- TRUE BRITON (d). Nov. 2, 3, 7, 1820.  
Bound with *London Chronicle*, etc., 1813-20.
- TRUE BRITON (s-w). June, 1723—Feb., 1724. F.
- TRUE BRITON (w). Jan.—June, 1751. Indexed. O.
- TRUE DOMESTICK Intelligence (s-w). May 4-14, 1680.  
Bound with *London Gazette*, 1680.
- TRUE NEWS, or Mercurius Anglicus (s-w). May 1-15, 1680.  
Bound with *London Gazette*, 1680.
- TRUE PROTESTANT (Domestick) Intelligence (s-w). May 7-14, 1680.  
Bound with *London Gazette*, 1680.
- TRUTH (w). Oct. 9, 1902.
- UNIVERSAL SPECTATOR (w). Aug., 1730—Aug., 1735 (incomp.). F.
- VANITY FAIR, Cartoons from (w). 1869-73. F<sup>4</sup>. 1874-79. 3 v. F<sup>5</sup>.
- WAR CRY (w). Vols. 9, 11-17. July—Dec., 1887; July—Dec., 1888;  
1889-91. Indexed. 8 v. F<sup>5</sup>.  
Organ of Salvation Army.
- WESTMINSTER GAZETTE (d). July, 1910+ 2 vols. F<sup>5</sup>.
- WHISPERER (w). Feb., 1770—Jan., 1772. Q.
- Independent WHIG (w). Mar., 1809-13. 5 v. F<sup>5</sup>.
- WOMAN Worker (m). No. 1. Sept., 1907.
- WOMEN'S Industrial News (q). Mar., 1903.
- WOMEN'S Union Journal (m). Vols. 1-9. 1876—Sept., 1884. O.
- WORKER'S Friend. Yiddish. Aug. 15, 1887.
- WORLD (w). 1753-1756. 4 v. Q.
- YOUNG SOLDIER.  
See *Little Soldier*.

## Manchester, Eng.

- ADVERTISER. June 18, 1859.
- ALLIANCE NEWS (w), temperance. 1878-92. 15 v. F<sup>4</sup>.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## MANCHESTER, ENG., continued:

CO-OPERATIVE NEWS (w). Sept., 1871-77; 1879-82; 1885-92; 1894-1903;  
also 1878, 1883-84, 1893, 1904 (incomp.). 31 v. F; F<sup>5</sup>; F.

CO-OPERATOR (s-m). Jan.—Aug., 1867; Sept., 1867—Mar., 1868, 8 nos.  
Q.

Universal ENGINEER (w). Feb.—Aug., 1879. F<sup>4</sup>.

EXAMINER and Times. Feb. 11, 1865.

Manchester GUARDIAN (d). Nov. 15, 1858; Aug., 1909+ 6 v. F<sup>6</sup>

TYPOGRAPHICAL Circular (m). June, 1906.

## Newport, Eng.

MONMOUTHSHIRE MERLIN. June 12, 1858.

## Northampton, Eng.

Northampton MERCURY (w). Oct. 17, 1726; Sept., 1730—Aug., 1735  
(incomp.). F.

## Oxford, Eng.

MERCURIUS AULICUS (w). July—Sept., 1643; Jan.—Oct., 1644, 22 nos.;  
Jan.—Aug., 1645, 13 nos. O.

## Paignton, Eng.

HERALD of Golden Age (m). 1905+ O-F.

See same title under London.

## Plymouth, Eng.

Western Morning NEWS. Jan. 21, 24, 1860.

## Portsmouth, Eng.

Hampshire TELEGRAPH. July 31, 1815.

Bound with *London Chronicle*, etc., 1813-20.

## Rochester, Eng.

Rochester GAZETTE. July 13, 27, 1858.

## Salisbury, Eng.

Salisbury and Winchester JOURNAL (w). 1774-78, scat. nos. F<sup>5</sup>.

## Sheffield, Eng.

SOCIALIST (m). Aug., Sept., 1877.

# United Kingdom-West Indies

## Sherborne, Eng.

Weekly ENTERTAINER. 1805. 2 v. O.

## Southampton, Eng.

Hampshire CHRONICLE (w). Oct. 10, 1774; May 4-18, 1778.

Bound with *St. James Chronicle*, 1774.

Hampshire INDEPENDENT. June 19, 1858.

## Wellington, Eng.

Wellington JOURNAL. July 10, 1858.

## Weston-Super-Mare, Eng.

GAZETTE. June 26, 1858.

## Woolwich, Eng.

COMRADESHIP (m). 1898-99, 3 nos.; Feb., 1900—Mar., 1904 (incomp.).  
O.

LABOUR Journal. Oct., 1901; Mar., 1902.

PIONEER (w). June 26, Dec. 18, 1908.

---

## Venezuela

### Caracas

GACETA Científica de Venezuela (s-m; w, 1878). Aug., 1877—Mar., 1878.  
Indexed. F.

---

## West Indies

### Bridgetown

Barbados MERCURY and Bridgetown Gazette (s-w). Apr., 1832, 5 nos.

Bound with *Span.-Amer., Scand., and Oriental Newspapers*, 1822-93.

### Cap François

MONITEUR Général de la Partie Française de Saint Domingue (d).

Vols. 1-4. Nov., 1791—June, 1793. 3 v. Q.

### Kingston

Jamaica MERCURY and Kingston Weekly Advertiser. May—July, 1779.  
Q.

Royal GAZETTE (w). 1782. Indexed. Q.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## IV. Miscellaneous Collections

### United States

- Agricultural Newspapers. 1866-68. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Insurance Journals. 1871-77. G.
- Liberia Colonization Newspapers. 1830-63. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Local Newspapers—Albany, N. Y. 1800. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Central Western. 1861-69.
- Eastern and Western. 1841-49. F<sup>7</sup>.
- Kansas, Oregon, and Washington. 1856-62. F<sup>7</sup>.
- Maryland and Virginia. 1792-95. F<sup>4</sup>.
- Massachusetts. 1791-1800. F<sup>5</sup>.
- Michigan. 1855-67. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Middle. 1821-30. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Middle and Southern. 1851-60. F<sup>7</sup>.
- Middle and Southern. 1861-66.
- Middle and Western. 1801-10. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Middle and Western. 1811-20. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Middle and Western. 1831-40. F<sup>7</sup>.
- Missouri and Kansas. 1862-67. F<sup>7</sup>.
- New England. 1791-1800. F<sup>5</sup>.
- New England. 1801-10. F<sup>5</sup>.
- New England. 1811-20; 1821-30. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>. 1831-40, with *Maine Cultivator*, 1840-41.
- New Orleans, La. 1861-64; 1863. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.
- New York City and Philadelphia. 1801-10. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Ohio. 1863-69. F<sup>7</sup>.



## Collections

- Richmond, Va. 1862-75. F<sup>7</sup>.
- St. Louis, Mo. 1864-69. F<sup>8</sup>.
- Sandwich Islands. 1834-58. F<sup>7</sup>.
- Southern. 1808. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Southern. 1811-20. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Staunton, Va. 1864-78.
- Virginia. 1862-80. F<sup>8</sup>.
- Western. 1851-60. F<sup>7</sup>.
- Norwegian Newspapers—California and Washington. 1895-96. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Chicago. 1895-96. 2 v. F<sup>5</sup>; F<sup>6</sup>.
- Minnesota. 1895-96. F<sup>6</sup>.
- North and South Dakota. 1895-96. F<sup>6</sup>.
- St. Paul, Minnesota. 1893-96. F<sup>6</sup>.
- Religious Newspapers. 1861-69. F<sup>7</sup>.
- Second Adventist Newspapers. 1842-47. F<sup>4</sup>.

---

## Foreign

English Newspapers. 1805; 1806. 2 v. F<sup>6</sup>.

Russian, Japanese, and other Newspapers. 1870-93. F<sup>7</sup>.

Contains, among others: *St. Petersburg Vedomosti* (d), June 18, 1815, and Dec. 22, 1816; *Russki Mir*, July 12, 1876; *Golos*, Apr. 8, 1875; *Odessa Viestnik*, Sept. 1<sup>o</sup>, 1878; *South African Advertiser*, Cape Town, Feb. 20, 1864; *Hawaiian Gazette*, Nov. 29, 1892; *N. Y. Volks-Advocat* (Hebrew), Aug. 10, Nov. 16, 1888; *Triunfo*, Santiago de Cuba, May 13, 1893.

Spanish-American, Scandinavian, and Oriental Newspapers. 1822-93. F<sup>6</sup>.

Contains among others: *Aspinwall Courier*, Aspinwall, New Granada (U. S. of Colombia), 1856-57, 5 nos; *Finnmarksposten*, Hammerfest, Norway, Nov.-Dec., 1892, 3 nos.; *Gaceta de Colombia*, Bogota, Dec. 29, 1822; *Levant Herald*, Constantinople, Oct. 10, 1860; *Madagascar Times*, Antananarivo, 1886-89, 5 nos.; *Messenger de Tahiti*, Papeete, 1883, 2 nos.; *Seminario Artistico*, Mexico, Feb. 9, 1844 (Initial number); *Siam Weekly Advertiser*, Bangkok, May, 1881, 2 nos.; also various journals in Arabic, Syriac, and Chinese.

# Newspaper Catalogue

## V. Newspaper Scrap-books

Most of the newspaper clippings collected for the Library are now mounted in pamphlet form, being catalogued and classified as pamphlets; but earlier in the Library's career, indexed scrap-books were utilized, as they still are in the field of Wisconsin necrology. A large share of the scrap-books listed below were, however, acquired by gift or purchase:

1752-94. Ms. extracts from early newspapers—Middle States, South, and Middle West. Indexed. 5 v. D.

In Draper Mss., 1,4JJ and 33S. Transcribed by Dr. Lyman C. Draper from rare files. The extracts are contemporaneous accounts of the Revolutionary War and early Western settlements, being chiefly from the *Maryland Gazette*, *Maryland Journal*, *Pennsylvania Gazette*, *Pennsylvania Journal*, *Philadelphia General Advertiser*, *Kentucke Gazette* (1787-95), and *Columbian Magazine*. There are also a few extracts from papers of later dates, but bearing upon the period 1752-94.

1758-1802—English newspaper clippings. Q.

Contains unaccredited items relative to America, 1758-84; and to England, 1784-1802. In the latter section, are a considerable number of reports of proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, 1801.

1787-88.—Ms. extracts from *Kentucke Gazette* (Lexington), Aug., 1787-Dec. 1788. Q.

Draper Mss., 18CC. This volume of transcriptions, and the succeeding six volumes of clippings, were made by Rev. John D. Shane, an early Kentucky historian, for use in his work.

1794-1846.—Western history and antiquities; biographical and obituary sketches. Indexed. Q.

Draper Mss., 11CC.

1823-50.—Historical, literary, and miscellaneous clippings from Western newspapers. F<sup>5</sup>.

Draper Mss., 14CC.

1829-49.—Historical, scientific, and descriptive clippings. Indexed. F<sup>5</sup>.

Draper Mss., 13CC.

1835-49.—Literary and historical clippings. Indexed. F.

Draper Mss., 12CC.

1846-54.—Western history, biography, etc. Q.

Draper Mss., 16CC.

## Scrap-books

1827-47.—Western history, legends, description, literary notices, etc.

Q.

Draper Mss., 19CC. Contains several early allusions to Wisconsin.

1846+—Wisconsin necrology. 11 v. Indexed. Q.

Newspaper obituaries of pioneers and other prominent citizens of the State. The collection is carefully and systematically made by members of the Library staff.

1834-97.—Wisconsin local history. 2 v. O.

Clippings preserved by Mary E. Stewart of Milwaukee, one of them relating specifically to that city.

1848-59.—The West in the Revolution. Q.

Clippings by Dr. Draper, from various Western newspapers—incidents of Revolutionary warfare, biographical sketches of its heroes, and of Indians, etc.

1852-58.—Connecticut history. 12 v. Q.

Clippings bearing upon Connecticut history.

1859-66.—American War of Secession; and politics. 24 v., of which 6 are indexed. O. to F.

Miscellaneous collection of reports of presidential conventions, campaign songs, and odds and ends of political and war news.

1861-62.—War of Secession.

Clippings preserved by Mrs. W. A. P. Morris of Madison, Wis.

1861-62.—"Adventures of Iron Brigade Man," by Capt. R. K. Beecham, of 2d Wis.; "Rosendale Squad," by Adj. J. M. Waterman, of 1st Wis. Cav.

1861-65.—Correspondence of Wisconsin volunteers, in American War of Secession. 10 v. F. (Ms. index).

Letters written to home papers by Wisconsin volunteers, giving company and regimental news. The clippings are classified by regiments and batteries, and form a rich quarry for regimental historians, along the line of minor events.

1861-65.—Contemporary rosters of Wisconsin volunteers (1861-65). 3 v. F.

Classified by the different arms of the service.

1861-65.—War reminiscences.

Published mostly in Milwaukee *Sunday Telegraph*, 1887-90.

1861-65.—War-time clippings. 9 v. Q.

Collected by Col. Carl C. Pope of Black River Falls.





# Index

---

- AALBORG (Denmark) papers, 472.
- Aasgaard, M. A., 355.
- Abbeville (La.) papers, 76.
- Abbey, Chauncey, 205.
- Abbot, Francis E., 98.
- Abbott, Edward, 100.
- Abbott, Lyman, 167.
- Abbott, W. L., 316, 319, 332, 406, 429.
- Abbott, Willis J., 35, 123.
- Abell, Armah S., 85, 86, 253.
- Aberdeen (S. Dak.) papers, 267.
- Abernathy, William J., 126.
- Ablingdon (Va.) papers, 280.
- Abolitionist papers, 94, 100. See also Anti-Slavery.
- Abraham, Robert, 468.
- Abrahamson, Rev. L. G., 55.
- Acherman, W. D., 299.
- Acheson, E. F., 261.
- Acheson, G. W., 261.
- Achey, Dr. Fred A., 239.
- Adair, H. M., 59.
- Adair, J. L., 59.
- Adames, W. J., 134.
- Adams. See Newcomb & Adams.
- Adams, Abijah, 91.
- Adams, Amos, 9.
- Adams, Charles, 16.
- Adams, Charles B., 349.
- Adams, Frederick U., 42.
- Adams, G. W., 375.
- Adams, H. W., 167.
- Adams, Henry C., 362.
- Adams, Isaac, 81.
- Adams, J. A., 32.
- Adams, J. Q., 252.
- Adams, J. R., 54.
- Adams, James, 108.
- Adams, John, 95.
- Adams, John Quincy, campaign paper, 84, 120.
- Adams, John R., 112.
- Adams, Joseph T., 90.
- Adams, Samuel, 88, 91.
- Adams, Samuel Hopkins, 193.
- Adams, Thomas, 91.
- Adams, W. L., 235.
- Adams & Bishop, 181.
- Adams & Thorp, 154.
- Adamson, R. E., 302.
- Addis, Henry, 236.
- Addison, Thomas, 266.
- Addison, Walter E., 283.
- Adelaide (S. Aus.) papers, 465.
- Adelberg, R., 385.
- Adgate, L. J., 408.
- Adsit, Byron, D., 53.
- Adventist papers, 6, 87, 105, 108, 119, 141, 184, 186, 205, 207, 218, 255, 499.
- Advertising interests, papers, 32, 164, 173, 181, 191.
- Affleck, Thomas, 217.
- Ager, Waldemar, 322.
- Agnus, Felix, 82.
- Agricultural papers (Cal.), 9; (Conn.), 13; (D. C.), 21; (Ga.), 29; (Ill.), 35, 36; (Ind.), 61; (Iowa), 65, 66; (Kans.), 71; (Ky.), 74; (Maine), 80; (Md.), 83, 87; (Mass.), 94, 108; (Mich.), 119; (Minn.), 126, 129; (Mo.), 135, 137; (Nebr.), 141, 142; (N. H.), 145; (N. Y.), 151, 173, 185, 189, 193, 205, 206; (Ohio), 217, 223, 232; (Oregon), 235; (Pa.), 240; (S. Dak.), 268; (Tex.) 274; (Utah), 276; (Wis.), 330, 338, 341, 351, 361-363, 369, 379, 380, 388, 390, 425, 426, 436, 445, 452; miscellaneous, 498.
- Ah-ha-cho-ka, Wisconsin Indian, 428.
- Ahlstrom, Herbert, 334.
- Ahnapee (Wis.) papers, 293.
- Ahnert, Otto J., 348.
- Aiken, John, 205.
- Aikens, A. J., 381, 399.
- Ainslie, John, 271.
- Ainsworth (Iowa) papers, 63.
- Aitkin, Benjamin, 169.
- Ake, Eli D., 134.
- Ake & Miller, 134.
- Akers, Dwight L., 34.

# Index

- Akin, Sabrie G., 124.  
 Akron (Ohio) papers, 212.  
 Akureyri (Iceland) papers, 477.  
 Alabama papers, 1, 2.  
 Alameda County (Cal.) papers, 6.  
 Alaska papers, 2.  
 Alba (Tex.) papers, 273.  
 Alban, James S., 418.  
 Alban, Stephen H., 418.  
 "Albany Regency," organ, 150.  
 Albany (N. Y.) papers, 150-153, 498.  
 Albany (Wis.) papers, 293, 294.  
 Alberg, H. J., 443.  
 Alberg, Swan & Co., 443.  
 Alberson, W. F., 213.  
 Albert, Rev. A. E. P., 76.  
 Albert Lea (Minn.), papers, 124.  
 Albertson, Ralph, 28, 80.  
 Aibion (Wis.) papers, 294.  
 Albrecht, Charles, 221.  
 Alden, G. S., 111.  
 Alden, H. M., 177.  
 Alden, J. W., 94, 190.  
 Alden, Levi, 342, 364.  
 Alden, Levi K., 426, 427.  
 Aldrich, M. A., 389, 392.  
 Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 179.  
 Alexander, A. S., 36.  
 Alexander, Charles, 241, 252.  
 Alexander, Fred Z., 318, 352.  
 Alexander, James, 435.  
 Alexander, James W., 253.  
 Alexander, Robert, 253.  
 Alexander, Robert C., 183.  
 Alexander (N. Y.) papers, 153.  
 Alexandria (La.) papers, 76.  
 Alexandria (Va.) papers, 280, 281.  
 Algoma (Wis.) papers, 294.  
 Alhambra (Cal.) papers, 4.  
 Allen and Sedition laws enforced, 91, 169.  
 Allan, John M., 287.  
 Allegheny (Pa.) papers, 237.  
 Allegre. See Tyler, Wise & Allegre.  
 Allen. See Ely & Allen.  
 Allen, A., 51.  
 Allen, C. C., 214.  
 Allen, C. H., 363.  
 Allen, C. J., 399, 412, 413, 432, 458.  
 Allen, Charles, 58.  
 Allen, E. P., 168.  
 Allen, Frank, 444.  
 Allen, G. W., 444.  
 Allen, George W., 110, 255.  
 Allen, J. M., 14.  
 Allen, J. W., 96.  
 Allen, John M., 277.  
 Allen, L., 164.  
 Allen, Paul, 83, 252.  
 Allen Phil, 369.  
 Allen, Phinehas, 115.  
 Allen S. B., 301.  
 Allen, Thomas S., 413, 414.  
 Allen, W. C., 406.  
 Allen, William, 378.  
 Allentown (Pa.) papers, 237.  
 Alliance (Ohio) papers, 213.  
 Allinson, D., 146.  
 Allinson, W. J., 246.  
 Allis, E. P., 397.  
 Allison, H. O., 228.  
 Allison, John, 351.  
 Allison, Mrs. M. L., 351.  
 Allison, W. R., 232, 340.  
 Allison, William L., 173.  
 Alma (Wis.) papers, 294, 295.  
 Alma Center (Wis.) papers, 294.  
 Alpers. See Watson & Alpers.  
 Althen, Fred W., 449.  
 Alton (Ill.) papers, 30.  
 Altona (Denmark) papers, 472.  
 Alvord, S. W., 260.  
 Ambruster, Watson, 255.  
 Amel, F. L., 434.  
 American Antiquarian Society, founder, 118.  
 American Anti-slavery society organ, 21, 163. See also Anti-slavery papers.  
 American Book Company, legal case, 126.  
 American Board of Foreign Missions, organ, 93, 102.  
 American Forestry Association, organ, 21.  
 American Library Association publications, 31, 182. See also Library.  
 American Missionary Association, organ, 185. See also Missionary.  
 American party. See "Know-Nothing."  
 American Peace Society, organ, 88.  
 American Protective Tariff League, organ, 172.  
 American Tract Society, organ, 201.  
 Amery (Wis.) papers, 294.  
 Ames, C. B., 179.  
 Ames, Charles G., 90.  
 Ames, Fisher, 101.  
 Ames, Seth, 112.  
 Amsterdam (Holland) papers, 477.  
 Amsterdam (N. Y.) papers, 153.  
 Amundsen, B., 65.  
 Anaconda (Mont.) papers, 140.

# Index

- Anarchist papers, 32, 37, 41, 100, 104, 175, 186, 237, 487.
- Ancona (Italy) papers, 477.
- Anderson, Miss —, 377.
- Anderson, A. M., 334.
- Anderson, David H., 39, 391.
- Anderson, E. M., 371.
- Anderson, E. W., 447.
- Anderson, G. E., 438.
- Anderson, J. S., 371.
- Anderson, John, 47, 171.
- Anderson, Nils, 49.
- Anderson, R. M., 271.
- Anderson, Rasmus B., 357.
- Anderson, W. D., 27.
- Anderson (Ind.) papers, 59.
- André, Maj. John, captured, 193.
- Andrews. See Freeman & Andrews; also McElroy, Shoppel & Andrews.
- Andrews, A. P., 309.
- Andrews, Augustus O., 263.
- Andrews, C. W., 458.
- Andrews, E. A., 353.
- Andrews, Elenora, 325.
- Andrews, F. E., 307.
- Andrews, Ferdinand, 107, 115.
- Andrews, J. E., 307.
- Andrews, J. N., 6.
- Andrews, John, 214, 259.
- Andrews, L. M., 307, 422.
- Andrews, Loring, 116, 150, 203.
- Andrews, Marilla, 325.
- Andrews, R. A., 366.
- Andrews, William, 158.
- Andridge, A. A., 445.
- Angell, George T., 94.
- Angler, Aaron, 278.
- Ankarfelt, F. W., 49.
- Ankeny, T. C., 306, 450.
- Ann Arbor, (Mich.) papers, 119.
- Annapolis (Md.) papers, 82.
- Ansley, T. S., 400.
- Antananarivo (Madagascar) papers, 499.
- Antes, R. M., 325.
- Anthony, Daniel R., 70.
- Anthony, Daniel R. Jr., 70.
- Anthony, Gov. George J., 71.
- Anthony, J., 7.
- Anthony, Susan B., 193.
- Anti-Federalist papers (Pa.), 246. See also Democratic-Republican.
- Anti-Masonic party papers (Mass.), 88, 95, 110, 117; (N. Y.), 152; (Vt.), 278, 279.
- Anti-monopoly papers, 103, 181, 188.
- Anti-saloon League, organ, 224, 377, 381. See also Temperance.
- Anti-secession papers (Tenn.), 268.
- Anti-slavery papers (D. C.) 21; (Mass.), 90, 92, 94, 99, 100, 117; (N. H.), 143, 144; (N. Y.), 150, 153, 154, 163, 172, 190, 200, 206, 209; (Ohio), 217, 219-221, 230, 231; (Pa.), 244; (Vt.), 277, 278; (Wis.), 327, 338, 356, 362, 386, 425, 434, 453. See also Free Soil and Liberty party.
- Anti-socialist papers, 487.
- Anti-suffrage papers, 90.
- Anti-vivisection papers, 257.
- Antigo (Wis.) papers, 295.
- Antislidel, Louis M., 206.
- Antwerp (Belgium) papers, 466.
- Apalachicola (Fla.) papers, 26.
- Apostle Islands, described, 301.
- Appel, Monte F., 359.
- Appleton D., & Co., 163.
- Appleton (Wis.) papers, 295-297, 328, 372.
- Arable papers, 499.
- Arbitration papers, 164.
- Arcadia (Wis.) papers, 297.
- Architects' papers, 88.
- Arena (Wis.) papers, 297, 298.
- Argabrite, —, 292.
- Argenta (Ark.) papers, 3.
- Argentine Republic papers, 465.
- Arizona papers, 2, 3.
- Arkansas papers, 3, 4.
- Armour, Andrew, 468.
- Armour, Robert, 468.
- Armstrong. See Belcher & Armstrong; also Dinkle & Armstrong; and Kinney, Armstrong & Marshall.
- Armstrong, A., 33.
- Armstrong, G., 213.
- Armstrong, George C., 65.
- Armstrong, James, 261, 343.
- Armstrong, S. C., 282.
- Armstrong, Samuel T., 100, 102.
- Armstrong & Moyer, 72.
- Armstrong, Telford & Co., 259.
- Army and Navy papers, 164, 201, 262.
- Arndt, C. C. P., 336.
- Arndt, W. T., 359.
- Arnold, Augustus C. L., 176.
- Arnold, G. S., 155.
- Arnold, George, 201.
- Arnold, W. B., 305.
- "Artemas Ward." See C. F. Browne.
- Arthur. See Lewis & Arthur.
- Arthur, P. M., 206.
- Arthur, T. S., 84.



# Index

- Art papers (N. Y.), 162, 171. See also Literary.
- Arveson, A. C., 433.
- Ashbaugh, H. C., 321.
- Ashland (Ohio) papers, 213.
- Ashland (Wis.) papers, 298.
- Ashley, Timothy, 15.
- Ashley, Thomas, 115.
- Ashtabula (Ohio) papers, 229.
- Ashton, Ellen, 445.
- Ashton, W. G., 422.
- Ashton, Washington, 445.
- Aspinwall (New Granada) papers, 499.
- Astronomical papers, 109.
- Atchison (Kans.) papers, 67.
- Athens (Pa.) papers, 237.
- Athens (Tenn.) papers, 268.
- Atherton, Charles R., 184.
- Atherton, E. E., 294.
- Atkins, John, 12.
- Atkins, Smith D., 58.
- Atkinson, —, 241.
- Atkinson, Anna F., 326.
- Atkinson, Claude M., 326.
- Atkinson, James, 362.
- Atkinson, James F., 326.
- Atkinson, Percy C., 322.
- Atkinson, Samuel C., 252.
- Atkinson, W. K., 322.
- Atkinson, Wilmer, 245.
- Atlanta (Ga.) papers, 23, 24, 27, 271.
- Atwater Caleb, 214.
- Atwater, E. R., 167.
- Atwater, J. E., 344, 452.
- Atwood, A., 448.
- Atwood, Charles D., 364.
- Atwood, David, 342, 361-364, 366.
- Atwood, David Jr., 342.
- Auburn (N. Y.) papers, 153, 154.
- Auckland (N. Z.) papers, 479.
- Augusta (Ga.) papers, 27.
- Augusta (Wis.) papers, 299.
- Augustin, C. F., 376.
- Augustin, C. J., 333, 376.
- Augustin, G. E., 376.
- Austin, Benjamin, 91.
- Austin, Gus O., 311.
- Austin, S. P., 258.
- Austin (Tex.) papers, 273.
- Auston, J. R. T., 56.
- Australian papers, 465, 466.
- Austrian papers, 466.
- Averill, Joseph K., 331, 448.
- Axtell, J. M., 379, 416.
- Axtell, L., 416.
- Axtell, Orla B., 416.
- Axtell, Robert A., 349, 416.
- Ayers, J. J., 4.
- Ayers & Lynch, 5.
- Ayers & Wade, 286.
- Ayr (Wis.). See Crandon (Wis.)
- BABBITT, Ellen C., 38.
- Babcock, Amos, 309.
- Babcock, Ellisha, 14.
- Babcock, George, 440.
- Babcock, J. W., 439.
- Babcock, James F., 16.
- Babcock, John M. L., 101.
- Babcock, M. J., 294.
- Babcock, Samuel, 258.
- Babcock, Heath & Stevens, 126.
- Baber, George, 396.
- Bachaud-Vertefeuille, Louis J., 130.
- Bache, B. F., 240, 241.
- Bachman, —, 341.
- Bachmann, Charles G., 242.
- Bachtenkirdher, D., 438.
- Backus, E., 291.
- Backus & Whiting, 150.
- Bacon, A. M., 282.
- Bacon, Edwin Munroe, 88, 97, 103.
- Bacon, George A., 224.
- Bacon, R. O., 291.
- Bacon, W. D., 453, 454.
- Bad Axe, battle described, 318.
- Badger, Charles E., 317, 322.
- Badger, J. S., 333, 354.
- Badger & Tubbs, 415.
- Bading, J., 385.
- Baensch, Emil, 371.
- Baensch & Gennrich, 371.
- Baenziger, John, 351.
- Bagg. See Brag, Brawley & Bagg.
- Bagg, A. S., 120.
- Bagg, John S., 120.
- Bagg, S. A., 120.
- Bagg, Harmon & Co., 120.
- Bagger, J. J., 292.
- Baginski, Max, 175.
- Bagwell, John D., 21.
- Bahusen, C. F., 212.
- Baler, A., 372.
- Bailey. See Smith, Bailey & Co.; also Williams & Bailey.
- Bailey, D. R., 299.
- Bailey, Daniel S., 161.
- Bailey, E., 267.
- Bailey, E. C., 144.
- Bailey, Francis, 245.
- Bailey, Gamaliel, 21, 220.
- Bailey, Harry, 430, 450.
- Bailey, J. M., 423.
- Bailey, John C., 267.



# Index

- Bailey, L. D., 430.  
 Bailey, W. C., 303.  
 Bailey, W. F., 460.  
 Bailey, William E., 291.  
 Ballhache, John, 214, 225.  
 Ballhache, N. H., 431.  
 Ballhache, W. H., 58.  
 Bainbridge (Ohio) papers, 213.  
 Baine, C. L., 105.  
 Baird, Chalmers S., 298.  
 Baird, Mrs. Elizabeth T., 335.  
 Baird, Henry S., 336.  
 Baird, J. H., 272.  
 Baker, A. S. & Son, 277.  
 Baker, Benjamin M., 274.  
 Baker, C. O., 311.  
 Baker, C. W., 325.  
 Baker, Clarence W., 296.  
 Baker, E., 158.  
 Baker, Edward L., 58.  
 Baker, F. P., 71.  
 Baker, George C., 293.  
 Baker, H., 158.  
 Baker, I. N., 255.  
 Baker, J. D., 274.  
 Baker, John, 31.  
 Baker, John K., 277.  
 Baker, Joseph, 293, 296, 317, 341, 342.  
 Baker, Lewis, 130, 226.  
 Baker, Page, 78.  
 Baker, W. G., 261.  
 Baker, William, 96.  
 Baker & Cochran, 277.  
 Bakers' papers, 32, 148, 154, 164, 222.  
 Balch, J. O., 161.  
 Balch, William R., 241, 253.  
 Baldwin, Charles W., 97.  
 Baldwin, J. D., 14.  
 Baldwin, J. S., 118.  
 Baldwin, John D., 118.  
 Baldwin (Wis.) papers, 299, 337.  
 Ball, Truman F., 297, 315, 332.  
 Ballantyne, James F., 46.  
 Ballard, Davis C., 103.  
 Ballou, Adin, 113, 114, 347.  
 Ballou, D. W., 334, 452.  
 Ballou, Maturin M., 97.  
 Ballou, P. A., 117.  
 Baltimore (Md.) papers, 20, 22, 82-86.  
 Baltuff, Valentine, 313.  
 Bandlow, Robert, 223.  
 Bang, W. F., & Co., 272.  
 Bangkok (Siam) papers, 499.  
 Bangor (Maine) papers, 79.  
 Bangs, John Kendrick, 177.  
 Bangs, N., 166.  
 Bangs, Samuel, 479.  
 Bankruptcy papers, 164.  
 Bannon, E. P., 453.  
 Bantham, Forks & Co., 209.  
 Baptist papers, 13, 24, 33, 49, 89, 90, 95, 97, 117, 165, 209, 277, 278, 360.  
 Baptist (Southern church) papers, 286.  
 Baraboo (Wis.) papers, 299, 300.  
 Barandun, J., 381.  
 Barbee, G. T., 281.  
 Barber, F. R., 451.  
 Barber, Henry, 262.  
 Barber, John, 152.  
 Barber, Joseph, 16.  
 Barber, L. I., 380.  
 Barber, Robert, 152.  
 Barber, W. E., 349.  
 Barbers' papers, 61, 222.  
 Barcelona (Spain) papers, 480.  
 Barclay, E. H., 283.  
 Barclay, Frank F., 79.  
 Bardeen, C. W., 208.  
 Bardon, James, 447.  
 Bardon, Thomas, 447.  
 Bardstown (Ky.) papers, 72.  
 Bardwell, O. F., 374.  
 Barker, John J., 467.  
 Barker, Wharton, 241.  
 Barksdale, F. N., & Co., 281.  
 Barlow, Joel, 14.  
 "Barnaby Rudge," published, 248;  
     pseudonym, 470.  
 Barnard & Trussell, 127.  
 "Barnburners" party papers, 386.  
 Barnes, Charles J., 293.  
 Barnes, Ed. T., 315.  
 Barnes, H. F., 232.  
 Barnes, Henry W., 315.  
 Barnes, Hosea, 347.  
 Barnes, J. Mahlon, 48.  
 Barnes, James, 214.  
 Barnes, Myron S., 440.  
 Barnes Brothers, 232.  
 Barnes & Moore, 29.  
 Barnesville (Ga.) papers, 28.  
 Barnett, G. A. C., 186.  
 Barney, A. B., 441, 452.  
 Barney, Charles E., 38.  
 Barney, John A., 375.  
 Barney, L., 279.  
 Barney, S. S., 337, 459.  
 Barnfield, John W., 419.  
 Barns, Henry, 120, 123.  
 Barns, Jacob, 120.  
 Barns, W. E., 136.  
 Barns, Brodhead & Johnson, 120.  
 Barnum, Mark H., 458.  
 Barnum, J. S., 58.

# Index

- Barnum, P. T., 179.  
 Barr. See Coale & Barr.  
 Barr, James P., 259.  
 Barr & McDonald, 258.  
 Barre (Vt.) papers, 22.  
 Barrett, Edwin R., 372.  
 Barrett, F. O., 412.  
 Barrett, Harrison D., 89.  
 Barrett, J. H., 217.  
 Barrett, J. O., 328.  
 Barrett, J. Pressley, 227.  
 Barrett, John E., 260.  
 Barrett, Lawrence, 416, 424.  
 Barrett, O., 239.  
 Barrett, Thomas, & Son, 416.  
 Barrett, William E., 88.  
 Barricklow, Perry, 135.  
 Barrie (Ont.) papers, 467.  
 Barron, Henry D., 453.  
 Barron (Wis.) papers, 300, 301, 429.  
 Barron County (Wis.), emigration to, 315.  
 Barrow, Washington, 273.  
 Barrows, Samuel J., 90.  
 Barry, A. C., 427.  
 Barry, Charles W., 403.  
 Barry, E. F., 62.  
 Barry, George A., 321, 322, 326.  
 Barry, James H., 10.  
 Barry, William H., 10.  
 Barth, L. G., 297.  
 Barth, P. J., 297.  
 Bartholf, J. C., 379, 393.  
 Bartlett, D. W., 14.  
 Bartlett, E. M., 321.  
 Bartlett, J. K., 70.  
 Bartlett, John E., 293.  
 Bartlett, John S., 162.  
 Bartlett, Dr. Josiah, 101.  
 Bartlett, Junius A., 411.  
 Bartlett, M. H., 14.  
 Bartlett, S. C., 223.  
 Bartlett, Sylvester, 54.  
 Bartley, P., 307, 355.  
 Barton, Col. —, 144.  
 Barton, E., 320.  
 Bascom. See Scott & Bascom.  
 Bascom, Elva L., 31.  
 Bascom, Emma C., 368.  
 Bascom, W. T., 213.  
 Bashford, J. W., 370.  
 Bashford, R. M., 300.  
 Bassett, J. M., 5.  
 Batavia (N. Y.) papers, 153, 154.  
 Batavia (Ohio) papers, 213.  
 Batchelor, Eliza E., 425.  
 Batchelor, George, 90.  
 Bateman, M. B., 206.  
 Bates. See Pettingill, Bates & Co., also Steele & Bates.  
 Bates, Elisha, 230.  
 Bates, Morgan Jr., 123.  
 Bates, W. J., 335.  
 Bath, D. W., 314.  
 Bath, Henry D., 313, 420.  
 Bath, Irving, 420.  
 Bath, W. E., 420.  
 Bath (Maine) papers, 79.  
 Bath (N. Y.) papers, 154.  
 Bathgate, J. W., 431.  
 Batte, J. G., 273.  
 Battle, M., 197.  
 Battle Creek (Mich.) papers, 119, 123.  
 Bauder, George W., 373.  
 Baumann & Wolfe, 368.  
 Bausman, John, 261.  
 Baxter, Edward H., 453.  
 Baxter, Rev. M., 167.  
 Bayfield (Wis.) papers, 298, 301.  
 Bayles, James C., 184.  
 Bayley, E. F., 417.  
 Beach, A. M., 422.  
 Beach, Alfred E., 194.  
 Beach, Frederick Converse, 194.  
 Beach, Fred E., 461.  
 Beach, Herbert A., 422.  
 Beach, J., 351.  
 Beach, J. B., 461.  
 Beach, Lazarus, 17.  
 Beach, Moses Y., 198.  
 Beach, Rev. S. J., 268.  
 Beacher (Ill.) papers, 297.  
 Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, Lord, 486.  
 Beal, John S., 339, 340.  
 Beal, Samuel, 337.  
 Beals. See Cady & Beals.  
 Beaman, George H., 279.  
 Bean, Frederick W., 209.  
 Bean, Joseph H., 270.  
 Bean, Sidney A., 453.  
 Beard, Sidney H., 488.  
 Bean & Bantham, 209.  
 Bean & Horton, 209.  
 Beardslee, James, 76.  
 Beardsley. See Edwards & Beardsley.  
 Beardstown (Ill.) papers, 30.  
 Beatrice (Nebr.) papers, 26, 141.  
 Beaumont, T. W., 272.  
 Beaver (Pa.) papers, 237.  
 Beaver Dam (Wis.) papers, 301, 302, 369.  
 Beaver Island (Mich.) papers, 450.  
 Becker, Charles H., 359.

# Index

- Beckley, N. M., & Sons, 234.  
 Beckwith, Albert C., 323.  
 Beckwith, E. S., 323.  
 Beebe, E. R., 424.  
 Beebe, Ellis E., 30.  
 Beebe & Clark, 424.  
 Beebee, A. M., 209.  
 Beecham, Capt. R. K., 501.  
 Beecher, Rev. Edward, 92.  
 Beecher, Henry Ward, 52, 167, 179.  
 Beekeepers' papers, 433.  
 Beer, Frank, 378.  
 Beeson, Edward, 328, 329.  
 Beeson, John J., 328, 329.  
 Belrne, Richard F., 287.  
 Belcher, Joshua, 100.  
 Belcher & Armstrong, 94.  
 Belden, Ebenezer, 196.  
 Belding, H. H., 66.  
 Belfast (Ireland) papers, 481.  
 Belfast (Maine) papers, 79.  
 Belgian papers, 466.  
 Bellsle, David W., 146.  
 Belknap & Hall, 88.  
 Belknap, E. H., 158.  
 Bell, Alexander Graham, 194.  
 Bell, Currie G., 301, 451.  
 Bell, Donald C., 301.  
 Bell, Frank H., 423.  
 Bell, J. W., 311.  
 Bell, Mark R., 423.  
 Bell & Graham, 24.  
 Bellaire (Ohio) papers, 213.  
 Bellamy, Edward, 101.  
 Beller, A. G., 140.  
 Belleville (Ill.) papers, 31.  
 Belleville (Wis.) papers, 302.  
 Bellingham (Wash.) papers, 289.  
 Bellows, H. W., 120.  
 Bellows, Rev. Henry, 167.  
 Belmont (Wis.) papers, 302, 303.  
 Belo, A. H., 275.  
 Belolt (Wis.) papers, 303, 304.  
 Belton (Tex.) papers, 273.  
 Belvidere (Ill.) papers, 31.  
 Bender, Louis, 335.  
 Benedict, D. S., 299.  
 Benedict, G. G., 277.  
 Bengough, J. W., 470.  
 Bengston, J. C., 55.  
 Benjamin, Mrs. C. R., 368.  
 Benjamin, Charles I., 191.  
 Benjamin, E. G., 321, 377, 409, 462.  
 Benjamin, H. S., 387.  
 Benjamin, Park, 187.  
 Bennett, B. J., 401.  
 Bennett, Charles R., 53.  
 Bennett, D. M., 200.  
 Bennett, D. O., 451.  
 Bennett, Emerson, 216.  
 Bennett, I. J., 227.  
 Bennett, James Gordon, 162, 177, 178, 203, 252.  
 Bennett, James Gordon Jr., 178.  
 Bennett, S. F., 323.  
 Bennett, W. H., 300, 366, 401.  
 Bennett, W. W., 284.  
 Bennett & Fitch, 252.  
 Bennington (Vt.) papers, 277.  
 Benson, Mrs. M. E., 5.  
 Bentley, F. W., 379.  
 Bentley, S. R., 298.  
 Benton, C. S., 392.  
 Benton, Charles H., 327.  
 Benton, Herbert E., 16.  
 Benton, J. A., 9.  
 Benton, Thomas H., 66, 137.  
 Benton (Wis.) papers, 304, 305.  
 Berford, R. G., 258.  
 Berger, Victor L., 396, 398.  
 Bergh, H. P., 40.  
 Bergmann, H., 385.  
 Bergner, Charles, 239.  
 Bergner, George, 239.  
 Berkman, Alexander, 186.  
 Berlin, G. R., 281.  
 Berlin (Germany) papers, 475.  
 Berlin (Wis.) papers, 305, 338.  
 Bermingham, Edward J., 191.  
 Bernard, A. G., 355.  
 Berne (Switzerland) papers, 481.  
 Berner, Fred, 314.  
 Berner, Henry, 314.  
 Berray, W., 458.  
 Berray & Holt, 458.  
 Berry, Joseph F., 36.  
 Berry, Rev. Thomas B., 156.  
 Berry, W. W., 283, 285.  
 Berryman, Clay S., 357.  
 Berryman, John R., 422.  
 Berthoud (Colo.) papers, 10.  
 Bertrand, Charles P., 3.  
 Bessac, H. W., 375.  
 Bessemer (Ala.) papers, 1.  
 Beule, Arthur, 359.  
 Bevans, W. B., 417.  
 Beyer, G. H., 310.  
 Bickerton, Capt. Thomas, 69.  
 Bickford, Isaac B., 323.  
 Bickham. See Crandall & Bickham.  
 Bicknell, Thomas W., 106.  
 Bicyclists' papers, 393.  
 Biddle, James, 257.  
 Bidwell, E. C., 345.



# Index

- Blerce, B. L., 463.  
 Blerce, Lee, 353.  
 Blerce, R. C., 441, 450.  
 Bigelow, E., 269.  
 Bigelow, Horatio, 88.  
 Bigler, John P., 327.  
 Bigney, M. F., 78.  
 Billinghamurst, Charles, 344, 345.  
 Billings, Thomas, 113.  
 Bingham, Arthur, 2.  
 Bingham, Helen M., 342.  
 Bingham, T. C., & Co., 2.  
 Binghampton (N. Y.) papers, 154.  
 Binney, Horace, 252.  
 Binns, John, 253.  
 Bintliff, Edward H., 316.  
 Bintliff, James, 342, 402.  
 Bird, G. W., 344, 369.  
 Bird, Hobart S., 464.  
 Bird, J. W., 325.  
 Bird, Rhenodyne A., 421.  
 Bird, W. W., 367.  
 Bird & Conway, 360.  
 Birdsall, Rev. Elias, 8.  
 Birmingham, Ernest F., 174.  
 Birmingham (Ala.) papers, 1.  
 Birmingham (Eng.) papers, 481.  
 Birney, James G., 219, 220.  
 Biron, Michael, 382, 386, 395.  
 Blsbee, Frederick A., 42.  
 Bishop. See Adams & Bishop.  
 Bishop, A. C., 307.  
 Bishop, Godfrey H., 343.  
 Bishop, W. H., 384, 390, 391.  
 Bishop & Wright, 344.  
 Bissell, C. H., 403.  
 Bistorius, H. W., 396.  
 Bittenbender, H. C., 142.  
 Bixby, Frank W., 337.  
 Blxby, L. C., 422.  
 Bjarnson, Jon, 125.  
 Blaauw, Dirk, 292.  
 Blaauw, John, 292.  
 Black. See Howell & Black.  
 Black, A. P., 213.  
 Black, Alexander, 378.  
 Black, David, 218.  
 Black, E. Martin, 202.  
 Black, Jere, 181.  
 Black, Norman B., 378.  
 Black, Rev. W. C., 76.  
 Black Creek (Wis.) papers, 305.  
 Black Earth (Wis.) papers, 306.  
 Black River Falls (Wis.) papers, 306, 422.  
 Blackall, C. R., 277.  
 Blackburn, William, 229.  
 Blackford, William M., 283.  
 Blackhall, C. P., 156.  
 Blackmun, H. B., 325.  
 Blacksmiths' papers, 33, 56. See also Horseshoers.  
 Blackstone, D. P., 305.  
 Blackstone, J. W., 438.  
 Blackstone, John W., 87.  
 Blackwell, Alice S., 108.  
 Blackwell, Henry B., 108.  
 Blackwell, J. A., 433.  
 Blaetterman, Prof. —, 281.  
 Blaine, James G., 81.  
 Blair, Frank P., 22, 137.  
 Blair, H. S., 211.  
 Blair, L. G., 308.  
 Blair (Wis.) papers, 461.  
 Blaisdell, W. C., 406.  
 Blake, Francis, 117.  
 Blake, John W., 300, 308, 344, 428, 439.  
 Blake, Will T., 228.  
 Blakelee, G. E., 223.  
 Blakey, A. R., 281.  
 Blakey, James, 281.  
 Blakey, R. E., 211.  
 Blakely, David, 126-128, 131.  
 Blakely (Ala.) papers, 1.  
 Blakeslee, A. P., 349, 350.  
 Blakeslee, S. V., 9.  
 Blakey, James, 281.  
 Blanchard, Amos, 219.  
 Blanchard, John, 128.  
 Blanchard & Church, 99.  
 Bland, J. A., 20.  
 Bland, L. D., 51.  
 Bland, M. C., 20.  
 Bland, T. A., 20.  
 Blatz, Val., 398.  
 Bledsoe, Moses O., 72.  
 Blethen, Alden J., 127, 129, 291.  
 Bleyer, W. G., 359.  
 Blled, F. C., 359.  
 Bliss, C. C., 4.  
 Bliss, Edward, 427.  
 Bliss, Edward U., 401.  
 Bliss, H. F., 342.  
 Bliss, H. T., 342.  
 Bliss, George S., 425.  
 Bliss, George W., 401.  
 Bliss, J. S., 341.  
 Bliss, Leonard Jr., 75.  
 Bliss, Sylvester, 87.  
 Bliss, Rev. W. D. P., 93.  
 Block, George G., 148.  
 Blocquerst, A. J., 240.



# Index

- Blodgett. See Wrigglesworth & Blodgett.
- Blok, John G., 122.
- Bloodgood, F. R., 461.
- Bloom, J. R., 432.
- Bloom, Jacob R., 376, 405.
- Bloomer, J. M., 233.
- Bloomer, Sophia E., 430, 456.
- Bloomer (Wis.) papers, 306, 307.
- Bloomfield, William R., 427.
- Bloomington (Ill.) papers, 31.
- Bloomington (Wis.) papers, 307.
- Blount, Mrs. Alice S., 360, 379.
- Blue Mounds (Wis.) papers, 307.
- Blumenfeld, D., 452.
- Blunt, E. M., 114.
- Boardman, C. R., 358.
- Boardman, E. L., 291.
- Boas, Franz, 194.
- Bockius, Daniel E., 418.
- Boden, Anne S., 264.
- Boden, Nicholas, 264.
- Boden, S., 481.
- Boden, Timothy, 264.
- Boex, Anton, 318.
- Bogota (Colombia) papers, 499.
- Bohan, J. R., 421.
- Bohan, M. G., 421.
- Bohan, Michael, 459.
- Bohannon, D. E., 10.
- Bohemian papers, (Austria), 466; (Ill.), 142; (Wis.), 348, 394, 427.
- Bohen & Co., 448.
- Bohm, Ernest, 175.
- Bohman, G. A., 317.
- Boller Makers' papers, 69.
- Boise (Idaho) papers, 30.
- Bok, Edward, 249.
- Boland, Monas, 456.
- Boland, W. F., 447.
- Bold, L. C., 434, 435.
- Bolens, Eugene B., 328, 345, 362, 368, 369, 421.
- Bogler, P. H., 451.
- Bolles, Frederick D., 15.
- Bollmeyer, J. C., 371.
- Bologna (Italy) papers, 477.
- Bolton (Eng.) papers, 481.
- Bombaugh & Ransom, 86.
- Bond, J., 347.
- Bond, Josiah, 446.
- Bone, Charles F., 429.
- Bonggren, Jacob, 49.
- Bonham (Tex.) papers, 274.
- Bonn, Henry, 425.
- Bonnan, J. A., 71.
- Borman, T. A., 71.
- Bormer, John, 177.
- Bomer, Robert, 182.
- Bookbinders' papers, 19, 156, 157.
- Booth, A. F., 431, 448, 451.
- Booth, Ballington, 202.
- Booth, Charles A., 402.
- Booth, Mary H. C., 399.
- Booth, Mary Louise, 177.
- Booth, Max G., 402.
- Booth, Sherman M., 386, 399, 453.
- Booth-Tucker, Frederick, 202.
- Boppe, C. Hermann, 381.
- Borcherdt, F., 372.
- Borchert, Edward, 299, 371, 372.
- Borden, Gail, 275.
- Borden, Thomas H., 275.
- Borgen, William, 439.
- Borgman, Charles W., 293.
- Borland, Solon, 3, 271.
- Bornitz (Wis.) papers, 361.
- Boscobel (Wis.) papers, 307, 308.
- Bosson, Charles P., 108.
- Boston (Mass.) papers, 13, 42, 47, 48, 80, 87-109; siege, (1775), 102, 117; tea-party, 95.
- Boswell, John L., 14.
- Botham, Pierpont, E. B., 116.
- Bothne, Theodore, 43.
- Botker, Christian, 47.
- Botkin, A. C., 369, 395.
- Boudinot, E. C. Jr., 59.
- Boudinot, Elias, 29.
- Boudinot, W. P., 59.
- Boughten, S. N., 29.
- Boughton, J. S., 70.
- Boughton, Barnes & Moore, 29.
- Bourne, William Oland, 195.
- Boutelle, C. A., 79.
- Boutelle Brothers, 79.
- Bowdoin College case, 80.
- Bowell & Black, 211.
- Bowen, Abel, 89.
- Bowen, Clarence W., 179.
- Bowen, Hiram, 342.
- Bowen, Henry C., 179.
- Bowen, Richard, 289.
- Bowen, T. B., 265.
- Bowen, W. S., 342.
- Bowerman, Nelson, 432.
- Bowerman, W. D., 164.
- Bowers, E. N., 307, 429.
- Bowers, L. W., 419.
- Bowers, Stephen, 304, 313.
- Bowersmith, D. L., 225.
- Bowker, R. R., 182, 191.
- Bowles, Samuel, 15, 88, 116.
- Bowling Green (Ky.) papers, 74.
- Bowman, Eliza, 38.

# Index

- Bowman, Fred J., 306, 422.  
 Bowne. See Sutton, Bowne & Co.  
 Bowron, A. W., 298.  
 Bowron, Arthur, 405.  
 Bowron & Potter, 405.  
 Bowsfield, C. C., 383, 397, 409.  
 Boyce. See Skeels & Boyce.  
 Boyce, Edward, 11.  
 Boyce, S. S., 278.  
 Boyce, W. D., 40, 47.  
 Boyd, J. G., 181.  
 Boyd, J. T., 389.  
 Boyd, James L., 31.  
 Boydell, John, 95.  
 Boyer, H. C., 261.  
 Boyle, George S., 261.  
 Boyle, J. T., 319.  
 Boyle, John J., 240.  
 Boyle, Samuel G., 74.  
 Boynton, Charles H., 405.  
 Boynton, S. B., 414.  
 Boynton & Metcalf, 132.  
 Brace, Henry, 158.  
 Brackett, James, 312.  
 Brackett, James M., 294, 321.  
 Brackett, S. W., 322.  
 Brackett, W. W., 32.  
 Bradbury, A. R., 123, 410.  
 Bradbury & Soden, 100.  
 Bradford, Andrew, 250.  
 Bradford, Benjamin J., 273.  
 Bradford, John, 73.  
 Bradford, Samuel, 250.  
 Bradford, Thomas, 248.  
 Bradford, Thomas G., 273.  
 Bradford, W. S., 5.  
 Bradford, William, 175, 248.  
 Bradford (Eng.) papers, 482.  
 Bradley, John N., 100.  
 Bradley, Newton, 131.  
 Brady, J. H., 314.  
 Brag, Brawley & Bagg, 54.  
 Bragdon, Charles, 44.  
 Bragg, Samuel, 144.  
 Brainerd, Erastus, 390.  
 Brainerd, F. O., 306.  
 Brainerd, J. G. C., 14.  
 Brals, E. J., 198.  
 Braley, A. B., 307.  
 Bramwood, J. W., 62.  
 Brand, Otis H., 303, 304, 429.  
 Brandenburg, O. D., 360, 364.  
 Prandon (Vt.) papers, 277.  
 Brandon (Wis.) papers, 308.  
 Brandt, —, 371.  
 Brandt, Ralph V., 223.  
 Brandt, Christian, 130.  
 Brane, Dr. C. I. B., 227.  
 Brannan, Samuel S., 420.  
 Brattleboro (Vt.) papers, 277.  
 Bratton, John B., 239.  
 Braun, Emil, 164.  
 Brawley. See Brag, Brawley & Bagg.  
 Brawley, Will C., 374, 404.  
 Brawthen, C. N., 125.  
 Bray, E. A., 382.  
 Bray & Reese, 319.  
 Brayman, Mason, 431.  
 Brayton, J. C., 341.  
 Brazeau, A., 410.  
 Brearley, William H., 196.  
 Breckenridge, Desha, 74.  
 Breckenridge, W. C. P., 74.  
 Bredell, Edward, 140.  
 Breese, H. A., 302.  
 Brennan, C. H., 461.  
 Brennan, J. F., 75.  
 Brenner. See Huss & Brenner.  
 Brenner, Charles G. F., 345.  
 Bresee, Abijah, 403.  
 Bresee, Frank, 403.  
 Bresee, H. A., 305.  
 Brewers' papers, 136, 148, 215, 382.  
 Brewster, J. A., 303, 304.  
 Brewster, Mrs. Jessie, 290.  
 Brickell, W. D., 226.  
 Bricklayers' papers, 165.  
 Brickmakers' papers, 33.  
 Bridgemen's papers, 60, 165, 222, 257.  
 Bridgeport (Conn.) papers, 13.  
 Bridgetown (W. I.) papers, 497.  
 Bridgewater (Va.) papers, 281.  
 Bridgman, W. H., 442.  
 Bridgman, Wilbur M., 340.  
 Bridgman Brothers, 442.  
 Bridgman & Strandberg, 340.  
 Bridwell, J. W., 67.  
 Briggs, A. G., 370.  
 Briggs, Charles F., 199.  
 Briggs, E. H., 310, 450.  
 Briggs, H. P., 408.  
 Briggs, J. R., 304.  
 Briggs, L. L., 381.  
 Briggs, O. G., 310, 341.  
 Briggs, O. H. Jay, 408.  
 Briggs, O. I., 309.  
 Brigham, A. D., 200.  
 Brigham, C. D., 258.  
 Brigham, Ebenezer, reminiscences, 358.  
 Brigham, J. R., 361.  
 Brigham, Joseph H., 61.  
 Bright, Charles M., 414, 455.  
 Bright, Rev. Edward, 173.  
 Bright, Edward Jr., 173.  
 Bright, J. W., 407.  
 Brightman, H., 395.

# Index

- Brinkerhoff, J. H., 456.  
 Brinkman, M. A., 222.  
 Brinsmade, H. H., 447.  
 Brinton, D. G., 194, 250.  
 Brisbane, Albert, 200.  
 Brisbane (Queensland) papers, 465.  
 Briscoe, J. O., 299.  
 Briscoe, Joseph S., 300.  
 Bristol, W. H., 341.  
 Bristol (Eng.) papers, 482.  
 Britt, Chauncey C., 400, 419.  
 Britton, Frederick H., 120.  
 Broadley, George, 6.  
 Broberg, Gus, 38.  
 Brock, George, 82.  
 Brock, Robert A., 287.  
 Brockway, B., 204.  
 Brockton (Mass.) papers, 109.  
 Broderick & Ritter, 181.  
 Brodhead. See Harmon, Brodhead & Co.  
 Brodhead (Wis.) papers, 308, 309.  
 Broken Hill (N. S. W.) papers, 465.  
 Brokmeyer, E. C., 139.  
 Bronson, D. W., 375.  
 Bronson, Enos, 256.  
 Bronson, S. E., 375.  
 Bronson, Seymour, 463.  
 Brook Farm Phalanx, organ, 177.  
 Brooker, William, 95.  
 Brookes, James H., 140.  
 Brookfield. See Sanderson & Brookfield.  
 Brookings, (S. Dak.) papers, 267.  
 Brookline (Mass.) papers, 109.  
 Brooklyn (N. Y.) papers, 18, 154, 155.  
 Brooklyn (Wis.) papers, 309.  
 Brooks, —, 203, 407.  
 Brooks, DeLorma, 304.  
 Brooks, Erastus, 183, 259.  
 Brooks, Ernest, 307, 326.  
 Brooks, James, 81, 183.  
 Brooks, James G., 151, 185.  
 Brooks, W. H., 329.  
 Broom Makers' papers, 55.  
 Bross, William, 38, 44, 45.  
 Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers, organ, 55, 60, 206, 223, 227. See also Railway.  
 Brotherhood of St. Andrew, organ, 47.  
 Brothers, J. D., 406.  
 Brotherton, F. W., 8.  
 Broughton, C. E., 310.  
 Brower, Oliver A., 55.  
 Brown, —, 242.  
 Brown. See Jones & Brown, Mills & Brown, and Williams & Brown.  
 Brown, A. A., 217.  
 Brown, A. L., 279.  
 Brown, A. O., 418.  
 Brown, Andrew, 245, 246.  
 Brown, Andrew Jr., 246.  
 Brown, B. J., 336.  
 Brown, Beriah, 193, 358, 360, 367, 392.  
 Brown, C. C., 125.  
 Brown, Daniel C., 343.  
 Brown, E. C., 191.  
 Brown, E. H., 310.  
 Brown, Elijah P., 46.  
 Brown, Emma, 329.  
 Brown, F. A., 419, 427, 428, 440, 448.  
 Brown, Fred A., 415.  
 Brown, George, 326.  
 Brown, George W., 69, 299, 306, 370.  
 Brown, H. C., 303.  
 Brown, H. T., 164.  
 Brown, Henry Lovejoy, 315.  
 Brown, Hu, 270.  
 Brown, Hugh H., 263.  
 Brown, J. B., 54.  
 Brown, J. T., 295.  
 Brown, J. Newton, 126.  
 Brown, John A., 384, 385, 343, 419.  
 Brown, Bishop John H. H., 327.  
 Brown, Joseph R., 131.  
 Brown, Lee, 112.  
 Brown, Marie A., 40.  
 Brown, Nathan, 277.  
 Brown, Mrs. Olympia. See Willis.  
 Brown, Orville, 125.  
 Brown, Samuel R., 151, 154.  
 Brown, Thomas H. B., 281.  
 Brown, Thurlow W., 329.  
 Brown, V. L., 386.  
 Brown, W. J., 432.  
 Brown, Waldo, 422.  
 Brown, Wallace C., 313, 379.  
 Brown, William, 286.  
 Brown, William M., 261.  
 Brown, William T., 28.  
 Brown & Foster, 441.  
 Brown County (Wis.) history, 330.  
 Browne, C. F., 201.  
 Browne, Charles Brockden, 252.  
 Browne, D. F., 379.  
 Browne, E. J., 422.  
 Browne, Francis F., 35.  
 Browne, J. W., 217, 218.  
 Browne, Rev. Nathan, 90.  
 Browne, S. J., 217.  
 Browne, Samuel, 218.  
 Browne, William M., 20.  
 Browne Brothers, 422.  
 Brownell, E. E., 447.  
 Brownlow, W. G., 270.  
 Brownsville (Tenn.) papers, 268.  
 Bruce, A. A., 357.



# Index

- Bruce, James R., 272.  
 Bruce, Robert, 265.  
 Bruce, W. C. Jr., 268.  
 Bruce, William George, 305, 394.  
 Bruce (Wis.) papers, 309.  
 Brucker, Joseph, 370, 382, 386, 387.  
 Bruemmer & Haney, 348.  
 Bruins. See Feuerpfell & Bruins.  
 Brukk, H., 140.  
 Brumder, George, 387.  
 Brumder, William C., 387.  
 Brundage, E. B., 311.  
 Brundage, J. N., 333.  
 Brundage & Bullock, 293.  
 Brunson, Rev. Alfred, 422.  
 Brussels (Belgium) papers, 466.  
 Bryan, John A., 383, 384.  
 Bryan, John S., 287.  
 Bryan, Joseph, 287.  
 Bryan, Russell C., 226.  
 Bryan, William E., 134.  
 Bryan, William J., 141.  
 Bryant, Edwin, 74.  
 Bryant, Edwin E., 360, 402.  
 Bryant, George E., 362.  
 Bryant, John H., 285.  
 Bryant, Thomas, 269, 327.  
 Bryant, William Cullen, 190.  
 Buchanan, J., 296.  
 Buchanan, J. R., 11.  
 Buchanan, James, policy supported, 137, 350; opposed, 253.  
 Buchanan, Joseph, 221.  
 Buchanan, R. 296.  
 Buchanan, William, 480.  
 Buchanan & Laverty, 11.  
 Buck, Elisha A., 197.  
 Buck, H. A., 197.  
 Buck, J. F., 197.  
 Buck, Royal, 327, 362, 366.  
 Buckelew, B. R., 6.  
 Buckingham. See Cammack & Buckingham.  
 Buckingham, A., 154.  
 Buckingham, Joseph T., 93, 95.  
 Buckley, Rev. J. M., 166.  
 Buckminster, William, 108.  
 Bucks, Charles H., 306.  
 Budd & Sargent, 6.  
 Bucl, Jesse, 150, 151, 208.  
 Buell, A. C., 20.  
 Buell, C. C., 38.  
 Buenos Ayres (Argentine) papers, 465.  
 Buffalo (N. Y.) papers, 155-157; in War of 1812, 157.  
 Buffalo City (Wis.) papers, 331.  
 Bugh, S. G., 438.  
 Bugh, William A., 369.  
 Builders' papers, 165, 261, 381, 393.  
 Bukharest (Roumania) papers, 480.  
 Bull, George R., 445.  
 Bullard, Rev. Asa, 108.  
 Bullock. See Brundage & Bullock.  
 Bullock, William, 402.  
 Bump, Franklin E., 357, 359.  
 Bunce, O. B., 163.  
 Bundy, C. S., 377.  
 Bundy, E. B. 377.  
 Bundy, J. M., 183, 395.  
 Bundy, John C., 46.  
 Bundy, Mary E., 46.  
 Bunker, Theo., 338.  
 Bunn, H. L., 332.  
 Bunnell, Mille, 124.  
 Bunnell & Schultz, 124.  
 Bunner, J. C., 301, 338, 343, 392, 424.  
 Bunsa, George E., 314.  
 Burchard, George W., 329, 330.  
 Burdette, Robert J., 64.  
 Burdick, C. H., 333, 354.  
 Burdick, William, 96.  
 Burgess & Lewis, 123.  
 Burgette, A. G., 380.  
 B rgler, J., 335.  
 Burkard, Fred, 334-336.  
 Burkard, H. A., 335.  
 Burkard, Valentine, 336.  
 Burke, E. A., 78.  
 Burke, Fred W., 352.  
 Burke, John D'Oley, 199.  
 Burke, Thomas E., 43.  
 Burleigh, William H., 14.  
 Burley (Wash.) papers, 289.  
 Burling, Theodore, 166.  
 Burlington (Iowa) papers, 63, 64.  
 Burlington (N. J.) papers, 146, 250.  
 Burlington (Vt.) papers, 277, 278.  
 Burlington (Wis.) papers, 309, 310.  
 Burnap, Francis, 278.  
 Burnet, David G., 218.  
 Burnet, I. C., 217.  
 Burnet, Gov. William, 99.  
 Burnett, Clarence, 306, 366.  
 Burnett, G. B., 342.  
 Barnett, William, 198.  
 Burnett & Son, 366.  
 Bernham, —, 174.  
 Burnham, D. F., 455.  
 Burnham, Frank T., 348.  
 Burnham, Michael, 178.  
 Burns, D. M., 330.  
 Burnside Gen. Ambrose E., 50.  
 Burnside, George, 412, 432, 458.  
 Burnside, J. O. P., 54.  
 Burr, —, 79.  
 Burr, Aaron, 73, 163.



# Index

- Burr, Alfred E., 15.  
 Burr, F. C., 15.  
 Burr, Normand, 13.  
 Burr, W. O., 15.  
 Burt, Charles, 279.  
 Burt, H. F., 332.  
 Burt, Thomas M., 152.  
 Burton, C., 308.  
 Burton, F., 215.  
 Burton, J. R., 119.  
 Burton, John E., 354.  
 Burton, S. E., 284.  
 Burtt, John, 221, 253.  
 Busbey, W. H., 39.  
 Busche, John F., 181.  
 Bush, Ashel, 236.  
 Bush, Henry, 327.  
 Bush, Robert E., 6.  
 Bushnell, J. J., 304.  
 Bushnell, J. M., 463.  
 Buslett, O. A., 366, 443.  
 Bussert, Thomas, 219.  
 Butchers' papers, 165, 208.  
 Butler. See Pleasants & Butler.  
 Butler, Amos, 172.  
 Butler, Burr ridge D., 44.  
 Butler, George O., 59.  
 Butler, F. J., 30.  
 Butler, J. S., 30.  
 Butler, John W., 82.  
 Butler, Noble, 74.  
 Butler, S. W., 250.  
 Butler, William, 114.  
 Butler, William T., 452.  
 Butte (Mont.) papers, 141.  
 Butterfield, H. K., 337.  
 Butterfield, W. H., 338.  
 Butterfield & Hill, 144.  
 Butterick Company, 171.  
 Buttles, Joel, 225.  
 Buttles & Smith, 234.  
 Button, Charles W., 283.  
 Button, J. D., 448.  
 Butts, John A., 346, 347, 440.  
 Bydal, Adolf, 125.  
 Byers, William N., 12.  
 Byers & Dally, 12.  
 Byington, A. H., 16.  
 Byles, Rev. Mather, 99.  
 Byrne, P. J., 299.  
 CABET, Etienne, 56.  
 Cable, James A., 223.  
 Cadiz (Spain) papers, 480.  
 Cadwallader, S., 346, 392.  
 Cady, Albe, 143.  
 Cady, Ebenezer P., 17.  
 Cady, S. H., 411.  
 Cady, Virgil H., 300.  
 Cady & Beals, 411.  
 Caine, Sloan & Dunbar, 276.  
 Cairns, T. J., 341.  
 Calais (France) papers, 472.  
 Calder, David O., 276.  
 Caldwell, Charles, 252.  
 Caldwell, Howard H., 266.  
 Caldwell, John, 145.  
 Caldwell (Idaho) papers, 30.  
 Calgary (Alb.) papers, 467.  
 Calhoun, John, 35.  
 Calhoun, John C., 25.  
 California papers, 4-10, 499.  
 California (Mo.) papers, 133.  
 Calkins, Elias A., 349, 358, 359, 370, 392, 397.  
 Call, Homer D., 208.  
 Callahan, J. S., 316.  
 Callahan, James J., 11.  
 Callecod, O. L., 367.  
 Callender, J. T., 285, 286.  
 Callender, William L., 73.  
 Callicot, Theophilus C., 150.  
 Calumet (Mich.) papers, 119.  
 Calumet County (Wis.) papers, 311.  
 Calvert, Rev. John B., 90, 173.  
 Calvo, Charles A. Jr., 266.  
 Cambria (Wis.) papers, 310.  
 Cambridge (Mass.) papers, 109, 110, 194.  
 Camden (Ark.) papers, 3.  
 Camden (N. J.) papers, 146.  
 Camden-Town (Eng.) papers, 482.  
 Cameron. See Robertson, Mac Donald & Cameron.  
 Cameron, Daniel, 50.  
 Cameron, Simon, 239.  
 Cameron, W. G., 133, 297.  
 Cameron, William E., 285.  
 Cameron (Wis.) papers, 300.  
 Cammack & Buckingham, 374.  
 Camp, Dan, 330, 461.  
 Comp Negley (Md.) paper, 87.  
 Campau, Joseph, 120.  
 Campbell, —, 70.  
 Campbell, Cary M., 228, 363.  
 Campbell, E., E., 429.  
 Campbell, E. H., 288.  
 Campbell, Edwin R., 221.  
 Campbell, Frank A., 422.  
 Campbell, Henry C., 326.  
 Campbell, Hugh, 438.  
 Campbell, J. E., 289.  
 Campbell, John, 101.  
 Campbell, Merritt L., 405.  
 Campbell, Moses, 438.  
 Campbell, Reau, 189.

# Index

- Campbellsport (Wis.) papers, 310.  
 Camron, Morris & Co., 229.  
 Canadian papers, 467-471.  
 Candrian, Adolf, 352, 353.  
 Caneday, D. A., 433.  
 Canfield, W. H., 299, 300.  
 Cannon, George, Q., 276.  
 Cannon, Rev. James, 284.  
 Cannon, John Q., 276.  
 Cannon, Watson & Christian, 282.  
 Canon, W. H., 378.  
 Canterbury (Eng.) papers, 482.  
 Cantine, Moses I., 150.  
 Canton (China) papers, 471.  
 Canton (Ohio) papers, 213.  
 Cantwell, Edward J., 23.  
 Cantwell, J. S., 42, 221.  
 Cap François (W. I.) papers, 497.  
 Cape Girardeau (Mo.) papers, 133.  
 Cape Town (Cape Colony) papers, 480.  
 499.  
 Capek, Thomas, 142.  
 Capper, Arthur, 71.  
 Car Workers' papers, 33.  
 Caracas (Venez.) papers, 497.  
 Cardozo, Jacob N., *Reminiscences of Charleston*, 265.  
 Carey, Henry C., 248.  
 Carey, J., 265.  
 Carhart, Eddle E., 412.  
 Carhart, Minnie T., 412.  
 Carleton, Guy I., 26.  
 Carleton, Hubert, 47.  
 Carley, George H., 158.  
 Carlile, Francis Y., 262.  
 Carlisle, William B., 263.  
 Carlisle (Pa.) papers, 237.  
 Carlson, Olsen, 373.  
 Carlsson, Erland, 37.  
 Carlton, William, 116.  
 Carmack, A. J., 321.  
 Carman, Elbert S., 186.  
 Carney, David L., 222.  
 Carney, M. F., 407.  
 Carney, Patrick H., 453.  
 Carpenter, Mrs. A. R., 455.  
 Carpenter, C. W., 429.  
 Carpenter, George L., 349.  
 Carpenter, H. B., 320.  
 Carpenter, Joseph, 221.  
 Carpenter, M. S., 424.  
 Carpenter, Percy, 240.  
 Carpenter, S. H., 363, 367.  
 Carpenter, Stephen C., 263.  
 Carpenter, Stephen D., 54, 358, 367, 370, 414.  
 Carpenter, W. E., 455.  
 Carpenter & Fletcher, 349.  
 Carpenters' papers, 60, 166, 222, 242.  
 Carr, Charles F., 365, 407.  
 Carr, Rev. Edward Ellis, 33.  
 Carr, Egbert E., 402, 438.  
 Carr, Frank, 281.  
 Carr, Frank A., 318, 319, 365, 439.  
 Carr, I. T., 344, 402, 406.  
 Carr, W. B., 444.  
 Carr, W. H., 304.  
 Carr, Warren S., 355.  
 Carrick, M. P., 62.  
 Carrier-pigeons' express, 85.  
 Carrigan. See Smith & Carrigan.  
 Carrington, John B., 16.  
 Carrington, John B. Jr., 16.  
 Carrique, P. Dean, 183.  
 Carroll, Alexander, 263.  
 Carroll, Rev. Charles, 468.  
 Carroll, F., 419.  
 Carroll, M. J., 35.  
 Carruth, Uri, 305, 456.  
 Carson, Fred D., 362.  
 Carson City (Nev.) papers, 143.  
 Carswell, J. A., 426.  
 Cartana, D. A., 291.  
 Carter, A., & Son, 463.  
 Carter, A. H., 332.  
 Carter, E. A., 299.  
 Carter, F. N., 223.  
 Carter, Henry. See Frank Leslie.  
 Carter, John, 263.  
 Carter, Nathaniel, 152.  
 Carter, Robert I., 221.  
 Carter, W. S., 227.  
 Carter, Cherry & Co., 275.  
 Carver, Henry, 131.  
 Cary, Alfred, 425.  
 Cary, Bushnell B., 383.  
 Cary, J. W., 303.  
 Cary, Lucius C., 426.  
 Cary, Wilson M., 281.  
 "Casca," letters, 486.  
 Case, C. C., 359.  
 Case, Carleton B., 303.  
 Case, Eliphalet, 113.  
 Case, E. F., 324.  
 Casey, Dominick, 453.  
 Casey, James B., 69.  
 Casey, Rev. John, 382, 383.  
 Cashton (Wis.) papers, 310.  
 Cass, Lawrence, 290.  
 Cass, Levi A., 346, 347.  
 Cass, Lewis, 19, 120.  
 Casseday, Ben, 75.  
 Cassidy, F. M., 157.  
 Cassidy, William, 150.  
 Casson, Henry Jr., 449.  
 Cassville (Wis.) papers, 310.

# Index

- Castle, Byron J., 306, 318, 378, 422.  
 Castle, Henry A., 130, 388.  
 Caswell, J. H., 198.  
 Catawba (Ala.) papers, 1.  
 Cates, L. A., 376.  
 Cates, L. B., 345.  
 Cates, Lewis A., 345.  
 Cathcart, George R., 266.  
 Catholic papers (France), 473; (La.), 78; (N. Y.), 198; (Ohio), 122; (Pa.), 242; (Wis.), 311, 382, 383, 386, 438.  
 Catlin, L. M., 411.  
 Caton, H. V., 233.  
 Catskill (N. Y.) papers, 158.  
 Cattell, J. McKean, 194.  
 Cauldwell, William, 184.  
 Cautereels, P. J., 318.  
 Cawker, E. H., 382, 397.  
 Caystile. See Yarnell, Caystile & Mathes.  
 Cease, D. L., 55.  
 Cedar Falls (Iowa) papers, 64.  
 Cedar Rapids (Iowa) papers, 158.  
 Cedarburg (Wis.) papers, 310.  
 Centennial Exhibition (1876) paper, 251.  
 Central City (S. Dak.) papers, 268.  
 Centralia (Wis.) papers, 310, 311.  
 Centreville (Ind.) papers, 59.  
 Centuria (Wis.) papers, 311.  
 Cervin, Dr. A. R., 37.  
 Chadbourne, J. S., 157.  
 Chafin, E. W., 387.  
 Chamberlain, Col. —, 468.  
 Chamberlain, Edward, 2.  
 Chamberlain, Eugene, 150.  
 Chamberlain, R. T., 209.  
 Chamberlayne, John Hampden, 287.  
 Chambers, David, 234.  
 Chambers, J. W., 305.  
 Chambers, John W., 302.  
 Chambers, Harris & Knapp, 138.  
 Chambersburg (Pa.) papers, 237.  
 Champion, H. H., 466.  
 Champion, I. G., 409.  
 Chancellor, J. W., 419.  
 Chandler, C. C., 306.  
 Chandler, Hannibal H., 36.  
 Chandler, J. C., 300.  
 Chandler, John A., 420.  
 Chandler, Joseph R., 256.  
 Chandler, Julius C., 299, 324, 332, 420.  
 Chandler, N. V., 302, 407, 428, 443.  
 Chandler, S. C., 302, 329.  
 Chandler, W. E., 446.  
 Chandler, Walter G., 356.  
 Chaney, Josiah B., 401.  
 Channing, William E., 94.  
 Channing, William H., 196.  
 Chantler, A. E., 124.  
 Chapel, W., 373.  
 Chapin. See Selby, Simmons & Chapin.  
 Chapin, A. B., 15.  
 Chapin, Rev. A. L., 38  
 Chapin, Maria Bowen, 173  
 Chapman, C. N., 439.  
 Chapman, Frederick A., 102.  
 Chapman, Frederick L. & Co., 46.  
 Chapman, George W., 384, 386.  
 Chapman, L. W., 403, 417.  
 Chapman, Maria W., 102.  
 Chapman, S. T., 29.  
 Chapman, W. W., 66.  
 Chapple, Joseph M., 298.  
 Charities and Correction papers, 166, 198, 448.  
 Charleroi (Pa.) papers, 237.  
 Charles, Joseph, 138.  
 Charles, L. P., 311.  
 Charles, Edward, 138.  
 Charleston (S. C.) papers, 263-266; captured in Revolution, 264, 265.  
 Charlestown (Mass.) papers, 110.  
 Charlestown (W. Va.) papers, 292.  
 Charlottesville (Va.) papers, 281.  
 Charlottetown (P. E. I.) papers, 467.  
 Charlton, C. W., 270.  
 Charlton, E. A., 309.  
 Charlton, Helen M., 308.  
 Chase, Anthony, 118.  
 Chase, Charles F., 11.  
 Chase, Eli R., 457.  
 Chase, Harold T., 71.  
 Chase, S. L., 448.  
 Chase, Samuel, 468.  
 Chatham (Va.) papers, 282.  
 Chattanooga (Tenn.) papers, 269.  
 Chatterton, —, 417.  
 Cheatham, —, 177.  
 Cheatham, James, 177, 180, 192.  
 Cheever, D. G., 313.  
 Cheever, George B., 190.  
 Cheever, R. W., 313.,  
 Cheney, D. W., 440.  
 Chenoweth, E. B., 96.  
 Cherokee papers, 29, 59.  
 Cherrington, E. H., 381.  
 Cherry, Peter, 206.  
 Cherry & Dunn, 275.  
 Chester, J., 9.  
 Chester (Pa.) papers, 237.  
 Chestertown (Md.) papers, 86.  
 Chetek (Wis.) papers, 311.  
 Chetwood, Rev. Hobart, 8.  
 Chew, F. W., 184.  
 Chew, W. B., 234.



# Index

- Chicago (Ill.) papers, 23, 31-53, 102, 158, 389, 390, 499; fire (1871), 40; Columbian Exposition (1893), 53; Home for the Friendless, organ, 38.
- Chicopee (Mass.) papers, 110.
- Chicoutimi (Que.) papers, 467.
- Childs, Francis, 102.
- Childs, George W., 187, 249, 253.
- Childs, J. F., 33.
- Childs, John L., 359.
- Childs, Nathan, 265.
- Childs Brothers, 277.
- Childs, McIver & Co., 265.
- Chilholm, Alexander R., 185.
- Chillicothe (Ill.) papers, 53.
- Chillicothe (Ohio) papers, 213-215.
- Chilton (Wis.) papers, 296, 311.
- China, papers published in, 471, 472.
- Chinese papers, 160, 499. See also Oriental.
- Chipman & Seymour, 120.
- Chippewa Falls (Wis.) papers, 307, 311, 312.
- Chippewa Indians' papers, 122.
- Chippewa Valley (Wis.) history, 320, 321.
- Chisholm, —, 468.
- Chittenden, George, 160.
- Chittenden, H. A., 384, 390, 392.
- Chittenden H. A. Jr., 391.
- Christensen, J. H., 455.
- Christenson, A. G., 378.
- Christian. See Cannon, Watson & Christian.
- Christian, A. A., 242.
- Christian Science papers, 91.
- Christian Endeavor papers, 90, 97, 359, 412.
- Christiania (Norway) papers, 479.
- Christie, J. Lute, 447.
- Christie, William, 372.
- Christensen. See Holst & Christensen.
- Christman, E. L., 261.
- Christman, William, 261.
- Christy, G. B., 432.
- Chrzanowski, J. J., 390.
- Chubback, Jerome W., 456, 457.
- Church. See Blanchard & Church.
- Church, F. P., 164, 179.
- Church, Rev. Leroy, 33.
- Church W. C., 164, 179.
- Chynoweth, J. T., 412.
- Chynoweth, Mary Hayes, 4.
- Cigar makers' papers, 34, 75, 156, 168, 191.
- Cincinnati (Ohio) papers, 139, 184, 215-222.
- Circleville (Ohio) papers, 222, 227.
- Cist, Charles, 216.
- Cist, L. J., 215.
- Civil service reform papers, 22, 82, 92, 176.
- Clancy, John, 182.
- Clapp, A. M., 24.
- Clapp, H. A., 299.
- Clapp, Robert P., 92.
- Clapp, W. W., 114.
- Clapp, William W., 96, 104.
- Clapp, William W. Jr., 96.
- Clapp, William Warland, 88.
- Claremont (N. H.) papers, 143.
- Clarinda (Iowa) papers, 94.
- Clark. See Beebe & Clark.
- Clark, A. F., 142.
- Clark, A. N., 14.
- Clark, Charles H., 242, 310, 315, 374.
- Clark, Clarence, 369.
- Clark, Dorr, 334.
- Clark, E., 15.
- Clark, E. E., 158.
- Clark, E. W., 61.
- Clark, Francis E., 97.
- Clark, H., 15.
- Clark, Henry, 279.
- Clark, I. S., 270.
- Clark, Israel W., 152.
- Clark, J. T. C., 31.
- Clark, Jefferson, 281.
- Clark, John A., 233.
- Clark, John T., 420.
- Clark, Julius T., 361.
- Clark, L. S., 369.
- Clark, Nicholas, 74.
- Clark, W. J., 255.
- Clark, William F., 61.
- Clark, William F. Jr., 61.
- Clark, William Preston, 137.
- Clark, Z., 208.
- Clarke. See Crampton & Clarke.
- Clarke, A. C., 403.
- Clarke, B. B., 369.
- Clarke, Bert E., 332, 461.
- Clarke, D. C., 277.
- Clarke, James, 63, 64, 303.
- Clarke, Mrs. Mary G., 38.
- Clarke, Thomas Cottrell, 241, 252.
- Clarke, William M., 280.
- Clarke, William T., 176.
- Clarkson, John, 289.
- Clarksville (Tenn.) papers, 269.
- Clason, G. W., 392.
- Clausen, C. S., 361.
- Clay, Henry, campaign organ, 336.
- Clay Workers' papers, 60.
- Claypoole, D. C., 243, 244, 250-252.



# Index

- Claywood (Wis.) papers, 312.  
 Clear Lake (Wis.) papers, 312.  
 Cleary, F., 408.  
 Cleaver, T. J., 313.  
 Clement, Charles, 346, 424-426.  
 Clement, Edward H., 107.  
 Clemons, George H., 395.  
 Clendenen, G. W., 54.  
 Cleveland, —, 438.  
 Cleveland. See Osborne & Cleveland.  
 Cleveland (Ohio) papers, 34, 55, 60, 69, 197, 222-224.  
 Clerkenwell (Eng.) papers, 482.  
 Cleves (France) papers, 472.  
 Clewell, S. A., 339.  
 Clifford Brothers, 345.  
 Clifton, J. J., 307.  
 Clifton Forge (W. Va.) papers, 288.  
 Cline, George D., 339, 401.  
 Clinedest, S. H., 376.  
 Clinton, A. Duane, 376.  
 Clinton, DeWitt, 152.  
 Clinton, John C., 461.  
 Clinton (Iowa) papers, 64.  
 Clinton (Ohio) papers, 224.  
 Clinton (Wis.) papers, 313.  
 Clintonville (Wis.) papers, 296, 408.  
 Clothing trades. See Garment Makers and Tailors.  
 Coale & Barr, 280.  
 Coates, David C., 11, 12.  
 Coates, Foster, 169.  
 Coates, Henry T., 249.  
 Coatesville (Pa.) papers, 238.  
 Cobb, L. H., 81.  
 Cobb, Willard A., 425.  
 Cobban, W. S., 460.  
 Cobbett, William, 169, 485.  
 Cobleigh, N. E., 109.  
 Cochran. See Baker & Cochran.  
 Cochran, G. C., 35.  
 Cochran, H. B., 239.  
 Cochran, J. L., 281.  
 Cochran, John, 186.  
 Cochran T. B., 239.  
 Cockerill, John A., 169, 203, 228.  
 Coddling, Ichabod, 386, 453.  
 Coe, E. D., 303, 304, 415, 452, 462.  
 Coe, John M., 346.  
 Coe, R. K., 462.  
 Coffin, Robert S., 252.  
 Coffman, Charles F., 328.  
 Cogan, James B., 403.  
 Cogan, John T., 403.  
 Coggeshall, W. T., 216.  
 Cogswell. See Hyde & Cogswell.  
 Cogswell, James, 339.  
 Cohen, Max, 25.  
 Colberg, A., 125.  
 Colbron, Otis, 397.  
 Colburn, Miss E. T., 38.  
 Colburn, F. H., 305.  
 Colburn, J. H., 437.  
 Colburn, Ralph C., 446.  
 Colby, A. P., 384, 449.  
 Colby, Clara B., 141.  
 Colby, Luther, 89.  
 Colby W. A., 309.  
 Colby (Wis.) papers, 313.  
 Coldren, J. W., 239.  
 Cole. See Prentiss & Cole.  
 Cole, Allan, 260.  
 Cole, Ben A., 346.  
 Cole, Carrie E., 433.  
 Cole, Charles, 87.  
 Cole, D. B., 115.  
 Cole, H. E., 300.  
 Cole, L. F., 405.  
 Cole, S. W., 108.  
 Cole, W. M., 348.  
 Cole Brothers, 438.  
 Cole & Morwitz, 238.  
 Coleman, Edgar W., 388.  
 Coleman, Theodore, 312.  
 Coleman, W. D., 285.  
 Coleman, W. W., 386, 388, 390.  
 Coleman, William, 190.  
 Colesworthy, Daniel C., 81.  
 College and school papers (Iowa), 65; (Mo.), 138; (Wis.), 294, 300, 303, 304, 323, 344, 357-359, 363, 368-370, 379, 388, 391, 438, 445, 447, 451.  
 College View (Nebr.) papers, 141.  
 Collett, Isaac, 288.  
 Collier, F. H., 71.  
 Collier, Peter F., 169.  
 Collier, Robert J., 169.  
 Collier, Thomas, 15.  
 Collier, W. A., 271.  
 Collins, F. L., 232.  
 Collins, Isaac, 149.  
 Collins, P. W., 58.  
 Collins, W. A., 258.  
 Collohan, Edward, 142.  
 Colman, C. F., 320.  
 Colman, Chalmer D., 137.  
 Colman, Henry, 206, 377.  
 Colman, Norman J., 137.  
 Cologne (Germany) papers, 475.  
 Colombia (S. A.) papers, 499.  
 "Colon & Spondee." See Royal Tyler.  
 Colonization Society, organ, 169, 244.  
 Colorado papers, 10-12.  
 Colorado Springs (Colo.) papers, 7, 10.  
 Colton, George, 82.

# Index

- Colton, L. F., 82.  
 Colton, S. H., 118.  
 Colton, Walter, 5.  
 Columbia (S. C.) papers, 266, 267.  
 Columbia (Tenn.) papers, 269.  
 Columbia (Tex.) papers, 275.  
 Columbia College, president, 163.  
 Columbia County (Wis.) history, 314.  
 Columbus (Ga.) papers, 271.  
 Columbus (Ohio) papers, 224-226.  
 Columbus (Tex.) papers, 274.  
 Columbus (Wis.) papers, 313, 314.  
 Colvin, John B., 23.  
 -Colvin, R. L., 342.  
 Colwell, Henry, 166.  
 Combs, M. S., 272.  
 Comerford, J. A., 318.  
 Comly, James M., 225.  
 Comly & Smith, 225.  
 Commander, Kingsmill, 290.  
 Commentz, Gustav, 297.  
 Commercial papers. See Mercantile.  
 Commonwealth (Ga.) papers, 28.  
 Communistic societies' papers, 18, 28,  
   29, 56, 60, 63, 104, 113, 134, 136,  
   137, 175, 177, 197, 273, 279, 289,  
   290, 473.  
 Comstock, Anthony, 182.  
 Comstock, C. M., 415.  
 Comstock, Calvert, 150.  
 Comstock, Clemence A., 318.  
 Comstock, H. N., 341.  
 Comstock, H. S., 315.  
 Comstock, Noah D., 297, 448.  
 Comstock, W. M., 410.  
 Comstock, Griswold & Co., 16.  
 Conable, A. O., 317.  
 Conable, Clarence R., 316, 434.  
 Conable, E. W., 317.  
 Conant, S. S., 162.  
 Conant, T. O., 173.  
 Concord (N. H.) papers, 22, 143.  
 Concordia (Kans.) papers, 67.  
 Condee, S. P., 293.  
 Condit, James D., 441.  
 Conery, L. D., 442, 443.  
 Congregational papers (Cal.), 9; (Ill.),  
   32, 38; (Mass.), 92, 102; (Minn.),  
   126; (N. H.), 143; (N. Y.), 179;  
   (Ohio), 223, 231; (S. Dak.), 268;  
   (Wis.), 298, 303, 360, 366, 376, 393,  
   445.  
 Conklin, E. F., 451.  
 Conklin, George L., 422, 428.  
 Conklin, S. J., 451.  
 Conkling, P. H., 317.  
 Conley, J. A., 302.  
 Conn, L. M., 324.  
 Conn, P. B., 232.  
 Connaughton, J. A., 356.  
 Connecticut papers, 13-18; history, 501.  
 Conner. See Douglas & Conner.  
 Conner, W. H., 436.  
 Connolly, James, 177.  
 Connolly, Patrick, 394.  
 Conover, O. M., 364.  
 Conrad, E., 188.  
 Conrad, Rev. F. W., 240.  
 Conrad, John, 250.  
 Conrad, R. T., 246  
 Conservation papers, 21.  
 Conservative party papers, 470.  
 Constantinople (Turkey) papers, 499.  
 Converse, S., 15.  
 Conway. See Blrd & Conway.  
 Conway, H. J., 12.  
 Cook, C. A., 321.  
 Cook, C. W., 307.  
 Cook, E. P., 5.  
 Cook, E. S., 346.  
 Cook, Isaac, 50.  
 Cook, J., 85.  
 Cook, Joseph, 102.  
 Cook, Thomas A., 170.  
 Cook, W. H., 306, 307.  
 Cooke, George W., 344, 397, 434.  
 Cooley, A. E., 305, 336, 412.  
 Coombs, J. W., 164.  
 Coon, A. S., 379.  
 Coon, C. A., 374.  
 Coon, F. W., 322, 410.  
 Cooney, Myron A., 150.  
 Cooper, C. J., 306, 406.  
 Cooper, Clay C., 442.  
 Cooper, Edward, 208.  
 Cooper, Frank, 306.  
 Cooper, George F., 306.  
 Cooper, J. Fennimore, 203.  
 Cooper, Jewett P., 324.  
 Cooper, Peter, 193.  
 Co-operative papers (Cal.), 6; (Colo.),  
   11; (Ill.), 34; (Maine), 80; (Mass.),  
   93, 95; (Minn.), 125; (Mo.), 139;  
   (N. Y.), 165, 203; (England), 496.  
   See also Communistic societies.  
 Coopers' papers, 34, 69, 156, 223, 272.  
 Cooperstown (N. Y.) papers, 158.  
 Copeland, R. H., 294, 321, 440, 460.  
 Copenhagen (Denmark) papers, 472.  
 Corbett, W. W., 44.  
 Corblitt, Charles, 331.  
 Cordier, Henry, 414.  
 Corey, W. A., 5.  
 Coriell, King & Russell, 66.  
 Cork (Ireland) papers, 482.  
 Cornes, E. Wood, 318.

# Index

- Corning, S. A., 375.  
 Corning (N. Y.) papers, 158.  
 Cornish, Louis H., 196.  
 Cornish & Rushwurm, 175.  
 Cornwallis, Kinahan, 162.  
 Corpus Christi (Tex.) papers, 274.  
 Corry (Pa.) papers, 238.  
 Correll & Fehr, 238.  
 Corse, John, 280.  
 Corson Manufacturing Co., 161.  
 Corwin, B. H., 167.  
 Corwith, S. W., 422.  
 Cory, —, 456.  
 Cosby, F., 74.  
 Coshocton (Ohio) papers, 226.  
 Cotter, J. N., 378.  
 Cotton, W. U., 467.  
 Coudrey, Franklin, 159.  
 Couillard, Clinton, 411.  
 Coulson, G. A., 274.  
 Coulter, J. S., 31.  
 Council Bluffs (Iowa) papers, 64.  
 Coutant, C. G., 71.  
 Coutant, W. E., 71.  
 Cover, Joseph C., 356.  
 Covington (Ga.) papers, 28.  
 Cowan, James, 86.  
 Cowan, John, 318, 319.  
 Cowansville (Que.) papers, 467.  
 Coward, Cassius L., 309, 456.  
 Cowardin, James A., 285.  
 Cowen, B. S., 234.  
 Cowie, A. J., 297.  
 Cowles, A. E., 461.  
 Cowles, Alfred, 45.  
 Cowles, Fred G., 349, 352.  
 Cowles, James L., 190.  
 Cox. See Young & Cox.  
 Cox, G. J., 419.  
 Cox, John R., 21.  
 Cox, S. S. "Sunset," 226.  
 Cox, W. D., 378.  
 Cox, William H., 202.  
 Coxey, Jacob S., 230.  
 Crabb, George W., 343.  
 Craft, C. L. V., 353.  
 Cragin, George, 162.  
 Craig, A. H., 375.  
 Craig, A. J., 364, 426.  
 Craig, F. D., 321, 375.  
 Craig, H. C., 307, 308, 404.  
 Craig, Neville B., 259.  
 Craig & Robbins, 307.  
 Craig & Witcomb, 307.  
 Cralle, Richard K., 24, 84.  
 Cram, Ralph W., 65.  
 Cramer, Don E., 432.  
 Cramer, John F., 399.  
 Cramer, W. E., 384, 399.  
 Cramner, Swift & Stevens, 126.  
 Crampton & Clarke, 176.  
 Crampton, J. R., 176.  
 Cranberry growers' papers, 314.  
 Crandall, Dudley S., 123, 445.  
 Crandall & Bickham, 129.  
 Crandon (Wis.) papers, 314.  
 Crane. See Prouty, Davis & Crane.  
 Crane, A. S., 147.  
 Crane, C. F., 460.  
 Crane, R. P., 303.  
 Cranmoor (Wis.) papers, 314.  
 Cranston & Stowe, 33.  
 Crawford Brothers, 415.  
 Crawford, George, 400.  
 Crawford, R. M., 400.  
 Creamer, David, 84.  
 Crichlow, W. G., 227.  
 Cridge, Alfred, 8.  
 Cripple Creek (Colo.) papers, 10, 12.  
 Crittenden, Simeon B., 179.  
 Crocker, Hans, 380.  
 Crocker, S. R., 100.  
 Crockwell, J. R., 228.  
 Croffut, W. A., 127.  
 Croft, W. E., 338.  
 Croly, Mrs. J. C., 203.  
 Crook, L., 37.  
 Crookes, John, 172.  
 Crooks, Rev. George R., 184.  
 Crookston (Minn.) papers, 124.  
 Croper. See Dinmore & Croper.  
 Crosby, Ernest H., 28.  
 Crosby, Howard, 181.  
 Crosby, Rufus, 319.  
 Crosse, C. S., 443, 445.  
 Crosswell, Edwin, 150.  
 Crosswell, Harry, 160.  
 Crosswell, Sherman, 150.  
 Crothers, R. A., 7.  
 Crothers & Tift, 406.  
 Crouch, Charles, 55, 115, 265.  
 Crouch, Mary, 115, 265.  
 Crounse, L. L., 386.  
 Crowe, E. S., 371.  
 Crowe, W. S., 148.  
 Crowell, William, 108.  
 Crowell & Kirkpatrick, 232.  
 Crowley, Jere, 371, 376, 412.  
 Crowther, George C., 70.  
 Crozer, J. A., 123.  
 Cruger, —, 275.  
 Crump, J. L., 316.  
 Crusius, L., 433, 434.  
 Crutche, George, 269.  
 Cryderman, C. A., 438, 439.  
 Cuban papers, 472, 499.



# Index

- Cuberry & Co., 8.  
 Cudahy (Wis.) papers, 315.  
 Culbertson, James H., 460.  
 Cullaton, M., 301, 358, 363, 451, 454.  
 Cullen, J. J., 184.  
 Culver, J. O., 364.  
 Culvert, Rev Thomas E., 156.  
 Cumberland (Wis.) papers, 300, 315.  
 Cummer, C. H., 378.  
 Cummings Alexander, 203, 242.  
 Cummings, Amos J., 198.  
 Cummings, Asa, 80.  
 Cummings, E. B., 72.  
 Cummings, Rev. Hiram, 94.  
 Cummings, L. B., 260.  
 Cunningham, G. A., 405.  
 Cunningham, T. J., 312.  
 Cunningham & Luce, 312, 332.  
 Cuppy, Hazlitt A., 102.  
 Currie. See Harmon & Currie.  
 Currier, George W., 444.  
 Curry, Rev. Daniel, 166.  
 Curry, Rev. David, 184.  
 Curry, Otway, 215, 234.  
 Curtice, H. J., 454, 461.  
 Curtis, B. J., 322.  
 Curtis, B. W., 301, 338.  
 Curtis, Cyrus H. K., 249, 252.  
 Curtis, Emma J., 368.  
 Curtis, F. E., 126.  
 Curtis, Fred, 378.  
 Curtis, George William, 177.  
 Curtis, J. S., 335.  
 Curtis, Joseph, 399.  
 Curtis, T. D., 208.  
 Curtis, William E., 39.  
 Curtiss, D. S., 409.  
 Cushen & Gatewood, 282.  
 Cushing. See Plummer, Cushing & Co.  
 Cushing, Caleb, 115.  
 Cushing, E. H., 275.  
 Cushing, T. C., 115.  
 Cushman, E. A., 341.  
 Cushman, Rev. Elisha, 13.  
 Cushman, Elisha Jr., 13.  
 Cushman, Henry M., 263.  
 Cushman, W. B., 341.  
 Cushman, W. P., 76.  
 Cutler, James, 101.  
 Cutler, W. G., 380, 389.  
 Cutter, C. A., 182.  
 Cutter, W., 81.  
 Cutting, Rev. S. S., 173.  
 Cuyler, Jacob C., 153.  
 Cuyler & Henry, 153.  
 Cygnet (Ohio) papers, 226.  
 Cyzmaniak, John N., 351.  
 DAGGETT, Frank, 340, 351.  
 Dahlen, John N., 403.  
 Dally. See Byers & Dally.  
 Daily paper, first in America, 251.  
 Dairymen's papers, 330, 338, 404, 437.  
 Dakota Indians' papers, 268.  
 Dakota Territory papers, 66. See also  
     North Dakota and South Dakota.  
 Dale (Wis.) papers, 315.  
 Dalgaard, Louis, 48.  
 Dallam, Richard, 57.  
 Dallas (Tex.) papers, 274.  
 Dalles (Oregon) papers, 235.  
 Dalton, Carl, 352, 353.  
 Damrell. See Ford & Damrell; also  
     Wilson, Damrell & Co.  
 Dana. See Melgs & Dana.  
 Dana, Charles A., 46, 198, 200.  
 Dana, Paul, 198.  
 Dana, Richard H., 92.  
 Dana, William B., 170, 192.  
 Danbury (Conn.) papers, 13.  
 Daniel, John M., 285, 287.  
 Daniels, W. B., 296.  
 Daniels, W. H., 215.  
 Daniels, W. J., 232.  
 Danielson, Peter, 333, 375.  
 Danish papers. See Denmark and  
     Scandinavian.  
 Dankoler, Annette, 396.  
 Dankoler, E. W., 396.  
 Dankoler, H. E., 396.  
 Danley, Capt. C. C., 3.  
 Danville (Ill.) papers, 33, 53.  
 Danville (Vt.) papers, 278.  
 Danziger, Henry, 221.  
 Darby & Van Pelt, 273.  
 Darien (Wis.) papers, 315.  
 Darlington, C. H., 416.  
 Darlington (Wis.) papers, 315, 316.  
 Darnall, H. A., 235.  
 Dartford (Wis.) papers, 456.  
 Davenport, J. H., 273.  
 Davenport (Iowa) papers, 64, 65.  
 Davidson, Commodore, 131.  
 Davidson, J. H., 424.  
 Davidson, John N., 131.  
 Davies, G. C., 223.  
 Davies, J. G., 380.  
 Davies, L. T., 314.  
 Davis. See Prouty, Davis & Crane.  
 Davis, A. P., 377.  
 Davis, Augustine, 285, 286, 289.  
 Davis, B. F., 412, 413.  
 Davis, B. S., 392.  
 Davis, Bancroft, 92.  
 Davis, Ben I., 257.  
 Davis, C. D., 338.



# Index

- Davis, D. L., 348.  
 Davis, E. B., 348.  
 Davis, J. A. G., 281.  
 Davis, J. V. M., 415.  
 Davis, John B., 103.  
 Davis, John Morrison, 255.  
 Davis, L. E., 305.  
 Davis, M., 283.  
 Davis, M. M., 420.  
 Davis, Matthew L., 199.  
 Davis, Moses, 145.  
 Davis, R. M., 359.  
 Davis, S. H., 37.  
 Davis, Thomas E., 77.  
 Davis, Thomas O., 32.  
 Davis, W. C., 268.  
 Davis, W. S., 282.  
 Davis, Walter B., 362, 363.  
 Davis & Armstrong, 259.  
 Davis & Pigg, 282.  
 Davis & Thompson, 415.  
 Davison, G. M., 279.  
 Dawes, A. G., 31.  
 Dawes, R. R., 369.  
 Dawley, W. H., 295.  
 Dawson. See Riordan & Dawson.  
 Dawson, Allan, 339.  
 Dawson, Frances R., 266.  
 Dawson, George, 152.  
 Dawson, Henry B., 210.  
 Dawson, William R., 133.  
 Day, Benjamin H., 198.  
 Day, C. L., 447.  
 Day, Calvin, 80.  
 Day, David M., 157.  
 Day, Rev. J. M., 42.  
 Day, John W., 89.  
 Day, Thomas M., 14.  
 Day, Wilson M., 223.  
 Day, Follett & Haskins, 157.  
 Dayton (Ohio) papers, 227, 228.  
 Deacon, Edmund, 252.  
 Deaf-mutes' papers, 64, 317.  
 Deal, William R., 223.  
 Dealy, T. W., 38.  
 Dean. See Gilbert & Dean.  
 Dean, Edmund C., 426.  
 Dean, J. Frank, 129.  
 Dean, W. C., 317, 462.  
 Dearbolt, Dr. Hoyt, 385.  
 Dearborn, Benjamin, 145.  
 Deare & Myer, 147.  
 Debs, Eugene V., 68, 227.  
 Decatur (Ala.) papers, 1.  
 Decatur (Ill.) papers, 53.  
 Dechert, Daniel, 282.  
 Decker, D. H., 377.  
 Decker, David, 334.  
 Decker, Edward, 294, 334, 348.  
 Decker, J. R., 314, 456.  
 Decorah (Iowa) papers, 65.  
 Dedham (Mass.) papers, 110.  
 Dee, George E., 311, 312.  
 Deerfield (Wis.) papers, 316.  
 Deets. See Dunham & Deets.  
 Defebaugh, J. E., 41, 49.  
 De Foe, Daniel, 483.  
 De Forest (Wis.) papers, 316.  
 Degen, Robert, 148.  
 De Groff, J. W., 295, 374.  
 De Guerville. See Guerville.  
 De Haas. See Haas.  
 Deininger, George, 368.  
 Delssner, C. G., 453.  
 Delstarian papers, 123.  
 Delabar, August, 148.  
 Delany, Arthur W., 321, 331.  
 Delany, James, 331, 438.  
 Delany, John, 331, 360, 400.  
 Delany, John H., 200.  
 Delany, Joseph, 331.  
 Delavan (Wis.) papers, 316, 317.  
 Delaware papers, 18.  
 Delaware (Ohio) papers, 228.  
 Delhi (N. Y.) papers, 158.  
 Deller, George T., 164.  
 Demarest, G. L., 221.  
 Deming, E., 216.  
 Democratic papers (Ark.), 3; (Cal.), 5;  
 (Conn.), 15; (D. C.), 19-25; (Ga.),  
 27; (Ill.), 31, 35, 44, 50, 53; (Iowa),  
 66; (Kans.), 71; (Ky.), 73; (La.),  
 78; (Maine), 80; (Md.), 82; (Mass.),  
 93, 113, 117; (Minn.), 131; (Mo.),  
 134, 137, 139; (Mont.), 141; (Nebr.),  
 141, 142, (N. H.), 144-146;  
 (N. Mex.), 149; (N. Y.), 150,  
 152, 155, 161-163, 173, 199, 203;  
 (N. C.), 211; (Ohio), 213, 224, 226;  
 (Oregon), 236; (Pa.), 237, 238, 241,  
 245, 248, 252-254, 260; (Tenn.),  
 268, 270-272; (Tex.), 273-275;  
 (Vt.), 277, 278; (Va.), 280-282, 285,  
 287, 288; (Wash.), 290; (W. Va.),  
 292; (Wis.), 295, 297-305, 308-320,  
 322, 323, 327-331, 333-336, 338-  
 350, 352, 355, 358-361, 366-378, 380,  
 382-385, 389-392, 395, 399, 399-402,  
 406, 407, 409, 411-415, 417-428,  
 431, 432, 434-438, 440-449, 452, 453,  
 456-461.  
 Democratic-Republican papers (D. C.),  
 19; (Maine), 79; (Md.), 84, 85;  
 (Mass.), 91, 93, 97, 103, 117; (N. J.),  
 147; (N. Y.), 150, 152, 169, 177, 180,  
 192, 197, 203; (N. C.), 211; (Ohio),

# Index

- 221; (Pa.), 240-242; (S. C.), 264;  
(Vt.), 270, 280; (Va.), 284-286, 288.  
See also Anti-Federalist papers.
- De Motte, W. H., 317.
- Demphy, Walter R., 445.
- Dempsey, S. P., 308.
- Dempsey, T. H., 291.
- Denio, John, 206.
- Denmark papers, 472.
- Dennie, Joseph, 146, 246, 252.
- Dennis, Charles H., 53.
- Dennis, Jere, 1.
- Dennis, Thomas H., 292.
- Denniston, D., 192.
- Denny, Austin, 118.
- Denny, George, 215.
- Densmore, James, 323, 340, 346.
- Denslow, V. B., 46.
- Denton, J. M., 419.
- Denver (Colo.) papers, 11, 12.
- De Pere (Wis.) papers, 318.
- DePeyster, J. Watts, 208.
- DePuy, W. H., 82, 154, 166, 243.
- DeRacken, S. E., 464.
- Derby, Miss N. E., 317.
- Derrick. See White & Derrick.
- Desmond, H. J., 370, 388.
- Desmond, H. W., 192.
- Des Moines (Iowa) papers, 130, 362.
- Des Moines*, Federal steamer, 76.
- DeSoto (Wis.) papers, 318.
- Detroit (Mich.) papers, 41, 119-122, 382.
- Detwiler, C., 40.
- Deuster, Dr. Oscar V., 395.
- Deuster, P. V., 382, 389, 394, 395, 421.
- Devereux, Henry L., 304, 309, 317.
- Devier, Giles, 282.
- Devier & Snyder, 282.
- Devine, Edward T., 198, 243.
- Devor, John D., 323.
- Devor, William B., 309.
- Dewey, A., 301, 429.
- Dewey, Adelbert M., 256.
- Dewey, Charles C., 279.
- Dewey, Melvil, 182.
- Dewey & Co., 9.
- DeWitt, Charles A., 310.
- DeWitt, I. G., 356, 403.
- DeWitt & DeWitt, 310.
- Dexter, H. M., 92.
- Dexter, I. S., 293.
- DeYoung, Charles, 8.
- DeYoung, Michael, 8.
- Dacey. See Judson & Dacey.
- Dickens, Asbury, 252.
- Dickens, Charles, 248, 488.
- Dickerson, C., 424.
- Dickerson, Mrs. Emma Richardson, 32.
- Dickerson, James S., 33.
- Dickle, Samuel, 41.
- Dickinson, —, 350.
- Dickinson. See Jeter & Dickinson.
- Dickinson, A. F., 316.
- Dickinson, E. A., 286.
- Dickinson, John, 91.
- Dickinson, Joseph, 335.
- Dickinson, L. R., 287.
- Dickman, Thomas, 111.
- Dickson, David T., 358.
- Dickson, William, 239.
- Dietrichson, G. F., 361.
- Dietrick, Jacob B., 288.
- Dill, Mrs. —, 271.
- Dill, Benjamin F., 271.
- Dillingham, John H., 246.
- Dimmick, J. L., 2.
- Dingee, Mrs. M. L., 308.
- Dingman, C. A., 44.
- Dinkle, E. S., 281.
- Dinkle & Armstrong, 281.
- Dinmore & Croper, 21.
- Dinsdale, James, 439.
- Dinsmore, E. F., 9.
- Dion, L. N., 130.
- District of Columbia papers, 19-26.
- Dix, John A., 150, 152.
- Dixon & Nicolson, 285, 288.
- Dixon, George E., 309.
- Dixon, John, 288, 289.
- Dixon, L. M., 404.
- Dixon, Samuel H., 274.
- Dobson, William, 165.
- Dockry, John F., 334.
- Dodd, —, 219.
- Dodd, Mead & Co., 165.
- Dodds, Alexander, 91.
- Dodge. See Martin & Dodge.
- Dodge, Arthur J., 364, 376.
- Dodge, Claude B., 294, 300.
- Dodge, G. S., 341.
- Dodge, J. E., 389.
- Dodge, William C., 328.
- Dodge Centre (Wis.) papers, 345.
- Dodgeville (Wis.) papers, 297, 298, 318, 319.
- Dodsworth, A. W., 169.
- Doe, F. B., 360.
- Doe, Joseph B., 343.
- Doerflinger, Charles H., 385, 387.
- "Doesticks." See Mortimer H. Thompson.
- Dolan, J. T., 49.
- Dold, Charles, 43.
- Domschcke, Bernard, 388.

# Index

- Donahue & Dow, 415.  
Donaldson, H. V., 47.  
Donaldson, John B., 127.  
Donaldson, Oscar F., 33.  
Doniphan City (Kans.) papers, 68.  
Donnan, James M., 285.  
Donnelly, George A., 51.  
Donnelly, Ignatius, 132.  
Donnelly, J. E. C., 177.  
Donovan, C. W., 353, 389.  
Donovan, W. C., 369, 453.  
Donovan, William, 369.  
Dooley, Thomas M., 43.  
Doolittle, Eugene S., 324.  
Doolittle, L. A., 406.  
Door County (Wis.) history, 444.  
Dornfield, Rev. E., 385.  
Dorr, John, 82.  
Dorr, Robert E. A., 183.  
Dorr & Howland, 118.  
Dorsett, E. D., 300.  
Dorwin, H. F., 58.  
Doty, James D., 335.  
Doty, Joseph M., 419, 454.  
Doty, William M., 317, 332, 342, 351.  
Doubleday, Ulysses F., 154.  
Doubleday, Page & Co., 204.  
Dougall, James D., 203.  
Dougall, John, 189, 203.  
Dougherty, Jonathan, 412.  
Dougherty, W. E., 42.  
Douglas, A. G., 34.  
Douglas, Charles S., 447.  
Douglas, H. W., 184.  
Douglas, J. W., 9.  
Douglas, Malcolm C., 359, 377, 395.  
Douglas, Stephen A., campaign organ, 392, 423, 438, 457; owned Wisconsin land, 445.  
Douglas, W. L., 109.  
Douglas (Ariz.) papers, 2.  
Douglass, Charles, 51.  
Douglass, Frederick, 206.  
Douglass, Walter C., 283.  
Douglass & Conner, 61.  
Douglasville (Ga.) papers, 28.  
Dousman, —, 123.  
Dousman (Wis.) farm school, 393.  
Douthitt, Jasper L., 58.  
Dover (N. H.) papers, 144.  
Dover, Thomas, 301.  
Dow, Miss Lura, 415.  
Dow, J. B., 304.  
Dow, O. P., 415.  
Dowe, Warren K., 202.  
Dowie, John Alexander, 40.  
Downer, Jason, 395, 396.  
Downing, W. E., 445.  
Dowst, N. P., 439.  
Doyle, Edwards J., 326, 419.  
Doyle, James, 19.  
Doyle, L. H., 419.  
Doyle, L. Hobart, 463.  
Doyle, Lemuel Hastings, 326, 367, 393, 431, 463.  
Draeger, F. A., 120.  
Drake, Benjamin, 215, 218.  
Drake, George M., 270.  
Drake, J. G., 218.  
Dramatic papers, 8, 171. See also Literary.  
Draper, Edward, 99.  
Draper, G. C., 375.  
Draper, Rev. George B., 168.  
Draper, John, 102.  
Draper, Lyman C., 206, 500, 501.  
Draper, Richard, 102.  
Draper Manuscripts, 500, 501.  
Drebert, F. T., 129.  
Dreer, Thomas, 377.  
Dreher, Jacob, 391.  
Drescher, Martin, 120.  
Dress reform papers, 161.  
Dretzke. See Durnal & Dretzke.  
Drew, Thomas, 118.  
Dreyer, Theodore, 120.  
Driscoll, Frederick, 131.  
Drown, M. J., 299, 300.  
Druggists' papers, 341.  
Drumb & Sutor, 311.  
Drury, Hamilton, 278.  
Drury, Rev. John B., 167.  
Dryer, T. J., 236.  
Duane, William, 241.  
Dublin (Ireland) papers, 482.  
Dubols, Fred T., 30.  
DuBos, H., 78.  
Dubuque (Iowa) papers, 64, 66.  
DuBrul, E. F., 218.  
Duckworth, R. F., 29.  
Dudley, Mrs. Marlon V., 397.  
Duer, John, 90.  
Duerr, C., 433.  
Duffie, George C., 432.  
Duffy, Sir C. Gavan, 482.  
Duffy, Frank, 242.  
Duffy, Patrick F., 438.  
Duffy, T. J., 228.  
Dufresne, E. R., 130.  
Dugdale, R. J., 418.  
Duhy, C. W., 77.  
Duke (Ga.) papers, 28.  
Dulles, Charles W., 250.  
Duluth (Minn.) papers, 124, 446.  
Dumars, James, 258.  
Dumond, W. Z., 309.



# Index

- Dunbar. See Caine, Sloan & Dunbar; also Morse & Dunbar.
- Dunbar, Frank S., 451.
- Duncan, J. E., 316.
- Duncan, James, 22.
- Duncan, Matthew, 59.
- Duncan, T. C., 51.
- Dunedin (N. Z.) papers, 479.
- Dunglison, Prof. Robley, 281.
- Dunham, W. W., 262.
- Dunham & Deets, 376.
- Dunlap, Elmer, 318.
- Dunlap, John, 83, 244, 250, 251.
- Dunlavy, A. H., 229.
- Dunn, —, 258.
- Dunn, C. H., 338.
- Dunn, Ernest A., 378.
- Dunn, George F., 69.
- Dunn, George R., 280.
- Dunn, H. H., 324, 417, 463.
- Dunn, I. S., 296, 324.
- Dunn, J. S., 451.
- Dunn, M. Ballard, 139.
- Dunn, O. E., 446.
- Dunn, T. K., 324, 463.
- Dunn & Ferguson, 337.
- Dunn, Semmes & Dodge, 457.
- Dunning, Albert E., 92.
- Dunning, J. B., 15.
- Dunning, N. A., 26.
- Dunning, S. Wright, 46, 191.
- Dunning, Tertius, 15.
- Dupre, George W., 78.
- Durand, J., 171.
- Durand (Wis.) papers, 320, 377.
- Durban (Natal) papers, 480.
- Durbin, J. P., 166.
- Durham, William C., 280.
- Durkee & Messer, 416.
- Durnal & Dretzke, 301.
- Durrie, Peck & Co., 15.
- Durivage, Francis A., 97.
- Dusold, Alexander M. G., 372.
- DuSolle, John S., 254.
- Dutch (Holland) papers, 122; (Wis.), 318, 436, 456.
- Dutcher, Ward E., 410.
- Dutcher Brothers, 451.
- Dutton & Wentworth, 107.
- Duval. See Pleasants & Duval.
- Duyckinck, Evert A., 182.
- Duyckinck, George L., 182.
- Dvorak, Charles, 51.
- Dvorak, Wenzel M., 349, 353.
- Dwight, E. H., 436.
- Dwight, Francis, 159.
- Dwight, Theodore, 150, 162.
- Dwinnell, Solomon O., 428.
- Dwyer, James J., 62.
- Dyer, Josiah B., 22.
- Dykins, C. W., 299, 306.
- Dykins, James, 299.
- Dynes, W. A., 129.
- EAGER, Frank D., 141.
- Eagle River (Wis.) papers, 320.
- Eames, Francis H., 323.
- Earle, John M., 118.
- Earles, Dr., W. H., 371.
- Early, G. E., 333, 354.
- Easley, Ralph M., 168.
- East. See Templeton, East & Co.
- Eart Boston (Mass.) papers, 110.
- East Liverpool (Ohio) papers, 228.
- East St. Louis (Ill.) papers, 53.
- East Troy (Wis.) papers, 321.
- Eastburn, John H., 88.
- Eastin & Walker, 269.
- Eastman, E. G., 144.
- Eastman, F. A., 392, 453.
- Eastman, George C., 122.
- Eastman, Harry E., 336.
- Eastman, Henry F., 436.
- Eastman, J. A., 328.
- Eastman, John C., 39.
- Eastman, Thomas, 417.
- Easton, Laird, 371.
- Easton (Md.) papers, 86.
- Easton (Mass.) papers, 110.
- Easton (Pa.) papers, 238.
- Eaton, C. C., 314.
- Eaton, E. D., 303.
- Eaton, Ebenezer, 278.
- Eaton, Horace M., 105.
- Eaton, Mary M., 368.
- Eaton, N. H., 278.
- Eaton, Oliver P., 210.
- Eaton (Ohio) papers, 221.
- Eau Claire (Wis.) papers, 299, 321.
- Ecausse, Charles, 78.
- Ecclesine, J. B., 200.
- Eckford, Robert, 132.
- Economists' papers, 45. See also Political Science.
- Eddy, Thomas M., 33.
- Eden, Maj. Robert C., 284, 413.
- Eden Vale (Cal.) papers, 4.
- Edes, Benjamin, 95, 262.
- Edes, Charles E., 401.
- Edes, George, 461.
- Edes, Peter, 95, 262.
- Edes, W. H., 401.
- Edgar, W. H., 135.
- Edgar, William C., 352.
- Edgerton, J. J., 44.
- Edgerton (Wis.) papers, 322.



# Index

- Edinburgh (Scotl.) papers, 483.  
 Edison (Wash.) papers, 289.  
 Edlin, William, 111.  
 Edmands. See Lincoln & Edmands.  
 Edmonds, George B., 434.  
 Educational papers (Ala.), 3; (Canada), 468-471; (Ill.), 40; (Mass.), 106, 110; (Mo.), 138; (N. Y.), 159, 208; (Ohio), 213; (Va.), 282; (Wis.), 337, 341, 363-365, 367, 377, 385, 390, 392, 394, 426, 427.  
 Edwards, A. S., 48 55, 396.  
 Edwards, Arthur, 33.  
 Edwards, E., 414.  
 Edwards, F. M., 435.  
 Edwards, George C., 274.  
 Edwards, Ira C., 299, 367, 393, 432.  
 Edwards, James G., 64.  
 Edwards, Jonathan, 14, 99.  
 Edwards, Lauren, 409.  
 Edwards, Morris, 301.  
 Edwards & Beardsley, 64.  
 Edwardsville (Ind.) papers, 59.  
 Eels, Nathaniel, 17.  
 Effinger, W. H., 282.  
 Egan, James B., 233.  
 Egery, E. A., 295, 425.  
 Egger, Rev. Thomas, 127.  
 Egry, Frederick, 228.  
 Ehrman, Henry S., 325, 329, 435, 445.  
 Elchbaum & Johnston, 259.  
 Elcholz, Heinrich von, 435.  
 Elke, Paul Vander, 411.  
 Ellis, John, 111.  
 Ela, D. H., 100.  
 Elam, W. C., 287.  
 Eldridge, J. D., 320.  
 Eldridge, Maurice E., 6.  
 Electrical Exhibition, organ, 244.  
 Electrical Workers' papers, 58, 209, 486.  
 Elevator Constructors' papers, 35.  
 Elgin (Ill.) papers, 53, 54.  
 Elias, J., 427.  
 Elizabeth (N. J.) papers, 147.  
 Elizabetheton (Tenn.) papers, 270.  
 Elizabethtown (N. J.) papers, 147.  
 Elkhorn (Wis.) papers, 322, 323, 415.  
 Ellarson, J. T., 458.  
 Ellenbecker, J. N., 437.  
 Eller, Homer C., 132.  
 Ellerman, H., 297.  
 Ellertson, Jacob, 366.  
 Ellicott, G. S., 440.  
 Ellicott's Mills (Md.) papers, 86.  
 Ellicottville (N. Y.) papers, 158.  
 Elliott, Charles D., 327.  
 Elliott, Charles W., 217.  
 Elliott, Eugene S., 390.  
 Elliott, Frank, 294.  
 Elliott, H. G., 403.  
 Elliott, James, 245.  
 Elliott, L. R., 67, 70.  
 Elliott, T. G., 281.  
 Elliott, Wyatt M., 287.  
 Elliott & Richards, 264.  
 Elliott & Styles, 248.  
 Ellis, Albert G., 335, 336, 442, 443.  
 Ellison, C. S., 321.  
 Ellsworth, Clarence H., 431.  
 Ellsworth, E. N., 431.  
 Ellsworth (Wis.) papers, 324.  
 Ellwood, G. C., 311, 429.  
 Ellyson H. K., 285.  
 Ellyson, J. T., 286.  
 Elmb'ad, Magnus, 49.  
 Elmergreen, A. F., 371.  
 Elmira (N. Y.) papers, 158.  
 Elroy (Wis.) papers, 324.  
 Eltzholtz, Carl F., 40.  
 Elverson, James, 248.  
 Elward, Rodney A., 357.  
 Elwell, Joseph S., 339, 351, 352.  
 Ely. See Morris & Ely.  
 Ely, Seneca W., 215, 217.  
 Ely & Allen, 213.  
 Ely, Allen & Looker, 215.  
 Emerson, Addison, 454, 461.  
 Emerson, C. L., 131.  
 Emerson, Caleb, 230.  
 Emerson, George D., 123.  
 Emerson, Joseph C., 145.  
 Emery, Henry D., 35, 44.  
 Emery, Samuel C., 398.  
 Emmers, Henry, 335.  
 Emmet, Prof. John Patton, 281.  
 Emporia (Kans.) papers, 68.  
 Emrich, Henry, 175.  
 Enander, John A., 37.  
 Ender, August, 320.  
 Enert, Julius, 372.  
 Engberg, Jonas, 37.  
 Engelmann, Joseph, 453.  
 Engineers' papers, 106, 155, 172, 173, 197, 198, 201, 426, 496.  
 England, G. A., 383.  
 England, M. J., 55.  
 England. See United Kingdom.  
 Engles, William M., 253.  
 English, R. F., 271.  
 Enos, James L., 363, 427.  
 Enström, James M., 373.  
 Enterprise (Kans.) papers, 68.  
 Entwisle, G. E., 280.

# Index

- Episcopal papers. See Protestant Episcopal.
- Equal suffrage. See Suffragist.
- Equality (Wash.) papers, 289.
- Erb, Charles W., 413.
- Erb, Herman, 297.
- Erb, Schindelmeyers & Co., 297.
- Ericksen, John L., 236, 447.
- Erie (Pa.) papers, 238.
- Ernst, A. F., 385.
- Ernst, E. Z., 70.
- Errett, Russel, 258, 259.
- Ervin, Clarke, 36.
- Erving, J. F., 344.
- Esch, George, 440.
- Esch, J. J., 358.
- Eshelman, E. B., 226.
- Esopus (N. Y.). See Kingston.
- Esser, Bernhard, 368.
- Esser, John, 435.
- Estero (Fla.) papers, 26, 37.
- Etheridge, Samuel, 101.
- Ethical Culture papers, 244.
- Euen, William, 386, 456.
- Eugene (Oregon) papers, 235.
- Eugenics, papers supporting, 5, 40, 41.
- Eureka (Cal.) papers, 4.
- Eureka (Wis.) papers, 325.
- Evangelical Lutheran Church, organ, 240. See also Lutheran.
- Evans, Charles, 245.
- Evans, Charles Horace, 51.
- Evans, Clinton B., 35.
- Evans, F. W., 152.
- Evans, Henry, 266.
- Evans, Henry S., 261.
- Evans, Horace J., 412.
- Evans, R. C., 375.
- Evans, W. J., 451.
- Evanston (Ill.) papers, 51.
- Evansville (Ind.) papers, 60.
- Evansville (Wis.) papers, 325.
- Everdell, Lyman B., 305, 432.
- Everett, Charles H., 425.
- Everett, Edward, 89.
- Everett, F. E., 300.
- Everett & Munroe, 103.
- Everett (Wash.) papers, 289.
- Everill, Thomas A., 379.
- Ewald. See Pratt & Ewald.
- Ewe, Lewis, 347.
- Ewer, W. B., 9.
- Ewing, E. E., 71.
- Ewing, J. E., 174.
- Exeter (W. H.) papers, 144, 227.
- Eyre, T. L., 261.
- FABIAN Education Society, 94.
- Fagg, T. J. C., 135.
- Fahnestock, Conrad, 238.
- Fairall, Herbert S., 446.
- Fairbairn, John, 480.
- Fairbank, D. W., 219.
- Fairbanks & Willard, 232.
- Fairbanks (Alaska) papers, 2.
- Fairbrother, Mary, 10.
- Fairchild, C. M., 373.
- Fairchild, W. B., 234.
- Fairchild (Wis.) papers, 325.
- Fairhope (Ala.) papers, 1.
- Fairs, journals of, 13, 52, 89, 93, 156, 181, 196, 224, 389.
- Falb, A. T., 425.
- Fales, Imogene C., 155.
- Falk, Carl F., 382.
- Fall River (Mass.) papers, 110.
- Fall River (Wis.) papers, 326.
- Fallon, John, 453.
- Fallows, Samuel, 369, 383.
- Falmouth (Maine) papers, 79.
- Fanteck, P. J., 379.
- Farber, Charles G., 329.
- Fargo (N. Dak.) papers, 212.
- Faribault (Minn.) papers, 124.
- Farlin, E. G., 297, 329.
- Farmer, W. E., 275.
- Farmington (Maine) papers, 79.
- Farnham, W. H., 440.
- Farnsworth, B. F., 108.
- Farnsworth, H., 18.
- Farnsworth, Isaac, 342.
- Farnsworth, O., 18.
- Farnum, Alonzo L., 354.
- Farnum, Edgar J., 323, 354.
- Farnum, H. R., 306, 328.
- Farnum, M., 118.
- Farquharson, H. D., 308, 356.
- Farran. See Mawson & Farran.
- Farrand, Mallory & Co., 102.
- Farrar, George E., 303.
- Farrar, Josiah T., 459.
- Farrar, S. F., 39.
- Farrel, John A., 301.
- Fashion papers, 171, 177, 382.
- Fassett, F. G., 81.
- "Fat Contributor." See A. M. Griswold.
- Faulds, J. G., 297.
- Faulds, J. R., 340.
- Faulds, W. P., 340.
- Faxon, Charles O., 269.
- Fay, Edward W., 92.
- Fay, Elliot, 205.
- Fay, L. M., 360, 370.
- Fay, M. A., 314.

# Index

- Fay, Mrs. Mattie, 314.  
 Fay, Theodore S., 185.  
 Fay, William, 279.  
 Fayette (Wis.) papers, 326.  
 Fayetteville (N. C.) papers, 211.  
 Fayetteville (N. Y.) papers, 158.  
 Featherston, F. L., 242.  
 Federalist papers (Conn.), 14; (D. C.), 19, 21; (Ky.), 73; (Mass.), 88, 90, 95, 114, 118; (N. H.), 146; (N. J.), 149; (N. Y.), 150, 151, 172, 176, 178, 180, 190; (Ohio), 230, 231; (Pa.), 245, 246, 259, 261; (R. I.), 262, 263, (S. C.), 265; (Vt.), 279; (Va.), 280, 288, 289.  
 Federalsburg (Md.) papers, 87.  
 Federation of Labor, organ, 151, 174.  
     See also Labor.  
 Fee, Robert, 230.  
 Feeney, J. L., 19.  
 Feblandt, Carl, 421.  
 Fehr, O. L., 238.  
 Felker, C. W., 412, 414.  
 Fell, Frederick S., 29.  
 Fell, Jesse, 164.  
 Fellows, C., 206.  
 Felseecker, F. J., 394.  
 Felt, Andrew J., 67.  
 Felt & Skinner, 67.  
 Felton, D. C., 413.  
 Fenn, Theophilus, 239.  
 Fennelly, Ed., 333.  
 Fennimore (Wis.), 326.  
 Fenno, John, 176, 246.  
 Fergus Falls (Minn.) papers, 124, 128.  
 Ferguson, B., 161.  
 Ferguson, W. P. F., 269.  
 Ferguson & Rozell, 337.  
 Ferguson (Mo.) papers, 134.  
 Fernandez, Dudley W., 361, 370, 412, 414.  
 Fernon, Thomas S., 193.  
 Ferres, James M., 468.  
 Ferrier, J. Todd, 488.  
 Fessenden, Thomas G., 94, 146, 179.  
 Ferrier, W. W., 9.  
 Ferris, Rev. J. M., 167.  
 Fessler, James, 334.  
 Feuerpfell & Bruins, 372.  
 Flick, Henry, 385.  
 Field, Cyrus W., 183.  
 Field, J. A., 137.  
 Fielder, J. T., 292.  
 Fields. See Johnson & Fields.  
 Fields, W. H., 337.  
 Fields, Osgood & Co., 94.  
 Fife, George Buchanan, 177.  
 Fifield, H. O., 298, 301.  
 Fifield, Samuel S., 298, 301, 327, 411.  
 Fifield (Wis.) papers, 326.  
 Figolah, William, 37.  
 Fillmore, F. E., 303, 402.  
 Fillmore, John S., 384, 395, 396.  
 Financial papers, 84, 174, 183, 185, 192, 194, 202.  
 Finch, W. R., 353, 440.  
 Finche, —, 245.  
 Findlay (Ohio) papers, 228.  
 Findley, A. I., 223.  
 Fink, Bruno E., 388.  
 Finn, Albert H., 123.  
 Finn, David, 378.  
 Finney, Charles G., 231, 412, 413.  
 Finney & Davis, 413.  
 Finnish papers, 111, 122.  
 Finsand, Einar, 292.  
 Firemen's papers, 143, 174, 233. See also Railways: employees.  
 Fischer, —, 352.  
 Fischer, Adolph, 347.  
 Fischer, Jacob, 61.  
 Fischer, Otto, 148.  
 Fish. See Hinchley & Fish.  
 Fish, A. C., 425.  
 Fish, A. T., 33.  
 Fish, W. R., 78.  
 Fish, William H., 113.  
 Fish Brothers & Co., 425.  
 Fishback, P. J., 225.  
 Fishback, W. N., 4.  
 Fishburne, C. D., 281.  
 Fisher, Charles L., 334.  
 Fisher, James B., 261.  
 Fisher, Lucius G., 304.  
 Fishkill (N. Y.) papers, 159.  
 Fishkill Landing (N. Y.) papers, 159.  
 Fishler, G. W., 432.  
 Fisk, Allen, 209.  
 Fisk, D. D., 144.  
 Fiske, Charles W., 322.  
 Fitch. See Bennett & Fitch.  
 Fitch, Charles W., 311, 371, 426.  
 Fitch, George K., 7.  
 Fitch, James V., 305, 331, 431.  
 Fitch, Thomas, 386.  
 Fitch, W. H., 314.  
 Fitchburg (Mass.) papers, 111.  
 Flithian, M., 242.  
 Flitzgerald, Joseph, 200.  
 Flitzgerald, Rev. O. P., 272.  
 Flagg, Edmund, 75.  
 Flagg, H. C., 338.  
 Flanagan, S. L., 240.  
 Flanders, A. R., 385.  
 Flanders, J. G., 390.  
 Flanders, J. R., 350.



# Index

- Flannery, John, 230.  
 Flavin Brothers, 391.  
 Fleck, Willibald, 381.  
 Fleeson, I. N., 275.  
 Fleeson, Reece C., 258.  
 Fleet, John, 103.  
 Fleet, Thomas, 103.  
 Fleet, Thomas Jr., 103.  
 Fleyscher, F., 350.  
 Fleyscher, K. J., 361.  
 Fleming, E. H., 31.  
 Fleming, John, 91.  
 Fleming, R. K., 31.  
 Fleming, Rufus, 221.  
 Fleming, W. K., 31.  
 Fleming & McKinney, 270.  
 Fletcher. See Carpenter & Fletcher.  
 Fletcher, Elijah, 283.  
 Flickinger, Samuel J., 225.  
 Flint, J. T., 377.  
 Flint, Kingman, 329.  
 Flint, Rockwell J., 377, 423.  
 Flood, C. B., 120.  
 Florence, Thomas B., 254.  
 Florence (Italy) papers, 478.  
 Florence (Wis.) papers, 326.  
 Florida papers, 26.  
 Flower, —, 298.  
 Flower, B. Q., 42.  
 Flower, Frank A., 383, 446, 447.  
 Floyd, Joel G., 24.  
 Fogo, S. W., 430.  
 Fogo, W. M., 368, 429, 430.  
 Foley, John, 310.  
 Folge, Hubert, 371.  
 Follett. See Day, Follett & Haskins.  
 Follett, Dwight I., 335.  
 Follett, Mrs. Rosamond, 335.  
 Folsom, C. W., 433.  
 Folsom, John W., 99.  
 Folsom, Moses, 64.  
 Fonda, L. D., 459.  
 Fond du Lac (Wis.) papers, 296, 326—  
     329, 362, 413.  
 Fontaine, A. L., 333.  
 Foord, John, 177.  
 Foote, A. B., 279.  
 Foote, A. S., 350, 351.  
 Foote, Allen Ripley, 45.  
 Foote, C. E., 446.  
 Foote, Caleb, 115.  
 Foote, Frederick W., 147.  
 Foote, John P., 218.  
 Foote, Luman, 277.  
 Foran, M. A., 223.  
 Forbes, G. V. H., 102.  
 Forbes, S. D., 460.  
 Forbes & Pratt, 325.  
 Force, Peter, 22.  
 Ford, —, 448.  
 Ford, George R., 389.  
 Ford, J., 397.  
 Ford, John, 109.  
 Ford, John S., 273.  
 Ford, Joshua G., 299.  
 Ford, M. J., 157.  
 Ford, Patrick, 180.  
 Ford, Patrick H., 137.  
 Ford, Paul L., 182.  
 Ford, Thomas, 55.  
 Ford & Damrell, 99.  
 Forestry papers, 21.  
 Forker, Reuben, 149.  
 Forks. See Bantham, Forks & Co.  
 Forman, Allan, 180.  
 Forney, —, 245.  
 Forney, D. C., 20.  
 Forney, John W., 20, 239, 252, 253.  
 Forney, M. N., 46, 191.  
 Forrest, G., 171.  
 Forrest, J. E., 39.  
 Forrest, J. K. C., 50.  
 Forrest, Mark, 399.  
 Forsen, Gustav L., 373.  
 Fort Atkinson (Wis.) papers, 329, 330.  
 Fort Howard (Wis.) papers, 330.  
 Fort Pickering (Tenn.) papers, 271.  
 Fort Scott (Kans.) papers, 68.  
 Fort Smith (Ark.) papers, 3.  
 Fort Titus (Kans.), in border war, 69.  
 Fort Wayne (Ind.) papers, 50.  
 Fort Winnebago (Wis.) papers, 331;  
     history, 314.  
 Fort Worth (Tex.) papers, 274, 275.  
 Fosdick, Marvin, 123.  
 Foss, Fred, 355.  
 Foss, H. A., 127, 212.  
 Foss, S. S., 118.  
 Foster. See Brown & Foster; also  
     Schoepflin & Foster.  
 Foster, Arthur G., 428, 448.  
 Foster, C., 217.  
 Foster, C. G., 304.  
 Foster, Frank K., 100, 111.  
 Foster, George F., 416.  
 Foster, J., 433.  
 Foster, J. Heron, 258.  
 Foster, John, 456, 457.  
 Foster, John H., 281.  
 Foster, N. A., 81.  
 Foster, Robert, 227.  
 Foster, Sidney A., 320.  
 Foster, Dr. Thomas, 130.  
 Fouke, P. B., 31.  
 Founders' papers, 119.  
 Fountain City (Wis.) papers, 331.



# Index

- Fourierism, advocated, 200.  
 Fouse, Hirschberger & Co., 390.  
 Fowle, Daniel, 88, 146.  
 Fowler, A., 266.  
 Fowler, Henry, 50.  
 Fowler, J. B., 290.  
 Fowler, Stanley G., 46.  
 Fowler, Walter S., 433.  
 Fowler & Wells, 182.  
 Fox, Jay, 290.  
 Fox Lake (Wis.) papers, 331, 332.  
 Fraenkel, Robert, 457.  
 France, papers, 472-475.  
 Francis, —, 15.  
 Francis. See Munroe & Francis.  
 Francis, Charles S., 209.  
 Francis, J. M., 208, 209.  
 Francis, Josiah, 58.  
 Francis, Simeon, 58.  
 Franciscans. See Missionary.  
 Francisco, Caytlee, Mathes & Otis, 5.  
 Franckenberg, Arthur, 459.  
 Frank, Michael, 304, 346, 347.  
 Franke, A., 333.  
 Frankfort (Germany) papers, 475.  
 Frankfort (Ky.) papers, 72, 73, 269.  
 Franklin, Benjamin, 93, 240, 247, 468.  
 Franklin, J. A., 69.  
 Franklin, James, 93.  
 Franklin, James Jr., 262.  
 Franklin (La.) papers, 76.  
 Franklin Institute, organ, 183.  
 Franz, J. L., 136.  
 Fraternal societies. papers, 54, 75, 380, 405. See also Masonic, Oddfellows, and Greek Letter Societies.  
 Fratny, Frederick, 382.  
 Frazier, Gertrude, 449.  
 Frazier, J. H., 449.  
 Frazier, M. V., 306, 338.  
 Frazier & Frazier, 439.  
 Frease, George B., 213.  
 Frederick, George B., 349, 353.  
 Frederick, Harold, 152.  
 Frederick, R. B., 424.  
 Frederick & Hamilton, 142.  
 Frederick (Md.) papers, 87.  
 Fredericksburg (Va.) papers, 282.  
 Free Soil party papers (Ill.), 31, 35; (Kans.), 67, 69; (Mass.), 117; (Mo.), 137; (Pa.), 260; (Wis.), 323, 331, 343, 358, 360, 370, 402, 409, 412, 425. See also Anti-Slavery, and Liberty party.  
 Free-thinkers' papers, 8, 195, 236, 290, 367, 386, 397, 476.  
 Free trade, advocated, 95, 190.  
 Freedmen's papers (Pa.), 245.  
 Freeman. See Marston & Freeman.  
 Freeman & Andrews, 98.  
 Freemasons' papers. See Masonic.  
 Freeport (Ill.) papers, 54.  
 Freer, Theodore, 349.  
 Frelschmidt, Carl, 377.  
 Frelschmidt, Herman, 377.  
 Frémont, John C., campaign papers, 331, 358. See also Free Soil.  
 French, Eben, 93.  
 French, Ebenezer, 85, 99.  
 French, George, 124.  
 French, M. C., 446, 447.  
 French, Volney C., 346, 347.  
 French, W. B., 243.  
 French, Will J., 9.  
 French papers (Belgium), 466; (Canada), 468, 469; (Denmark), 472; (England), 487; (France), 472-475; (Holland), 477; (Ill.), 34, 35, 39, 56; (La.), 76-78; (Mass.), 93; (Minn.), 130; (N. J.), 149; (N. Y.), 170, 188; (Pa.), 237, 240; (West Indies), 497; (Wis.), 385.  
 French Revolution, supported, 241.  
 Freneau, Peter, 264.  
 Freneau, Philip, 147, 162, 199, 246.  
 Freneau & Williams, 264.  
 Frentz, Theodore, 413.  
 Fresno (Cal.) papers, 4.  
 Frey, John P., 218.  
 Friedlander, J. G., 156.  
 Friedlander, Theodore, 413.  
 Friends' papers. See Quakers.  
 Friendship (Wis.) papers, 332.  
 Fries, Rudolph, 164.  
 Friese, A. N., 387.  
 Fritz, George, 30.  
 Fritz, Thad S., 48.  
 Frölich, —, 365.  
 Frost, J. Willson, 319.  
 Fry, William, 247.  
 Fuchs, —, 361.  
 Fuchs, Jacob, 120.  
 Fuller, Andrew S., 186.  
 Fuller, H., 185.  
 Fuller, Henry H., 88.  
 Fuller, N. W., 425, 431.  
 Fuller, W. J. A., 395.  
 Fuller, Zelotes, 249.  
 Fullerton, Charles H., 330, 357.  
 Fullmer, B. M., 357.  
 Fulton, Charles C., 82.  
 Fulton, David C., 339.  
 Fulton, Rev. John, 41, 243.  
 Fulton, Marcus A., 339.  
 Fulton (Ill.) papers, 54.  
 Funk, J. K., 182.

# Index

- Funk, Rev. W. R., 227.  
 Funk & Wagnalls, 182.  
 Furay, W. S., 225.  
 Furguson, John M., 288.  
 Furniture Workers' papers, 175, 185, 217.  
 Furste, C., 290.
- GAFFNEY, Thomas M., 208.  
 Gaffron, Otto, 419.  
 Gage, F. W., 357.  
 Gaillardet, Frederick, 170.  
 Galne, Hugh, 176, 184.  
 Gaines, H. W., 71.  
 Gale, George, 323, 332.  
 Gale, H. R., 332.  
 Galena (Ill.) papers, 54, 55.  
 Gales, Joseph Sr., 211.  
 Gales, Joseph, 247.  
 Gales, Western R., 211.  
 Gales & Seaton, 22.  
 Galesburg (Ill.) papers, 32, 37, 55.  
 Galesville (Wis.) papers, 332.  
 Gallagher, W. D., 217-219, 225.  
 Gallaher, H. N., 292.  
 Gallaher, John S., 287, 292.  
 Galláher, W. B. B., 292.  
 Gallaway, M. C., 271.  
 Gallipolis (Ohio) papers, 228.  
 Galoskowsky, Theodore S., 220.  
 Galusha, Rev. —, 209.  
 Galva (Ill.) papers, 55.  
 Gannon, Cress, 9.  
 Gansz, A. C., 135.  
 Gansz, Phillip, 135.  
 Ganz, Edwin F., 295.  
 Garber, A. R., 288.  
 Gardeners' papers, 66.  
 Gardiner, James B., 234.  
 Gardner, Melzar, 13.  
 Gardner, S. E., 402.  
 Gardner, Walter E., 335, 399.  
 Garland, Caroline M., 31.  
 Garland, D. D., 348.  
 Garland, George C., 348.  
 Garment Makers' papers, 169, 175.  
   See also Tailors.  
 Garnsey, D. B., 89.  
 Garren, A. W., 238.  
 Garrison, Wendell P., 186.  
 Garrison, William Lloyd, 95, 100, 102, 108.  
 Garvin, B. L., & Co., 163.  
 Gary, George, 364, 412, 413.  
 Gary, George W., 280.  
 Gaskins, C. C., 33.  
 Gass, J. M., 65.  
 Gaston, Ernest B., 1.
- Gates, Clough, 447.  
 Gates, George A., 126.  
 Gates, W. H., 213.  
 Gates, W. R., 423.  
 Gatewood. See Cushen & Gatewood.  
 Gauding, H. W., 258.  
 Gausewitz, C., 385.  
 Gay, Charles M., 279.  
 Gay, Edgar A., 127.  
 Gay, Sidney Howard, 163, 200.  
 Gaylor, S. D., 394.  
 Gaylord, Willis, 151.  
 Gaynor, J. A., 453.  
 Gazzam, Audley W., 164.  
 Gearity, J. Britt, 149.  
 Gebhardt, Carl, 368.  
 Geisler, F., 378.  
 Gelsenheimer, Frank, 349.  
 Gelatt, Roland B., 74, 128, 349, 352.  
 Gelley, P. N., 130.  
 Geneva (N. Y.) papers, 159.  
 Geneva (Wis). See Lake Geneva.  
 Gennrich. See Baensch & Gennrich.  
 Genoa Junction (Wis.) papers, 333.  
 George, C. F., 331, 425.  
 George, H. C., 331.  
 George, Henry, 182.  
 George, Isaac D., 347.  
 George, Milton, 47.  
 George, William, 337, 459.  
 Georgetown (D. C.) papers, 19.  
 Georgetown (Ky.) papers, 73.  
 Georgla papers, 27-29.  
 Geragty, P. J., 132.  
 Gere, H. S., 114.  
 German papers (Argentina), 465;  
   (Austria), 466; (Cal.), 7, 10; (Germany), 475-477; (Ill.), 32, 36, 42, 52; (Ind.), 60; (Iowa), 65; (Kans.), 68; (Mass.), 95, 111; (Mich.), 120, 121; (Minn.), 132, 133; (Mo.), 136-138, 140; (N. Y.), 155, 162-165, 172, 175, 185, 192, 197, 199, 201, 202; (Ohio), 215, 220-222, 224; (Pa.), 237, 238, 245, 255, 256, 259; (Switzerland), 481; (Wis.), 295-297, 310, 321, 327, 330, 331, 334-336, 344, 345, 347, 351-354, 359, 361-363, 365, 368, 370, 371, 376, 377, 379-383, 385-390, 394, 396-398, 413, 414, 421, 426, 428, 433, 435, 437, 452, 457, 458, 460.  
 German Evangelical Church papers, 201.  
   See also Lutheran.  
 Germany, papers, 475-477.  
 Gerner, —, 176.  
 "Gerrymander," origin of term, 90.  
 Gessler, F. B., 301.

# Index

- Gessner, Frank M., 259.  
 Gettings, M. T., 402, 403.  
 Geuda Springs (Kans.) papers, 68.  
 Gibbon, Thomas E., 5.  
 Gibbs, M. H., 411.  
 Gibbs, Oliver, 423.  
 Gibbs, Oscar C., 36.  
 Gibson, A. J., 219.  
 Gibson, G. W., 33.  
 Gibson, George H., 28, 142.  
 Gibson, Moses S., 340.  
 Gibson, W. T., 168, 210.  
 Gibson, William Jr., 172.  
 Giddings, Joseph A., 229.  
 Giddings, Joshua R., 229.  
 Giegerich, Bert, 422.  
 Giegerich & Just, 422.  
 Gifford, George C., 305.  
 Gilbert, "Father," 356.  
 Gilbert, D. M. Jr., 239.  
 Gilbert, John, 226.  
 Gilbert, Joseph, 244, 291.  
 Gilbert, O. H., 315.  
 Gilbert, Simeon, 32.  
 Gilbert & Dean, 100.  
 Gilder, Jeanette L., 171.  
 Gilder, Joseph B., 171.  
 Gildersleeve, B., 286.  
 Gile, R. H., 379.  
 Giles, W. A., 444.  
 Giles, W. T., 54, 401.  
 Gilkey, George E., 340, 401.  
 Gilkey, George W. 294, 295, 321.  
 Gilkey, H. W., 410.  
 Gill, Charles R., 452.  
 Gill, John, 95, 99.  
 Gille, Charles J., 414.  
 Gillespie, C. C., 275.  
 Gillespy, Edward, 195.  
 Gillett, G. M., 436.  
 Gillett, G. W., 436.  
 Gillett, J. M., 329, 436.  
 Gillette, E. H., 65.  
 Gilliam, Manly L., 242.  
 Gillies, David A., 381.  
 Gillingham, H. C., 261.  
 Gilman, N. P., 100.  
 Gilmer, T. W., 281.  
 Gilmor, William, 238.  
 Gilmore, W. H., 455.  
 Gilmore, William E., 213.  
 Githorpe, William J., 69.  
 Ginty, Mrs. Flora, 311.  
 Ginty, George, 335.  
 Ginty, George C., 311, 410.  
 Ginty, Henry D., 410.  
 Girard (Kans.) papers, 60, 68, 69.  
 Girling, G. E., 39.  
 Gjedde, Johan E., 125.  
 Gjellum, Erik S., 124.  
 Glambeck, John, 32.  
 Glasgow (Scott.) papers, 388, 483.  
 Glasier, Charles J., 307.  
 Glass, Carter, 283.  
 Glass Workers' papers, 37, 258, 259.  
 Glasscock, E. R., 272.  
 Glaze, A. T., 327, 414, 431, 455.  
 Gleason, Ed. F., 453.  
 Gleason, Joseph, 114.  
 Gleason, H. W., 126.  
 Glen Allen (Mo.) papers, 134.  
 Glennon, Ed. D., 442.  
 Glen's Falls (N. Y.) papers, 159.  
 Glennwood (Wis.) papers, 333.  
 Glessner, A. W., 54.  
 Glick, P. A., 438.  
 Gidden (Wis.) papers, 333.  
 Glines, I. W., 438.  
 Gloucester (Eng.) papers, 483.  
 Glove Workers' papers, 159.  
 Glover, Arthur I., 330.  
 Glover, Jesse, 279.  
 Glover, John E., 339.  
 Gloverville (N. Y.) papers, 159.  
 Gmeler, John, 383.  
 Goaziou, Louis, 237.  
 Godbe, William S., 276.  
 Godbout, —, 467.  
 Goddard, Delano A., 88.  
 Goddard, Mary K., 84.  
 Goddard, Sarah, 262.  
 Goddard, William, 84, 243, 263.  
 Goddard, William G., 262.  
 Godfrey, George W., 389, 396.  
 Godfrey, H. L., 153.  
 Godin, M., 473.  
 Goding, George, 227.  
 Godkin, E. L., 186, 190, 199.  
 Godman S. A., 266.  
 Godwin, Farke, 188.  
 Goebel, Edward, 295.  
 Gogebic iron range, described, 340.  
 Gold, California discovery reported, 6.  
 Gold, George G., 347.  
 Golden, E. Kemsley, 319.  
 Goldman, Emma, 186.  
 Goldsmith, C. F. X., 311.  
 Goldsmith, George W., 308.  
 Goldsmith, John, 356.  
 Goldsmith, N. C., 356.  
 Goldsworthy, James, 424.  
 Gollidy, B. C., 331.  
 Gompers, Samuel, 174.  
 Gooch, R. B., 287.  
 Good & Son, 406.



# Index

- Good Templars' papers, 329, 341, 363, 369, 387, 388, 400, 419, 431, 468, 470, 487.
- Goodall, E. F., 36.
- Goodall, Harvey L., 36.
- Goodell, B. F., 403, 420.
- Goodell, John M., 172.
- Goodell, S. D., 340, 373, 424.
- Goodell, William, 190.
- Goodhue, A. D., 448.
- Goodhue, Alletta, 448.
- Goodhue, E. N., 448.
- Goodhue, James M., 131, 356.
- Goodlad, W. H., 298.
- Goodland, W. I., 427.
- Goodman, Edward, 33.
- Goodman, Maurice, 420.
- Goodrich, E. S., 260.
- Goodrich, E. T., 431.
- Goodrich, Earle R., 131.
- Goodrich, Earle S., 334.
- Goodrich, Frank L., 436.
- Goodrich, Frederick E., 92.
- Goodrich, Leroy A., 320.
- Goodrich, W. H., 14.
- Goodsell, B. G., 96.
- Goodsell, C. M., 196.
- Goodsell, J. H., 196.
- Goodsell, P. B., 14.
- Goodwin, C. C., 276.
- Goodwin, Frank D., 431.
- Goodwin, George, 14.
- Goodwin, H. W., 338.
- Goodwin, Henry, 388.
- Goodwin, John A., 112, 113.
- Goodwin & Sons, 14.
- Gordon, Alphonso F., 147.
- Gordon, E. A., 360.
- Gordon, E. E., 407, 408, 455.
- Gordon, Ed., 375.
- Gordon, George W., 360.
- Gordon, Robert, 6.
- Gordon, S. Anna, 457.
- Gorham, A. D., 378, 435.
- Gorham, D., 435.
- Gorham Brothers, 435.
- Gorrecht, W. Frank, 239.
- Gosper, —, 3.
- Gotha (Germany) papers, 476.
- Gottsacker, Franz, 435.
- Gougar, Mrs. Helen M., 41.
- Gouge, William M., 246.
- Gough, Arthur, 311.
- Gould, Edwin F., 62.
- Gould, M. T. C., 246.
- Gove, R. L., 420.
- Gow, Alexander M., 261.
- Gowdy, D. C., 301, 340, 373.
- Grady, Henry W., 27.
- Graebner, A. L., 385.
- Graf, William, 38.
- Grafton, Bishop Charles C., 327.
- Graham. See Bell & Graham; also Jennings & Graham.
- Graham, David, 84.
- Graham, George R., 252.
- Graham, I. D., 71.
- Graham, James F., 184.
- Graham, Malcolm, 440.
- Graham & Hazlett, 141.
- Grahl, G., 426.
- Grand Army of Republic papers, 24, 305, 368, 388, 397.
- Grank Forks (N. Dak.) papers, 212.
- Grand Rapids (Mich.) papers, 122, 368.
- Grand Rapids (Wis.) papers, 333.
- Grand Saline (Tex.) papers, 275.
- Grandpré, Alexander, 39, 130.
- Granite Cutters' papers, 22, 84, 115, 143, 176. See also Stone Cutters.
- Grant, S. Hastings, 187.
- Grant, Gen. U. S., captures Petersburg, 284.
- Grant County (Wis.) history, 356.
- Grantsburg (Wis.) papers, 333, 334.
- Granville (N. Y.) papers, 159.
- Grattan, —, 58.
- Graves, F. H., 450.
- Gravesville (Wis.) papers, 334.
- Gray, A. C., 275.
- Gray, Rev. A. P., 8.
- Gray, Alexander T., 343, 358.
- Gray, Edward, 116.
- Gray, George W., 143.
- Gray, Hamilton H., 316, 438.
- Gray, John C., 13.
- Gray, William C., 38.
- Gray, William F., 282.
- Gray & Steele, 13.
- Greason, John, 190.
- Greek Letters societies, organs of, 8, 19, 55, 213, 225, 228, 237, 244, 376.
- Greeley, Horace, 50, 69, 151, 183, 187, 200.
- Green. See True & Green.
- Green, Bartholomew, 101.
- Green, Duff, 24, 25, 84, 137.
- Green, John, 104.
- Green, Jonas, 82.
- Green, S. H., 17.
- Green, Samuel, 16, 17, 101.
- Green, Thomas, 13, 16.
- Green, Thomas M., 73.
- Green, Timothy, 17, 95, 279, 282.
- Green, Timothy Jr., 17.
- Green, W. J., 336.



# Index

- Green Bay (Wis.) papers, 334-337, 382;  
Indian agent at, 239.  
Greenawalt, E. E., 240.  
Greenback papers (Ill.), 37, 44; (N. Y.),  
195; (Wis.), 298, 306, 307, 310, 313,  
355, 364, 367, 387-389, 408, 413, 414,  
419, 437, 441, 458. See also Populist.  
Greene, Charles Gordon, 103.  
Greene, James, 422.  
Greene, James II., 422.  
Greene, John S., 262.  
Greene, L. B., 206.  
Greene, W. B., 403.  
Greenfield (Mass.) papers, 111.  
Greenleaf, —, 177.  
Greenleaf, Daniel, 117.  
Greenleaf, Thomas, 91, 177, 180.  
Greensburg (Ind.) papers, 28, 29, 60.  
Greenville (Ohio) papers, 225.  
Greenville (S. C.) papers, 267.  
Greenwood (S. Dak.) papers, 268.  
Greenwood (Wis.) papers, 337.  
Gregg, A. K., 312.  
Gregg, Frank B., 447.  
Gregg & Arthur, 123.  
Gregory, Edward S., 283.  
Gregory, G. W., 430.  
Gregory, John G., 399.  
Gregory, William R., 146.  
Grégr, B., 394.  
Grenada (Miss.) papers, 271.  
Gresham (Oregon) papers, 235.  
Greulich, August, 394.  
Greulich, Millard, 296.  
Greveros, E., 305.  
Grevstad, Nicolay A., 47.  
Grier, M. B., 253.  
Griffin, Charles, 118.  
Griffin, George, 95.  
Griffin, I. S., 450.  
Griffin, J. F., 357.  
Griffin, Matthew, 179.  
Griffin (Ga.) papers, 28.  
Griffis, —, 313.  
Griffith, A. A., 454.  
Griffith, J. D., 99.  
Griffith, J. O., 272.  
Grinde, L. G., 366.  
Griswold. See Comstock, Griswold &  
Co.  
Griswold, A. M., 120.  
Griswold, Ezra, 225.  
Griswold, Rufus W., 252.  
Grocers' papers, 37, 42, 397.  
Gronseith. See Hendrickson & Gron-  
seith.  
Grosser, H., 435.  
Grossman, Maximilian, 385.  
Grossman, Emil, & Co., 186.  
Grosvenor, Cyrus P., 90, 117, 209.  
Grosvenor, W. M., 16.  
Groton (Mass.) papers, 111.  
Grotophorst, Herman, 299.  
Grottkau, Paul, 398.  
Groveport, (Ohio) papers, 228.  
Grozler, Edwin A., 103.  
Grube, F. H., 369.  
Grumley, E. I., 296.  
Grunnert, B. G., 336.  
Guay, J. D., 467.  
Guenther, Richard, 382, 386.  
Guernsey, Frederick R., 479.  
Guernsey, L. T., 317.  
Guernsey power press, invented, 317.  
Guerville, A. B. de, 179, 385.  
Guild, Curtis, 92.  
Guild, Loring, 346, 440.  
Guild, Racine Franklin, 425.  
Guiney, Cornelius, 132.  
Gulse (France) papers, 473.  
Gulbrandsen T., 128.  
Gulbrandsen & Co., 125.  
Gulick, Robert, 87.  
Gunderson, L. L., 315.  
Gunnison, H. W., 383.  
Gurley, E. W., 416.  
Gurley, John A., 221.  
Güterbock, B. H., 382.  
Guthrie (Okla.) papers, 235.  
Guy. See Hoffman & Guy.  
Gwynne. See Smith & Gwynne.  
HAACKE, Heinrich, 222.  
Haagensen, A., 40.  
Haas, Carl de, 327.  
Haas, Fred de, 327.  
Haber, P. B., 327.  
Habernicht, William, 321.  
Hackman, B. F., 20.  
Hacston, G. A., 427.  
Hacston & Hollenbeck, 297.  
Hadden, —, 379.  
Haddock, George C., 302.  
Hadley, J. A., 451.  
Hagadorn, William, 175.  
Hagedorn, O., 385.  
Hager, B. J., 428.  
Hager, Werner, 348.  
Hagerstown (Md.) papers, 87.  
Hagersville (Ont.) papers, 467.  
Hagerup, H. S., 44.  
Haggard, Rev. F. P., 89.  
Hague, William, 108.  
Hahn, Maximilian, 351.  
Hahn, Michael, 78.  
Haig, C. L. D., 141.

# Index

- Haight, Theron W., 395, 399, 454.  
 Haight, W. L., 296.  
 Hallman, W. N., 385.  
 Hallmann, W. H., 106.  
 Haines, Frank, 310.  
 Haines, J. A., 310.  
 Haines & Rudolph, 310.  
 Hake, T. G., 331.  
 Hakinton (Mass.) papers, 111.  
 Halapy, Michael, 225.  
 Haldeman, Richard J., 239.  
 Haldeman, W. N., 74.  
 Hale, Apollas, 87.  
 Hale, B. E., 304.  
 Hale, Charles, 88, 106.  
 Hale, David, 184.  
 Hale, E. T., 449.  
 Hale, Edward Everett, 92, 100.  
 Hale, Horatio G., 14.  
 Hale, Nathan, 88, 101.  
 Hale, William E., 304.  
 Halford, Elijah W., 39, 395.  
 Halifax (N. S.) papers, 467.  
 Hall. See Belknap & Hall.  
 Hall, Allen A., 272, 273.  
 Hall, Allmand, 211.  
 Hall, Andrew J., 342.  
 Hall, C. L., 340.  
 Hall, Charles P., 470.  
 Hall, D. D., 221.  
 Hall, David, 247.  
 Hall, Ebenezer, 109, 110.  
 Hall, F. H., 346, 347.  
 Hall, Francis, 196.  
 Hall, George W., 399.  
 Hall, H. P., 129-131.  
 Hall, J. B., 100.  
 Hall, John, 458.  
 Hall, John E., 252.  
 Hall, John O., 298.  
 Hall, Joseph, 259.  
 Hall, Joseph W., 410.  
 Hall, Samuel, 96, 109, 110, 115, 262.  
 Hall, T. Dwight, 339, 340.  
 Hall, Thomas, 106.  
 Hall, Thomas W. Jr., 85.  
 Hall, W. W., 461.  
 Hall, Willis L., 11.  
 Hall & McClintock, 106.  
 Hallden, John A., 57.  
 Halleck, Filtz-Greene, 218.  
 Hallett, Benjamin F., 88, 95.  
 Halliday, John R., 61.  
 Halliman, Charles T., 34.  
 Halline, Paul L., 318.  
 Hallock, Gerard, 106, 169, 184.  
 Hallock, J. N., 167.  
 Halloran, J. F., 9.  
 Hallowell (Maine) papers, 79, 80.  
 Halpline, C. G., 193.  
 Halrosa, Philip J., 279.  
 Halsall, James C., 281.  
 Halstead, Murat, 216, 217.  
 Halverson, Charles, 319.  
 Halvorsen, Rev. H., 351.  
 Hamburg (Germany) papers, 476.  
 Hames, E. H., 100.  
 Hamilton. See Frederick & Hamilton.  
 Hamilton, A. N., 276.  
 Hamilton, Alexander, 180, 190, 400.  
 Hamilton, Charles, 117.  
 Hamilton, Gail, 52.  
 Hamilton, H. W., 348.  
 Hamilton, Hugh, 238.  
 Hamilton, William, 239.  
 Hamilton, William S., 400.  
 Hamilton & Hatch, 301.  
 Hamilton (Nev.) papers, 143.  
 Hamilton (Olean, N. Y.) papers, 159.  
 Hamilton (Ohio) papers, 228.  
 Hamilton (Ont.) papers, 467.  
 Hamlen, Benjamin L., 14.  
 Hamlin, Claude, 131.  
 Hamlin, J. G., 309.  
 Hamline, L. L., 215.  
 Hammerfest (Norway) papers, 499.  
 Hammersmith (Eng.) papers, 484.  
 Hammond, Charles, 217, 231.  
 Hammond, Rev. E. W. S., 76.  
 Hammond, H. C., 64.  
 Hammond (Wis.) papers, 337.  
 Hampton, George, 195.  
 Hampton, J. W., 271.  
 Hampton, S. J., 275.  
 Hampton (Iowa) papers, 66.  
 Hampton (Va.) papers, 282.  
 Hamstreet, Charles R., 316.  
 Hanaford, George A., 388.  
 Hanchett, Maria F., 368.  
 Hancock, John, 91.  
 Hancock (Mich.) papers, 122.  
 Hancock (Wis.) papers, 337.  
 Hand, —, 355.  
 Hand, E. O., 369, 425.  
 Hand, E. W., 416.  
 Hand, F. B., 340, 411.  
 Hande, Hallward, 43.  
 Handy, Moses P., 253, 285.  
 Hanen, J. P., 15.  
 Haney. See Bruemmer & Haney.  
 Hanford, I. L., 309.  
 Hannä. See Ingersoll & Hanna.  
 Hanna, Camilla, 91.  
 Hanna, John, 213.  
 Hanna, Septimus J., 91.  
 Hannaford, W. E., 408.

# Index

- Hannemann, William J. F., 56.  
Hanover (N. H.) papers, 145.  
"Hans Breilmann." See Charles G. Le-land.  
"Hans Buschbauer." See Francis A. Hoffman.  
Hansbrough, H. C., 299.  
Hansen, C., 40.  
Hansen, C. E., 54.  
Hansen, M., 236.  
Hansen, Miss Mabel, 338.  
Hansen, Mark, 142.  
Hanson, Alexander C., 85.  
Hanson, C. F., 378.  
Hanson, H. D., 411.  
Hanson, J. T., 374.  
Hanson, J. W., 42.  
Harbor Springs (Mich.) papers, 122.  
Hard, William, 193.  
Hardenbrook, W. T., 275.  
Harding, J. B., 255.  
Harding, Jasper, 241, 248.  
Harding, William W., 248.  
Hardy, H. W., 142.  
Hare, W. H., 178.  
Harger, Ashley D., 409, 410.  
Harkness, —, 355.  
Harlow, B. F., 292.  
Harman, —, 72.  
Harman, M., 40.  
Harman, Moses, 41.  
Harmon, A. C., 325, 431.  
Harmon, J. H., 120.  
Harmon, Jessie K., 325.  
Harmon, R. P., 424.  
Harmon, W. P., 424.  
Harmon, Brodhead & Co., 120.  
Harmon & Currie, 424.  
Harney, J. H., 74.  
Harney, Richard J., *Winnebago County*, 413.  
Harney, T. J., 412.  
Harper, Charles L., 356.  
Harper, F. C., 259.  
Harper, Fletcher, 177.  
Harper, John C., 258.  
Harper, Kenton, 288.  
Harper, William A., 219.  
Harper's Ferry (Va.) papers, 292.  
Harriman, Carl E., 123.  
Harriman (Tenn.) papers, 269.  
Harrington, George, 412.  
Harrington, Grant D., 317.  
Harrington, Jubal, 117.  
Harrington, V., 205.  
Harris. See Chambers, Harris & Knapp.  
Harris, B. F., 259.  
Harris, Carey A., 273.  
Harris, Findlay, 280.  
Harris, H., 444.  
Harris, H. M., 159.  
Harris, Henry, 372.  
Harris, J. A., 222.  
Harris, J. E., 294, 334, 375.  
Harris, J. Edwards, 444, 445.  
Harris, Joel Chandler, 27.  
Harris, Joseph, 206, 444, 445.  
Harris, Joseph Jr., 445.  
Harris, O. H., 207.  
Harris, Rev. Samuel S., 41.  
Harris, W. A., 24.  
Harrisburg (Pa.) papers, 238, 239.  
Harrisburg (Tex.) papers, 275.  
Harrison, Carter, 50.  
Harrison, Carter Jr., 50.  
Harrison, Charles, 186.  
Harrison, E. L. T., 276.  
Harrison, George B., 71.  
Harrison, Prof. Gessner, 281.  
Harrison, H. S., 32.  
Harrison, J. H., 347.  
Harrison, J. M., 332.  
Harrison, John, 186.  
Harrison, John A., 424, 426.  
Harrison, John H., 347.  
Harrison, L. A., 378.  
Harrison, Margaret, 186.  
Harrison, Preston, 50.  
Harrison, R. A., 29.  
Harrison, William H., campaign papers, 88, 183, 197, 222, 225, 248, 287. See also Whig.  
Harrison, William Primrose, 265, 266.  
Harrison & Bowen, 265.  
Harrisonburg (Va.) papers, 282.  
Harryman, A. H., 35.  
Hart, A. Wellington, 381.  
Hart, Cyrus S., 410.  
Hart, Fred E., 450.  
Hart, J. C., 370.  
Hart, Jerome A., 7.  
Hart, John S., 255.  
Hart, Lyman, 200.  
Hartford, F. W., 146.  
Hartford (Conn.) papers, 13, 14, 88.  
Hartford (Wis.) papers, 337.  
Hartland (Wis.) papers, 338.  
Hartshorne, Henry, 246.  
Hartson, H. E., 337.  
Hartung, Dr. Urban, 120.  
Hartwell, F. A., 349.  
Hartzell, Rev. J. C., 76.  
Hartzell, Joshua, 213.  
Harvard University papers, 109.  
Harvey, George McClellan, 177.



# Index

- Harvey, Louis P., 440.  
 Hasbrouck, Dr. Lydia Sayer, 161.  
 Hase, F. C., 318.  
 Haseltine, Ira S., 430.  
 Haskell, D. M., 107.  
 Haskell, W. E., 128.  
 Haskell, William E., 129.  
 Haskett, T. S., 201.  
 Haskin, H. T., 290.  
 Haskins. See Day, Follett & Haskins.  
 Hasselquist, Rev. J. N., 37, 55.  
 Hastings, Hugh, 169.  
 Hastings, S. D., 431, 448.  
 Hastings, William P., 239.  
 Haswell, Anthony, 277.  
 Haswell, R., 265.  
 Hatch. See Hamilton & Hatch.  
 Hatch, George, 179.  
 Hathaway, Arthur C., 409.  
 Hathaway & Palmer, 409.  
 Hatlestad, Ole J., 409.  
 Hatters' papers, 13, 115, 148, 166, 247.  
 Hatton, Augustus R., 34.  
 Hatton, Frank, 23, 64.  
 Haufness, Hans D., 130.  
 Haug, John, 347.  
 Hauge, C. N., 236.  
 Haughawout, F. S., 316, 418.  
 Haughton, J. W., 309.  
 Hauser, I. L., 383.  
 Hauser, J. H., 383.  
 Hauser, John F., 331.  
 Haussarek, F., 221.  
 Havana (Cuba) papers, 472.  
 Haven, Alfred E., 350.  
 Haven, E. O., 109.  
 Haven, Gilbert, 109.  
 Haven, Joseph, 92.  
 Haven, Luther, 44.  
 Haven, Spencer, 339.  
 Haverhill (Mass.) papers, 111.  
 Haviland, C. S., 17.  
 Haviland & Hayes, 17.  
 Hawaii papers, 464, 499; type from, 6.  
 Hawes, F. N., 31.  
 Hawes, L. K., 462.  
 Hawkins, David, 262.  
 Hawkins, Thomas J., 220.  
 Hawkins, W. C., 440.  
 Hawks, Dr. Francis L., 159.  
 Hawley, Harvey, 299.  
 Hawley, Joseph C., 14.  
 Hawley, Joseph R., 14.  
 Hawley, O. K., 299.  
 Hawley, Orestes, 299.  
 "Hawser Martingale." See John S. Sleeper.  
 Hay, J. S., 30.  
 Hayden, Chauncey H., 279.  
 Hayden, Harriet, 310.  
 Hayden, Harrison, 390, 440.  
 Hayden, Harry, 351.  
 Hayden, Henry, 310.  
 Hayden, Henry R., 440.  
 Hayes. See Haviland & Hayes.  
 Haymarket riots (Chicago), 32.  
 Haynes, E. M., 40.  
 Hays, Charles S., 30.  
 Hays, H. C., 206.  
 Hays, J. W., 62.  
 Hays, W. H., 124.  
 Hayward. See Stanley, Lynde & Hayward.  
 Hayward, A. J., 312.  
 Hayward (Wis.) papers, 338.  
 Hazard, Samuel, 247, 256.  
 Hazeltine, M. W., 198.  
 Hazeltine, W. B., 432.  
 Hazelton, J. F., 314.  
 Hazelton (Pa.) papers, 239.  
 Hazen, C. A., 174.  
 Hazewell, Charles C., 107, 226.  
 Hazlitt. See Graham & Hazlitt.  
 Head, E. R., 346, 347.  
 Healey, F. J., 151.  
 Healy, F. A., 333.  
 Heard, R. P., 77.  
 Hearn, A. S., 317, 319.  
 Hearsey, H. I., 78.  
 Hearst, W. R., 180.  
 Heart, John, 24.  
 Heath. See Babcock, Heath & Stevens.  
 Heath, B. S., 36, 376, 404.  
 Heath, C. W. T., 338.  
 Heath, Franklin W., 256.  
 Heath, Frederick, 396.  
 Heath, Perry S., 217.  
 Heath, Elliott & Co., 287.  
 Heaton, Benjamin, 110.  
 Heaton, Nathaniel, 110.  
 Hebrew papers, 175, 201, 204, 245, 499.  
     See also Jewish and Yiddish.  
 Heckner, Christian, 236.  
 Heeman, E. W., 140.  
 Hees, William, 134.  
 Heffron Brothers, 87.  
 Hec, Evan H., 409.  
 Heg, James E., 354.  
 Hegeman & Kuypers, 318.  
 Heldkamp, Adolph, 421.  
 Helmstreet, E. B., 341.  
 Helndel, Sydney C., 439.  
 Helnemann, Fred., 371.  
 Heinrichs, E. H., 260.  
 Heintzemann. See Siegel & Heintzemann.



# Index

- Helse, H. J., 458.  
 Heiskill, F. S., 270.  
 Helss. See Ritchie & Helss.  
 Helster, Gov. Joseph, 238.  
 Heldt, P. M., 179.  
 Helmer, F. R., 313.  
 Helphingstine, Edgar B., 5.  
 Hemann, Joseph A., 222.  
 Hemphill, James C., 263.  
 Hemphill, W. A., 27.  
 Hemphill, W. E., 379.  
 Henderson. See White, Henderson & Brown.  
 Henderson, John D., 70.  
 Henderson, Thomas Jr., 211.  
 Hendrickson, P., 303.  
 Hendrickson, Peter, 47.  
 Hendrickson & Gronselth, 447.  
 Hendryx, Charles F., 132.  
 Hendryx, James J., 126.  
 Heinse, John, 49.  
 Henkle, —, 273.  
 Henlock, William, 239.  
 Henmss, Charles J., 131.  
 Hennessey, Roland B., 179.  
 Hennessey, W. B., 447.  
 Henning, B. S., 414.  
 Henning, F., 126.  
 Henning, John O., 328.  
 Henry. See Cuyler & Henry.  
 Henry, Gen. Guy V., 464.  
 Henry, John, 190.  
 Henry, John S., 222.  
 Henry, Dr. R. H., 296.  
 "Henry Homespun." See Solomon Southwick.  
 Henshaw, Daniel, 118.  
 Hepp, Frederick, 331.  
 Herben, Stephen J., 36.  
 Herbert, Ewing, 67.  
 Hercules (N. Y.) papers, 160.  
 Herrick, Anson, 164.  
 Herrick, Carleton M., 164.  
 Herringshaw, T. W., 36.  
 Herron, George D., 28, 431.  
 Herron, John, 400.  
 Hersey, Lewis, 108.  
 Heslewood, Fred W., 291.  
 Hess, Albert, 297.  
 Hetzel, H. C., 378.  
 Hetzel, H. V., 248.  
 Hetzel, Ralph, 359.  
 Heuston, George Z., 297.  
 Hewitt, Charles A., 38.  
 Hewitt, Edgar A., 34.  
 Hewitt, G. P., 346.  
 Hewitt, J. H., 83.  
 Hewitt, James, 406.  
 Heywood, E. H., 115.  
 Heywood, John, 74.  
 Hibbard, J. M., 443.  
 Hibbing (Minn.) papers, 124.  
 Hickey, D. E., 318.  
 Hickey, J. C., 144.  
 Hickler, Simon, 398.  
 Hickling, D. P., 304.  
 Hicks, John, 104, 341, 413.  
 Hicksite papers. See Quakers.  
 Hidden, Walter S., 445.  
 Hiden, J. C., 281.  
 Hiestand, John A., 239.  
 Higgins, Al., 332.  
 Higgins, F. M., 354.  
 Higginson, Thomas W., 108.  
 Higgs, W., 8.  
 High, A. J., 402.  
 Hilbert, A. J., 370.  
 Hildahl, Wollert, 267.  
 Hildreth, James T., 346.  
 Hilgen, J. W., 310.  
 Hill. See McKee & Hill.  
 Hill, Albert E., 272.  
 Hill, C. H., 306.  
 Hill, Carl N., 359.  
 Hill, Homer M., 291.  
 Hill, Horatio, 144.  
 Hill, Isaac, 144, 145.  
 Hill, J. C., 318.  
 Hill, James, 422.  
 Hill, John Mc Clary, 144.  
 Hill, S. W., 425.  
 Hill, W. F., 428, 463.  
 Hill, W. J., 30, 463.  
 Hill, William, 300.  
 Hill & Millard, 30.  
 Hilliker, H. M., 429.  
 Hills & Atherton, 294.  
 Hillsboro (N. C.) papers, 211.  
 Hillsboro (Wis.) papers, 338.  
 Hillsborough (Ohio) papers, 228.  
 Hillyer, John, 162.  
 Hilton, Walter B., 292.  
 Himes, Joshua V., 87, 105, 184, 186, 218.  
 Himle, Andrew, 127.  
 Hinckley, Jay R., 407, 419.  
 Hinckley & Fish, 277.  
 Hiner, J. W., 370.  
 Hinkley, M. E., 66.  
 Hinman, George W., 39.  
 Hiriart, Emile, 78.  
 Hirsch, Edward, 84.  
 Hirsch, Max, 459.  
 Hirschberger. See Fouse, Hirschberger & Co.  
 Historical papers, 247.

# Index

- Hitchcock. See Marsh & Hitchcock.  
Hitchcock & Walden, 33.  
Hjelm-Hansen, M. P., 125.  
Hjort, J. L., 353.  
Hoar, Blair E., 437.  
Hoard, H. L., 330.  
Hoard, W. D., 330.  
Hobart, Arthur, 92.  
Hobart, C. M., 306, 324.  
Hobart, H. C., 436.  
Hobart, Henry F., 303.  
Hobart, Horace R., 343.  
Hobart, John P., 338.  
Hobart (Tasmania) papers, 465.  
Hobbins, Joseph, 363.  
Hoboken (N. J.) papers, 147.  
Hobson, A. W., 3.  
Hodden, Frank W., 319.  
Hodder, Thomas H., 346.  
Hodge, George, 51.  
Hodges, A. G., 72.  
Hodges, C. N., 431, 455.  
Hodges, N. D. C., 194.  
Hoeflinger, Charles, 457.  
Hoehn, G. A., 136.  
Hoenecke, Adolph, 385.  
Hof, G., 221.  
Hoffman, C. F., 182, 185.  
Hoffman, E. L., 406.  
Hoffman, F. O., 283.  
Hoffman, Francis A., 388, 457.  
Hoffman, Horace J., 405, 406, 422.  
Hoffman, J. K., 406.  
Hoffman, Joseph C., 383, 395.  
Hoffman, Lewis G., 152.  
Hoffman, W. H., 57.  
Hoffman & Cunningham, 312.  
Hoffman & Guy, 281.  
Hoffman, Miller & Co., 283.  
Hoffmann, J. C., 457.  
Hoffstead, William, 334.  
Hogan, F. S., 44.  
Hogan, J. S. C., 271.  
Hohmann, Charles F., 148.  
Hohn, Haybert, 312.  
Hokah (Minn.) papers, 125.  
Holbroecks, C., 352.  
Holbrook, A. M., 77.  
Holbrook, Josiah, 100.  
Holbrook, M. D., 400.  
Holcombe, W. J., 391.  
Holden, —, 178.  
Holden, J. G. P., 210.  
Holden, William J., 17.  
Holford, C. N., 307, 355.  
Holford, W. H., 307.  
Holland, F. P., 274.  
Holland papers, 477. See also Dutch.  
Holland (Mich.) papers, 122.  
Holland (Wis.) papers, 456.  
Hollembaek & Nye, 407.  
Hollenbeck, C. E., 297.  
Holliday, W. Meade, 82.  
Hollister, T. F., 312, 440, 441.  
Hollister, William C., 35.  
Holly, Alanson, 348.  
Holly, H. O., 348.  
Holman, Alfred, 7.  
Holman, E. S., 316.  
Holman, Nels, 316.  
Holmes. See Kiltredge & Holmes.  
Holmes, E., 82.  
Holmes, Israel, 420.  
Holmes, John H., 98.  
Holmes, Oliver W., 89.  
Holmes, Thomas B., 149.  
Holmes, W. H., 301, 455.  
Holst, E., 66.  
Holst, M., 64.  
Holstein, Decoudray, 152.  
Holston, E. M., 379.  
Holt. See Berray & Holt.  
Holt, Benjamin, 358.  
Holt, C. H., 202.  
Holt, Charles, 17, 169, 342.  
Holt, Hamilton, 179.  
Holt, John, 176, 180.  
Holt, W. E., 319.  
Holt, William, 144.  
Holt, William H., 363.  
Holtz & Christensen, 64.  
Holtén, Abba Lord, 8.  
Holum, Theodore, 316.  
Holyoke (Mass.) papers, 111, 112.  
Homans, Benjamin, 19.  
Home (Wash.) papers, 289, 290.  
Homer (N. Y.) papers, 160.  
Honeymoon, Thomas, 388.  
Hong Kong (China) papers, 472.  
Honigmann, C. W., 378.  
Honolulu (Hawaii) papers, 464.  
Hoo Hoo Order, organ, 272.  
Hood, G. H., 300.  
Hood, James R., 269.  
Hood, N. B., 357.  
Hood, S. J., 300.  
Hoodes, Gerritt L., 47.  
Hooker, Culver E., 456.  
Hooker, Eli, 328, 329, 456.  
Hooper, A. M., 211.  
Hooper, Charles W., 401.  
Hooper, Edward James, 217.  
Hooper, J. T., 298.  
Hoover, M. H., 161.  
Hope, James Barron, 284.  
Hopedale (Mass.) papers, 113, 114.

# Index

- Hopkins, C., 231.  
 Hopkins, D. E., 195.  
 Hopkins, George F., 196.  
 Hopkins, H., 345.  
 Hopkins, Rev. John H., 168.  
 Hopkins, Dr. Lemuel, 15.  
 Hopkins & Wilcox, 206.  
 Hoppe, A., 334.  
 Hoppe, J. D., 6.  
 Horicon (Wis.) papers, 338.  
 Horn, Alexander W., 310.  
 Horn, Frederick W., 310.  
 Horne, S. B., 18.  
 Horner. See Morton & Horner.  
 Horner, S. W., 299.  
 Horseshoers' papers, 11, 217. See also  
     Blacksmiths.  
 Horton. See Bean & Horton; also  
     Van Eyrie & Horton.  
 Horton, Augustus S., 367.  
 Horton, George W., 367.  
 Horton, Nathaniel, 115.  
 Hoskins, J. M., 430.  
 Hoskinson, George E., 335.  
 Hoskinson, H. L., 127.  
 Hosmer, Charles, 14.  
 Hosmer, James R., 198.  
 Hosmer, William, 153, 154.  
 Hoss, Rev. E. E., 272.  
 Hostman, H. W., 418, 419.  
 Hotchkiss, Dean J., 332.  
 Hotchkiss, Jed., 288.  
 Hotchkiss, John, 317, 323, 332.  
 Hotchkiss, W. R., 301, 377, 461.  
 Hotchkiss & Leland, 315.  
 Hott, Rev. W. J., 227.  
 Hough, —, 54.  
 Hough, George, 279.  
 Hough, Sablin, 251.  
 Houghteling, James L., 47.  
 Houghton, H. O., 84, 91.  
 Houghton, Horace H., 54, 279.  
 Houghton J. W., 310.  
 Houghton, Dr. Roland S., 168.  
 Houma (La.) papers, 76.  
 Housekeepers' papers, 123, 247, 249.  
     See also Women.  
 Houser, Walter L., 401.  
 Houston, George, 185.  
 Houston (Tex.) papers, 275.  
 Hovey, James, 311.  
 Hovey, William A., 107.  
 Howard, Gen. C. H., 32, 36, 47.  
 Howard, Frank P., 317.  
 Howard, Harry, 140.  
 Howard, Robert, 349, 350.  
 Howard, Samuel, 390.  
 Howe, Elmer L., 326, 432.  
 Howe, Frederic C., 193.  
 Howe, Hezekiah, 15.  
 Howe, James R., 320, 417, 428.  
 Howe, John B., 206.  
 Howe, Julia Ward, 108.  
 Howe, L. K., 435, 437.  
 Howe & Spaulding, 15.  
 Howell, C. T., 38.  
 Howell, Clark, 27.  
 Howell, Capt. Evan P., 27.  
 Howells, J. A., 229.  
 Howells, William C., 220, 229.  
 Howells, William D., 225.  
 Howery, C. V., 439.  
 Howery, L. B., 315, 439.  
 Howitt, —, 488.  
 Howland. See Dorr & Howland.  
 Howland, G. W., 452.  
 Howland, Marle, 1.  
 Hoxie, I. A., 309, 316, 325, 410, 411,  
     444.  
 Hoxie, J. C. 408.  
 Hoxie, W. T., 316.  
 Hoyer, Max S., 222, 223.  
 Hoyt, Albert E., 150.  
 Hoyt, Anson B., 278.  
 Hoyt, H. W., 360.  
 Hoyt, J. W., 363.  
 Hoyt, James A., 266, 267.  
 Hoyt, M. A., 392.  
 Hoyt, Otis, 339.  
 Hubbard, J. P., 308.  
 Hubbard, J. S., 303.  
 Hubbard, Lester C., 52.  
 Hubbard, W. H., 279.  
 Hubbell, R. W., 369.  
 Hubbell, Singleton B., 375.  
 Hubbs, C. L., 316, 354, 355.  
 Huber, Joseph F., 459.  
 Hudson, Barzillai, 14.  
 Hudson, Edmond, 19, 20.  
 Hudson, Fred, 433.  
 Hudson, J. K., 71.  
 Hudson, Paul, 479.  
 Hudson, Thomas, 90.  
 Hudson, Waddle, 59.  
 Hudson (N. Y.) papers, 160.  
 Hudson (Wis.) papers, 339, 340, 408.  
 Huestis, Samuel, 181.  
 Hughes. See Powell, Hughes & Co.  
 Hughes, E. H., 419.  
 Hughes, H. L., 291.  
 Hughes, Col. James, 131, 339.  
 Hughes, Marshall J., 281.  
 Hughes, R. W., 285.  
 Hughes, Thomas, 301.  
 Hughes, Thomas L., 53.  
 Huhn, Heinrich, 381.



# Index

- Huhn, O. F., 437.  
 Hulett, Henry M., 426.  
 Hulling, A. H., 38.  
 Hull. See Stine & Hull; also Yates & Hull.  
 Hull, C. B., 379.  
 Hull, Edgar C., 302.  
 Hull, J. D., 362.  
 Hull, Merlin, 306.  
 Hull, O. P., 379.  
 Hull, S. S., 300, 315.  
 Humboldt (Tenn.) papers, 269.  
 Hume, John P., 311.  
 Hume, John P. Jr., 311.  
 Hume, W. A., 311.  
 Humorous papers, 86, 181, 185, 189, 201.  
 Humphreville, William, 330.  
 Humphrey. See Story & Humphrey.  
 Humphrey, E. P., 296.  
 Humphrey, Ulysses G., 381.  
 Humphreys, James Jr., 249.  
 Humphries, Henry, 161.  
 Humphries & Scarritt, 161.  
 Hungarian papers, 172.  
 Hungerford, G. W., 442.  
 Hunner, John, 294, 295, 321.  
 Hunner, John Jr., 294.  
 Hunt, Freeman, 100.  
 Hunt, G. F., 459.  
 Hunt, J. B., 453.  
 Hunt, J. W., 427.  
 Hunt, Jonathan, 179.  
 Hunt, S. W., 377.  
 Hunt, Seth B., 179.  
 Hunter, J. G., 305.  
 Hunter, W., 258.  
 Hunter, William, 73, 288, 289.  
 Hunter, William Jr., 288.  
 Hunter & Robinson, 273.  
 Huntington, Carr, 302.  
 Huntington, E. P., 312, 338, 408.  
 Huntington, Edward, 333.  
 Huntington, R. C., 418.  
 Huntington, W. H. H., 320.  
 Huntington (W. Va.) papers, 292.  
 Huntoon, Josiah, 279.  
 Hontress, Leonard, 112, 113.  
 Huntsman, C. F., 392.  
 Huntsville (Mo.) papers, 134.  
 Hurd, E. N., 407.  
 Hurd, Jud., 422.  
 Hurlbert, R. S., 18.  
 Hurlbert, William, H., 169, 199, 203.  
 Hurlburt, H. P., 424.  
 Hurlbut, Edwin, 409.  
 Hurlbut, Ira D., 422, 439.  
 Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, 168, 216.  
 Hurley, C. S., 383, 399.  
 Hurley (Wis.) papers, 340.  
 Hurlin, William, 186.  
 Huse, S. W., 113.  
 Huse, Z. C., 113.  
 Husher, F. A., 125, 350.  
 Huske, Ellis, 104.  
 Huss & Bremer, 239.  
 Huston, C. T., 237.  
 Hutchins, F. A., 301.  
 Hutchins, Stephen C., 150.  
 Hutchins, Stillson, 23.  
 Hutchins, T. A., 110.  
 Hutchinson, A. L., 460.  
 Hutchinson, Buell E., 422.  
 Hutchinson, Clarence M., 404.  
 Hutchinson, George, 347.  
 Hutchinson, Joseph, 12.  
 Hutchison, W. B., 70.  
 Hütter, Christian J., 238.  
 Hutton, William M., 271.  
 Huxley, Henry E., 405.  
 Hyatt, Samuel C., 430.  
 Hyde, C. F., 419.  
 Hyde, Frank, 374, 415.  
 Hyde, John H., 17.  
 Hyde & Cogswell, 210.  
 Hyer, George, 360, 361, 367, 370, 384, 392, 412, 414, 452, 453.  
 Hyer, J. B., 367, 376.  
 Hygienic papers. See Sanitary.  
 Hyman, John D., 327.  
 Hynes, W. F., 227.  
 IBERG, Jacob, 294.  
 Ibsen, Karl, 148.  
 "Icaria," organ of, 56.  
 Iceland papers, 477.  
 Idaho papers, 30.  
 Illinois papers, 30-59.  
 Ilsley, Charles P., 81.  
 Independence (Kans.) papers, 69, 387.  
 Independence (Mo.) papers, 134.  
 Independent Order of Odd Fellows. See Odd Fellows.  
 Indian Territory papers, 59.  
 Indiana papers, 59-63.  
 Indianapolis (Ind.) papers, 34, 57, 60-62.  
 Indians, papers in the interests of, 16, 20, 122, 143, 170, 179, 268, 282, 411, 467, 469. See also the several tribes.  
 Industrial papers. See Labor; also the several trades and occupations.  
 Industrial Workers of the World, publications, 38, 55.  
 Ingalls, E. S., 123.



# Index

- Ingalls, James S., 290.  
 Ingersoll, C. L., 318.  
 Ingersoll, Chalmers, 303, 304.  
 Ingersoll, E. P., 170.  
 Ingersoll, H. G., 418.  
 Ingersoll, L. A., 312, 433.  
 Ingersoll, Newton H., 314.  
 Ingersoll & Hanna, 303.  
 Ingham, S. W., 375.  
 Inglis, James, 203.  
 Ingraham, J. E., 333.  
 Ingram, C. A., 320.  
 Inman, John, 169.  
 Inmansville (Wis.) papers, 128, 361.  
 Inness, W. T., & Son, 244.  
 Insurance papers, 15, 25, 34, 38, 86, 148, 168, 179, 192, 196, 215, 217, 498.  
 International Associations and Unions.  
   See Labor; also the several trades and occupations.  
 Iowa papers, 63-67.  
 Iowa County (Wis.) history, 319.  
 Iowa Territory, erected, 63.  
 Ipswich (Mass.) papers, 112.  
 Ireland, Arthur E., 260.  
 Ireland. See United Kingdom.  
 "Irenæus." See S. I. Prime.  
 Irish papers, 170, 195; Socialist Federation, 177.  
 Irle, William, 437.  
 "Iron Brigade," history, 501.  
 Iron River (Wis.) papers, 451.  
 Iron Workers' papers, 217-219, 238, 248, 257, 260. See also Machinists and Metal Workers.  
 Ironton (Mo.) papers, 134.  
 Ironton (Ohio) papers, 228.  
 Irrigation papers, 21, 39.  
 Irvine, B., 86.  
 Irvine, William, 322.  
 Irving, R. C., 211.  
 Irving, Washington, 249.  
 Isaac, A., 236.  
 Isbell, P. C., 270.  
 Italian papers, in United States, 45, 181, 253, 340; Italy, 477, 478.  
 Ithaca (N. Y.) papers, 8.  
 Iuka (Miss.) papers, 133.  
 Ives, E. H., 423.  
 Ivins, J. J., 268.  
 Ivins, Samuel P., 268.  
 JABLONSKI, F., 390.  
 Jackson, Andrew, administration organs, 22, 24, 25, 197, 248; policy opposed, 285.  
 Jackson, Edmund, 54.  
 Jackson, J. C., 153.  
 Jackson, J. F., 287.  
 Jackson, William, 254.  
 Jackson, William B., 41.  
 Jackson (Miss.) papers, 133.  
 Jackson (Tenn.) papers, 269.  
 Jacobs, Cyrus, F., 64.  
 Jacobs, W. A., 426.  
 Jacobson, John, 236.  
 Jaeger, Luth, 125, 127.  
 Jaegar & Philipps, 127.  
 Jaekel, F. A., 435.  
 Jamaica (W. I.) papers, 497.  
 James, Charles L., 295, 321.  
 James, Edmund J., 102.  
 James, G. P. R., 295, 321.  
 James, G. Watson, 285, 287.  
 James, Galen, 92.  
 James, H. D., 313, 314.  
 James, Lorenzo, 425.  
 James, Robertson, 392.  
 Jamestown (N. Y.) papers, 160.  
 Jane, Henry, 437.  
 Janesville (Wis.) papers, 296, 341-344, 361, 362.  
 Jansen, McClurg & Co., 35.  
 Janson, Kristofer, 128.  
 Japanese papers. 478. See also Oriental.  
 Jarvis, Charles, 91.  
 Jay, John, 190.  
 Jefferis, Rev. William F., 292.  
 Jeffers, T. G., 375.  
 Jefferson, Thomas, administration organs, 22, 117, 138, 147, 286; policy opposed, 179; cited, 246.  
 Jefferson (Ohio) papers, 229.  
 Jefferson (Wis.) papers, 344, 401.  
 Jenison, E. M., 327.  
 Jenkins, Cass U., 429.  
 Jenkins, Clarence, 457.  
 Jenkins, David H., 223.  
 Jenkins, Howard R., 241.  
 Jenkins, W. C., 334.  
 Jenkins, Whittaker, 422.  
 Jenkinson & Yorty, 308.  
 Jenks. See Wade, Jenks & Co.  
 Jenks, C. W., 33.  
 Jenks, J. E., 19.  
 "Jennie June." See Mrs. J. C. Croly.  
 Jennings, L. J., 199.  
 Jennings & Graham, 33.  
 Jenny (Wis.) papers, 344. See also Merrill.  
 Jermain, T. D., 395.  
 Jerrold, Blanchard, 489.  
 Jersild, J. N., 405.  
 Jesien, W. S., 35.  
 Jesuit missionaries, 469.

# Index

- Jeter & Dickinson, 286.  
 Jeup, J. R., 222.  
 Jewell, Benjamin R., 106.  
 Jewell, S. A., 458.  
 Jewett, E. R., 278.  
 Jewett, Rev. J. E., 167.  
 Jewish papers, 39, 84, 94, 163, 180,  
 201. See also Hebrew and Yiddish.  
 Jilson, J. B., 439.  
 "Jimuel Briggs, D. B." See T. P.  
 Thompson.  
 Joachim, L., 433.  
 Johns, Etta, 422.  
 Johns, Fred W., 375, 422.  
 Johnson, —, 47, 83.  
 Johnson. See Smith & Johnson; also  
 Whittemore & Johnson.  
 Johnson, A. E., 37.  
 Johnson, Alexander J., 49.  
 Johnson, C. N., 378.  
 Johnson, C. P., 100.  
 Johnson, C. W., 457.  
 Johnson, Charles F., 221.  
 Johnson, D. H., 422.  
 Johnson, D. S., 428.  
 Johnson, Dewitt, 378.  
 Johnson, E. O., 312, 338.  
 Johnson, George W., 59.  
 Johnson, Gudm F., 125.  
 Johnson, H., 124.  
 Johnson, H. J., 356.  
 Johnson, Harlan, 308.  
 Johnson, J. H., 73, 132.  
 Johnson, J. Hernsley, 83.  
 Johnson, J. J., 235.  
 Johnson, James F., 287.  
 Johnson, John I., 172.  
 Johnson, Lee, 69.  
 Johnson, Olaf, 122.  
 Johnson, Oliver, 179.  
 Johnson, R. B., 382.  
 Johnson, Robert H., 457.  
 Johnson, S. M., 120.  
 Johnson, T. C., 333.  
 Johnson, T. J., 309.  
 Johnson, Volkmar, 47.  
 Johnson, W. H., 446.  
 Johnson & Fields, 417.  
 Johnson & Smith, 127.  
 Johnston. See Elchbaum & Johnston.  
 Johnston, G. W., 346.  
 Johnston, J. W., 60.  
 Johnston, Robert, 183.  
 Johnstone, E. R., 128.  
 Johnstone, J. H. S., 362.  
 Johnstown (N. Y.) papers, 160.  
 Jollet (Ill.) papers, 55, 56.  
 Jolley, W. J., 291.  
 Jonas, Carl, 427.  
 Jonas, Fred, 427.  
 Jones. See Robinson & Jones.  
 Jones, Byron, 319.  
 Jones, C. H., 202.  
 Jones, Clarence N., 454.  
 Jones, David, 210.  
 Jones, E. H., & Brother, 362.  
 Jones E. Penrose, 216.  
 Jones, George, 199.  
 Jones, George L., 307, 437.  
 Jones, George S., 169.  
 Jones, Gilbert, 199.  
 Jones, Griff. O., 299, 460.  
 Jones, H. C., 274.  
 Jones, H. V., 125, 126.  
 Jones, Ira, 17.  
 Jones, J. B., 23.  
 Jones J. Boyd, 325.  
 Jones, J. E., 420, 437, 451.  
 Jones, J. H., 455.  
 Jones, J. P., 274.  
 Jones, J. S., 455.  
 Jones, James, 55.  
 Jones, James E., 348, 349.  
 Jones, Jenkin Lloyd, 51.  
 Jones, Josiah, 263.  
 Jones, Mereweather, 285.  
 Jones, O. F., 339, 392.  
 Jones, Porter, 336.  
 Jones, Rees, 270.  
 Jones, Richard Lloyd, 364.  
 Jones, Robert E., 76.  
 Jones, Rufus M., 246.  
 Jones, S. E., 368.  
 Jones, S. M., 233.  
 Jones, S. S., 46.  
 Jones, Samuel, 370.  
 Jones, Skelton, 285.  
 Jones, T. C., 41.  
 Jones, Thomas C., 452.  
 Jones, Rev. W. Bedford, 156.  
 Jones, W. H., 298.  
 Jones, W. J., 288.  
 Jones, W. S., 27.  
 Jones, William A., 131.  
 Jones, William Carey, 66.  
 Jones & Brown, 393.  
 Jones & Watts, 15.  
 Jonesboro (Tenn.) papers, 270.  
 Joplin (Mo.) papers, 134.  
 Jordan, A. M., 431.  
 Jordan, C. S., 343.  
 Jordan, Ed. S., 359.  
 Jordan, Elizabeth G., 177.  
 Jordan, J. J., 260.  
 Joslyn. See Rowe & Joslyn.  
 Josslyn, Lewis, 93.

# Index

- Jouno, Russell J., 349.  
 Juda (Wis.) papers, 344.  
 Judd, James Strong, 43.  
 Judd, Orange, 43, 44, 177.  
 Judd, Sylvester, 114.  
 Judge, E. S., 83.  
 Judson, —, 78.  
 Judson, W. B., 41.  
 Judson & Dicey, 41.  
 Judson & King, 41.  
 Juneau, Solomon, 395.  
 Juneau (Wis.) papers, 302, 344, 345.  
 Juneau County (Wis.) history, 324.  
 Juno (Fla.) papers, 26.  
 Junior, David, 305.  
 Just. See Giegerich & Just.  
 Putkins, A. J., 41.  
 Juvenile papers, 108, 109, 168, 185,  
 204, 216, 242, 377, 390, 415, 489.
- KAEMPFER, H. B., 459.  
 Kaime, George S., 411, 413.  
 Kaine, J. L., 388, 395.  
 Kalamazoo (Mich.) papers, 123.  
 Kalbar, Dan J., 318.  
 Kane, Alonzo L., 392.  
 Kane, R. E., 408.  
 Kaneko, Josephine C., 68.  
 Kaneko, Kuchi, 68.  
 Kankakee (Ill.) papers, 39, 56.  
 Kanouse, T. D., 431.  
 Kansas papers, 67-72, 498; history,  
 253; board of agriculture, 71.  
 Kansas City (Kans.) papers, 68, 69.  
 Kansas City (Mo.) papers, 68, 134, 135.  
 Karel, L. Albert, 348.  
 Karel, John C., 348.  
 Kartack, G. A., 300.  
 Kartack, J. F., 300.  
 Kaskaskia (Ill.) papers, 59.  
 Kasson, F. H., 97.  
 Katz, G. H., 357.  
 Kaufman, W. H., 235.  
 Kaufmann, Adolph, 120.  
 Kaukauna (Wis.) papers, 345.  
 Kearns, Thomas, 276.  
 Keating, J. M., 271.  
 Kee, Wah, 9.  
 Keefe, John C., 392, 399.  
 Keeler, D. M., 354, 384, 395, 396.  
 Keeley, D. T., 459.  
 Keemle, Charles, 137, 139.  
 Keene (N. H.) papers, 146.  
 Keeney, H. S., 460.  
 Keeney, J. C., 329, 434, 460.  
 Keep, Charles D., 202.  
 Keeseville (N. Y.) papers, 160.  
 Kelmer, Samuel, 247, 257.
- Keith, Amos B., 103.  
 Keith, David, 276.  
 Kellar, A. J., 271.  
 Kellen, William V., 92.  
 Keller, L. S., 2.  
 Kelley, Rev. D. O., 8.  
 Kelley, F. W., 357.  
 Kelley, George V., 424.  
 Kelley, H. E., 441.  
 Kelley, James P., 28.  
 Kelley, James R., 261.  
 Kelley, John, 345.  
 Kelley, William R., 371.  
 Kellington, A. E., 125.  
 Kellogg, Anson N., 46, 191, 300.  
 Kellogg, C. S., 158.  
 Kellogg, Edward P., 459.  
 Kellogg, J. H., 38.  
 Kellogg, Paul U., 198.  
 Kellogg, R. F., 413.  
 Kelly, H. M., 104.  
 Kelly, J. H., 282.  
 Kelly, J. J., 50.  
 Kelly, J. L., 60.  
 Kelly, J. M., 258.  
 Kelly, J. T., 58.  
 Kelly, John, 183.  
 Kelly, William J., 260.  
 Kelsey, Henry, 312.  
 Kelso (Scot.) papers, 484.  
 Kemmes, C. W., 426.  
 Kemper, Bishop Jackson, 404.  
 Kempton, A. J., 360.  
 Kendall, Amos, 22.  
 Kendall, George, 77.  
 Kendall, Holbrook & Co., 77.  
 Kendrick, C. D., 390.  
 Kenealey, Maurice E., 2.  
 Kenehan, Rody, 11.  
 Kennan (Wis.) papers, 345.  
 Kennard, John H., 194.  
 Kennealy, John J., 93.  
 Kennedy, Andrew, 437.  
 Kennedy, Crammond, 167.  
 Kennedy, Frank A., 142.  
 Kennedy, R. V., 213.  
 Kennedy, William A., 111.  
 Kennedy, William R., 283.  
 Kennedy Brothers, 258.  
 Kenney, Eugene, 323.  
 Kenney, P., 403.  
 Kenney & Luxton, 471.  
 Kennicott, John A., 44.  
 Kenosha (Wis.) papers, 346, 347.  
 Kent, George, 143.  
 Kentucky papers, 72-75, 500.  
 Keokuck (Iowa) papers, 66.  
 Kephart, Rev. I. L., 227.



# Index

- Kepler, Sylvester S., 460.  
 Kercheval, Robert, 215.  
 Kerningham, R. N., 417.  
 Kerr, Alexander, 303.  
 Kerr, Charles H., 42, 48, 51.  
 Kerr, James, 330, 336.  
 Kerr, John P., 282.  
 Kerr, Robert, 33.  
 Kerwin, M., 198.  
 Kessler, —, 141.  
 Kessler & Tuttle, 72.  
 Keuling, Julius, 368.  
 Kewaunee (Wis.) papers, 348.  
 Keyes, Julius H., 321, 452.  
 Kibbe, E. C., 324, 423.  
 Kibbe, Fred, 448.  
 Kickapoo City (Kans.) papers, 69.  
 Kidd, Thomas I., 52.  
 Kidd, W. E., 267.  
 Kidder, Joseph, 145.  
 Kidwell, Rev. Jonathan, 221.  
 Kilbourn, Byron, 380.  
 Kilbourn (Wis.) papers, 348, 349.  
 Kilbourne, James, 225.  
 Kilburn, Hallet, 20.  
 Killeen, John A., 347.  
 Kimball, C. C., 303.  
 Kimball, G. F., 31.  
 Kimball, George W., 324.  
 Kimball, J. M., 385.  
 Kimball, John, 9.  
 Kimball, Joseph H., 144.  
 Kimball, L. H., 405.  
 Kimball, M. S., 58.  
 Kimball, Mather D., 335.  
 Kimball, Morris B., 324, 423, 446, 447.  
 Kimball, W. H., 145.  
 Kimberly, E. O., 309.  
 King. See Judson & King.  
 King, Adelaide, 456.  
 King, Charles, 163.  
 King, E. A., 408.  
 King, George, 310.  
 King, George H., 402.  
 King, H. C., 167.  
 King, Henry, 71.  
 King, Herbert B., 181.  
 King, J. G., 82.  
 King, James, 7.  
 King, John, 66.  
 King, Nicholas, 286.  
 King, Rufus, 151, 163, 203, 395, 396.  
 King, Mrs. W. H. C., 78.  
 King, William S., 128, 131.  
 King, Reed & Co., 259.  
 Kingman, E., 102.  
 Kingsbury, —, 38.  
 Kingsley, C., 215.  
 Kingston (Jamaica) papers, 497.  
 Kingston (N. Y.) papers, 160.  
 Kingston (Ont.) papers, 467.  
 Kinney, J. J., 184.  
 Kinney, Knox, 357.  
 Kinney, Armstrong & Marshall, 234.  
 Kinsella, Thomas, 155.  
 Kirby, W. J., 206.  
 Kirchhoffer, W. G., 365.  
 Kirk, Ernest C., 417.  
 Kirk, John N., 320.  
 Kirkegaard, Ivar, 427.  
 Kirkland, R. B., 344.  
 Kirkpatrick. See Crowell & Kirkpatrick.  
 Kirtland, J. P., 223.  
 Kirtland (Ohio) papers, 229.  
 Kittanning (Pa.) papers, 239.  
 Kittredge, A. O., 166, 184.  
 Kittredge, F. E., 92.  
 Kittredge, Kendall, 119.  
 Kittredge & Holmes, 119.  
 Klaesy, Dexter, 293.  
 Klaesy, Gustave, 293.  
 Klapetsky, William E., 61.  
 Klebesadel, C. R., 434.  
 Kleinpell, H., 368, 434.  
 Klemm, L. R., 385.  
 Klenke, August, 157.  
 Kline, Mrs. Adolphus, 233.  
 Kline, E. M., 239.  
 Kline, James W., 33.  
 Kline, W. B., 225.  
 Klopsch, Louis, 167.  
 Klordahl, Simon, 447.  
 Klubenstein. See Washburne & Klubenstein.  
 Klunder, A. F., 434.  
 Knapp, C. L., 112.  
 Knapp, Charles W., 138.  
 Knapp, George, 138.  
 Knapp, I. E., 312.  
 Knapp, Isaac, 109.  
 Knapp, J. G., 360, 361, 368, 370.  
 Knapp, John, 138.  
 Knapp, Louisa, 249.  
 Knapp, Samuel B., 400.  
 Knapp & Son, 112.  
 Knapp, Stout & Co., 377.  
 Knapp (Wis.) papers, 349.  
 Knappen, C. C., 446.  
 Knappen, H. L., 389.  
 Kneeland, Abner, 188.  
 Kneeland, Floyd, 309.  
 Kneeland, John, 402.  
 Kneeland, Samuel, 95, 95.  
 Knight, James G., 315.  
 Knight, W. C., 287.



# Index

- Knights of Labor, organs, 23, 223, 248, 252, 256. See also Labor.
- Knoff, Robert E., 298.
- Knorr, August, 394.
- Knott, William E., 256.
- Knatzer, Emil, 394.
- "Know Nothing" papers, 146, 173, 302, 381.
- Knowlton, Daniel S., 113.
- Knowlton, H. M., 451.
- Knowlton, J. S. C., 112, 117.
- Knox, E. S., 432.
- Knox, J. Armoy, 109.
- Knox, J. Jay, 131.
- Knox, William A. L., 274.
- Knoxville (Ky.) papers, 73.
- Knoxville (Tenn.) papers, 268, 270.
- Knutson, Kjetil, 212.
- Koch, H. A., 104.
- Koehler, J., 385.
- Koeppel, Richard, 224.
- Koeppen, George, 387.
- Kohlmann, Charles, 414.
- Kohlmann, Valentine, 414.
- Kohlsaat, Henry H., 39, 46, 50.
- Kohn, Jullius, 433.
- Kolding (Denmark) papers, 472.
- Kollock, Shepard, 147.
- Konkel, J. S., 446.
- Kopel, Abraham, 464.
- Kopp, John, 452.
- Koresban Unity Colony, 37.
- Korizek, Frank, 427.
- Koss, Rudolph A., 379.
- Kostowsky, —, 457.
- Kral, J. J., 142, 427.
- Krall, Edward A., 394.
- Kramer, E. F., 411.
- Kramolin, William E., 172.
- Kraus, Michael, 389.
- Krause, M. B., 421.
- Krautharn, Cajetan, 383.
- Krembs, William, 442.
- Kress, H. G., 371.
- Krez, Conrad, 436.
- Krlngen, Olaf, 127, 268.
- Krotel, Rev. G. F., 240.
- Krueger, Otto R., 452.
- Kruer, August, 361, 381.
- Kruszka, Joseph, 390.
- Kruszka, Michael, 390.
- Kuehn, Gerhard A., 351.
- Kuk, J., 390.
- Kummer, H. E., 371.
- Kuntz, C. C., 433, 434.
- Kunz, Karl, 394.
- Kurzenknabe, E., 136.
- Kutchla, Howard M., 327, 329.
- Kuypers, John A., 318.
- Kydd, Samuel L., 468.
- Kynett, Harold H., 250.
- LABOR PAPERS (Ala.) 1; (Alaska), 2; (Ark.), 4; (Australia), 466; (Cal.), 4, 5, 8, 9; (Canada), 467, 470; (Colo.), 11, 12; (Conn.), 16; (Del.), 18; (D. C.), 19, 21-26; (England), 486, 489, 494, 495, 497; (Fla.), 26; (France), 472-474; (Ga.), 27-29; (Ill.), 32-35, 37-41, 45, 49, 51-53, 55-57; (Ind.), 59-63; (Iowa), 64-67; (Japan), 478; (Kans.), 69-71; (Ky.), 74, 75; (Maine), 81; (Md.), 83, 84; (Mass.), 92, 94, 99, 100, 103-105, 107-113, 115-117; (Mich.), 119-122; (Minn.), 124-127, 129; (Mo.), 134-136, 138-140; (Mont.), 141; (Nebr.), 142, 143; (N. H.), 143, 145; (N. J.), 146-149; (N. Y.), 151, 153-159, 163-166, 168, 169, 174, 175, 181, 184, 185, 187, 189, 192, 198-200, 203, 206, 208-210; (Ohio), 213, 216-220, 222-228, 230, 233, 234; (Okla.), 235; (Oregon), 236; (Pa.), 237-240, 242, 248, 249, 251, 255-260; (Tenn.), 269, 271, 272; (Tex.), 274, 275; (Wash.), 289, 291; (W. Va.), 292; (Wis.), 298, 302, 307, 315, 317, 322, 340, 352, 360, 372, 373, 380, 389, 390, 397, 400, 406, 413, 437, 447, 448, 460, 463.
- Lacey, Yates T., 293.
- La Crescent (Minn.) papers, 125.
- La Crosse (Wis.) papers, 128, 349-353, 361, 366.
- Lacy, Thurlow W., 422.
- Ladd, Eliphalet, 144.
- La Due, A. D., 349, 350, 436.
- La Due, J., 350, 436.
- Ladysmith (Wis.) papers, 354.
- Lafayette (Ind.) papers, 62.
- La Fayette County (Wis.) papers, 438.
- Laffan, William M., 198.
- Lafferty, J. J., 284.
- Lafferty & Co., 283.
- La Flesh, W. W., 406.
- Laflin, J. W., 391.
- LaFollette, Robert M., 365, 370.
- Lagro, Charles, 446.
- Laird, George B., 238.
- Laird, John M., 231.
- Laird, Scott, 133.
- Lake Geneva (Wis.) papers, 333, 354.
- Lake Mills (Wis.) papers, 330, 354.
- Lake Nebagamon (Wis.) papers, 355.

# Index

- Lake Superior, legends, 301; mines, 319.
- Lalor, J. J., 394.
- Lamar (Colo.) papers, 12.
- Lamb, —, 30.
- Lamb, Charles W., 376.
- Lamb, Ellen W., 368.
- Lamb, W. H., 321.
- Lambdin, Alfred C., 253, 255.
- Lambert, Davis, 361.
- Lambert, George E., 130.
- Lambert, George M., 311.
- Lambert, James H., 329, 350.
- Lambert, W. D., 440.
- Lamborn, A. B., 441.
- Lamborn, J., 441.
- Lamereaux, C. A., 315.
- Lamont, Hammond, 186.
- Lamont, James, 41.
- L'Amoreaux, O. F., 36.
- Lamson, David R., 113.
- Lamuloniere, Eugene, 78.
- Lancaster, Frank H., 174.
- Lancaster (N. Y.) papers, 161.
- Lancaster (Ohio) papers, 229.
- Lancaster (Pa.) papers, 239, 240, 251.
- Lancaster (Wis.) papers, 66, 355, 356.
- Landers, S. L., 169.
- Landgraf, G. H., 329.
- Landwehr, Justin, 331.
- Lange, Louis A., 327, 328.
- Langeland, Knut, 47.
- Langland, Knud, 409.
- Langstroth, J. T., 228.
- Langworthy, A. J., 389.
- Lansingburg (N. Y.) papers, 161.
- Lapham, I. A., 380.
- Lapham, Pazzl, 234.
- La Porte (Ind.) papers, 62.
- Laramie, Theophile, 51.
- Laramie (Wyo.) papers, 293.
- Larger, B. A., 169.
- Larke, —, 446.
- Larkin, Isaac, 91.
- Larks, Charles P., 30.
- Larsen, C. J., 236.
- Larsen, F. C., 317.
- Larsen, J., 373.
- Larson, H. A., 455.
- Larssen, Edward, 366.
- Lasler, Thomas J., 123.
- Lassalle, Charles, 170.
- Latham, F. S., 271.
- Latham, J., 90.
- Latham, Robert, 264.
- Lathers' papers, 223, 225.
- Lathrop, Rev. —, 209.
- Lathrop, Joseph, 392.
- Lathrop, S. E., 303.
- Lathrop, S. P., 341, 363.
- Lathrop, Stanley E., 298.
- Latimer, George, 90.
- Latter-day Saints Church. See Mormons.
- Latton, Arthur J., 375.
- Lauder, W. S., 337.
- Laughlin, D. O., 200.
- Laughlin, W. J., 454.
- Laundry Workers' papers, 209.
- Lausanne (Switzerland) papers, 481.
- Lavery. See Buchanan & Lavery.
- Law, A. W., 438.
- Law, Rolla, 295.
- Law, Rolla A., 367.
- Law, T. J., 438.
- Law papers, 40, 89, 132, 181, 249, 390, 467.
- Lawe, John D., 336.
- Lawless, L. E., 137.
- Lawrence, A. W., 444.
- Lawrence, Henry W., 276.
- Lawrence, M. J., 223.
- Lawrence, Peter, 153.
- Lawrence (Kans.) papers, 69, 70.
- Lawrence (Mass.) papers, 112.
- Lawrenceburg (Ind.) papers, 63.
- Lawrenceville (Va.) papers, 282.
- Laws, G. L., 430.
- Laws, Gilbert C., 430.
- Lawson, A. J., 407, 418, 455.
- Lawson, Victor F., 42, 46, 47.
- Lawton, Grant H., 415, 461.
- Lawton, J. W., 317, 452.
- Lawton, W. C., 325.
- Layman, Amos, 226.
- Layton, J. E., 71.
- Layton, Robert D., 256.
- Leach, L. B., 356.
- Leach, Lucien B., 419.
- Lead mines, described, 319, 356.
- League of Library Commissions, organ, 31.
- League for Social Service, organ, 195.
- Leahy, Frank W., 352.
- Leake, Isaac Q., 150.
- Leal, L. T., 55.
- Leather Dealers' papers. See Shoe and Leather.
- Leather Workers' papers, 134, 140.
- Leavenworth (Kans.) papers, 70.
- Leavitt, Rev. Isaac S., 76.
- Leavitt, Joshua, 94, 172, 179.
- Leavitt, Samuel, 36.
- Lebanon (Ohio) papers, 229.
- Lebanon (Pa.) papers, 240.
- Le Bell, A. O., 307.

# Index

- Le Count, F. L., 337.  
 Le Count, F. M., 337.  
 Le Count, J. M., 337.  
 Le Count, Sadie E., 337.  
 Le Count, W. G., 408.  
 Ledoux, N., 130.  
 Lee, Baker P., 285.  
 Lee, H. W., 442.  
 Leedon, James, 384.  
 Lefargue, L., 78.  
 Lefflingwell, C. W., 41.  
 Lefflingwell, Sam L., 61.  
 Lefranc, Emile, 77, 78.  
 Legal Aid Society, organ, 182.  
 Legal papers. See Law.  
 Leggett, T. B., 179, 190.  
 Leggett, William, 189.  
 Leggett, William, 171.  
 Legler, H. E., *A Moses of the Mormons*, 450.  
 Lehmann, A. C., 335.  
 Lehmann, August, 111.  
 Leichmann, H., 120.  
 Leicht, Charles A., 407.  
 Leicht, Donald M., 407.  
 Leicht, Joseph, 331.  
 Leicht & Schmid, 132.  
 Leipsig (Germany) papers, 476.  
 "Leisle Lester." See Sophia E. Bloomer.  
 Leiss, Emil, 10.  
 Leiss, Dr. Franz, 175.  
 Leitch, J. S., 281.  
 Leith, Charles A., 297, 332, 448.  
 Leitsch, Robert C., 314.  
 Leland. See Hotchkiss & Leland.  
 Leland, Charles G., 201, 242, 253.  
 Leland, Frank, 317, 323, 354.  
 Leland, T. C., 183.  
 Lemmers, Charles A., 317.  
 Lemmon, John B., 198.  
 Lemmon, John D., 400.  
 Lemon, George E., 25.  
 Lenaw, J. B., 43.  
 Lenoir (N. C.) papers, 211.  
 Lenox (Mass.) papers, 116.  
 Leonard, John W., 48.  
 Leonard, Joseph A., 454, 461.  
 Leonard, W. H., 343.  
 Lerch, Frank S., 25.  
 Le Roy. See Noyes & Le Roy.  
 Le Roy (N. Y.) papers, 161.  
 Lesler, Lou P., 308.  
 Lesler, Mrs. Lou P., 308.  
 Leslie, Frank, 174, 179.  
 L'Estrange, Sir Roger, 491.  
 Leuschen, Frank, 372.  
 Levang, O. M., 67.  
 Levaassur, T., 130.  
 Levenich, J. M., 390.  
 Levy, Thomas C., 414.  
 Lewis, A. H., 110.  
 Lewis, Alice, 246.  
 Lewis, Arthur M., 36.  
 Lewis, Austin E., 6.  
 Lewia, D. S., 282.  
 Lewis, Evan, 246.  
 Lewis, Frank A., 316.  
 Lewis, G. K., 479.  
 Lewis, G. W., 73.  
 Lewis, H. N. F., 47.  
 Lewis, Henry Harrison, 163.  
 Lewis, N. V., 5.  
 Lewis, Seth, 123.  
 Lewis, Thomas, 95.  
 Lewis, W. R., 123.  
 Lewis, W. Scott, 5.  
 Lewis, William, 184.  
 Lewis, Zachariah, 169, 196.  
 Lewis & Arthur, 123.  
 Lewis & Egry, 228.  
 Lewisburg (W. Va.) papers, 292.  
 Lewiston (Idaho) papers, 30.  
 Lewiston (Maine) papers, 80.  
 Lewiston (N. Y.) papers, 161.  
 Lexington (Ky.) papers, 73, 74.  
 Lexington (Miss.) papers, 133.  
 Lexington (Va.) papers, 283.  
 Leyden (Holland) papers, 477.  
 Leyfoldt, A. H., 182.  
 Leyfoldt, F., 182, 191, 192.  
 L'Hommedieu, Richard, 217.  
 L'Hommedieu, Stephen, 217.  
 Libby, C. A., 325.  
 Libby, John, 245.  
 Liberia, papers, 478; colonization of, 498.  
 Liberty (Va.) papers, 283.  
 Liberty party papers, 385, 425, 453.  
 Librarians, convention of, 187.  
 Library papers, 31, 75, 126, 182, 249, 489, 490.  
 Lick, J. C., 282.  
 Liddy, Elrie Z., 135.  
 Liggett, C. Frost, 12.  
 Lightner, J. S., 427.  
 Lima (Ohio) papers, 229.  
 Lima (Peru) papers, 479, 480.  
 Limberg & Thilly, 222.  
 Limbocker, George W., 308.  
 Lincoln, Abraham, nomination supported, 50; assailed, 155; cited, 137.  
 Lincoln, L. R., 221.  
 Lincoln, Simeon, 14.  
 Lincoln & Edmands, 102.  
 Lincoln (Del.) papers, 18.



# Index

- Lincoln (Nebr.) papers, 141, 142.  
 Lind, G., 295.  
 Lindahl, Rev. S. P. A., 55.  
 Lindblom, E., 38.  
 Lindeman, Herman,  
 Linden (Wis.) papers, 356.  
 Linden, Oliver A., 49.  
 Lindley, D. T., 324, 374, 406, 418, 430,  
 452.  
 Lindley, T., 324.  
 Lindsay, F. A., 281.  
 Lindsay, J. H., 281.  
 Lindsay, John, 53.  
 Lindstrand, F. A., 49.  
 Linscott, L., 3.  
 Linton, James F., 226.  
 Linxweiler, Eugene, 53.  
 Listoe, F. C., 130.  
 Listoe, S., 130.  
 Litch, Josiah, 255.  
 Litchfield (Conn.) papers, 15.  
 Litchfield (Minn.) papers, 125.  
 Litchman, Charles H., 256.  
 Literary papers, (Denmark), 472;  
 (England), 484, 488-491; (Ill.), 32,  
 35, 47, 48, 52; (Ky.), 75; (Mass.),  
 90, 100, 108; (Minn.), 130; (Mo.),  
 139; (N. Y.), 157, 160, 164-166, 170,  
 171, 179, 181, 182, 185-187, 193;  
 (Ohio), 215, 217-219; (Pa.), 241,  
 242, 247, 249, 252, 254-256; (Peru),  
 480; (Scotl.), 483; (S. C.), 266;  
 (Va.), 281, 284, 286, 287; (Wis.),  
 302, 311, 323, 330, 352, 353, 363, 366,  
 380, 391, 393, 399, 414, 420, 427, 443,  
 453.  
 Lithuanian papers, 248.  
 Littell, Ellakim, 254.  
 Littlefield, S. D., 436.  
 Little Rock (Ark.) papers, 3, 4.  
 Livermore, Daniel P., 42.  
 Livermore, F. F., 303-305, 413, 463.  
 Livermore, Mary A., 42, 108.  
 Livermore, Samuel, 286.  
 Liverpool (Eng.) papers, 484.  
 Livingstone, Robert, rescued by Stan-  
 ley, 178.  
 Lloyd, J. William, 117.  
 Lloyd, James W., 320.  
 Lobdell, Charles, 350.  
 Locke, Charles H., 112.  
 Locke, D. R., 232.  
 Locke, Richard Adams, 155, 198.  
 Locke, Robinson, 232.  
 Lockerby, Abner P., 457, 458.  
 Lockin, John W., 328.  
 Lockley, Frederick, 276.  
 Lockport (N. Y.) papers, 161.  
 Lodge, James, 290.  
 Lodl (Wis.) papers, 357.  
 Loew, Edward, 398.  
 Logan & Sterne, 4.  
 Logansport (Ind.) papers, 63.  
 Lohmann, Charles, 331, 426.  
 Lohmar, G., 458.  
 Lohmar, H. J., 236.  
 Lomas, G. A., 152.  
 Lombard, Miss Mary I., 257.  
 London (Eng.) papers, 484-495.  
 London (Ohio) papers, 229.  
 London (Ont.) papers, 387, 467, 468.  
 Lone Rock (Wis.) papers, 357.  
 Long, Frank, 444.  
 Long, Harry, 222.  
 Long, W. C., 34.  
 Long Island (Kans.) papers, 70.  
 Longley, Alcander, 137.  
 Looker. See Ely, Allen & Looker.  
 Looker, J. H., 218.  
 Looker & Reynolds, 220.  
 Looker & Wallace, 218.  
 Loomer, H. M., 435.  
 Loope, G. L., 375.  
 Loose, H., 389.  
 Lord, Charles A., 80.  
 Lord, Cyrus K., 349.  
 Lord, Elliot, 124.  
 Lore, Rev. D. D., 153.  
 Lorimer, George H., 252.  
 Loring, C. E.  
 Loring, David, 92.  
 Loring, James, 108.  
 Loring, Miss S. B., 257.  
 Loring, Thomas, 212.  
 Los Angeles (Cal.) papers, 4, 5.  
 Lottridge, Leonard, 352, 353.  
 Lathrop, V. W., 427.  
 Loucks, H. L., 268.  
 Loudon, Samuel, 159.  
 Loughrey, R. W., 275.  
 Louisiana papers, 76-79.  
 Louisiana (Mo.) papers, 135.  
 Louisville (Ky.) papers, 72, 74, 75.  
 Love, —, 351.  
 Love, Rev. D. D., 208.  
 Love, J. R., 311.  
 Love, John M., 43.  
 Lovejoy, Joseph, 94.  
 Lovell, Mary F., 257.  
 Lowater, Charles, 442.  
 Lowe, John, 468.  
 Lowe, Samuel H., 206.  
 Lowell, James Russell, 52, 89, 163.  
 Lowell (Mass.) papers, 112, 113.  
 Löwenbach, B., & Son, 380.  
 Lowery, Samuel E., 21.



# Index

- Lowman, C., 428.  
 Lowrey, B. J., 356.  
 Lowrie, James, 449.  
 Lowry & Miller, 232.  
 Lowth, Frank, 345.  
 Lowther, Granville, 72.  
 Lowville (N. Y.) papers, 161.  
 "Loyal Sons of Liberty," organ, 14.  
 Loyal (Wis.) papers, 357.  
 Loyalist papers, 91, 243, 252, 264.  
 Loyless, Thomas W., 27.  
 Luce, G. S., 332.  
 Luce, S. S., 332.  
 Luce, W. S., 332, 352.  
 Lucknow, Ed. L., 299.  
 Lucy, Mrs. L. A., 453.  
 Ludlow, Helen W., 282.  
 Ludlow (Vt.) papers, 278.  
 Ludvigh, Samuel, 83.  
 Luers, H. F., 129.  
 Lum, Dyer D., 32.  
 Lumbermen's papers, 41, 49, 391.  
 Lumsden, Francis A., 77.  
 Lumsden, Kendall, 77.  
 Luňák, J. V., 348.  
 Lund, Ed., 212.  
 Lund, Emil, 373.  
 Lund & Foss, 127.  
 Lundy, Benjamin, 230, 244.  
 Lush, Charles K., 349.  
 Lusk, D. M., 423.  
 Lutheran papers, 50, 55-57, 65, 127, 132, 137, 240, 250, 290, 382, 385, 387, 390.  
 Lutton, A., 78.  
 Luxton, William F., 471.  
 Lyford, William, 288.  
 Lyman, H., 436.  
 Lyman, J. L., 26.  
 Lyman, P. H., 276.  
 Lyman & Smith, 54.  
 Lynch, E. J., 184.  
 Lynch, Joseph D., 4, 5.  
 Lynch & Bruemmer, 348.  
 Lynchburg (Va.) papers, 283.  
 Lynde, See Stanley, Lynde & Hayward.  
 Lynde, John H., 79.  
 Lynn, W. H. H., 288.  
 Lynn (Mass.) papers, 113.  
 Lyon, Hiram M., 432.  
 Lyon, J. M., 392.  
 Lyon, James, 279, 286.  
 Lyon, Oliver, 208.  
 Lyon, W., 372.  
 Lyons, J. R., 266.  
 Lyons (France) papers, 473.  
 Lyons (Iowa) papers, 66.  
 Lyser, Gustav, 368.  
 Lyzell, A. H., 164.  
 MABIE, Hamilton, 167.  
 Mabrey, Joseph A., 270.  
 McAfferty, W. J., 354.  
 McAlarney, M. W., 239.  
 McAllister, D., 243.  
 M'Anelty, J. F., 86.  
 McArthur, Archibald, 319, 439.  
 MacArthur, C. L., 208, 385, 395, 396.  
 MacArthur, Walter, 8.  
 McArthur (Ohio) papers, 229.  
 McAuliff, Cornelius, 44, 50.  
 McAvoy, J. H., 412.  
 McBratney, R., 234.  
 McBride. See Perkins, McBride & Ostrander.  
 McBride, C. C., 147.  
 McBride, D., 374.  
 McBride, David, 441.  
 McBride, E. S., 441.  
 McBride, John, 230.  
 McBride, Wilfred, 441.  
 McCabe, J. B., 110.  
 McCall, E. J., 410.  
 McCallister, Henry Jr., 248.  
 McCann, John A., 156.  
 McCarty, C. H., 240.  
 McCarty, Page, 287.  
 McCartney, David, 330.  
 McCausland, Charles S., 436.  
 McClanahan, John, 271.  
 McClellan, Archibald, 91.  
 McClellan, James H., 86.  
 McClelland, E. C., 429.  
 McCleneghan, A. R., 334.  
 McClevey, W. S., 62.  
 MacClintock. See Hall & MacClintock.  
 McClintock, C. E., 3.  
 McClosky, Henry, 155.  
 McClurg, A. C., 35.  
 McClure, A. K., 239.  
 McClure, Alexander, 255.  
 McClure, Samuel G., 225.  
 McComas, E. W., 50.  
 McComas, W. Scott, 40.  
 McConnell, F. J., 315.  
 McConnell, J. E., 357, 370.  
 McConnell, Thomas, 404, 424, 463.  
 McConnellsville (Ohio) papers, 229.  
 McConochie, G. S., 359.  
 McCord. See Thompson, McCord & Co.  
 McCord, Myron H., 378, 434, 444.  
 McCorkle, William, 245.  
 McCormack, A. W., 309.  
 McCormick, B. E., 309.  
 McCormick, Cyrus H., 38, 50.  
 McCormick, John D., 149.

# Index

- McCormick, Medill, 50.  
 McCourt, —, 433.  
 McCourt, Harry W., 429.  
 McCourt, J. H., 433.  
 McCourt, T. B., 375.  
 McCoy, B. E., 440.  
 McCoy, C. S., 440.  
 McCreery, Capt. C. H., 284.  
 McCully, William F., 242.  
 McCune, C. W., 21.  
 McCutchen, Lloyd, 66.  
 McDaniel, Roland E., 439.  
 McDonald. See Barr & McDonald.  
 MacDonald. See Robertson, MacDonald-  
 ald & Cameron.  
 McDonald, A. R., 124.  
 McDonald, Alexander, 283.  
 McDonald, Andrew, 415.  
 McDonald, E. M., 200.  
 McDonald, George E., 200.  
 McDonald, Iran S., 389.  
 MacDonald, Katharine I., 31.  
 MacDonald, Malcolm, 18.  
 McDonnell, J. P., 149.  
 McDougall, Alexander, 180.  
 McDowell, Charles, 239.  
 McDowell, George D., 439.  
 McElrath, Thomas, 193, 200.  
 McElroy, F. F., 290.  
 McElroy, John, 25.  
 McElroy, Sheridan H., 315.  
 McElroy, Thomas H., 383, 438.  
 McElroy, William H., 315.  
 McElroy, Shoppel & Andrews, 25.  
 McEntee, Charles, 135.  
 McEwen, Elias, 369.  
 McEwen, William E., 124.  
 McFadden, John, 223.  
 McFall, W. J. P., 369.  
 McFarland, Rev. J. T., 216.  
 McFarland, Robert, 194.  
 MacFarlane, A. L., 374.  
 McFarlane, Robert, 152, 183.  
 McGarry, John M., 122.  
 McGillivray, V. A., 406.  
 McGilton, E. G., 358.  
 McGlachlin, Edward, 442.  
 McGovern, John, 35.  
 MacGowan, J. E., 269.  
 McGowan, J. W., 379.  
 McGraw, —, 172.  
 McGregor, Alexander, 409.  
 McGuire, A. M., 2.  
 McGuire, P. J., 242.  
 McHenry, C. W., 343.  
 Machia, W. H., 294.  
 Machinists' papers, 23, 183, 223.  
 McLugh, James, 24, 452.  
 McHugh, William K., 419.  
 McIndoe, L. J., 280.  
 McIntyre A. A., 341.  
 McIntyre, John, 256.  
 McIver. See Markland & McIver.  
 McIver, H., 468.  
 Mack. See Myera & Mack.  
 Mack, Andrew, 120.  
 Mack, Charles M., 312.  
 Mack, I. F., 309.  
 McKay, A. F., 446.  
 McKay, W. J., 299.  
 McKean, William V., 253.  
 McKee, David, 419.  
 McKee, Robert, 419.  
 McKee, William, 137.  
 McKee & Hill, 137.  
 McKeen, Thomas H., 273.  
 McKelway, St. Clair, 150, 155.  
 McKenney, L. C., 307, 308, 418.  
 McKennie, R. B., 272.  
 Mackenzle, Fred W., 365.  
 Mackey, E. W., 371.  
 Mackey, J., 428.  
 McKlan, P. J. V., 38.  
 Macklinac, reminiscences, 335.  
 McKinery, J., 8.  
 McKinley, Hays, 347.  
 McKinley, Oscar, 213.  
 McKinney. See Fleming & McKinney.  
 McKinney, W. W., 253.  
 Macklin, E. H., 471.  
 McKnight, Charles, 258, 259.  
 McKnight, S., 120.  
 McKown, J., 80.  
 McLain, J. S., 126.  
 McLallin, S., 71.  
 McLaughlin, C. H., 70.  
 McLaughlin, Frank, 255.  
 McLaughlin, S. W., 212.  
 M'Lean, A., 176.  
 M'Lean, Charles D., 269.  
 McLean, David, 259.  
 McLean, F. J., 377.  
 M'Lean, J., 176.  
 McLean, John, 229.  
 McLean, John R., 23.  
 McLean, Nathaniel, 131.  
 Maclellan, H. E., 437.  
 McLoughlin, Ed., 328.  
 McMahan, Jesse H., 271.  
 McMahan, John, 337.  
 McMahan, P. F., 310.  
 McMakin, Andrew, 244.  
 McManamy, P. J., 310.  
 McMichael, Morton, 244, 252.  
 McMillan, A., 28.  
 McMillan, James, 221.

# Index

- McMillan, James W., 266.  
 McMyrn, John G., 426.  
 McNamara, George T., 291.  
 McNamara, J. J., 60.  
 McNamee, John F., 272.  
 McNamee, Theodore, 179.  
 McNeal, T. A., 71.  
 McNeil, John, 69.  
 Macon, W. W., 184.  
 Macon (Ga.) papers, 28.  
 McPherson, E., 253.  
 McRae, Donald, 289.  
 Macrorie, A. C., 393, 410.  
 McVean, D. C., 347.  
 McWilliams, J. W., 261.  
 Madagascar papers, 499.  
 Madden, George A., 258.  
 Mades, H., 413.  
 Madison, James, administration organs,  
     85, 138, 147, 211.  
 Madison (Ind.) papers, 215.  
 Madison (Minn.) papers, 125.  
 Madison (Wis.) papers, 47, 127, 357-  
     370, 381, 425.  
 Madrid (Spain) papers, 480.  
 Maffitt, Rev. J. N., 166.  
 Magann, F. W., 392.  
 Magdeburg (Germany) papers, 476.  
 Magee, George, 325.  
 Magee, William B., 329.  
 Maginnis, John, 79.  
 Magnan, H., 467.  
 Magruder, A. B., 281.  
 Mahan, Asa, 231.  
 Mahoney, D. O., 352.  
 Mahoney, P. W., 352.  
 Mahon, W. D., 121.  
 Maiden Rock (Wis.) papers, 370.  
 Mailly, William, 111.  
 Maine papers, 79-82.  
 Mallet, Elizabeth, 486.  
 Mallett, Charles, 356.  
 Mallo, Daniel, 314, 361.  
 Mallo, Marcus M., 314.  
 Mallon, H., 315.  
 Mallory, C. L., 382.  
 Mallory, D., 102.  
 Malloy, M. H., 13.  
 Malone, Edward, 451.  
 Malone, Murt, 414.  
 Malone & Miller, 451.  
 Maloney & Theuver, 297.  
 Mance, A. W., 48.  
 Manchester (Eng.) papers, 495, 496.  
 Manchester (N. H.) papers, 145.  
 Manchester (Tenn.) papers, 270.  
 Mandell, George S., 107.  
 Manderfield & Tucker, 149.  
 Mandt, G. G., 365-367.  
 Mandt, T. G., 443.  
 Maney, James D., 272.  
 Maney, Henry, 272.  
 Mangold, H. W., 291.  
 Manhattan (Kans.) papers, 70.  
 Manila (P. I.) papers, 464.  
 Manitowoc (Wis.) papers, 327, 334,  
     370-372.  
 Mankato (Minn.) papers, 125.  
 Manley, Rev. William E., 42.  
 Mann, Ben M., 229.  
 Mann, Herman, 110.  
 Mann, J. C., 341, 343.  
 Mann, Jacob E., 459.  
 Mann, John, 144.  
 Mann, John E., 459.  
 Mann, Tom, 406.  
 Manning, Daniel, 150.  
 Manning, E. C., 70.  
 Manning, James H., 150.  
 Manning, Samuel B., 118.  
 Manning, William, 118.  
 Mansfield, E. B., 217.  
 Mansfield, E. D., 215.  
 Mansfield, Edward, 219.  
 Manufacturers' papers. See Mercantile.  
 Manypenny. See Medary & Manypenny.  
 Mapes, A. P., 431, 432.  
 Mapes, J. J., 173.  
 Mapes, T. J., 432.  
 Marathon (Wis.) papers, 372.  
 Marble, Manton, 203.  
 Marble Workers' papers, 121.  
 Marblehead (Mass.) papers, 113.  
 Marchant, Peter T., 263, 265.  
 Marcotte, Anna M., 26.  
 Marcus (Iowa) papers, 66.  
 Marcy, William L., 150.  
 Marietta (Ohio) papers, 230.  
 Marinette (Wis.) papers, 372, 373.  
 Maring, L. H., 348.  
 "Marlon Harland." See Mary V. Ter-  
     hune.  
 Markesan (Wis.) papers, 373, 374.  
 Markey, James H., 151.  
 Markham, Ada R., 340, 341.  
 Markham, George A., 340, 341.  
 Markham, William, 412.  
 Markham & Parker, 388.  
 Markland, John, 265.  
 Markland & McIver, 264, 265.  
 Markle, Frank A., 389.  
 Marks, C. R., 294, 302, 454, 455, 462.  
 Markus, Franz, 376.  
 Marlboro (Mass.) papers, 113.  
 Marquette (Mich.) papers, 123.  
 Marquette (Wis.) papers, 374.



# Index

- Marschner, A. R., 435.  
 Marsh, —, 435.  
 Marsh, C. O., 295.  
 Marsh, C. W., 36.  
 Marsh, F. A., 303.  
 Marsh, H. F., 261.  
 Marsh, H. L., 303.  
 Marsh, J. L., 356, 417, 418.  
 Marsh, J. T. B., 32.  
 Marsh, Joseph, 205.  
 Marsh, L. J., 435.  
 Marsh, S. M., 406.  
 Marsh & Hichcock, 260.  
 Marshall. See Kinney, Armstrong & Marshall.  
 Marshall, E. F., 206.  
 Marshall, Henry, 95.  
 Marshall, Hubert S., 11.  
 Marshall, Humphrey, 73.  
 Marshall, William R., 131.  
 Marshall (Mich.) papers, 123.  
 Marshall (Tex.) papers, 275.  
 Marshash, William R., 155.  
 Marshfield (Wis.) papers, 374.  
 Marston, C. C., 313.  
 Marston, J. T., 278, 367.  
 Marston & Freeman, 146.  
 Marta, Frank, 340.  
 Martlen, Alfred, & Co., 253.  
 Martin, Alexander, 82.  
 Martin, C. A., 295.  
 Martin, Charles I., 444.  
 Martin, George W., 72.  
 Martin, H. B., 126.  
 Martin, J. L., 24.  
 Martin, John A., 67.  
 Martin, John J., 258.  
 Martin, John T., 367.  
 Martin, Lewis C., 355.  
 Martin, Morgan L., 335.  
 Martin, R., 154.  
 Martin, S. W., 367, 368.  
 Martin, W. I., 452.  
 Martin, William M., 425.  
 Martin Brothers, 305.  
 Martin & Dodge, 457.  
 Martin & Patten, 75.  
 Martindale, E. B., 61.  
 Martindale, W. B., 346.  
 Martinsburg (N. Y.) papers, 161.  
 Martinsburg (Va.) papers, 283.  
 Martner, Wallace E., 422.  
 Marvin, Cornelia, 31.  
 Marvin, H. S., 334.  
 Marvin, Jonathan J., 438.  
 Marvin, H. S., 318.  
 Maryland papers, 82-87, 498, 500.  
 Masek, Vojta, 427.  
 Mason, Carl W., 296.  
 Mason, H. F., 306.  
 Mason, L. B., 42.  
 Mason, R. B., 38.  
 Mason, T., 166.  
 Mason, T. O., 315.  
 Mason, William Jr., 265.  
 Masonic papers, 75, 95, 152, 154, 176, 391. See also Odd Fellows.  
 Massachusetts papers, 87-118, 498;  
     Colonial Society *publications*, 97, 104;  
     Historical Society *publications*, 88;  
     Sunday School Society, 108; Total Abstinence Society, 106.  
 Masse, Hamilton F., 348.  
 Massillon (Ohio) papers, 230.  
 Mast, Crowell & Kirkpatrick, 232.  
 Masters. See Wilson & Masters.  
 Matamoras (Mex.) papers, 479.  
 Matamoras (Tex.) papers, 275.  
 Matchett, J. K., 300.  
 Mathes. See Yarnell, Caystille & Mathes.  
 Mathes, George P., 356, 452.  
 Mathews, W. D., 303, 402.  
 Mathias, Benjamin, 252.  
 Mathwig, Arthur, 435.  
 Mathys, George, 297.  
 Mathys, Leonard, 297.  
 Matson, Rev. W. A., 168.  
 Matteson, André, 40.  
 Matteson, J. G., 119.  
 Matteson, W. H. H., 320.  
 Matthews, Charles X., 72.  
 Matthews, Gustavus C., 35, 271.  
 Matthews & Warren, 157.  
 Mattson, Hans, 127, 132.  
 Maumee City (Ohio) papers, 230.  
 Maurer, Joseph, 335.  
 Maury, Abram P., 273.  
 Mauston (Wis.) papers, 369, 374.  
 Mauzy, Richard, 288.  
 Mawson & Farran, 452.  
 "Max Adeler." See Charles H. Clark.  
 Maxcy, Eaton W., 263.  
 Maxfield, C. E., 327.  
 Maxham, Ephraim, 277-279.  
 Maxwell, Hugh, 239.  
 Maxwell, James, 249.  
 Maxwell, William, 169.  
 May, A. M., 303.  
 May, J. M., 341.  
 May, Samuel J., 113.  
 Mayer, Benjamin, 238.  
 Mayer, Walter, 316.  
 Mayhew, Ira, 363.  
 Mayne, D. D., 367.  
 Mayville (Wis.) papers, 375.



# Index

- Maywood (Ill.) papers, 56.  
 Mazomanie (Wis.) papers, 375, 443.  
 Mazurkiewicz, R., 35.  
 Mazzuchelli, Father Samuel Charles, 438.  
 Meacham, A. B., 20.  
 Meacham, George, 325.  
 Meacham, George W., 306.  
 Mead. See Dodd, Mead & Co.  
 Mead, —, 77.  
 Mead, Charles B., 451.  
 Meade, F. C., 296.  
 Meader, C. V., 3.  
 Meadows Brothers, 210.  
 Meads, Alfred, 123.  
 Meaney, Thomas G., 157.  
 Mears, Charles E., 377, 411.  
 Mears, Charles W., 186.  
 Mechanicsburg (Pa.) papers, 240.  
 "Mecklenburg Declaration of Independence," 211.  
 Medary, Jacob Jr., 226.  
 Medary, Samuel A., 224, 226.  
 Medary & Manypenny, 226.  
 Medary, Reynolds & Medary, 226.  
 Medford (Mass.) papers, 113.  
 Medford (Wis.) papers, 375, 376.  
 Medical papers, 51, 183, 250. See also Sanitary.  
 Medill, J. C., 44.  
 Medill, Joseph, 45, 50.  
 Medill, W. H., 44.  
 Meehan, M., 144.  
 Meehan, P. W., 441.  
 Meek, Charles E., 171.  
 Meek, William D., 51.  
 Meffert, W. C., 298.  
 Meggy, Percy R., 42.  
 Meigs & Dana, 15.  
 Meller, John G., 52.  
 Meili, Jacob, 331.  
 Mein, John, 91.  
 Melringen (Switzerland) papers, 481.  
 Melaas, O. O., 443.  
 Meland, E. C., 316.  
 Melbourne (Australia) papers, 465, 466.  
 Melcher, John, 146.  
 Mellen, James H., 107.  
 Mellen (Wis.) papers, 376.  
 Melvin, George T., 82.  
 Memphis (Tenn.) papers, 270, 271.  
 Menasha (Wis.) papers, 297, 327, 376, 377.  
 Mendel, George E., 296, 434.  
 Mendon (Mass.) papers, 113, 114.  
 Menefee, D. C., 306.  
 Menefee & Perkins, 463.  
 Menge, William, 371.  
 Menominee (Mich.) papers, 123.  
 Menomonie (Wis.) papers, 377.  
 Menomonie Falls (Wis.) papers, 378.  
 Mercantile papers (Cal.), 9; (Conn.), 17; (Eng.), 489, 491, 493; (Ill.), 31, 33, 34, 37, 41-43, 45, 40, 52; (Iowa), 65, 66; (La.), 77; (Maine), 80; (Mass.), 92, 104, 105; (Minn.), 125; (Mo.), 137, 138; (N. Y.), 163, 165, 170-172, 183, 191, 192; (Ohio), 223; (Oregon), 235; (Pa.), 241, 244, 245, 254; (Va.), 288; (Wis.), 376, 383, 389-391, 414, 425, 442. See also Insurance, Labor, and the several trades and occupations.  
 Merchant, Albion N., 277.  
 Meredith, E. T., 65.  
 Merfield, Thomas, 302.  
 Merrell, A. D., 451.  
 Merrell, E. H., 432.  
 Merrell, V. A. W., 422.  
 Merrell, W. D., 422.  
 Merriam. See Spooner & Merriam.  
 Merriam, E. F., 108.  
 Merrick, George B., 362, 433.  
 Merrill, F. W., 327, 411.  
 Merrill, W. Bradford, 253.  
 Merrill, W. H., 97.  
 Merrill (Wis.) papers, 378, 428.  
 Merrillan (Wis.) papers, 378, 379.  
 Merritt, Ed. B., 406.  
 Merritt, J. W., 31.  
 Merritt, T., 16.  
 Merry, Thomas H., 9.  
 Mertz, M., 407.  
 Merwin, J. B., 138.  
 Meserve, C. C., 350, 399.  
 Mesplet, Fleury, 468.  
 "Mess. Colon & Spondee." See Royal Tyler.  
 Messenger, A. J., 377.  
 Messenger, C. H., 413.  
 Messenger, F. C., 413, 432.  
 Messer Brothers, 416.  
 Metal Polishers' papers, 121, 184, 218.  
 Metal Workers' papers, 41, 135, 184, 233. See also Iron Workers.  
 Metcalf. See Boynton & Metcalf.  
 Metcalf, H. B., 144.  
 Metcalf, H. W., 321.  
 Methodist Episcopal papers (Ill.), 33, 36, 40; (La.), 76, 77; (Md.), 82; (Mass.), 109; (Mo.), 134; (Nebr.), 142; (N. Y.), 153, 154, 166, 168, 184, 208; (Ohio), 215, 216; (Pa.), 243, 257, 258; (Tenn.), 272; (Wis.), 323, 320, 342, 365, 390, 412, 414.

# Index

- Methodist Episcopal Church South papers, 284.
- Meunier, Leon, 170.
- Mexico, papers, 479, 499; paper relating to, 185.
- Mexico (N. Y.) papers, 161.
- Mexico City (Mexico) papers, 479.
- Meyer, Frederick, 308, 310, 392.
- Meyer, George, 297, 394.
- Meyer, H. W., 295, 296, 297.
- Meyer, Henry C., 172, 194.
- Meyer, F., & Brothers, 318.
- Michaells, Richard, 387.
- Michaud, D., 130.
- Michie, H. D., 281.
- Michigan papers, 119-124.
- Middle States papers, miscellaneous, 498, 500. See also the several states.
- Middlebury (Vt.) papers, 278.
- Middleton (Wis.) papers, 379.
- Middletown (Conn.) papers, 15.
- Middletown (N. Y.) papers, 161.
- Mifflin & Parry, 252.
- Milan (Italy) papers, 478.
- Milburn, J. M., 234.
- Miles, John F., 298.
- "Miles O'Reilly." See H. G. Halpine.
- Milford (Mass.) papers, 114.
- Military papers, 19, 184, 185, 208, 279. See also Army and Navy.
- Milke, Friedrich, 242.
- Millar, F. W., 461.
- Millard. See Hill & Millard.
- Millard, A. B., 295.
- Millard Brothers, 295.
- Milledgeville (Ga.) papers, 28, 29.
- Miller. See Ake & Miller; also Hoffman, Miller & Co., Lowry & Miller, and Malone & Miller.
- Miller, A. P., 215.
- Miller, Charles, 432.
- Miller, Charles R., 199.
- Miller, Charles W., 220.
- Miller, E., 333, 407.
- Miller, Frank W., 146.
- Miller, George L., 422, 438.
- Miller, H. L., 352.
- Miller, Hans, 142.
- Miller, Hugo, 242.
- Miller, John, 265, 267.
- Miller, John Jr., 267.
- Miller, Joseph Dana, 195.
- Miller, L. E., 202.
- Miller, Mark, 341, 363, 426.
- Miller, Owen, 138.
- Miller & Schroeder, 452.
- Millers' papers, 125, 127, 352, 397.
- "Millerites." See Adventists.
- Mills, Benjamin, 54.
- Mills, Ephraim, 277.
- Mills, Flavius J., 377, 402, 421, 436, 437, 460.
- Mills, George O., 460.
- Mills, H. E., 379.
- Mills, James, 226.
- Mills, Nathaniel, 104.
- Mills, Ogden, 200.
- Mills, Samuel, 277.
- Mills, Simeon, 358.
- Mills, Thomas, 277.
- Mills, Walter T., 291.
- Mills & Brown, 141.
- Milne, —, 468.
- Milton (Wis.) papers, 379.
- Milwaukee (Wis.) papers, 31, 34, 342, 365, 379-400.
- Milwaukee & Rock River Canal, advertised, 380.
- Mineral Point (Wis.) papers, 400.
- Miner, Charles, 261.
- Miner, Henry A., 360, 365.
- Miner, Lewis H., 58.
- Miner, William B., 356.
- Mining papers, 2, 9, 11, 12, 54, 55, 62, 123, 124, 138, 141, 173, 180, 185, 192, 225, 230, 304, 305, 326, 340, 387, 389, 391, 418.
- Ming, Alexander, 185, 201.
- Minneapolis (Minn.) papers, 124-129, 195, 341, 364.
- Minnesota papers, 66, 124-133, 499; land scheme, 199.
- Minns. See Young & Minns.
- Minocqua (Wis.) papers, 401.
- Minor, D. K., 173, 191.
- Minor, Lucian, 281.
- Minor, M. J., 316.
- Minor, Theron, 451.
- Minor & Schaeffer, 191.
- Missionary papers, 6, 16, 89, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 102, 122, 129, 138, 178, 179, 185, 196, 203, 242, 250, 257, 258, 298, 303, 324, 351, 360, 411, 473, 490. See also the several denominations.
- Mississippi papers, 133.
- Missouri papers, 133-140, 498, 499.
- Mitchell, Bess, 189.
- Mitchell, Donald G., 177.
- Mitchell, Edward P., 198.
- Mitchell, Henry A., 15.
- Mitchell, Isaac, 150.
- Mitchell, John, 343.
- Mitchell, L. H., 198.
- Mitchell, Martin, 412.
- Mitchell, Ormsby M., 220.
- Mitchell, R. C., 124, 445.

# Index

- Mitchell, W. H., 404, 458.  
 Moak, Justus T., 452.  
 Mobile (Ala.) papers, 1.  
 Moe, E. S., 358.  
 Moeschler, William, 348.  
 Moffat, Robert, 208.  
 Moffat, W. F., 359.  
 Moffett, Edward A., 165.  
 Mohr, J. G., 335.  
 Moline (Ill.) papers, 33, 56.  
 Monohan, J. G., 315, 316.  
 Mondovi (Wis.) papers, 401.  
 Mondschen, I., 217.  
 Monetary Reform papers, 48.  
 Monmouth (N. J.) papers, 147.  
 Monroe, Isaac, 85.  
 Monroe, W. S., 458.  
 Monroe (N. Y.) papers, 161.  
 Monroe (Wis.) papers, 293, 382, 383, 401-403.  
 Monrovia (Liberia) papers, 478.  
 Montana papers, 140, 141.  
 Montague, E. J., 31.  
 Montanye, L. V., 379.  
 Montefiore, J. H., 299, 462.  
 Montello (Wis.) papers, 403.  
 Monterey (Cal.) papers, 56.  
 Montford (Wis.) papers, 356, 403.  
 Montgomery, Anne, 244.  
 Montgomery, Frank C., 291.  
 Montgomery, Milton, 441.  
 Montgomery, Richard B., 380.  
 Montgomery (Ala.) papers, 1, 271.  
 Montpeller (Vt.) papers, 278.  
 Montreal (Que.) papers, 468.  
 Moody, J. L., 433.  
 Moody, Nelson B., 307, 422.  
 Moody & Bailey, 430.  
 Moon, O. B., 320.  
 Moore. See Barnes & Moore.  
 Moore, A., 36, 415.  
 Moore, D. D. T., 186.  
 Moore, F. A., 349, 350.  
 Moore, Francis, 275.  
 Moore, Frank A., 430.  
 Moore, George P., 130.  
 Moore, Henry, 27.  
 Moore, J. C., 417.  
 Moore, James W., 452.  
 Moore, L. D., 92.  
 Moore, N. D., 387.  
 Moore, Phil, 268.  
 Moore, W. M., 211.  
 Moore, W. S., 261.  
 Moore, W. W., 84.  
 Moore, William, 313.  
 Moore, Willis S., 398.  
 Moran, Charles, 151.  
 Moran, John, 452.  
 Moran, Selby A., 119.  
 Moran, Wesley, 348.  
 More, Paul Elmer, 186.  
 Morehouse, Dickinson B., 54.  
 Morehouse, Edgar P., 376.  
 Morehouse, Frederic C., 41.  
 Morey, G. F., 112.  
 Morford, Edmund, 263, 266.  
 Morford, N. A., 3.  
 Morgan, E. A., 297.  
 Morgan, Emily M., 173.  
 Morgan, Ephraim, 217, 222.  
 Morgan, F. F., 297, 315, 377.  
 Morgan, H. D., 410, 411.  
 Morgan, T. S., 303.  
 Morgan, Thomas J., 48.  
 Morgan, William, 154.  
 Morley, E. B., 375, 414.  
 Morley, Frederick, 120.  
 Morley, Hiram, 412-414.  
 Mormon papers, 229, 276, 450.  
 Morwitz. See Cole & Morwitz.  
 Morrill, Henry C., 401.  
 Morris, Buckner S., 32.  
 Morris, C. E., 436.  
 Morris, Edmund, 241.  
 Morris, Rev. George, 9.  
 Morris, George P., 178, 185, 196.  
 Morris, Howard, 370.  
 Morris, J., 229.  
 Morris, John M., 20.  
 Morris, M. P., 315.  
 Morris, Max, 12.  
 Morris, Robert, 75, 241.  
 Morris, T. A., 215.  
 Morris, Mrs. W. A. P., 501.  
 Morris, W. E., 234.  
 Morris & Ely, 234.  
 Morris Island (S. C.) papers, 267.  
 Morrisania (N. Y.) papers, 162.  
 Morrison, —, 373.  
 Morrison, I. L., 319.  
 Morrison, W. H., 362.  
 Morrison & Hodden, 319.  
 Morrissey, Maurice, 317.  
 Morrow, D. M., 362.  
 Morrow, G. E., 47, 302.  
 Morrow, J. F., 441.  
 Morrow, U. G., 36.  
 Morsbach, —, 320.  
 Morse. See Williams, Morse & Co.  
 Morse, Abner, 433.  
 Morse, Amy K., 368.  
 Morse, C. R., 324, 433.  
 Morse, Charles M., 309.  
 Morse, L. L., 120.  
 Morse, R. L., 432.



# Index

- Morse, S. Gordon, 439.  
 Morse, Sidney E., 104, 187.  
 Morse, William B., 110.  
 Morse & Dunbar, 432.  
 Mortensen & Crook, 37.  
 Mortenson, Nathan, 446.  
 Morton, J. W. Jr., 242.  
 Morton, J. Sterling, 142.  
 Morton, James F. Jr., 290.  
 Morton, Mandred, 266.  
 Morton, Perez, 91.  
 Morton, T. C., 288.  
 Morton & Horner, 190.  
 Moseley, Alexander, 281, 287.  
 Mosely, James E., 365.  
 Moser, C., 294.  
 Moses, Adolph, 34.  
 Mosley, J. H. F., 1.  
 Moss, Frank A., 270.  
 Moss, Robert, 82.  
 Mostler, Gustave, 136.  
 Most, Johann, 175.  
*Mother Goose's Melodies*, published, 103.  
 Mott, Gabriel F., 1.  
 Mott, Jacob S., 186.  
 Mott Haven (N. Y.) papers, 162.  
 Mouat, Peter J., 341, 343.  
 Moulton, E. C., 293.  
 Moulton, George D., 446.  
 Moulton, O. D., 402.  
 Mount Horeb (Wis.) papers, 403.  
 Mount Morris (Ill.) papers, 56.  
 Mount Pleasant (Ohio) papers, 230.  
 Mount Vernon (Iowa) papers, 66.  
 Mount Vernon (Ohio) papers, 230.  
 Mountain View (Cal.) papers, 6.  
 Mowbray, C. W., 104.  
 Mower, S. C., 397.  
 Mowry, Duane, 463.  
 Moyer. See Armstrong & Moyer.  
 Muehlberg, H., 434.  
 Mudge, Calvin M., 41.  
 Mudge, S. R., 206.  
 Muffley, Albert, 308.  
 Müller, Paul F., 331.  
 Mumford, John M., 107.  
 Munich (Germany) papers, 476.  
 Municipal papers, 11, 235.  
 Municipal Reform papers, 42, 137, 168, 365.  
 Munford, Thomas J., 90.  
 Munn, Charles Alden, 104.  
 Munn, Orson Desaix, 104.  
 Munn & Co., 183.  
 Munro, P. S. M., 220.  
 Munroe. See Oliver & Munroe.  
 Munroe, C., 330.  
 Munroe, Isaac, 103.  
 Munroe, William, 330.  
 Munroe & Francis, 105.  
 Munsell, Joel, 152.  
 Munsey, Frank A., 25, 98.  
 Munson, O. G., 429, 430, 449.  
 Murphy, —, 298.  
 Murphy, Henry C., 155.  
 Murphy, J. T., 447.  
 Murphy, Jere C., 373.  
 Murphy, John L., 149.  
 Murphy, M. A., 104.  
 Murphy, W. J., 128.  
 Murray, John, 4.  
 Murray, Orson S., 277.  
 Murray, W. H. H., 97.  
 Murrish, John, geologist, 319.  
 Murtagh, W. J., 24.  
 Murtha, John, 459.  
 Muscatine (Iowa) papers, 67.  
 Muscoda (Wis.) papers, 404.  
 Musgrave, Phillip, 95.  
 Musical papers, 138, 186, 487. See also Literary.  
 Mussilus, H., 435.  
 Mutch, W. J., 370.  
 Mutchmore, S. A., 253.  
 Mycall, John, 114.  
 Myer. See Deare & Myer.  
 Myers, B. F., 239.  
 Myers, H. A., 424.  
 Myers, J. G. L., 61.  
 Myers, J. M., 425.  
 Myers, John F., 386.  
 Myers & Mack, 226.  
 Mygatt, Wallace, 439, 440.  
 Myrick, Harry P., 386, 395.  
 Myrland, A. J., 334.  
 Mystic Workers, organ, 54.  
 NAGLE, John, 371.  
 Nagler & Rasmussen, 439.  
 Nancrede, J., 93.  
 Nantes (France) papers, 473.  
 Narrows Prairie (Wis.) history, 428.  
 Nash, Alanson, 178.  
 Nash, W. F., & Son, 449.  
 Nashee, George, 215.  
 Nashotah (Wis.) papers, 404.  
 Nashville (Tenn.) papers, 74, 272, 273.  
 Nast, Charles, 131.  
 Natal. See South Africa.  
 National Association of Letter Carriers, organ, 23.  
 National Christian Citizenship League, organ, 48.  
 National Civic Federation, organ, 168.  
 National Liberal League, organ, 183.



# Index

- Nauvoo (Ill.) papers, 56.  
 Navarino (Wis.). See Green Bay.  
 Navy papers. See Army and Navy.  
 Neal, John, 85, 165, 187.  
 Neal, Joseph C., 252.  
 Nebagamon (Wis.). See Lake Nebagamon.  
 Nebie, Sophius F., 142.  
 Nebraska papers, 141-143.  
 Nebraska City (Nebr.) papers, 142.  
 Necedah (Wis.) papers, 404.  
 Nedrey, Sam de, 25.  
 Neely, Rev. Thomas B., 168, 216.  
 Neenah (Wis.) papers, 404, 405.  
 Negrin, J. J., 188.  
 Negro papers, 2, 380, 393; papers in interests of, 21.  
 Neilson, Joseph, 204.  
 Neillsville (Wis.) papers, 313, 405, 406.  
 Nekoosa (Wis.) papers, 406.  
 Nelson, Anthon, 316.  
 Nelson, B. F., 213.  
 Nelson, Charles, 296.  
 Nelson, Henry A., 243.  
 Nelson, Henry Loomis, 177.  
 Nelson, M., 236.  
 Nelson, M. O., 367.  
 Nelson, N. M., 455, 462.  
 Nelson, N. O., 139.  
 Nelson, P. B., 427.  
 Nelson, William, 276, 353, 449.  
 Nelson & North, 365.  
 Neosho (Wis.) papers, 406.  
 Nesbit, S. H., 258.  
 Nethercut, John E., 354.  
 Netherlands. See Dutch.  
 Netteshelm, C. C., 325.  
 Nettleton, A. B., 129.  
 Neu, William J., 314.  
 Neuman, K., 390.  
 Nevada papers, 143.  
 Nevada (Cal.) papers, 6.  
 Neville, Morgan, 259.  
 Nevins, Alexander, 350, 351.  
 Nevins, John H., 330, 335.  
 Nevitt, Charles R., 412, 413.  
 New, John C., 61.  
 New, Harry S., 61.  
 New Bedford (Mass.) papers, 114.  
 New Brunswick (N. J.) papers, 147.  
 New Echota (Ga.) papers, 29.  
 New England papers, miscellaneous, 498.  
   See also the several states.  
 New Granada papers, 499.  
 New Hampshire papers, 143-146.  
 New Harmony (Ind.) papers, 63.  
 New Haven (Conn.) papers, 15, 16.  
 New Jersey papers, 146-149.  
 New Kirk (Okla.) papers, 235.  
 New Lisbon (Ohio) papers, 230.  
 New Lisbon (Wis.) papers, 407.  
 New London (Conn.) papers, 17.  
 New London (Wis.) papers, 407, 408.  
 New Mexico papers, 149, 150.  
 New Orleans (La.) papers, 76-79, 498.  
 New Richmond (Ohio) papers, 230.  
 New Richmond (Wis.) papers, 338, 408.  
 New York, papers, 150-210; prison, 174; reformatory, 158.  
 New York (City) papers, 13, 19, 158, 162-204, 382, 498.  
 New Zealand papers, 479.  
 Newald, E., 120.  
 Newark (N. J.) papers, 13, 147, 148.  
 Newburyport (Mass.) papers, 104, 114.  
 Newcastle (Pa.) papers, 240.  
 Newcomb, E. B., 416.  
 Newcomb, Harvey, 109.  
 Newcomb & Adams, 30.  
 Newell, E. R., 17.  
 Newell, W. H., 235.  
 Newell, William, 181.  
 Newfield (Conn.) papers, 17.  
 Newland, Francis W., 448.  
 Newman, A. W., 448.  
 Newman, J. P., 76.  
 Newman, Lena V., 308.  
 Newman, Thomas E., 46.  
 Newport (Eng.) papers, 496.  
 Newport (R. I.) papers, 262.  
 Newport (Wis.). See Kilbourn City.  
 Newton, —, 14.  
 Newton, —, 126.  
 Newton, S. S., 419.  
 Niagara (Ont.) papers, 469.  
 Nicholas, —, 76.  
 Nichols, Curtis C., 94.  
 Nichols, F. S., 271.  
 Nichols, William, 90.  
 Nichols & Rowe, 12.  
 Nicholson, Mrs. E. J., 77.  
 Nicholson, J. H., 343.  
 Nicholson, John W., 280.  
 Nicholson & Co., 77.  
 Nicolay, John G., 46.  
 Nicolson, —, 285, 286.  
 Nicolson. See Dixon & Nicolson.  
 Nleman, L. W., 389.  
 Niles, Judge —, 31.  
 Niles, Hezekiah, 85, 285.  
 Niles, John M., 15.  
 Niles, W. H., 15.  
 Niles (Mich.) papers, 123.  
 Nilsen, Martin, 155.  
 Nimock, Charles, 121.  
 Nimock, W. A., 121.

# Index

- Nimocks, W. R., 352.  
 Nimocks, Walter, 438.  
 Nimocks, Walter L., 126.  
 Nininger (Minn.) papers, 129.  
 Ninman, Max H., 434.  
 Ninman, T. C., 428.  
 Nisson, Dr. Victor, 127.  
 Nixon, J. O., 77.  
 Nixon, O. W., 39.  
 Nixon, William Penn, 39.  
 Noah, M. M., 162, 198, 203.  
 Noble, F. A., 32.  
 Noble, R. R., 18.  
 Nolan, D. C., 210.  
 Nolan, Dr. D. W., 382.  
 Nommensen, B. P., 385.  
 Noon, Rev. Alfred, 10.  
 Noonan, Josiah A., 38, 361, 380, 384.  
 Nordeck, Charles E., 209.  
 Norfolk (Va.) papers, 283, 284.  
 Norman. See Stavnheim & Norman.  
 Norris, A. O., 452.  
 Norris, G. W., 452, 453.  
 Norris, William L., 452.  
 North. See Nelson & North.  
 North, D. W., 367.  
 North Carolina papers, 211.  
 North Crandon (Wis.) papers, 409.  
 North Dakota papers, 212, 499.  
 North La Crosse (Wis.) papers, 352.  
     See also La Crosse.  
 Northampton (Eng.) papers, 496.  
 Northampton (Mass.) papers, 114, 115.  
 Northeast boundary, dispute, 80.  
 Northrop, E. B., 384, 391, 442, 443.  
 Northrop, M. E., 378.  
 Northrup, Cyrus, 16.  
 Northrup, L. L., 373.  
 Norton, Benjamin H., 14, 15.  
 Norton, Charles B., 187.  
 Norton, F. L., 427.  
 Norton, Horace, 308, 420.  
 Norton, S. S., 179.  
 Norton, Thomas S., 374, 441.  
 Norton, William N., 12.  
 Norvell, Caleb C., 199, 272.  
 Norvell, John, 241, 248.  
 Norwalk (Conn.) papers, 17.  
 Norway papers, 479. See also Scandinavian.  
 Norway (Maine) papers, 80.  
 Norway (Wis.) papers, 409.  
 Norwegian papers. See Scandinavian.  
 Norwich (Conn.) papers, 17.  
 Nottingham, S. S. Jr., 284.  
 Notz, E. A., 385.  
 Nourse, John, 91.  
 Novellus, Dr. E., 37, 55.  
 Nowlan, Burton F., 342.  
 Nowatney, C. E., 417.  
 Noyes, Adelbert C., 330.  
 Noyes, D. K., 299, 300.  
 Noyes, Frank B., 46.  
 Noyes, Frank E., 372, 373.  
 Noyes, H. A., 279.  
 Noyes, J. E., 337, 357.  
 Noyes, J. H., 279.  
 Noyes, Luther B., 372, 435, 440.  
 Noyes, S., 300.  
 Noyes, W. H., 357, 368.  
 Noyes, W. W., 420.  
 Noyes, Walter, 299.  
 Noyes & Le Roy, 373.  
 Noyes & Robbins, 82.  
 Nullification, advocated, 266.  
 Nunn, Charles, 429.  
 Nutt, Charles, 118.  
 Nye. See Hollenbeck & Nye.  
 Nye, H. R., 221.  
 Nye, S., 272, 273.  
 OAKLAND (Cal.) papers, 6, 195.  
 Oates, Titus, plot, 491.  
 Oberlin (Ohio) papers, 231.  
 Oberlin College faculty, 231.  
 Oberly, John H., 144.  
 O'Brien, E. T., 345.  
 O'Brien, Gus, 414.  
 O'Brien, P., 306, 320.  
 Ochs, Adolph S., 199, 269.  
 O'Connor, Thomas, 195.  
 O'Connor, D. W., 151.  
 Oconomowoc (Wis.) papers, 409, 410.  
 Oconto (Wis.) papers, 327, 410.  
 Oconto Falls (Wis.) papers, 411.  
 Odalski, Z. J., 35.  
 Odd Fellows' papers, 352, 392. See also Masonic.  
 O'Dea, Thomas, 165.  
 Odell, Emery A., 403.  
 Odell, J. W., 401.  
 Odessa (Russia) papers, 499.  
 O'Donnell, Hugh E., 444.  
 O'Donoghue, John J. W., 34.  
 O'Dowd, Bernard, 466.  
 Offenbach (Germany) papers, 477.  
 Oftelle, John, 443.  
 Ogden. See Sturdevant, Ogden & Ware.  
 Ogden, C. S., 455.  
 Ogden, Charles W., 295.  
 Ogden, F. E., 375.  
 Ogden, J. R., 306.  
 Ogden, John A., 295, 375, 408, 450.  
 Ogden, Rollo, 190.  
 Ogdensburg (Wis.) papers, 360.

# Index

- Ogilvie, Robert B., 362.  
 Oglesby, D., 36.  
 Ohio papers, 212-234, 277, 498.  
 Oil Workers' papers, 226.  
 Oklahoma papers, 235.  
 Oklahoma City (Okla.) papers, 235.  
 Olafsson, Jon, 49, 366.  
 Olathe (Wash.) papers, 290.  
 Olathe (Kans.) papers, 70.  
 "Old Wisdom." See John Bradford.  
 Olean (N. Y.). See Hamilton.  
 Olcott, L. Q., 328.  
 Olin, C. C., 386, 453, 454.  
 Olin, Helen R., 368.  
 Oliver, George T., 258.  
 Oliver, J. W., 456.  
 Oliver, R. H., 456.  
 "Oliver Oldschool." See Joseph Dennie.  
 Oliver & Munroe, 106.  
 Olmstead, David A., 131.  
 Olmstead, J. W., 108.  
 Olmstead, T. G., 371.  
 Olmsted, George F., 14.  
 Olmsted, P. H., 225.  
 Olson, G. A., 334.  
 Olson, Ole B., 322, 341, 373.  
 Olympia (Wash.) papers, 290.  
 Omaha (Nebr.) papers, 127, 142, 143, 382.  
 Omro (Wis.) papers, 411.  
 Oneida (N. Y.) papers, 204.  
 Oneida (Wis.) papers, 411.  
 Oneida community, organ, 19.  
 Oneida Indians, papers for, 411.  
 O'Neill, Daniel, 258.  
 O'Neill, Eugene, 258.  
 O'Neill, J. F., 411.  
 O'Neill, John M., 11.  
 Ontonagon (Mich.) papers, 123.  
 Oppedale, H. O., 43.  
 Opplinger, G. C., 331.  
 Oram, James, 186.  
 Orban, F. W., 381, 382.  
 Ordway, George, 54.  
 Oregon papers, 235, 236, 498.  
 Oregon (Wis.) papers, 411.  
 Oregon City (Oregon) papers, 235.  
 Oriental papers, 9. See also Chinese and Japanese.  
 Orlando, Nicholas, 145.  
 Orme, R. M., 29.  
 Ormsbee. See Yeager & Ormsbee.  
 Ormsbee, Edgar L., 279.  
 Oronhyatekha, Dr. —, 369, 388.  
 O'Rourke, J., 395.  
 Orrock, John M., 87.  
 Orton, C. H., 392.  
 Orvls, John, 240.  
 Orvls, Lloyd M., 327.  
 O'Ryan, Michael, 387.  
 Osborn, Charles, 230.  
 Osborn, Chase S., 326, 391.  
 Osborn, Joseph H., 363, 414.  
 Osborn, N. G., 16.  
 Osborn, Silleck, 15.  
 Osborne, G. P., 216.  
 Osborne, George Jerry, 146.  
 Osborne, H. Z., 4.  
 Osborne & Cleveland, 4.  
 Osceola (Wis.) papers, 411, 412.  
 Osgood, C. W., 293.  
 Osgood, James, 450.  
 Osgood, James R., 88, 94.  
 Oshkosh, Indian chief, 414.  
 Oshkosh (Wis.) papers, 412-415.  
 Oskaloosa (Iowa) papers, 67.  
 Oslovsky, Karel P., 427.  
 Osseo (Wis.) papers, 415.  
 Ostedal, Sven, 126.  
 Osterman, George, 416.  
 Ostrander. See Perkins, McBride & Ostrander.  
 Ostrander, Amasa, 352.  
 Oswald, Eleazer, 247.  
 Oswego (N. Y.) papers, 204.  
 Otis, Edmund R., 339, 400.  
 Otis, G. H., 401.  
 Otis, Harrison Gray, 5.  
 Ott, Christian, 394.  
 Ottawa (Ill.) papers, 56.  
 Outhwaite, Edward, 311.  
 Overbeck, H. Jr., 293.  
 Overton, Samuel, 74.  
 Oviatt, F. C., 38.  
 Oviatt, Mrs. T. C., 379.  
 Oviatt, W. C., 310, 379.  
 Owatonna (Minn.) papers, 129.  
 Owen, A. K., 333, 354.  
 Owen, Dale, 333, 354.  
 Owen, Robert Dale, 63, 175.  
 Owen, S. M., 126.  
 Owen Sound (Ont.) papers, 469.  
 Owens, Charles, 319.  
 Owens, John P., 130, 131.  
 Orrocki, K., 390.  
 Oxford (Eng.) papers, 487, 496.  
 Oxford (Wis.) papers, 415.  
 Ozark (Mo.) papers, 135.  
 PACE, Henry, 286.  
 Packard, C. C., 233.  
 Packer, William F., 239.  
 Paddock, Ida V., 340.  
 Paducah (Ky.) papers, 75.  
 Page. See Warehime & Page.  
 Page, H. K., 300.



# Index

- Page, Harlan M., 304, 417.  
 Page, Walter H., 204.  
 Paige, Franklin E., 246.  
 Paignton (Eng.) papers, 496.  
 Paine, A., 304.  
 Paine, Cassius M., 399.  
 Paine, Seth, 264.  
 Paine, Thomas, 102.  
 Painters' papers, 62, 188.  
 Palfrey, Warwick, 115.  
 Palm, Andrew J., 180.  
 Palme, Charles J., 361, 388.  
 Palmer, A. C., 329.  
 Palmer, A. R., 403.  
 Palmer, Frank W., 39.  
 Palmer, George, 55.  
 Palmer, George W., 55.  
 Palmer, Grove E., 409.  
 Palmer, J. R., 275.  
 Palmer, Dr. Joseph, 107.  
 Palmer, Rodman, 321.  
 Palmer, Thomas, 217.  
 Palmer, W. F., 303.  
 Palmer, W. G., 308.  
 Palmer, William T., 250.  
 Palmyra (Wis.) papers, 415.  
 Pampusch, Frank, 220.  
 Pangburn, H. H., 151.  
 Papeete (Tahiti) papers, 499.  
 Paper Makers' papers, 188, 210.  
 Pardeeville (Wis.) papers, 415.  
 Paret, Bishop William, 82.  
 Paris (France) papers, 473-475.  
 Parish, C. E., 443.  
 Parish, William E., 422.  
 Park, Gilbert L., 443.  
 Park, John, 104, 105.  
 Park, M. T., 323.  
 Park, Milton, 274.  
 Park, W. H., 390, 392.  
 Parke, Benjamin, 239.  
 Parker, A. A., 356.  
 Parker, B. F., 369, 388.  
 Parker, C. Harrison, 77.  
 Parker, Charles H., 129.  
 Parker, E. E., & Son, 302.  
 Parker, Grace M., 374.  
 Parker, George W., 431, 432.  
 Parker, Henry G., 96.  
 Parker, James, 176, 190.  
 Parker, John, 374.  
 Parker, M. E., 111.  
 Parker, M. S., 324, 329, 374.  
 Parker, M. T., 293, 323.  
 Parker, M. W., 318, 405.  
 Parker, Oscar W., 374, 463.  
 Parker, Samuel S., 31, 106.  
 Parker, Wilber F., 18.  
 Parker, Willard W., 365.  
 Parker Brothers, 18.  
 Parkersburg (W. Va.) papers, 292.  
 Parkhurst, Charles, 109.  
 Parkhurst, James A., 313.  
 Parkinson, A. C., 314, 360.  
 Parkinson, J. B., 360, 369.  
 Parkland (Wash.) papers 290.  
 Parks, William, 288.  
 Parr, Thomas W., 319.  
 Parry, Sir William E., expedition, 491.  
 Parry. See Mifflin & Parry.  
 Parsons, Albert R., 32, 37.  
 Parsons, David, 447.  
 Parsons, Rev. E. L., 8.  
 Parsons, Ellen C., 203.  
 Parsons, H. G., 462.  
 Parsons, J. A., 306.  
 Parsons, James G., 45.  
 Parsons, Lucy E., 41.  
 Parsons, Theophilus, 95.  
 Partridge, A. J., 308.  
 Paryski, A. A., 390.  
 Pasadena (Cal.) papers, 7.  
 Paschall, S. Edward, 261.  
 Passage, W. T., 317.  
 Patchen, George M., 375, 378, 408, 428.  
 Patchen, M. B., 408.  
 Paterson, A. D., 163.  
 Paterson (N. J.) papers, 32, 148, 149.  
 "Patent insides," first used, 300.  
 Patents, papers concerning, 188, 189.  
 Patriotic societies' papers, 196, 242.  
 Patrons of Husbandry, organs, 332, 405.  
 Patten, J. E., 439.  
 Patten, Nathaniel Jr., 75.  
 Patter, —, 144.  
 Patter, George, 484.  
 Pattern Makers' papers, 103, 188, 219.  
 Patterson, Charles G., 321, 331.  
 Patterson, J. Bradley, 179.  
 Patterson, R. W., 50.  
 Patterson, Prof. Robert M., 281.  
 Patterson, S. D., 241.  
 Patterson, Col. Samuel D., 252.  
 Patterson, Thomas A., 12.  
 Pattison, George W., 122.  
 Patton, Rev. A. S., 90.  
 Patton, Francis L., 38.  
 Patton, G. J., 402.  
 Patton, W. W., 32.  
 Paul, Clarence R., 58.  
 Paul, E. R., 419.  
 Paul, Franc M., 269.  
 Paul, George H., 277, 278, 346, 392.  
 Paul, N., 394.  
 Paulding, Col. E. E., 131.  
 Paulding, J. K., 203.



# Index

- Pauley, —, 335.  
 Pauley, Albert E., 308.  
 Pauly, F. W. A., 460.  
 Pauly, M. A., 460.  
 Pavey, —, 461.  
 Pawtucket (R. I.) papers, 262.  
 Payne, E. E., 428.  
 Payne, J. S., & Sons, 373.  
 Payne, Theodore S., 373.  
 Payson, Dr. —, 80.  
 Peabody & Peabody, 294.  
 Peace Societies' papers, 486.  
 Peachman, Ferd, 299, 429.  
 Peacock, Gibson, 242.  
 Pearce, Liston H., 208.  
 Pearce, W. J., 319.  
 Pearson, Charles C., 144.  
 Pearson, F. J., 448.  
 Pease, F. H., 158.  
 Pease, S. A., 403, 415.  
 Pease, V. S., 308.  
 Peavey, Angenette J., 435.  
 Peavy, M. D., 297, 298, 319.  
 Pechin. See Woodruff & Pechin.  
 Peck. See Durrle, Peck & Co.  
 Peck, George A., 92.  
 Peck, George W., 344, 350, 396.  
 Peck, George W. Jr., 396.  
 Peck, R. C., 429.  
 Peck, William H., 400, 418.  
 Peebles, J. M., 197, 224.  
 Peet, Ed., 338.  
 Pepper, William A., 71.  
 Pegg, Samuel J., 136.  
 Pelham, C. P., 266.  
 Pendleton Court House (S. C.) papers, 267.  
 Penn, S. Jr., 139.  
 Penn, Shadrach, 136.  
 Penn, Worden P., 139.  
 Penniman, Edward A., 254.  
 Penniman, Reed & Co., 259.  
 Pennington, F. K., 58.  
 Pennington, J. L., 211.  
 Pennlston, Francis, 72.  
 Pennsylvania papers, 239-262, 500.  
 "Pennsylvania Farmer." See John Dickenson.  
 Penrice, John, 76.  
 Penrose, C. H., 276.  
 Penrose, Charles W., 276.  
 Pentecost, Hugh O., 200.  
 Peoria (Ill.) papers, 56.  
 Pepin (Wis.) papers, 416.  
 Pepper, Isaac, 213.  
 Pergoli, A. D., 373, 416.  
 Perham, H. B., 56.  
 Perlam, Jonathan, 44.  
 Perkins. See Menefee & Perkins.  
 Perkins, C. E., 323.  
 Perkins, Edgar A., 62.  
 Perkins, Henry A., 300.  
 Perkins, Joseph B., 447.  
 Perkins, N. O., 303, 304.  
 Perkins, McBride & Ostrander.  
 Perrey, Gov. B. P., 267.  
 Perrin, Frank L., 311.  
 Perrin & Smith, 138.  
 Perrine, William, 242.  
 Perry, B. W., 440.  
 Perry, Erastus, 153.  
 Perry, J. G., 283.  
 Perry, Leslie J., 455.  
 Perry, Ralph E., 391.  
 Perry, Robert, 407.  
 Perry, S. L., 435.  
 Perry, W. W., 391.  
 Perry, Bishop William S., 64.  
 Perry Brothers, 435.  
 Perry (N. Y.) papers, 204.  
 Person, D. Van Ness, 43.  
 Peruvian papers, 479, 480.  
 Peshtigo (Wis.) papers, 416.  
 "Peter Porcupine." See William Cobbett.  
 Peters, J. S., 284.  
 Petersburg (Va.) papers, 284.  
 Petersilea, Edwin, 414.  
 Peterson, C. F., 49.  
 Peterson, Charles J., 242, 252.  
 Peterson, Henry, 252.  
 Peterson, Rev. P. W., 342.  
 Petit, Claude, 39.  
 "Petroleum V. Nasby." See D. R. Locke.  
 Pettebridge, J. H., 322.  
 Pettit, M. S., 221.  
 Pettibone, Charles A., 345, 375, 407.  
 Pettibone & Pettibone, 410.  
 Pettingill, Bates & Co., 177.  
 Pewaukee (Wis.) papers, 416.  
 Peyton, Green, 281.  
 Pfaff, F. A., 361.  
 Pfister, Charles F., 395.  
 Phelan, James, 271.  
 Phelps, Alta C., 338.  
 Phelps, C. S., 302.  
 Phelps, H. B., 302.  
 Phelps, Henry W., 309, 338.  
 Phelps, Rev. Sylvanus D., 13.  
 Phelps, W. F., 394.  
 Philadelphia (Pa.) papers, 13, 19, 24, 35, 113, 240-257, 498, 500; British occupy, 240, 262.  
 Philanthropic papers. See Reform.  
 Philippine Islands papers, 464.  
 Phillipsburg (Pa.) papers, 257.

# Index

- Philleo, Dr. Addison, 55.  
 Philleo, H. Benton, 333.  
 Phillippi, Dr. J. M., 227.  
 Phillips. See Jaegar & Phillips.  
 Phillips, David L., 58.  
 Phillips, James Jr., 190.  
 Phillips, Josiah N., 312, 326.  
 Phillips, K. M., 434.  
 Phillips, Morris, 178.  
 Phillips, Nathaniel, 263.  
 Phillips, Roland, 177.  
 Phillips, Thomas, 377.  
 Phillips, Wendell, 163.  
 Phillips (Wis.) papers, 416, 417.  
 Philomath (Ind.) papers, 221.  
 Philosophical papers, 181.  
 Philn, John, 198.  
 Phinney, J. M., 456.  
 Phoenix (Ariz.) papers, 3.  
 Phrenologists' papers, 182.  
 Piano Makers' papers, 43.  
 Platt, Don, 20.  
 Platt, John James, 218.  
 Pickard, Edwin, 429, 438.  
 Pickard, H. S., 408.  
 Pickard, H. W., 408.  
 Pickard, N. C., 335.  
 Pickering, David, 262.  
 Pickering, G. M., 219.  
 Pickering, L., 139.  
 Pickett, A. B., 271.  
 Piddock, Rev. C. A., 13.  
 Piedell, A. C., 18.  
 Pieper, Antonio, 377.  
 Pieper, August, 385.  
 Pieper, Carl, 377.  
 Pieper, Frank, 377.  
 Pieper, William, 395.  
 Pierce, B. K., 109.  
 Pierce, Charles, 146.  
 Pierce, Franklin, supported, 150.  
 Pierce, Harry S., 332.  
 Pierce, Gilbert A., 39.  
 Pierce, N. S., 146.  
 Pierce, Solon W., 332.  
 Pierce, W., 146.  
 Pierce County (Wis.) history, 433.  
 Pierce Farm Weeklies, 362.  
 Piercy, Henry R., 166.  
 Pierpont, H. S., 449.  
 Pigg, L. H., 282.  
 Pike, Albert, 3, 271.  
 Pike, C. E., 413.  
 Pike, F. A., 358.  
 Pike's Peak, centennial of discovery, 10.  
 Piketon (Ohio) papers, 231.  
 Pilkington, W. J., 65.  
 Pillsbury, C. D., 328, 341.  
 Pillsbury, C. T., 98.  
 Pillsbury, John S., 128.  
 Pillsbury, Parker, 193.  
 Pinckney, Edward C., 84.  
 Pinckney, Henry L., 266.  
 Pine River (Wis.) papers, 458.  
 Pinney, E. R., 207.  
 Pinney, George, 444.  
 Pinney, J. B., 169.  
 Pinney, J. J., 444.  
 Piotrowski, A., 351.  
 Pitcher, Herman K., 375, 455.  
 Pitt, R. H., 286.  
 Pittman, Henry, 280.  
 Pittcock, H. L., 236.  
 Pitts, Perl B., 417.  
 Pitts Brothers, 417.  
 Pittsburg (Pa.) papers, 47, 257-260.  
 Pittsfield (Mass.) papers, 115, 116.  
 Pittston (Pa.) papers, 260.  
 Pittsville (Wis.) papers, 417.  
 Pittsylvania Court House (Va.) papers, 282.  
 Pixley, Frank M., 7.  
 Plainfield (Wis.) papers, 417.  
 Plano (Ill.) papers, 57.  
 Plantz, Samuel, 379.  
 Plasterers' papers, 139.  
 Platt, Alonzo, 417, 418.  
 Platt, Isaac, 205.  
 Platt, W. A., 10.  
 Platteville (Wis.) papers, 417, 418.  
 Plattsburg (N. Y.) papers, 205.  
 Pleasants, John Hampden, 287.  
 Pleasants, Samuel, 284.  
 Pleasants & Butler, 287.  
 Pleasants & Duval, 287.  
 Plon, Henri, 473.  
 Plover (Wis.) papers, 418.  
 Plowman, Henry, 400.  
 Plumb, Charles M., 362.  
 Plumb, T. B., 362.  
 Plumb, T. D., 453.  
 Plumbers' papers, 43, 184.  
 Plummer, Cushing & Co., 81.  
 Plymouth (Eng.) papers, 496.  
 Plymouth (Wis.) papers, 418, 419.  
 Poale, —, 180.  
 Poe. See Swormsted & Poe.  
 Poe, Edgar A., 186.  
 Poffenberger, H. P., 54.  
 Point Loma (Cal.) papers, 7.  
 Poland, Joseph, 278.  
 Polish papers, 35, 47, 390.  
 Political science papers, 168, 180, 244, 490. See also Economists and Municipal Reform.  
 Pollard, Henry Rives, 285.

# Index

- Pollard, J. C., 384.  
 Pollard, James O., 387.  
 Pollock, Burne, 356.  
 Pollock, Edward, 356.  
 Pollock, J. A., 61.  
 Pollock, Walter W., 389, 391, 393.  
 Polo (Ill.) papers, 57.  
 Pomeroy, Henry, 296.  
 Pomeroy, Mark M., 37, 44, 171, 189, 237, 338, 350, 392.  
 Pomeroy, T. M., 114.  
 Pond, J. B., 373.  
 Pontiac (Ill.) papers, 57.  
 Pool, Haven, 115.  
 Poole, William F., *Index to Periodicals*, 187.  
 Poor, Henry, V., 191, 192.  
 Pope, A. J., 236.  
 Pope, Col. Carl C., 501.  
 Pope, John W. R., 266.  
 Poppendieck, John Jr., 395.  
 Populist party papers (D. C.), 26; (Ga.), 27; (Ill.), 47, 58; (Kans.), 71; (Mo.), 140; (Nebr.), 141; (N. Dak.), 212; (Ohio), 220, 225, 228-230, 233; (Okla.), 235; (Pa.), 238; (S. Dak.), 267; (Wis.), 298, 307, 312, 319, 337, 366-369, 377, 380, 390, 397, 402. See also Greenback.  
 Poquette, L. N., 320.  
 Porsh, Richard, 351, 359.  
 Port Royal (S. C.) papers, 267.  
 Port Washington (Wis.) papers, 420, 421.  
 Portage (Wis.) papers, 419, 420.  
 Porter, A. A., 420.  
 Porter, C. V., 318.  
 Porter, Gov. David R., 260.  
 Porter, F. M., 437.  
 Porter, Gilbert E., 321.  
 Porter, P. E., 82.  
 Porter, Robert P., 190.  
 Porter, Royal L., 107.  
 Porter, Rufus, 194.  
 Porter, T. D., 164.  
 Porter, T. O., 170.  
 Porter, William T., 189.  
 Porter & Coates, 249.  
 Portland (Maine) papers, 80, 81, 108, 227.  
 Portland (Ore.) papers, 8, 141, 235, 236.  
 Porto Rico papers, 464.  
 Portsmouth (Eng.) papers, 496.  
 Portsmouth (N. H.) papers, 145, 146, 229.  
 Portsmouth (Ohio) papers, 231.  
 Post, Alice Thacher, 45.  
 Post, Louis F., 45.  
 Post, Lyman D., 188.  
 Postal clerks' papers, 44, 51.  
 Postal Progress League, organ, 190.  
 Postlethwaite, H. W., 8.  
 Potosi (Wis.) papers, 419.  
 Potsdam (N. Y.) papers, 205.  
 Pott, August W., 436, 437.  
 Potter. See Bowron & Potter.  
 Potter, A. W., 402.  
 Potter, B. S., 459.  
 Potter, C. H., 367.  
 Potter, Chandler E., 145.  
 Potter, Emery D., 232.  
 Potter, H. C., 182.  
 Potter, H. F., 133.  
 Potter, John W., 54.  
 Potter, O. T., 54.  
 Potter, Paraclete, 205.  
 Potter, R. L. D., 458.  
 Potter, Waldo M., 65.  
 Potter, William J., 98.  
 Potters' papers, 149, 228.  
 Pottsville (Pa.) papers, 260.  
 Poughkeepsie (N. Y.) papers, 180, 205.  
 Poulson, Zachariah, 243, 252.  
 Pound, J. B., 270.  
 Powars, Edward E., 98.  
 Powell, Aaron M., 163.  
 Powell, L. Winthrop, 309, 444.  
 Powell, Locksle, 217.  
 Powell, Wallbridge J., 135.  
 Powell, Hughes & Co., 264.  
 Powell & Steele, 37.  
 Power, Nicholas, 205.  
 Powers, Clarence L., 459.  
 Powers, D. J., 363.  
 Powers, J. D., 320.  
 Powers, John H., 300, 324, 332, 428.  
 Powers, L. L., 19.  
 Powers & Willis, 91.  
 Powis, R. L. V., 36.  
 Poynette (Wis.) papers, 421.  
 Pradt, J. B., 364.  
 Prague (Aus.) papers, 466.  
 Prairie du Chien (Wis.) papers, 355, 421, 422.  
 Prairie du Sac (Wis.) papers, 422.  
 Prairieville (Wis.) papers, 423. See also Waukeshas, Wis.  
 Pratt, Alexander F., 453, 454.  
 Pratt, C. J., 330, 384, 389, 396.  
 Pratt, D. Anson, 304.  
 Pratt, E. E., 363.  
 Pratt, F. A., 262.  
 Pratt, F. E., 317.  
 Pratt, Frank H., 424.  
 Pratt, George B., 376.



# Index

- Pratt, H. P., 130.  
 Pratt, Horatio, 304.  
 Pratt, Sydney T., 371.  
 Pratt & Ewald, 325.  
 Prattsville (N. Y.) papers, 158.  
 Pray, Isaac C. Jr., 103.  
 Prentice, George D., 74.  
 Prentice & Weissinger, 74, 75.  
 Prentice (Wis.) papers, 423.  
 Prentiss, William, 286.  
 Prentiss, Charles, 286.  
 Prentiss, John H., 158.  
 Prentiss, William, 284.  
 Prentiss & Cole, 85.  
 Presbyterian papers, 9, 38, 44, 127,  
 140, 157, 179, 185, 187, 214, 220,  
 221, 242, 243, 253, 257-259, 363, 383.  
 Presbyterian Church South papers, 286.  
 Presbyterians, in West Virginia, 292.  
 Prescott, E., 164.  
 Prescott, Edward G., 95.  
 Prescott, George F., 276.  
 Prescott (Wis.) papers, 423, 424.  
 Press, first in America, 279.  
 Pressmen's papers, 45.  
 Preston, —, 278.  
 Preston, Otis, 323.  
 Preston (Wis.) papers, 424.  
 Preus, A. C., 361.  
 Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, so-  
 ciety organ, 94.  
 Price, Byron J., 339, 431.  
 Price, Ellis, 281.  
 Price, George G., 424.  
 Price, John Jr., 463.  
 Price, Philip Jr., 254.  
 Price, W. T., 306.  
 Pride, P. C., 431.  
 Priest, D. B., 440.  
 Priest, Daniel V., 449.  
 Prime, S. I., 187.  
 Prime, William C., 169.  
 Prince, Rev. Thomas, 99.  
 Princell, J. G., 37.  
 Princeton (Mass.) papers, 115.  
 Princeton (Wis.) papers, 424.  
 Pringle, John D., 259.  
 Prink, E. R., 375.  
 Printers' papers, 45, 62, 104, 122, 139,  
 143, 171, 190, 200, 220, 242, 256,  
 393.  
 Proctor, Charles, 318.  
 Proctor, Lewis A., 393, 397.  
 Proctor, P. R., 318, 330.  
 Progressive Republican papers (Wis.),  
 293, 308, 314, 317, 365, 375, 404,  
 419, 444, 455.  
 Prohibition papers, (Ill.), 41, 58;  
 (Ind.), 61; (Nebr.), 142; (N. Dak.),  
 212; (Tenn.), 269; (Wis.), 294, 297,  
 299, 304, 306, 319, 322, 324, 338,  
 341, 359, 365, 367, 378, 383, 415,  
 419, 431, 432.  
 Pro-Slavery papers. See Slavery.  
 Protestant Episcopal papers (Cal.),  
 8; (Conn.), 13-15; (Ill.), 34, 41,  
 46, 47; (Iowa), 64; (Md.), 83;  
 (Mass.), 91; (Mo.), 134, 136; (N.  
 Y.), 154, 156, 159, 168, 178, 182,  
 193, 196, 210; (Pa.), 243, 244, 250,  
 259; (Va.), 280, 284; (Wash.), 292;  
 (Wis.), 326, 327, 363, 371, 376, 381-  
 383, 391, 393, 399, 404, 410, 411.  
 Proudft, James K., 358.  
 Prout, W. H., 281.  
 Prouty, E., 304.  
 Prouty, S. S., 71.  
 Prouty, Davis & Crane, 71.  
 Providence (R. I.) papers, 262, 263,  
 277.  
 Prowers County (Colo.) papers, 12.  
 Pryor, D. S., 447.  
 Pryor, J. P., 271.  
 Pryor, Philip M., 456.  
 Public Health papers. See Sanitary.  
 Publishers' papers, 174, 191, 249, 250,  
 254.  
 Pueblo (Colo.) papers, 12.  
 Puetz, M. J., 345.  
 Pugh, A., 219.  
 Pulaski (N. Y.) papers, 205.  
 Pulcifer, D. H., 301, 314, 418, 458.  
 Pulitzer, Albert, 180.  
 Pulitzer, Joseph, 203.  
 Pullen, L. T., 325.  
 Pulsifer, R. M., 98.  
 Punchard, George, 107.  
 Purcell, Edward T., 17.  
 Purcell, Thomas W., 54.  
 Purdie, Alexander, 288, 289.  
 Purdy, Edward C., 100, 112, 279.  
 Purdy, W. R., 441.  
 Purkins, George W., 70.  
 Purviance, Col. H. A., 261.  
 Putnam, C. H., 47.  
 Putnam, E. Val, 139.  
 Putnam, J. S., 226.  
 Putnam, John R., 456.  
 Putnam, W. H., 433.  
 Putney (Vt.) papers, 278, 279.  
 Pyle, J. G., 130.  
 Pyle, O. H., 274.  
 QUAKER papers, 245, 246.  
 Quebec (Que.) papers, 469.



# Index

- Quick, L. W., 56.  
 Quigg, Lemuel E., 190.  
 Quimby, G. W., 221.  
 Quimby, H. B., 428.  
 Quimby, William E., 120.  
 Quincy, Edmund, 102, 163.  
 Quincy (Ill.) papers, 57.  
 Quincy (Mass.) papers, 22, 115.  
 Quindaro (Kans.) papers, 70.  
 Quiner, E. B., 363, 451, 452.  
 Quinn, J. M., 141.  
 Quintus, Jacob, 436.
- RABENSTEIN, C., 406.  
 Racine (Wis.) papers, 308, 363, 409, 424-427.  
 Radford, William A., 36.  
 Raeth, Valentine, 398.  
 Raetzmann, Wilhelm, 351.  
 Raffnesque, C. S., 218.  
 Raguet, Condly, 19, 245, 246.  
 Rahn, Gustave A., 398.  
 Railway papers, 9, 12, 46, 55, 56, 61-64, 104, 134, 135, 139, 182, 191-193, 224, 240, 493; employees' journals, 61, 134, 136, 139, 157, 158, 192, 212. See also Firemen, Engineers, Telegraphers, and Street Railways.  
 Raleigh (N. C.) papers, 211.  
 Ramage & Co., 270.  
 Ramsey, A. K., 273.  
 Ramsey, Charles G., 137.  
 Ramsey, G. F., 338.  
 Ramsey, G. T., 454.  
 Rand, C. F., 387.  
 Rand, George D., 423.  
 Randall, A., 131.  
 Randall, F. A., 454.  
 Randall, John S., 204.  
 Randall, Samuel S., 363.  
 Randall, Thomas E., 321.  
 Randall, Sanford & Co., 55.  
 Randolph, Charles C., 3.  
 Randolph (Wis.) papers, 427, 428.  
 Ranlet, Henry, 144.  
 Rann, H. L., 462.  
 Rann, L. H., 462.  
 Ransom. See Bombaugh & Ransom.  
 Ransom, Albert F., 425.  
 Raper & Wolfe, 215.  
 Rasmussen. See Nagler & Rasmussen.  
 Rassmussen, C., 44, 50, 126, 129.  
 Ratcliffe, G. D., 295.  
 Ratcliffe, George, 360.  
 Ratcliffe & Walte, 313.  
 Rath. See Wittzack & Rath.  
 Rathbun, J. C., 401.
- Raught, C. E., 345.  
 Ravenna (Italy) papers, 478.  
 Ravndal, G. Ble, 267.  
 Rawson, C. P., 424.  
 Ray, Dr C. H., 45, 50, 55.  
 Raymer, George W., 360, 370.  
 Raymond, Henry J., 199, 200, 203.  
 Raymond, J. H., 194.  
 Raymond, Rossiter W., 173.  
 Read, Caroline W., 348.  
 Read, E. M., 352.  
 Read, George H., 412.  
 Read, George M., 352.  
 Read, John M., 348, 371, 405.  
 Read, M. C., 223.  
 Reade, Charles, 193.  
 Reading (Cal.) papers, 7.  
 Reading (Pa.) papers, 260.  
 Readjuster party (Va.), organ, 287.  
 Real Estate papers, 192.  
 Reconstruction papers, 4, 27.  
 Red River Expedition (1864) described, 76.  
 Red Wing (Minn.) papers, 129.  
 Redding & Co., 106.  
 Redfield, C. E., 76, 455, 456.  
 Redfield, J. B., 455.  
 Redfield, Luke C., 455, 456.  
 Redpath, James, 68.  
 Redway, George, 440.  
 Redway, R. E., 440.  
 Reed. See Richardson & Reed.  
 Reed. See Sheldon & Reed.  
 Reed, A. J., 329.  
 Reed, Amos, 327.  
 Reed, C. M., 259.  
 Reed, David, 90.  
 Reed, E. N., 349.  
 Reed, George W., 276.  
 Reed, H. W., 377.  
 Reed, Harrison, 358, 361, 364, 395, 404.  
 Reed, Henry, 20.  
 Reed, Herbert, 363.  
 Reed, J. P., 259.  
 Reed, Mrs. M. A., 355.  
 Reed, Nelson P., 258.  
 Reed, Phil. S., 354.  
 Reed, T. Smith, 179.  
 Reed, W. E., 51.  
 Reed, Kling & Co., 258, 359.  
 Reed, Wickersham & Co., 252.  
 Reedsburg (Wis.) papers, 351, 428.  
 Rees, Samuel, 142.  
 Reese. See Braye & Reese.  
 Reese, A. E., 339.  
 Reeve, Ezra, 424.  
 Reeves, R. L., 121.

# Index

- Reform papers in general (Cal.), 8;  
(Eng.), 493; (Ill.), 52; (Kans.), 68;  
(Md.), 86; (Mass.), 94, 98, 102, 115;  
(N. Y.), 162, 166, 179, 181, 188, 192,  
193, 196; (Ohio), 215, 223; (Pa.),  
238, 244, 257; (Wis.), 351, 365, 367,  
435, 436. See also Anti-Slavery,  
Civil Service, Monetary, Municipal,  
Single Tax, and Temperance.
- Refsdal, Olaf, 322.
- Rehrig, Charles M., 237.
- Reichart, Edward T., 250.
- Reick, William C., 198.
- Reid, Albert J., 71, 296, 409.
- Reid, Hiram A., 301.
- Reid, John Morrison, 33.
- Reid, T. B., 290, 327, 376, 409, 454.
- Reid, Whitelaw, 200, 217.
- Reifgraber, J. J., 139.
- Reifsteck, A., 355.
- Reilly, Leigh, 44.
- Reinhart, A., 410.
- Reinhart, E. W., 112, 281.
- Reinsch, P. S., 357.
- Relf, Samuel, 246.
- Religious papers, first published, 104,  
214; in general, 499; (Cal.), 4;  
(Canada), 468; (Conn.), 14-16; (D.  
C.), 24; (Hawaii), 464; (Holland),  
477; (Ill.), 37, 40, 45, 46, 51; (Ky.),  
75; (Maine), 80, 81; (Mass.), 90,  
91, 93, 98, 101, 102; (Mich.), 123;  
(Minn.), 128; (N. Y.), 155, 167, 168,  
173, 195, 198, 209; (Ohio), 215, 219,  
227, 233; (Pa.), 242-244, 251; (Vt.),  
278, 279; (Wis.), 359, 360, 365, 383,  
397, 405, 412, 425, 431; World's  
Congress, organ, 51. See also the  
several denominations.
- Relling, I. T., 43.
- Relph, C. N., 377.
- Remington, —, 402.
- Republican party, organized, 402; pa-  
pers (Cal.), 5, 7; (Colo.), 7; (Conn.),  
16, 18; (D. C.), 24; (Ill.), 31, 35,  
39, 44, 46, 49, 50, 57; (Iowa), 64;  
(Kans.), 67, 71; (La.), 78; (Maine),  
81; (Md.), 82; (Mass.), 88, 92, 110,  
117; (Mich.), 121, 123; (Minn.),  
124, 126, 131, 132; (Mo.), 135; (N.  
H.), 146; (N. Y.), 152, 158, 199,  
205, 208-210; (N. Dak.), 212;  
(Ohio), 216, 217, 221, 228, 232;  
(Oregon), 235, 236; (Pa.), 239, 242,  
253, 255, 258-261; (Tenn.), 269,  
270; (Vt.), 277, 279; (Va.), 280,  
288; (Wash.), 290, 292; (W. Va.),  
293; (Wis.), 293-321, 324-327, 329-  
334, 336-340, 342-350, 352-354,  
356, 357, 361, 364, 368, 370-381,  
386-388, 390, 394, 395, 397, 399,  
401-429, 431-437, 439-451, 454-  
463. For early Republican party  
see Democratic-Republican.
- Resenberg, Felix, 223.
- Retail Clerks' papers, 12.
- Revere, Paul, 94.
- Reymert, James D., 339, 361, 409, 411.
- Reynold, —, 493.
- Reynolds. See Looker & Reynolds.
- Reynolds. See Medary, Reynolds &  
Medary.
- Reynolds, B. W., 351.
- Reynolds, C. P., 44.
- Reynolds, J. G., 138.
- Reynolds, J. W., 411.
- Reynolds, John, 239.
- Reynolds, John P., 41.
- Reynolds, L. D., 36.
- Reynolds, L. J., 159.
- Reynolds, P. C., 206.
- Reynolds, Thomas, 365.
- Rheims (France) papers, 475.
- Rhett, Barnwell, 260.
- Rhett, R. B., 77, 266.
- Rhinelander (Wis.) papers, 428, 429.
- Rhoads, Ebenezer, 91.
- Rhoads, James E., 246.
- Rhode Island papers, 262, 263.
- Rice, E. S., 330.
- Rice, G. L., 446.
- Rice, Gordon A., 291.
- Rice, J. P., 440.
- Rice, Rev. Luther, 24.
- Rice, R. B., 407, 409.
- Rice, W. M., 253.
- Rice Lake (Wis.) papers, 429.
- Rich, Albert J., 322.
- Rich Hill (Mo.) papers, 135.
- Richards. See Elliott & Richards.
- Richards, A., 279.
- Richards, D. H., 354, 380, 430.
- Richards, Peter, 299, 300, 324, 357.
- Richards, S. S., 305.
- Richards, W. J., 264.
- Richards, Willard, 276.
- Richards, William C., 266.
- Richardson, D. N., 65.
- Richardson, D. V., 357.
- Richardson, Mrs. D. V., 357.
- Richardson, E. N., 60.
- Richardson, Gardner, 179.
- Richardson, Guy, 94.
- Richardson, John, 246.
- Richardson, Mark A., 319, 379.
- Richardson, R. V., 271.

# Index

- Richardson, Robert D., 77, 214.  
 Richardson, V. W., 327.  
 Richardson, W. T., 286.  
 Richardson, Willard, 275.  
 Richardson & Hodden, 319.  
 Richardson & Peabody, 294.  
 Richardson & Reed, 269.  
 Richey, Canon T. S., 327.  
 Richland Center (Wis.) papers, 429, 430.  
 Richmond (Ind.) papers, 63.  
 Richmond (Va.) papers, 21, 23, 284-287, 499.  
 Richter, D. E., 298.  
 Rickart, T. A., 9.  
 Rickert, Philip, 394.  
 Riddle, S., 259.  
 Ridenour, C. H., 19.  
 Ridgeley & Melvin, 82.  
 Ridgeway (Wis.) papers, 430.  
 Ridgeway, Erman J., 193.  
 Rigdin, Sidney, 229.  
 Riggs, Luther G., 333.  
 Rind. See Stewart & Rind.  
 Rind, Joshua N., 19.  
 Rindlaub, M. P., 418.  
 Rindlaub, William M., 418.  
 Ring, L. B., 406.  
 Ringle, Valentine, 457, 458.  
 Rintelman, W. H., 377.  
 Rio (Wis.) papers, 431.  
 Riordan, B. R., 266.  
 Riordan, D. E., 320.  
 Riordan & Dawson, 263.  
 Ripley, Byron, 451.  
 Ripley (Ohio) papers, 231.  
 Ripon (Wis.) papers, 431, 432.  
 Risdon, M. R., 142.  
 Rising, A. J., 338.  
 Rising, H. G., 441.  
 Risjord, J. N., 403.  
 Rison, J. W., 287.  
 Rist, Frank L., 216.  
 Rist, J. W., 458.  
 Ritch, W. G., 405.  
 Ritchie, Thomas, 285, 287.  
 Ritchie, Thomas Jr., 285, 287.  
 Ritchie, W. F., 285.  
 Ritchie & Heiss, 19, 25.  
 Ritter. See Broderick & Ritter.  
 Ritter, Bruno, 335, 383.  
 River Falls (Wis.) papers, 433.  
 Rives, F., 22.  
 Rives, J., 22.  
 Rives, John C., 22.  
 Rivington, James, 193.  
 Roach, R. J., & Son, 430.  
 Roas, Charles H., 5.  
 Roate, B. A., 458.  
 Roate, H. E., 458.  
 Robbins. See Craig & Robbins; also Noyes & Robbins.  
 Roberts, B. H., 276.  
 Roberts, Sterling W., 29.  
 Roberts, W. G., 342, 395.  
 Robertson, Alexander, 168, 193.  
 Robertson, Col. D. A., 131.  
 Robertson, James, 168, 193.  
 Robertson, Macdonald & Cameron, 264.  
 Robinson, A. C., 334.  
 Robinson, A. F., 219.  
 Robinson, Abbie C. B., 334.  
 Robinson, Albert G., 335.  
 Robinson, Bird M., 194.  
 Robinson, C. E., 459.  
 Robinson, Charles D., 334.  
 Robinson, George, 273.  
 Robinson, H. S., 114.  
 Robinson, John P., 112.  
 Robinson, Roby, 27.  
 Robinson, W. J., 450.  
 Robinson, Warren, 317.  
 Robinson, William, 211.  
 Robinson & Jones, 216.  
 Robinson, Wyndham Jr., 78.  
 Rochdale Co-operative Co., organ, 6.  
 Rochester (Eng.) papers, 496.  
 Rochester (N. Y.) papers, 58, 186, 205-207, 387.  
 Rock Island (Ill.) papers, 57.  
 Rockford (Ill.) papers, 57.  
 Rockland (Maine) papers, 81.  
 Rockwell, A., 295.  
 Rockwell, A. G., 434.  
 Rockwell, A. J., 329.  
 Rockwell, John S., 409.  
 Rockwood, S. S., 323, 420.  
 Rocky, H. F., 54.  
 Rode, Charles R., 171, 187.  
 Rodell, Rev. A., 55.  
 Rodemeyer, J., 18.  
 Roden, August, 364.  
 Roderus, Frank, 49.  
 Rodgers, Edwin L., 227.  
 Rodgers, J. L., 226.  
 Rodolf, Theodore, 349, 352.  
 Roese, Alfred E., 370, 412.  
 Roessler, O. F., 344.  
 Roessler Brothers, 357.  
 Roethe, E. J., 326.  
 Roethe, Henry E., 326.  
 Roets, Francis P., 433.  
 Rogers. See Sleeper & Rogers.  
 Rogers, Charles O., 98.  
 Rogers, Gamaliel, 88.  
 Rogers, George, 221.



# Index

- Rogers, Joseph M., 435.  
 Rogers, Nathaniel P., 163.  
 Rogers, W. N., 435.  
 Rogers, William C., 349, 352.  
 Rogoff, H., 39.  
 Rolla (Mo.) papers, 135.  
 Rollins, Charles E., 37, 38.  
 Rollins, E. B., 279.  
 Rollis, C. J., 411, 443.  
 Roman Catholic papers. See Catholic.  
 Rome (Italy) papers, 478.  
 Rome (N. Y.) papers, 207.  
 Ronemus, F. C., 134.  
 Rood, Andrew, 415.  
 Rook, A. W., 258.  
 Rook, Eugene, 258.  
 Roos, Herman, 49.  
 Roosevelt, Robert B., 193.  
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 167.  
 Root, —, 335.  
 Root, Erastus W., 459.  
 Root, F. A., & Sons, 67, 71.  
 Root, Irving, 431.  
 Root & Martin, 67.  
 Rose, —, 457.  
 Rose, Carl, 414.  
 Rose, James R., 315, 316, 438.  
 Rose, Lucius M., 331, 441, 451.  
 Rosenstengel, W. H., 385.  
 Röser, Carl, 370, 372.  
 Roser, Henry H., 369.  
 "Rosendale Squad," history, 501.  
 Rosewater, Edward, 142.  
 Ross, D. H., 59.  
 Ross, E. D., 296, 404.  
 Ross, H. V., 357.  
 Ross, Hector N., 436, 437.  
 Ross, James, 337, 364, 367.  
 Ross, L. E., 404.  
 Ross, R. S., 466.  
 Ross Brothers, 376.  
 Rossier, E. B., 310, 311.  
 Rostad, T. J., 442.  
 Rotch, —, 306.  
 Rothe, Emil, 452.  
 Rothert, Henry, 64.  
 Rothwell, Richard P., 173.  
 Rotler, M. C., 393.  
 Roumanla papers, 480.  
 Round, Asa, 80.  
 Round, Franklin, 109.  
 Rounds, Horace E., 325, 413.  
 Rounds, Nelson, 153.  
 Rounds, Sterling P., 383, 427.  
 Rounsavell, N., 280.  
 Rounsavell, Isabella, 38.  
 Rousse, Peter W., 147.  
 Rousseau, Achilles J., 395.  
 Rowe. See Nichols & Rowe.  
 Rowe, Mrs. —, 36.  
 Rowe, Cyrus, 79.  
 Rowe, Francis J., 318.  
 Rowe, J. H., 54.  
 Rowe, Dr. N., 36.  
 Rowe, O. M. E., 173.  
 Rowe & Josslyn, 54.  
 Rowell, George P., 191.  
 Rowell, H. H. O., 127.  
 Rowland, J. D., 416.  
 Rowland, J. S., 387.  
 Rowlinson, Nicholas S., 86.  
 Roxborough, J. Fred, 83.  
 Royal, William L., 284.  
 Royalist papers during American Revolution, 184, 193. See also Loyalist; and Wars: Revolution.  
 Royall, Mrs. Anne, 22, 23.  
 Royle, Joseph, 288.  
 Rozell. See Ferguson & Rozell.  
 Ruble, J. R., 272.  
 Rublee, Horace, 363, 364, 392, 394, 395.  
 Ruby City (Ind. T.) papers, 59.  
 Rudd, Rev. John C., 154.  
 Rudis-Jicinsky, J., 394.  
 Rudolph. See Haines & Rudolph.  
 Ruchman, August, 139.  
 Ruge, P., 428.  
 Rule, William, 270.  
 Rullman, E., 361.  
 Rummel, Andrew, 335.  
 Runals, E. L., 431.  
 Runge, E. A., 299, 459.  
 Rushwurm. See Cornish & Rushwurm.  
 Rusk, J. M., 449.  
 Rusk, L. J., 311.  
 Ruskin (Ga.) papers, 29.  
 Ruskin (Tenn.) papers, 273.  
 Russell, Wesley, 34.  
 Russellville (Ky.) papers, 75.  
 Russell. See Corfell, King & Russell.  
 Russell, Alexander, 312.  
 Russell, David, 277, 315.  
 Russell, Edward, 65.  
 Russell, Henry, 294.  
 Russell, J., 105.  
 Russell, Rev. J. S., 282.  
 Russell, James, 373.  
 Russell, John, 14, 15, 116.  
 Russell, John B., 303.  
 Russell, Joseph, 104.  
 Russell, O. N., 424.  
 Russell & Martien, 253.  
 Russian papers, 9, 499.  
 Rust, E. G., 274.  
 Rust, F. A., 291.



# Index

- Rust, George W., 41.  
 Rustad, H. C., 313.  
 Rutland (Vt.) papers, 279.  
 Rutledge, J. C., 316.  
 Ryan, Andrew, 437.  
 Ryan, E. E., 453.  
 Ryan, E. G., 389.  
 Ryan, Frank A., 296.  
 Ryan, Henry D., 295.  
 Ryan, J. W. E., 282.  
 Ryan, James, 295.  
 Ryan, John W., 96.  
 Ryan, Samuel Jr., 295.  
 Ryan, Samuel J., 295, 329, 336.  
 Ryan, T. E., 453.  
 Ryckman, A. D., 414.  
 Ryckman, J. W., 384.  
 Rydal, Adolph, 446.
- SABADO (P. I.) papers, 464.  
 Sabine, Edward, 491.  
 Sachs, A. G., 39.  
 Sacket's Harbor (N. Y.) papers, 207.  
 Sackett, E. C., 342.  
 Sackett, F. W., 417, 461.  
 Sackett, George E., 417.  
 Sacramento (Cal.) papers, 7.  
 Sadler, D., 198.  
 Sadler, J., 198.  
 Safford, Greenville R., 18.  
 Safford, L. W., 328.  
 Sage, Rev. John C., 64.  
 Sagen, A. K., 351.  
 Sailors' papers, 8. See also Army and Navy.  
 St. Anthony (Minn.) papers, 129.  
 St. Augustine (Fla.) papers, 26.  
 St. Charles (Ill.) papers, 57.  
 St. Clairsville (Ohio) papers, 231.  
 St. Cloud (Minn.) papers, 129.  
 St. Croix Falls (Wis.) papers, 433.  
 St. Croix Valley, historical sketches, 339.  
 St. John, Molyneux, 471.  
 St. John, S. S., 223, 342.  
 St. John, Vincent, 38.  
 St. Joseph (Mo.) papers, 135.  
 St. Louis Brothers, 382.  
 St. Louis (Mo.) papers, 72, 136-140, 414, 499.  
 St. Paul (Minn.) papers, 35, 129-132, 388, 499.  
 St. Peter (Minn.) papers, 132.  
 St. Petersburg (Russia) papers, 499.  
 St. Vincent, A. de, 394.  
 Salem (Mass.) papers, 115, 116.  
 Salem (Ohio) papers, 231.  
 Salem (Oregon) papers, 236.
- Salisbury, H. S., 462.  
 Salisbury, Hezekiah, 156.  
 Salisbury, Smith H., 156.  
 Salisbury (Eng.) papers, 496.  
 Sallet, F. W., 378.  
 Salmon, E. P., 303.  
 Salmons, C. H., 206.  
 Salt Lake City (Utah) papers, 276.  
 Saltus, Freeman M., 117.  
 Salvation Army papers, 202, 489, 495.  
 See also Volunteers of America.  
 Salverda, S. H., 456.  
 Sample, William, 261.  
 Sampson, Ezra ("Dominte"), 160.  
 San Antonio (Tex.) papers, 275.  
 Sanborn, Alden, 344, 457.  
 Sanborn, Edward H., 241.  
 Sanborn, J. B., 359.  
 Sanborn, John P., 262.  
 Sanborn, W. A., 456.  
 Sanders, J. A., 41.  
 Sanderson, Edward, 147.  
 Sanderson, H. J., 294.  
 Sanderson, Herbert J., 444.  
 Sanderson, Israel, 418, 430.  
 Sanderson, J., 147.  
 Sanderson & Brookfield, 147.  
 Sandford, A. C., 425.  
 Sandford, Henry, 372, 425.  
 Sandford, Mark, 372.  
 San Diego (Cal.) papers, 7.  
 Sands, Shaver & Co., 286.  
 Sandt, Rev. G. W., 240.  
 Sandusky (Ohio) papers, 231.  
 Sandy Hill (N. Y.) papers, 207.  
 Sandwich Islands. See Hawaii.  
 San Felipe (Tex.) papers, 275.  
 Sanford. See Randall, Sanford & Co.  
 Sanford, E. B., 97.  
 Sanford, I. R., 328.  
 Sanford, Rev. L. C., 8.  
 San Francisco (Cal.) papers, 6-10, 37.  
 Sanftleben, A. G., 5.  
 Sngerfest papers, 137.  
 Sangster, Margaret E., 177.  
 Sanitary papers, 12, 75, 191, 193, 194, 277, 385, 488. See also Medical.  
 Sanitary Commission. See U. S. Sanitary Commission.  
 San Juan (P. R.) papers, 464.  
 San Jose (Cal.) papers, 9.  
 Sankey, Dora J., 323.  
 Sankey, J. W., 323.  
 San Luis Obispo (Cal.) papers, 10.  
 Santa Anna, Gen. Antonio L., in Texan war, 275.  
 Santa Barbara (Cal.) papers, 10.  
 Santa F (N. M.) papers, 149.

# Index

- Santee, Milton, 135.  
 Santee Agency (Nebr.) papers, 143.  
 Santee Indians, agency, 143, 268.  
 Santiago de Cuba papers, 499.  
 Sarasohn & Co., 180.  
 Saratoga Springs (N. Y.) papers, 207.  
 Sargent, A. A., 6.  
 Sargent, C. A., 421.  
 Sargent, Epes, 107, 187.  
 Sargent, I. C., 421.  
 Sarles, Miss. E. J., 370.  
 Sartz, Richard S. N., 43.  
 Satterlee, M. F., 375, 406, 420.  
 Saubron, Otto, 381.  
 Sauk Centre (Minn.) papers, 132.  
 Sauk City (Iowa) papers, 67.  
 Sauk City (Wis.) papers, 433, 434.  
 Saul, John S., 298.  
 Saunders, Rolfe S., 270, 287.  
 Saunders & Stone, 322.  
 Savage, Rev. G. S., 38.  
 Savanna (Ill.) papers, 58.  
 Savannah (Ga.) papers, 29.  
 Sawdon, R. C., 217.  
 Sawin, J. A., 325, 364.  
 Sawyer, C. E., 306.  
 Sawyer, E. W., 357.  
 Sawyer, Rev. J. E. C., 208.  
 Sawyer, Robert D., 220.  
 Sawyer, T. J., 201.  
 Saxe, John G., 277, 278.  
 Saxton, John, 213.  
 Saxton, T. W., 213.  
 Saylor, A. R., 18.  
 Sayre, W. N., 227.  
 Sayward, William H., 89.  
 Scaife, William, 225.  
 Scallon, M., 333.  
 Scammon, Jonathan Young, 39.  
 Scammon, John Y., 46.  
 Scandinavian papers, miscellaneous,  
 499; (Denmark), 472; (Ill.), 32, 37,  
 38, 40, 43, 44, 47, 49, 50, 55-57;  
 (Iowa), 64, 65, 67; (Kans.), 68;  
 (Mich.), 119; (Minn.), 124-130, 132;  
 (Nebr.), 141, 142; (N. Y.), 155, 164,  
 187; (N. Dak.), 212; (Norway),  
 479; (Oregon), 236; (S. Dak.), 267,  
 268; (Sweden), 481; (Wash.), 292;  
 (Wis.), 322, 350, 351, 353, 355, 357,  
 359, 361, 365-367, 370, 373, 378,  
 386, 405, 409, 427, 443, 444, 446,  
 447.  
 Scarritt. See Humphries & Scarritt.  
 Schaap, Christian H., 2.  
 Schaeffer. See Minor & Schaeffer.  
 Schaeffer, Frederick G., 85.  
 Schaeffer, George C., 173, 191.  
 Schaffer, J. G., 44.  
 Schaffter, C. A., 283.  
 Schaller, Prof. J., 385.  
 Scharf & Westcott, *History of Phila-  
 delphia*, 214.  
 Schauer, George, 330.  
 Schauer, H., 416.  
 Schaum, John W., 389.  
 Schaupano, Charles 425.  
 Schell, Augustus, 138.  
 Schempf. See Steele & Schempf.  
 Schenectady (N. Y.) papers, 207.  
 Schevantes, G. W., 338.  
 Schiereck, Gus. W., 419.  
 Schiller, Edward, 31.  
 Schilling, George E., 357.  
 Schilling, Robert, 380.  
 Schindelmelsen. See Erb, **Schindel-  
 melsen & Co.**  
 Schindler, J. F., 425.  
 Schindler, J. J., 357.  
 Schintz, H., 413.  
 Schissler, P. V., 394.  
 Schleis, E. R., 291.  
 Schleyer, George, 335, 383.  
 Schlosser, George, 314, 463.  
 Schmid. See Leicht & Schmid.  
 Schmidt, A. C., 371.  
 Schmidt, C. Otto, 372.  
 Schmidt, Carl G., 368, 371.  
 Schmidt, Carl H., 371.  
 Schmidt, Mrs. Carl H., 371.  
 Schmidt, Joseph, 148.  
 Schmitz, John, 331.  
 Schnelder, Ernest, 217.  
 Schoeffel, S. J., 130.  
 Schoeffler, Moritz, 381, 382.  
 Schoepflin & Foster, 189.  
 Schoff, Homer F., 347.  
 Schoff, S. S., 347.  
 Schoff & Winegar, 347.  
 Schonfarber, J. G., 83.  
 School papers. See Educational, and  
 College and School.  
 Schoolcraft (Mich.) papers, 124.  
 Schooley, Joseph L., 404.  
 Schoyen, D. M., 443.  
 Schroeder. See Miller & Schroeder.  
 Schroeder, Johannes, 350.  
 Schröder, Louis, 392.  
 Schroeter, Ed., 389.  
 Schudel, John, 148.  
 Schuette, Henry, 336.  
 Schuette, J. H., 336.  
 Schultheiss, J. M. A., 383, 386.  
 Schultz. See Bunnell & Schultz.  
 Schultz, Ernest, 387.  
 Schultz, H. C., 306, 307.

# Index

- Schultz, William, 387.  
 Schumm, Emma, 45.  
 Schumm, George, 45, 367.  
 Schurz, Carl, 190, 388, 452, 453.  
 Schuyler, Bishop Hamilton, 64.  
 Schwab, Michael, 52.  
 Schwank, James M., 248.  
 Schweers, John M., 435.  
 Schweitzer, Henry, 371.  
 Schwendke, Gustav, 452.  
 Schwerzen, Joseph H., 49.  
 Scientific papers, 152, 183, 189, 194, 220, 365, 386, 493. See also Astro-  
 nomical, and Chemical.  
 Slavonic papers, 37, 45, 49, 260.  
 Scobey, F. H., 228.  
 Scofield, E. L., 431.  
 Scotland. See United Kingdom.  
 Scottish American papers, 194.  
 Scott, —, 55.  
 Scott, A. H., 446.  
 Scott, E. J., 317, 338, 408, 434.  
 Scott, F. C., 69.  
 Scott, George B., 189.  
 Scott, Harvey L., 236.  
 Scott, I. B., 76.  
 Scott, J. E., 9.  
 Scott, John P., 44.  
 Scott, John Welwood, 214.  
 Scott, Joseph, 245.  
 Scott, W. G., 225.  
 Scott, W. W., 211.  
 Scott, Winfield, campaign organ, 362.  
 Scott & Bascom, 225.  
 Scrambling, G. D., 210.  
 Scranton, Edwin, 206.  
 Scranton (Pa.) papers, 260.  
 Scrap-books, of clippings, 500, 501.  
 Scribner, Charles, 165.  
 Scripps, John L., 44, 45, 50.  
 Scroggs, J. R., 54.  
 Scudder, Samuel H., 194.  
 Scull, John, 259.  
 Scull, John I., 259.  
 Seaman, A. G., 17.  
 Seamans, George J., 428.  
 Seamans, S. H., 397.  
 Searle, Ralph H., 142.  
 Searles, Daniel, 141.  
 Sears, J. Hamblin, 177.  
 Seaton. See Gales & Seaton.  
 Seaton, James W., 419.  
 Seattle (Wash.) papers, 6, 30, 290, 291.  
 Seaver, Lucas, 383.  
 Sebastian, Judge Benjamin, 73.  
 Sebaugh, Charles H., 234.  
 Secession papers, 20, 27, 28, 85, 260, 269-271, 285.  
 Second Adventist. See Adventist.  
 Sedition Act. See Allen and Sedition Acts.  
 Sedley, Henry, 193.  
 Seeger, Carl, 295, 296, 297.  
 Seftenberg, J., 315.  
 Seftenberg & Stinson, 308.  
 Sells, George, 331.  
 Seitz, F. L., 120.  
 Seitz, John, 232.  
 Sekles, Simon, 361, 365.  
 Selbach, Gustav, 297.  
 Selby, Paul, 58.  
 Selby, Simmons & Chapin, 58.  
 Sellers, James, 239.  
 Sellers, William, 247.  
 Sellow, Edwin P., 246.  
 Semmes. See Dunn, Semmes & Dodge.  
 Semple, Robert, 5, 6.  
 Seneca Falls (N. Y.) papers, 207.  
 Sequoyah, Cherokee chief, 29.  
 Sercomb, P. H., 50.  
 Seventh Day Adventist. See Adventist.  
 Sewall, Samuel E., 94.  
 Sewall, W. D., 81.  
 Sewell, S. T., 271.  
 Sexton, S. M., 225.  
 Seymour. See Chipman & Seymour.  
 Seymour, Charles, 352, 408.  
 Seymour, T. S., 340.  
 Seymour, W. H., 293.  
 Seymour (Mo.) papers, 140.  
 Seymour (Wis.) papers, 296, 434.  
 Shafer, Joel J., 313.  
 Shafer, Samuel J., 313.  
 Shaker papers, 152, 153.  
 Shane, John D., 500.  
 Shanks, W. F. C., 200.  
 Shanly, Charles Dawson, 201.  
 Sharon (Wis.) papers, 434.  
 Sharp, F. C., 410.  
 Sharp, H. T., 317.  
 Sharp, Mrs. Rose A., 410.  
 Sharpe, E. E., 436.  
 Sharpstein, J. R., 392.  
 Sharretts, George L., 339.  
 Shattuck, William B., 216.  
 Shaver. See Sands, Shaver & Co.  
 Shaver, D. B., 339.  
 Shaver, U. B., 339, 416.  
 Shaw, Albert, 192.  
 Shaw, Daniel, 392.  
 Shaw, Rev. Elijah, 227.  
 Shaw, G., 432.  
 Shaw, George H., 301.  
 Shaw, George K., 126, 130, 418.  
 Shaw, James, 38.  
 Shaw, L. P., 314.



# Index

- Shaw, Myron A., 320.  
 Shaw, Nell, 258.  
 Shaw, Samuel, 158, 314, 320, 429.  
 Shawano (Wis.) papers, 434, 435.  
 Shawano County (Wis.) history, 434.  
 Shawnee Indians, described, 213.  
 Shea, Cornelius P., 62.  
 Shea, John M., 335, 348.  
 Sheahan, J. W., 50.  
 Shear, W. O., 338.  
 Shear, W. W., 338.  
 Shearer, Herbert, 36.  
 Sheboygan (Wis.) papers, 371, 435-437.  
 Sheboygan Falls (Wis.) papers, 327, 437.  
 Shedd, H. S., 370.  
 Sheep-raisers' papers, 375.  
 Sheffield (Eng.) papers, 496.  
 Shelbyville (Ill.) papers, 58.  
 Shelbyville (Ind.) papers, 63.  
 Shelbyville (Ky.) papers, 75.  
 Sheldon, Mrs. Anna R., 366.  
 Sheldon, H. L., 6.  
 Sheldon, J. P., 360.  
 Sheldon, T. C., 120.  
 Sheldon, William E., 106.  
 Sheldon & Reed, 120.  
 Shell Lake (Wis.) papers, 437.  
 Shelton, A. W., 428.  
 Shelton, William, 281.  
 Shepard, Elliott F., 183.  
 Shepard, Henry L., 45.  
 Shepherd, George S., 373.  
 Sheppard, George, 199.  
 Shepperd, F. W., 174.  
 Sherborne (Eng.) papers, 497.  
 Sheridan, J. A., 451.  
 Sheridan (Wyo.) papers, 293.  
 Sheriff, Charles F., 461.  
 Sherman, A. A., 291.  
 Sherman, B. F., 301.  
 Sherman, Charles O., 41.  
 Sherman, George, 149.  
 Sherman, H. W., 58.  
 Sherman, J. W., 283.  
 Sherman, James T., 149.  
 Sherman, William H., 301.  
 Sherrill, John S., 127.  
 Sherwood, R. G., 320.  
 Sherwood & Co., 86.  
 Sheward, D., 66.  
 Shields, J. C., 287.  
 Shillaber, B. P., 96.  
 Shingle Weavers' papers, 289.  
 Shinn, Rev. George W., 147.  
 Shiocton (Wis.) papers, 437.  
 Shipbuilders' papers, 147.  
 Shipley, Maynard, 6.  
 Shipman, K. W., 417.  
 Shipper, George M., 384.  
 Shippey, Hartwell, 291.  
 Shirk, J. E., 421.  
 Shirk, W. M., 333, 421, 428, 448.  
 Shlrvydas, J. O., 248.  
 Shoaf, George H., 51.  
 Shoe Workers' papers, 105, 107.  
 Shoemaker, I. L., 248.  
 Sholes, C. C., 335, 346, 347, 361, 385, 453.  
 Sholes, C. L., 304, 346, 389, 392, 395.  
 Sholes, Henry O., 335, 336, 440.  
 Sholes, Schoff & Butts, 346.  
 Shoppel. See McElroy, Shoppel & Andrews.  
 Shorey, H. A., 97.  
 Short, Prof. F. G., 330.  
 Short, Martin C., 308, 456.  
 Short, Mrs. Martin C., 308.  
 Short & Woolverton, 308.  
 Showalter, Clyde R., 356.  
 Shrader, L. O., 356.  
 Shradly, George F., 183.  
 Shrake, A. J., 407.  
 Shreve, Thomas H., 219.  
 Shuart, J. J., 351.  
 Shuey, Rev. W. L., 227.  
 Shuler, C. C., 54.  
 Shullsburg (Wis.) papers, 437, 438.  
 Shultz, J. H., 191.  
 Shuman, Andrew, 39, 52.  
 Shumway, J. T., 298.  
 Shupbach, James R., 276.  
 Shurly, Robert V., 412, 415.  
 Siamese papers, 499.  
 Sibley, C. D., 339.  
 Sibree, H., 372.  
 Sidney (Iowa) papers, 67.  
 Siebeneck, Joseph G., 258.  
 Selgel & Heintzeman, 95.  
 Sigel, Herman, 379, 382, 387.  
 Sigourney, Mrs. Lydia, 215.  
 Sill, Henry A., 47.  
 Silsbee, A. W., 343.  
 Silsbee, J. B., 343.  
 Silver City (Idaho) papers, 30.  
 Silver City (N. Mex.) papers, 150.  
 Silverton (Ore.) papers, 236.  
 Sillz, Max A., 224.  
 Simmons. See Selby, Simmons & Chapin.  
 Simmons, Azariah H., 86, 253.  
 Simmons, James, *History of Geneva*, 354.  
 Simmons, S. S., 346, 347.  
 Simmons, W. R., 328.  
 Simmons, Will, 328.



# Index

- Simms, W. Gilmore, 264.  
 Simons, A. W., 48.  
 Simons, Arthur, 52.  
 Simons, T. J., 442.  
 Simons, Capt. Thomas Y., 263.  
 Simons, William, 263.  
 Simonson, Andrew, 425.  
 Simonson, Arthur, 425.  
 Simonson, S. C., 455.  
 Simonton, J. H., 132.  
 Simonton, S., 132.  
 Simpson. See Torrey & Simpson.  
 Simpson, C. G., 341.  
 Simpson, Matthew, 215.  
 Simpson, N. Dan., 355.  
 Simpson, Roy B., 34.  
 Sinclair, Daniel, 132, 133.  
 Sing Sing (N. Y.) papers, 207.  
 Singerly, W. M., 254.  
 Single-tax papers, 1, 18, 47, 182, 195, 197, 248, 483.  
 Singleton, Francis R., 334.  
 Sinsinawa (Wis.) papers, 438.  
 Sioux Indians. See Dakota.  
 Sioux Falls (S. Dak.) papers, 267, 268.  
 Sisson, Everett, 38.  
 Sitka (Alaska) papers, 2.  
 Sjodahl, J. M., 276.  
 Skeels, R. M., 161.  
 Skeels & Boyce, 161.  
 Skemp, J. C., 62.  
 Skinner. See Felt & Skinner.  
 Skinner, E. W., 363, 451.  
 Skinner, J. L., 279.  
 Skinner, John S., 83.  
 Skinner, Otis A., 42.  
 Skinner, Roger, 150.  
 Skinner, S. P., 42.  
 Skinvik, O. M., 446.  
 Skippick, John, 380.  
 Skordalsvold, John J., 126.  
 Slack, Charles W., 92.  
 Slack, Henry N., 92.  
 Slavery papers (Kans.), 67, 70.  
 Slavonian papers. See Sclavonic.  
 Sleeper, H. S., 70.  
 Sleeper, John S. ("Hawser Martin-gale"), 98, 99, 112.  
 Sleeper & Rogers, 99.  
 Slisz, S., 390.  
 Sloan. See Cairne, Sloan & Dunbar.  
 Sloan, A. Scott, 302.  
 Slocum, C. H., 411.  
 Slye, James A., 318.  
 Smalls, N. W., 333, 354.  
 Small, D. W., 409.  
 Small, G. W., 320.  
 Smalley, E. V., 187.  
 Smalley, H. C., 55.  
 Smalley, S. W., 55.  
 Smart, George, 223.  
 Smead, Benjamin F., 159.  
 Smead, S. M., 329.  
 Smead, Van B., 329.  
 Smelsorius, J. B., 248.  
 Smethurst, Joseph, 422.  
 Smith. See Buttles & Smith, Johnson & Smith, Lyman & Smith, and Perrin & Smith.  
 Smith, A. A., 13.  
 Smith, A. C., 351.  
 Smith, Aaron, 274.  
 Smith, Abram D., 386.  
 Smith, Augustus L., 329.  
 Smith, Barrett H., 304.  
 Smith, Benjamin B., 263.  
 Smith, C. C., 228.  
 Smith, C. H., 430.  
 Smith, C. M., 409.  
 Smith, C. P., 347, 407, 416.  
 Smith, Rev. C. W., 258.  
 Smith, Cal. P., 453.  
 Smith, Charles D., 408.  
 Smith, Charles E., 253.  
 Smith, Charles S., 428.  
 Smith, Clarence, 141.  
 Smith, David, 225.  
 Smith, Delavan, 61.  
 Smith, E. Otis, 2.  
 Smith, Rev. Elias, 227.  
 Smith, F. A., 430.  
 Smith, Francis, 237.  
 Smith, Frank O., 352.  
 Smith, Gebbit, 176.  
 Smith, H. K., 364.  
 Smith, H. T., 230.  
 Smith, Hayden K., 358, 395.  
 Smith, Henry, 46.  
 Smith, Horace E., 94.  
 Smith, Huntington, 100.  
 Smith, J. A., 327, 330, 412, 430, 431, 441.  
 Smith, J. K., 282.  
 Smith, J. M., 299.  
 Smith, J. Stillman, 100.  
 Smith, Jacob A., 57.  
 Smith, James P., 286.  
 Smith, James T., 87.  
 Smith, Jerry A., 429.  
 Smith, Jesse, 449.  
 Smith, John Jay, 254.  
 Smith, John Y., 358.  
 Smith, Justin A., 33.  
 Smith, Justus, 449.  
 Smith, Lathrop E., 304, 309.  
 Smith, Lucius E., 94, 108.

# Index

- Smith, Nathaniel, 181.  
 Smith, Nicholas, 300, 327, 342, 422, 454.  
 Smith, O. B., 372.  
 Smith, O. C., 298, 319.  
 Smith, O. G., 440.  
 Smith, Porter, 411.  
 Smith, R. P., 411.  
 Smith, Richard, 217.  
 Smith, Richard Penn, 241.  
 Smith, Robert, 245, 246.  
 Smith, S. Elmer, 376.  
 Smith, S. M., 38.  
 Smith, S. S., 9.  
 Smith, S. W., 372.  
 Smith, Samuel Harrison, 21, 251.  
 Smith, Samuel R., 73.  
 Smith, Shelby, 249.  
 Smith, "Sol," 220.  
 Smith, Stevenson, 246.  
 Smith, Thomas, 8, 34, 46, 210.  
 Smith, Thomas Perrin, 86.  
 Smith, Uriah, 6.  
 Smith, Vivus W., 225.  
 Smith, W. H., 401.  
 Smith, W. Scott, 146.  
 Smith, William H., 272.  
 Smith, Bailey & Co., 286.  
 Smith & Carrigan, 254.  
 Smith & Gwynne, 332.  
 Smith & Johnson, 428.  
 Smith & Urle, 411.  
 Smyth, W. F., 280.  
 Smythe, Andrew E., 252.  
 Smythe, W. E., 39.  
 Snavelly, L. C., 334.  
 Snelling, William J., 95.  
 Snodgrass, M. L., 450.  
 Snow, Henry, 35.  
 Snowden, Edgar, 280.  
 Snowden, Harold, 280.  
 Snowden, Hubert, 280.  
 Snowden, Samuel, 280.  
 Snyder, A. H., 282.  
 Snyder, Clarence, 298.  
 Snyder, J. H., 333.  
 Social Democrats. See Socialists.  
 Socialist papers (Australia), 466;  
 (Cal.), 4-10; (Canada), 467, 471;  
 (Colo.), 10-12; (Eng.), 485, 487, 488,  
 493, 496; (France), 473-475; (Ger-  
 many), 475; (Idaho), 30; (Ill.), 31,  
 33, 39, 42, 45, 47, 48, 52, 53, 57;  
 (Ind.), 62; (Iowa), 66, 67; (Italy),  
 478; (Kans.), 75; (Ky.), 75; (Mass.),  
 93, 94, 101, 105, 110-112; (Mich.),  
 120, 122; (Minn.), 128; (Mo.), 134,  
 136, 138, 139; (Mont.), 140; (Nebr.),  
 141; (N. J.), 147-149; (N. Y.), 155,  
 157, 163, 166, 170, 172, 177, 181, 188,  
 189, 195, 196, 200-204, 208; (Ohio),  
 224, 227, 233; (Okla.), 235; (Pa.),  
 240, 248, 249, 253, 259; (Scotland),  
 483; (Spain), 480; (Switzerland),  
 481; (Tex.), 274; (Wash.), 290,  
 291; (Wis.), 387, 396, 398, 426.  
 Soden. See Bradbury & Soden.  
 Söderholm, J. N., 37.  
 "Soft Shell" Democratic papers, 150.  
 Sokolowski, M., 35.  
 Solberg, C. F., 361.  
 Soldiers' Grove (Wis.) papers, 438, 439.  
 Solon Springs (Wis.) papers, 439.  
 Somerby, C. P., 170, 450.  
 Somers, Fred M., 7.  
 Somers, P. J., 383.  
 Somerset, J. B., 471.  
 Somerset (Ohio) papers, 231.  
 Sommers, Leo, 365.  
 Sons of the Revolution, organ, 196.  
 Soper, —, 129.  
 Soper, Ben H., 359.  
 Soper, Ben H. Jr., 412.  
 Sørensen, A., 126.  
 Sorensen, S., 43.  
 Sørensen, Sigvard, 353.  
 Sorghum industry, organ, 137.  
 Souder, Casper, 242.  
 South, George R., 402.  
 South Africa papers, 480, 499.  
 South Carolina papers, 263-267.  
 South Dakota papers, 267, 268, 499.  
 South Hanover (Ind.) papers, 221.  
 South Kaukauna. See Kaukauna.  
 South Jamesport (N. Y.) papers, 28.  
 South Wayne (Wis.) papers, 439.  
 Southall, James C., 281, 285, 286.  
 Southampton (Eng.) papers, 497.  
 Southard, N., 109.  
 Southbridge (Mass.) papers, 116.  
 Southern States papers, 196, 498-500.  
 See also the several states.  
 Southington (Conn.) papers, 17.  
 Southport (Wis.) papers, 439, 440. See  
 also Kenosha.  
 Southwick, H. C., 153.  
 Southwick, Solomon, 262.  
 Southwick, Solomon Jr., 150-152.  
 Southworth, Mrs. E. D. E. N., 417.  
 Southworth, R. A., 11.  
 Spain, papers from, 480; intrigues  
 with, 73. See also Spanish.  
 Spalding, A. G., 114.  
 Spalding, J. D., 356.  
 Spalding, James R., 199, 203.

# Index

- Spanish papers, miscellaneous, 499;  
(Argentine), 465; (La.), 77; (Mex.),  
479; (Peru), 479, 480; (P. I.), 464;  
(Spain), 480; (Venez.), 497.
- Spargo, John, 170.
- Sparling, S. E., 365.
- Sparta (Wis.) papers, 440, 441.
- Spaulding. See Howe & Spaulding.
- Spaulding, D. J., 306.
- Spearman, E. N., 268.
- Spears, Barton W., 44.
- Speed, Walter, 301, 311.
- Speer, Albert R., 147.
- Spelling-reform papers, 163.
- Spelman, John, 211.
- Spence, E. L., 333, 379, 453.
- Spence, T., 379.
- Spencer, Lorillard, 179.
- Spencer (Wis.) papers, 441.
- Spies, August, 52.
- Spilde, Hans, 366.
- Spiritualist papers, 46, 89, 101, 105,  
155, 197, 210, 224, 233, 296, 343.
- Spokane (Wash.) papers, 291.
- Spooner, Alden, 169, 279.
- Spooner, John, 114.
- Spooner, Judah P., 279.
- Spooner, Wyman, 280, 323.
- Spooner & Merriam, 118.
- Sporting papers, 18, 36, 189, 197, 494.
- Spotswood, William, 106.
- Spragg. See Woodward & Spragg.
- Sprague, Burr, 309.
- Sprague, C. G., 374.
- Sprague, F. R., 191.
- Sprague, J. T., 374.
- Sprague Brothers, 160.
- Sprague (Wash.) papers, 291.
- Sprecht, Dr. August, 476.
- Sprigg, D. F., 280.
- Spring Green (Wis.) papers, 441.
- Spring Prairie (Wis.). See Voree.
- Spring Valley (Wis.) papers, 442.
- Springer, J. H., 62.
- Springer, T. A., 419.
- Springer, W. L., 313.
- Springfield (Ill.) papers, 58, 229.
- Springfield (Mass.) papers, 115, 116.
- Springfield (Ohio) papers, 102, 232.
- Springob, Joseph, 386.
- Spurgeon, Joseph, 167.
- Squatter sovereignty papers, 133. See  
also Stephen A. Douglas.
- Squier, E. G., 215.
- Squier, L. B., 448.
- Squires, Mark, 211.
- Stackpole, E. S., 239.
- Stacy, Henry B., 277.
- Stafford, Henry L., 332.
- Stafford, Irwin G., 274.
- Stafford, O. A., 424, 426.
- Stafford (Eng.) papers, 481.
- Stair, J. B., 344.
- Stair, Theron G., 445.
- Stalker, Mary B., 38.
- Stall, Sylvanus, 240.
- Stambaugh, Samuel C., 239.
- Stamp Act, opposed, 265. See also  
Wars: Revolution.
- Stanchfield, D. L., 314.
- Stanchfield, S. D., 329.
- Stangeland, E. M., 236.
- Stanley, Henry M., sent to Africa, 178.
- Stanley, Lynde & Hayward, 199.
- Stanley (Wis.) papers, 442.
- Stanton, Elizabeth Cady, 193.
- Stanton, Henry B., 94, 198.
- Stanton, R. P., 349.
- Stanton, W. N., 271.
- Stanton (Wis.) papers, 442.
- Stanwood, Edward, 88.
- Stapleton (N. Y.) papers, 207.
- "Star Spangled Banner," first pub-  
lished, 82.
- Starbuck, Calvin W., 221.
- Starbuck, F. W., 426.
- Starks, Charles G., 305.
- Starr, Ellsha, 384, 387, 389, 396.
- Starr, Sidney S., 339.
- Starr, W. H., 173.
- Starr, William D., 15.
- Starr & Son, 341.
- Starrett, Helen Ekin, 52.
- Starrett, William A., 52.
- Start, Edwin A., 21.
- Staunton (Va.) papers, 288, 499.
- Stavnhelm & Norman, 212.
- Stead, William T., 192.
- Steadwell, B. S., 351.
- Steam fitters' papers, 184.
- Steam shovelmen's papers, 49, 260.
- Stearns, Fred W., 397.
- Stearns, J. N., 199.
- Stearns, J. W., 365.
- Stebbins, D. W., 293, 294.
- Steckel, Alfred, 386.
- Steele. See Gray & Steele; also Powell  
& Steele.
- Steele & Bates, 318.
- Steele & Schempf, 300.
- Stehlik, J., 427.
- Stelchmann, H., 120.
- Steinbiss, H. W., 138.
- Steiner, Jacob R., 132.
- Steiner, Robert, 155.
- Steinlein, A., 352.



# Index

- Stephens, Edward, 165.  
 Stephens, G. F., 248.  
 Stephens, Louis H., 201.  
 Stephens, M. P., 408.  
 Stephens, W. P., 186.  
 Sterling, John, 416.  
 Stern, J. B., 268.  
 Sterne. See Logan & Sterne.  
 Stetson, William O., 455.  
 Steubenville (Ohio) papers, 232.  
 Stevens, A. C., 301, 427.  
 Stevens, Rev. Abel, 109, 184.  
 Stevens, Alfred G., 155.  
 Stevens, Alzina P., 52.  
 Stevens, B. E., 374.  
 Stevens, C. A., 331.  
 Stevens, Charles H., 126.  
 Stevens, Chase A., 349.  
 Stevens, Daniel, 111.  
 Stevens, David, 297.  
 Stevens, E. C., 319.  
 Stevens, E. E., 126.  
 Stevens, E. W., 325, 364, 427, 434, 441.  
 Stevens, F. M., 317.  
 Stevens, George A., 126.  
 Stevens, George E., 430.  
 Stevens, Col. John A., 126.  
 Stevens, Mrs. Lillian M., 51.  
 Stevens, M., 374.  
 Stevens, Monroe, 30.  
 Stevens, Martin & Stevens, 126.  
 Stevens Point (Wis.) papers, 402, 442, 443.  
 Stevenson, John L., 207.  
 Stevenson, T. B., 219.  
 Stevenson, T. J., 123.  
 Stevenson, T. P., 243.  
 Stevenson, William, 335.  
 Stewart, A. A., 69.  
 Stewart, B. S., 261.  
 Stewart, Charles R., 306.  
 Stewart, John L., 261.  
 Stewart, John W., 402.  
 Stewart, Mary E., 501.  
 Stewart, Thomas A., 50.  
 Stewart, William M., 26.  
 Stewart & Folsom, 433.  
 Stewart & Rind, 21.  
 Stickle, A. C., 307, 383.  
 Stickles, Fred, 317.  
 Stickney, J. L., 121.  
 Stiles, Carey W., 27.  
 Stillman, John E., 294, 295.  
 Stillman, W. J., 171.  
 Stillwater (Okla.) papers, 235.  
 Stillwell, C. J., 169.  
 Stinchfield, D. L., 301, 407, 455.  
 Stinchfield, G. A., 408.  
 Stinchfield, Lewis, 408.  
 Stine, J. D., 234.  
 Stine & Hull, 228.  
 Stinson, O. L., 308.  
 Stirling, W. R., 47.  
 Stiver, P. O., 54.  
 Stilvers, H. C., 447.  
 Stockbridge (Mass.) papers, 116.  
 Stockholm (Sweden) papers, 481.  
 Stocking, H. M., 321.  
 Stocking, John B., 321.  
 Stockwell, A. W., 236.  
 Stockwell, L. A., 72.  
 Stoddard, —, 423.  
 Stoddard, Ashbel, 160.  
 Stoddard, E. O., 342.  
 Stoddard, W. R., 437.  
 Stoddard, William B., 160.  
 Stoddard, J. M., 255.  
 Stokes, —, 304.  
 Stokes, John S., 246.  
 Stokes, M. T., 453.  
 Stolze, Paul F., 457.  
 Stolze, Gustav, & Son, 457.  
 Stone. See Saunders & Stone.  
 Stone, —, 113.  
 Stone, B. P., 143.  
 Stone, C. T., 403.  
 Stone, David M., 169, 184.  
 Stone, H. A., 345, 405.  
 Stone, H. L., 415.  
 Stone, J. N., 334, 372, 405.  
 Stone, James M., 92.  
 Stone, Leander, 347.  
 Stone, Lucy, 108.  
 Stone, Rev. Luther, 33.  
 Stone, Melville E., 42.  
 Stone, T. D., 431, 432, 448.  
 Stone, W. N., 369.  
 Stone, William L., 14, 169.  
 Stone, William T., 347.  
 Stone, Willis J., 309.  
 Stone-cutters' papers, 24. See also Granite Workers.  
 Stoneburner & Co., 288.  
 Stookey, M. F., 324.  
 Storey, W. D., 383.  
 Storey, W. F., 50, 120.  
 Storrs, George, 143.  
 Storrs, Richard S., 179.  
 Story, Isaac, 140.  
 Story, John, 67, 355.  
 Story & Humphrey, 255.  
 Stoughton, A. L., 370.  
 Stoughton (Wis.) papers, 443, 444.  
 Stout, F. H., 443.  
 Stout, James H., 377.  
 Stout, N. L., 402, 443.



# Index

- Stout, Peter, 367.  
 Stoutemeyer, Isaac N., 78.  
 Stove Makers' papers, 121.  
 Stowe. See Wauden & Stowe.  
 Stowe, Mrs. H. B., 215.  
 Stowell, J. M., 407.  
 Stowers, Charles H., 458.  
 Strafford, O. F., 362.  
 Strandberg. See Bridgman & Strandberg.  
 Strang, C. J., 306.  
 Strang, James J., 450.  
 Strass, J. F., 268.  
 Strassburger, A. J., 419.  
 Stratton. See Tracy, Stratton & Phillips.  
 Straub, J. A., 430.  
 Streater (Ill.) papers, 58.  
 Strean, James G., 261.  
 Strean, R. F., 261.  
 Street, Joseph M., 73.  
 Street, W. E., 446, 447.  
 Street Railway papers, 51, 121, 224.  
 Streeter, D. C., 440.  
 Streeter, Frank, 451.  
 Streeter, J. F., 298, 310, 403.  
 Streeter, S. E., 440.  
 Strell, George W., 36.  
 Strickland, Frederick G., 48.  
 Stringfellow, J. H., 67.  
 Strömme, Peer O., 43, 127, 357, 446.  
 Strong, Rev. E. E., 101.  
 Strong, John M., 346.  
 Strong, Josiah, 195.  
 Strong, M. M., 424, 425.  
 Strong, Marcellus, 412.  
 Strong, Moses M., 319.  
 Strong, N. C., 368, 432.  
 Strong, Philip, 223.  
 Strong, T. F., 327, 328.  
 Strong, T. F. Jr., 329.  
 Strong, Rev. William E., 101.  
 Strout, Albert, 291.  
 Stuart, Alexander, 32.  
 Stuart, Charles E., 300.  
 Stuart, Eden B., 123.  
 Stuart, George S., 83.  
 Stuart, Iden L., 308.  
 Stuart, O. C., 267.  
 Stuart, Ray E., 439.  
 Stuart, William, 32.  
 Stummer, Franz, 297.  
 Sturgeon Bay (Wis.), papers, 444, 445.  
 Sturgeon Bay ship canal, 444.  
 Sturtevant, Isaac, 118.  
 Sturtevant, J. L., 458.  
 Sturtevant, Ogden & Ware, 455.  
 Stuttgart (Germany) papers, 476.  
 Styles. See Elliott & Styles.  
 Suckow, B. W., 359.  
 Suffield (Conn.) papers, 18.  
 Suffragist papers, 108, 141, 193, 232, 308.  
 Sugar Manufacturers' papers, 137.  
 Sullivan, J. L., 219.  
 Sullivan, J. W., 169.  
 Sullivan, M. J., 151.  
 Sullivan, W. H., 384, 385.  
 Sullivan, W. J., 310.  
 Sullivan, W. K., 39.  
 Summer, W. G., 182.  
 Summerbell, Rev. J. J., 227.  
 Summers, Alexander, 270.  
 Summers, L. P., 280.  
 Summers, T. O., 272.  
 Sumner. See Tucker, Sumner & Co.  
 Sumner, D. H., 409.  
 Sun Prairie (Wis.) papers, 445.  
 Sunday school papers, 81, 255.  
 Sundellus, P. H., 37.  
 Sunderland, J. T., 90.  
 Sunderland, Laroy, 105.  
 Superior (Wis.) papers, 445-447.  
 Susemhl, Otto, 378.  
 Sussex (Wis.), paper printed at, 404.  
 Sutherland, Alexander, 330.  
 Sutherland, James, 341, 426.  
 Tutor. See Drumb & Tutor.  
 Sutton, James, 162.  
 Sutton, Bowne & Co., 162.  
 Suydam, John V., 335, 336.  
 Sverdrup, G., 126.  
 Swain, H. H., 303.  
 Swain, William J., 254.  
 Swain, William M., 86, 253.  
 Swallow, John R., 302, 331.  
 Swan. See Alberg, Swan & Co.  
 Swan, H. L., 375.  
 Swartout, R. B., 325.  
 Swartz, G. L., 421.  
 Swayze, Caleb, 443.  
 Swazzy, Arthur, 38.  
 Swedenborgian papers, 219, 220, 225, 228, 251.  
 Swedish papers. See Scandinavian.  
 Sweet, —, 205.  
 Sweet, A. S., 274.  
 Sweetser, A. F., 425.  
 Sweetser, C. H., 193.  
 Sweetser, H. E., 193.  
 Swency, Charles, 55.  
 Swenson, R. B., 462.  
 Swenson Brothers, 462.  
 Swett, J. Jr., 279.  
 Swift. See Cramner, Swift & Stevens.  
 Swift, Charles H., 373.  
 Swift, H. S., 313.  
 Swift, L., 126.

# Index

- Swift, Morrison I., 10.  
 Swift, P. H., 313, 410, 429, 443.  
 Swift, P. W., 452.  
 Swift, Ward L., 429.  
 Swiler, J. W., 317.  
 Swim, William, 219.  
 Swineford, A. J., 123.  
 Swineford, A. P., 329, 350, 446.  
 Swineford, James, 329.  
 Swing, David, 35, 45, 52.  
 Swinney, M., 481.  
 Swinton, John, 180.  
 Switchmen's papers. See Railway Em-  
   ployees.  
 Switzer, J. P., 368.  
 Switzerland, papers, 481.  
 Swoope, H. B., 258.  
 Swormated & Poe, 33.  
 Sydney (N. S. W.) papers, 466.  
 Sykes, C. P., 350.  
 Sylvester, L. M., 409.  
 Sylvester & Smith, 2.  
 Symes, John, 350.  
 Symmes, F. H., 267.  
 Syracuse (N. Y.) papers, 203, 394.  
 Syriac papers, 499.  
  
 TACOMA (Wash.) papers, 292.  
 Taft, Charles, 221.  
 Tafton (Wis.) papers, 447. See also  
   Bloomington.  
 Taggart, George W., 460.  
 Tahiti papers, 499.  
 Tahlequah (Ind. T.) papers, 59.  
 Tailors' papers, 31, 169, 180, 198. See  
   also Garment Makers.  
 Tainter, J. B., 377.  
 Talbot, D. Covelle, 324.  
 Talboys, W. E., 334.  
 Tallman, G. B., 317.  
 Talmadge, Rev. T. Dewitt, 167.  
 Tammany Hall (N. Y.) papers, 162,  
   163; opposed, 199.  
 Tampa (Fla.) papers, 26.  
 Tanana mine workers' union papers, 2.  
 Tangerine (Fla.) papers, 26.  
 Tapley, John, 425.  
 Tapley, William B., 335, 405.  
 Tappan, Arthur, 169, 184.  
 Tappan, Lewis, 169.  
 Tarbox, I. N., 92.  
 Tariff reform papers, 93, 344.  
 Tate, Edward A., 55.  
 Tate, James A., 269.  
 Tatom, W. C., 270.  
 Taylor, Bayard, 52.  
 Taylor, Bennett, 281.  
 Taylor, Dr. C. F., 244.  
 Taylor, Charles H., 97, 120.  
 Taylor, Charles S., 301.  
 Taylor, Canon E. B., 327.  
 Taylor, E. C., 312.  
 Taylor, F. M., 31.  
 Taylor, G. B., 330.  
 Taylor, George W., 246.  
 Taylor, Graham, 198.  
 Taylor, Hobart Chatfield, 32.  
 Taylor, Horace A., 339, 340, 351, 364.  
 Taylor, Rev. J. R., 167.  
 Taylor, J. W., 356, 403.  
 Taylor, L., 446.  
 Taylor, L. A., 433.  
 Taylor, Lute, 351, 353, 423.  
 Taylor, Rev. Marshall W., 76.  
 Taylor, R. B., 72.  
 Taylor, Ray G., 357.  
 Taylor, S. B., 347.  
 Taylor, T., 5.  
 Taylor, W. A., 119.  
 Taylor, W. G., 38.  
 Taylor, W. H., 276.  
 Taylor, Rev. W. N., 167.  
 Taylor, Zachary, in Mexican war, 275.  
 Teague, George H., 446.  
 Teamsters' papers, 62.  
 Teasdale, —, 369.  
 Teasdale, J. B., 401.  
 Teed, Cyrus R., 37.  
 Teleautograph, first used, 50.  
 Telegraph, first message, 85, 86.  
 Telegraphers' papers, 34, 56, 173, 384.  
 Telford, Joseph, 259.  
 Telford, Thomas, 259.  
 Temperance papers (Australia), 466;  
   (Cal.), 9; (Canada), 468; (Eng.),  
   494, 495; (Ill.), 30, 41, 51; (Mass.),  
   106, 113, 116; (Mich.), 122; (N. J.),  
   147; (N. Y.), 153, 189, 192, 198,  
   199, 201, 207, 209, 210; (New Zeal-  
   and), 479; (Ohio), 213, 221, 224,  
   225; (Pa.), 243; (Wis.), 306, 308,  
   309, 312, 314, 317, 324, 327, 328,  
   340, 341, 347, 351, 353, 357, 363,  
   365, 368, 369, 377, 381, 383, 386,  
   390, 392, 397, 400, 427, 429, 436, 445,  
   452, 455. See also Good Templars  
   and Prohibition.  
 Temple, Willard, 374.  
 Templeton, East & Co., 72.  
 Templeton, Stockwell & Co., 72.  
 Tennessee papers, 268-273.  
 Tennessee City (Tex.) papers, 273.  
 Tenney, George W., 386, 402.  
 Tenney, Horace A., 55, 358, 367.  
 Tenney, Jacob, 448.  
 Terhune, Mary V., 247.

# Index

- Terre Haute (Ind.) papers, 63.  
 Terry, T. L., 305.  
 Texas, papers, 273-275; annexation, 25.  
 Thaxter, A. Wallace, 96.  
 Thayer, Delancey L., 314.  
 Thayer, E. B., 457, 548.  
 Theosophical paper, 7.  
 Thilly. See Limberg & Thilly.  
 Thobe, George H., 222.  
 Thom, Gerrit T., 344.  
 Thomas, —, 319.  
 Thomas, Abel C., 201.  
 Thomas, E. K., 357.  
 Thomas, E. S., 264.  
 Thomas, Edith, 52.  
 Thomas, Elizabeth, 396.  
 Thomas, George F., 301.  
 Thomas, Griff J., 305, 388.  
 Thomas, H. W., 45.  
 Thomas, Ira B., 65.  
 Thomas, Isalah, 105, 114, 118, 146;  
     *History of Printing*, 264.  
 Thomas, J. H., 31.  
 Thomas, John J., 206.  
 Thomss, Joseph H., 230.  
 Thomas, Jud E., 437.  
 Thomss, Kirby, 447.  
 Thomas, L. R., 260.  
 Thomas, M. J., 327, 329.  
 Thomas, Mary E., 437.  
 Thomas, Mattie R., 437.  
 Thomas, Moses, 249.  
 Thomas, R. H., 240.  
 Thomas, W. C., 437.  
 Thomas, W. C. E., 54.  
 Thomas & Peary, 297.  
 Thomas & Tucker, 151.  
 Thomas & Willoughby, 31.  
 Thomaston (Ga.) papers, 29.  
 Thomaston (Maine) papers, 81.  
 Thompson. See Weiler & Thompson.  
 Thompson, A. C., 378.  
 Thompson, A. E., 424.  
 Thompson, A. G., 431.  
 Thompson, Charles L., 38.  
 Thompson, Daniel P., 278.  
 Thompson, David D., 33.  
 Thompson, George, 130, 131.  
 Thompson, H. P., 415, 416.  
 Thompson, Hugh M., 168.  
 Thompson, J. C., 424, 431.  
 Thompson, Miss J. C., 257.  
 Thompson, J. O., 20.  
 Thompson, James, 272.  
 Thompson, Mrs. M. E. B., 368.  
 Thompson, Mortimer S., 120.  
 Thompson, Robert E., 241.  
 Thompson, Roy L., 337.  
 Thompson, Slason, 32, 39.  
 Thompson, T. O., 304, 348.  
 Thompson, T. P., 470.  
 Thompson, W. A., 367, 403.  
 Thompson, W. H., 157.  
 Thompson, McCord & Co., 20.  
 Thomson, A. M., 337, 342, 380, 386,  
     392, 395.  
 Thomson, Col. Clifford, 127.  
 Thomson, John M., 127.  
 Thomson, John P., 87.  
 Thomson (Ga.) papers, 27.  
 Thorn, Gerrit T., 344.  
 Thorne, L. E., 215.  
 Thornton, James, 223.  
 Thornton, R. L., 312.  
 Thornton, S. Edwin, 141.  
 Thorp. See Adams & Thorp.  
 Thorp (Wis.) papers, 447.  
 Thorpe, A. W., 293.  
 Thorpe, C. A., 119.  
 Thorson, P. O., 212.  
 Thrall, Rev. W. H., 268.  
 Three Lakes (Wis.) papers, 314, 447.  
 Thresher, Ebenezer, 108.  
 Throckstad, A. P., 212.  
 Thum, Otto F., 11, 12.  
 Thurber, F. B., 181.  
 Thwaites, R. G., 364, 414; *Ohio Valley Press*, 72-74, 215, 217, 218.  
 Thweatt, C. T., 2.  
 Thwing, Edward, 339.  
 Thwing, James L., 327, 328.  
 Tibbits, Fred P., 399.  
 Ticknor, William D., 88.  
 Tiffany & Co., 4.  
 Tiffin (Ohio) papers, 232.  
 Tift, J. H., 406.  
 Tilden, L. W., 43.  
 Tillinghast, B. F., 65.  
 Tillman, C., 40.  
 Tilton, Frank, 334.  
 Tilton, Franklin, 334.  
 Tilton, Howard W., 342.  
 Tilton, Theodore, 176, 179.  
 Times, George B., 259.  
 Timothy, Anne, 265.  
 Timothy, Benjamin, 265.  
 Timothy, Elizabeth, 264.  
 Timothy, Lewis, 264.  
 Timothy, Peter, 264.  
 Tingley, Katherine, 7.  
 Tinsley, H. C., 288.  
 Titus, Bennett E., 208.  
 Tivoli (N. Y.) papers, 208.  
 Tizzard, S., 221.  
 Tobacco-growers' papers, 322. See also  
     Cigar Makers.



# Index

- Tobey, Alvan B., 440.  
 Tobey, W. O., 227.  
 Tobin, Daniel G., 62.  
 Todd, Frank M., 9.  
 Todd, J. M., 73.  
 Tokio (Japan) papers, 478.  
 Toledo (Ohio) papers, 30, 98, 232, 233.  
 Toler, Richard H., 283.  
 Tollaksen, B. E., 348.  
 Tolman, William H., 195.  
 Tomah, Indian chief, 414.  
 Tomah (Wis.) papers, 428, 448.  
 Tomahawk (Wis.) papers, 448.  
 Tomlinson, William, 231.  
 Tompkins, Jones, 406.  
 Tompkins, O. C., 123.  
 Tompkins, Robert, 344, 452.  
 Tompkins, William, 281.  
 Tompkins, William C., 435, 460, 461.  
 Toner, James I., 309, 326, 345.  
 Tonner, Thomas, 293.  
 Toole, Robert, 54.  
 Topeka (Kans.) papers, 71.  
 Torgerson, Rev. J. Z., 37.  
 Toronto (Can.) papers, 202, 387, 469-471.  
 Torrey & Simpson, 79.  
 Tory papers. See Loyalist.  
 Tosterud, A. C., 386.  
 Tourgée, Albion W., 251.  
 Tousley, F. E., 322.  
 Tousley, M. G., 344.  
 Tousley, W. F., 322.  
 Tousley, W. H., 343, 344.  
 Towanda (Pa.) papers, 260, 261.  
 Tower, W. A., 332.  
 Towne, Benjamin, 252.  
 Towner Brothers, 333.  
 Townes, G. F., 267.  
 Townsend, Edward W., 193.  
 Townsley, Samuel, 404.  
 Trackmen's papers. See Railway Employees.  
 Tracy, J. G., 305.  
 Tracy, J. H., 347.  
 Tracy, James L., 33.  
 Tracy, Stratton & Phillips, 58.  
 Train, Abner L., 16.  
 Train, L. R., 307, 422.  
 Train, Samuel S., 307.  
 Transportation papers, 188. See also Railways.  
 Traubel, Horace L., 244.  
 Trautmann, William E., 38, 136.  
 Travellers' papers, 170, 189.  
 Traves, W. F., 123.  
 Trayser Brothers, 397.  
 Treasure City (Nev.) papers, 143.  
 Treat, Curtis M., 313, 323.  
 Treat, E. B., 371.  
 Treaty of Ghent, first announced, 234.  
 Treadway, William M., 282.  
 Treider, Christian, 40.  
 Trempealeau (Wis.) papers, 448.  
 Trenton (Mo.) papers, 140.  
 Trenton (N. J.) papers, 149.  
 Trevitt, William, 224.  
 Trevor, E. A., 431.  
 Tribble, A. M., 283.  
 Triggs, Oscar L., 50.  
 Triller, A. A., 66.  
 Troan, Ole A., 370.  
 Troemel, Otto, 371.  
 Trosclair, J. J., 77.  
 Trousdal, F. L., 322.  
 Trousdale, Leonidas, 271.  
 Trousdale, S. W., 370.  
 Trovaaten, A. A., 212.  
 Trowbridge, J. W., 424.  
 Trowbridge, M. H., 108.  
 Troy (N. Y.) papers, 208, 209.  
 True & Green, 106.  
 Trueblood, Benjamin F., 88.  
 Truesdale, A. J., 129.  
 Truesdell, J. A., 303, 304.  
 Truesdell, L. S., 424.  
 Trumbull, George, 118.  
 Trumbull, Henry Clay, 255.  
 Trumbull, J. R., 114.  
 Trussell. See Barnard & Trussell.  
 Tubal, Rev. C. O., 127.  
 Tubbs. See Badger & Tubbs.  
 Tubbs, Henry H., 322, 323.  
 Tubbs, M. Wes., 361.  
 Tuck, H. C., 6.  
 Tucker. See Manderfield & Tucker.  
 Tucker, Benjamin R., 100.  
 Tucker, Luther, 151, 205.  
 Tucker, Stillman A., 97.  
 Tucker, Sumner & Co., 81.  
 Tullahassee (Ind. T.) papers, 59.  
 Tully, Miles F., 315, 316.  
 Turin (Italy) papers, 478.  
 Turk, R. S., 288.  
 Turkish papers. See Constantinople.  
 Turnbull, H. L., 340.  
 Turner, A. J., 364, 420.  
 Turner, C. H., 261.  
 Turner, D. M., 261.  
 Turner, F. F., 401.  
 Turner, Frederick, 256.  
 Turner, George W., 192.  
 Turner, George H. B., 111.  
 Turner, H. L., 32.  
 Turner, Harry H., 124.  
 Turner, John, 250, 374.



# Index

- Turner, John H., 111.  
 Turner, Thomas A., 468.  
 Turner, W. H., 66.  
 Turner Societies' papers, 172.  
 Tuscaloosa (Ala.) papers, 2.  
 Tusculmba (Ala.) papers, 2.  
 Tuskegee (Ala.) papers, 2.  
 Tuttle. See Kessler & Tuttle.  
 Tuttle, Albert H., 279.  
 Tuttle, Charles W., 16.  
 Tuttle, George A., 279.  
 Tuttle, Hudson, 197, 224.  
 Tveitmoen, O. A., 9.  
 Twede, O. O., 236.  
 Tweedy, J. H., 380.  
 Twing, A. A., 178.  
 Two Rivers (Wis.) papers, 449.  
 Twombly, H. N., 424.  
 Tylee, Daniel E., 170.  
 Tyler, Gustav, 458.  
 Tyler, John, administration organ, 23, 287.  
 Tyler, Royal, 106, 146, 252.  
 Tyler, Wise & Allegre, 285.  
 Tyng, Rev. Stephen H. Jr., 167.  
 Tyrrell, D. W., 309.
- UHLFELDER, Julius, 330.  
 Uhrlich, —, 476.  
 Ulrich, John, 352.  
 "Uncle Tom's Cabin," published, 21.  
 Underwood, Benjamin F., 42, 46, 98.  
 Underwood, H. S., 88.  
 Union City (Ga.) papers, 29.  
 Union Grove (Wis.) papers, 449.  
 Union Pacific Railroad, employees' paper, 12.  
 Union Springs (N. Y.) papers, 209.  
 Unitarian papers, 51, 58, 90, 144, 167, 173, 364, 434.  
 United Brethren's papers, 227.  
 United Kingdom papers, 481-497, 499, 500.  
 United States, bank attacked, 144, 183; Corporation Bureau, 34; postal system, 84; War Department, 19.  
 United States Sanitary Commission, papers, 193.  
 United Workers of the World, organ, 240.  
 Universalist papers, 42, 148, 188, 201, 220, 221, 227, 262.  
 University extension organ, 243.  
 Upham, C. M., 434.  
 Ure, George U., 406.  
 Urie. See Smith & Urie.  
 Usher, Ellis B., 349, 350.  
 Usher, Isaac L., 349.
- Ustrud, H. A., 267.  
 Utah papers, 276.  
 Utermöhl, John L., 331, 349.  
 Utica (N. Y.) papers, 90, 173, 209, 210.  
 Utley, Hamilton, 426, 427.  
 Utley, William L., 426, 427.  
 Utter, Clarence S., 448.  
 Utter, E. R., 323.  
 Utter, Francis A., 323.  
 Utter, George S., 317, 323, 354.  
 Utter Brothers, 448.
- VAIL, Claude M., 305.  
 Vail, J. W., 421.  
 Vaill, J. H., 18.  
 Vaill, Theodore F., 18.  
 Valentine, Rev. M. H., 240.  
 Valentine, R. P., 281.  
 Vallette, C. D., 65.  
 Valley Falls (Kans.) papers, 72.  
 Valley Junction (Wis.) papers, 449.  
 Valparaiso (Ind.) papers, 63.  
 Valparaiso (Iowa) papers, 67.  
 Van Altena, C. G., 456.  
 Van Anden, Isaac, 155.  
 Van Benthuyssen, Charles, 152.  
 Van Bodegraven, William, 33.  
 Van Buren, DeWitt, 182.  
 Van Buren, Martin, 150.  
 Van Buren (Ark.) papers, 4.  
 Van Buskirk, M. F., 194.  
 Van Cleave, J. C., 163.  
 Van Cleve, Collins, 31.  
 Van Dalsen, H. A., 307.  
 Van Dusen, O. B., 417.  
 Van Duzee, Frederick N., 132, 133.  
 Van Evrie & Horton, 166.  
 Van Fleet, Mrs. —, 41.  
 Van Fleet, J. A., 41.  
 Van Hovenberg, H. C., 460.  
 Van Keuran, J. H., 18.  
 Van Meter, Abe C., 408.  
 Van Meter, Franc A. R., 408.  
 Van Ornum, J. L., 357.  
 Van Pelt. See Darby & Van Pelt.  
 Van Pelt, Henry, 271.  
 Van Pelt, P., 250.  
 Van Rensselaer family, 151.  
 Van Santvoord, C., 38.  
 Van Slyke, I. N., 339, 340.  
 Van Waters, George, 320, 377.  
 Van Wert (Ohio) papers, 233.  
 Van Wyck, Charles, 167.  
 Van Wyck, P. V. R., 164.  
 Vance, Wilson, 197.  
 Vance & Wendell, 150.  
 Vancouver (B. C.) papers, 471.  
 Vandalla (Ill.) papers, 59.

# Index

- Vandercook, E. M., 441.  
 Vandercook, G. E., 423, 441.  
 Vanderford, C. H., 282.  
 Vanderpool, A. E., 384.  
 Vandervort, H. L., 332.  
 Varney, S. J., 113.  
 Vaughan, Champion, 70, 386.  
 Vaughan, J. C., 74.  
 Vaughan, R. F., 378.  
 Veale, G. W., 71.  
 Vedder, Henry C., 173.  
 Veeder, Garrett, 342, 343.  
 Velth, A. G., 379.  
 Venezuela papers, 497.  
 Vera Cruz, capitulation announced, 86.  
 Verbeck, Frank S., 405, 463.  
 Verburg, E., 436.  
 Vermont papers, 277-280.  
 Verplanck, Johnston, 163.  
 Viall, E. W., 414.  
 Vickers, Martin, 340.  
 Vicksburg (Miss.) papers during siege, 133.  
 Victor (Colo.) papers, 12.  
 Victora, William, 404.  
 Victoria (B. C.) papers, 471.  
 Victory, John F., 23.  
 Vidal, Michel, 77.  
 Vienna (Austria) papers, 466.  
 Viers, Julia A., 341.  
 Vignaud, Henri, 78.  
 Villas, —, 426.  
 Villas, W. F., 369.  
 Villas, W. N., 462.  
 Vincent, C., 72.  
 Vincent, Henry, 47, 230.  
 Vincent, H. & L., 72.  
 Vineland (N. J.) papers, 149.  
 Viola (Wis.) papers, 449.  
 Virginia, papers, 280-289, 498, 499;  
     University of, 281.  
 Virginia City (Nev.) papers, 143.  
 Viroqua (Wis.) papers, 449, 450.  
 Vittum. See Wells & Vittum.  
 Vittum, D. S., 299, 300.  
 Vollbrecht, Charles, 120.  
 Volckman, H., 155.  
 Volk, Johan, 187.  
 Volunteers of America, papers, 201.  
     See also Salvation Army.  
 Voree (Wia.) papers, 450.  
 Vornberg, Dr. Karl, 39.  
 Voshardt, A. C., 348.  
 Voshardt, F. H., 315, 460.  
 Vrooman, Walter, 134.  
 WACHSMUTH, Henry, 301.  
 Wachsmuth, L., 301.  
 Waddell, L., 281.  
 Waddell, W. H., 281.  
 Waddill, A., 283.  
 Wade. See Ayers & Wade.  
 Wade, Jenks & Co., 20.  
 Wadsworth (Ohio) papers, 233.  
 Waffle, Archibald, 439.  
 Waggoner, E. B., 461.  
 Waggoner, J. H., 6, 321, 375, 410, 416,  
     420, 429, 430.  
 Waggoner, William J., 430.  
 Wagnalls. See Funk & Wagnalls.  
 Wagner, D. A., 456.  
 Wagner, Frank, 307.  
 Wagner, Fred J., 179.  
 Wagner, Michael, 309.  
 Wagner, P. K., 76.  
 Wagner, William, 447.  
 Wagon Workers' papers, 222.  
 Wait, Seymour G., 420, 421.  
 Wait, William S., 108.  
 Walte. See Ratcliffe & Walte.  
 Walte, Henry Randall, 180.  
 Walte, J. L., 64.  
 Walte, T. J., 50.  
 Walters' papers, 219.  
 Wakarusa (Kans.) papers, 69.  
 Wakeman, Edgar L., 35.  
 Wakeman, Wilbur F., 172.  
 Walden & Stowe, 33.  
 Waldie, Adam, 182, 256, 257.  
 Waldo, Charles D., 459.  
 Waldo, J. C., 221.  
 Waldron, C., 461.  
 Wales, Salem H., 194.  
 Wales, William, 272.  
 Walker. See Eastin & Walker.  
 Walker, C. P., 135.  
 Walker, Duncan S., 20.  
 Walker, E. C., 72.  
 Walker, Henry J., 443.  
 Walker, Henry N., 120.  
 Walker, J. B., 38.  
 Walker, Thomas, 209.  
 Walker, W. H., 376, 408, 414, 463.  
 Walker, W. J., 291.  
 Walker, Rev. Wareham, 90, 277.  
 Walker, William R., 118.  
 Walker, Reed & Co., 252.  
 Walker & Worrell, 38.  
 Wallace. See Looker & Wallace.  
 Wallace, J. J., 258.  
 Wallace, James W., 270.  
 Wallich, Adolph, 370, 371.  
 Wallingford (Conn.) papers, 18, 155.  
 Wallis, John, 148.  
 Wallrich, M. J., 435.  
 Walpole (N. H.) papers, 146, 252.

# Index

- Walrath, G. W., 350.  
 Walrod, Garrett M., 361.  
 Walsh, J. H., 141.  
 Walsh, P. P., 318.  
 Walsh, Patrick, 27.  
 Walsh, Robert, 247, 254.  
 Walsh, T. B., 291.  
 Walsh, Rev. Warren W., 156.  
 Walsingham, W. W., 370.  
 Walter, B. E., 417.  
 Walter, Cornelia M., 107.  
 Walter, John, 494.  
 Walter, Lynde M., 107.  
 Walters, William M., 459.  
 Walther, H., 191.  
 Walton, Charles, 167.  
 Walton, Joseph, 245, 246.  
 Walworth, C. B., 308.  
 Walworth, Clinton, 396.  
 Walworth, John, 308, 402, 429, 430.  
 Wanamaker, John, 242.  
 Wanhope, Joseph, 238.  
 Warburton, Charles E., 255.  
 Warburton, Stacy R., 89.  
 Ward, Artemus, 52, 173.  
 Ward, C. A., 446.  
 Ward, E. R., 398.  
 Ward, George E., 298.  
 Ward, George W., 280.  
 Ward, William Hayes, 179.  
 Warden, A. F., 418, 453.  
 Warden, A. M., 451.  
 Warden, W., 90.  
 Wardman, Ervin, 190.  
 Ware, Charles, 436.  
 Ware, J. M., 455.  
 Ware, R. L., 404.  
 Warehime, O. C., 87.  
 Warehime & Page, 87.  
 Waring, George E., 173.  
 Warner, Charles Dudley, 14.  
 Warner, Ninian, 49.  
 Warner (Wis.) papers, 450. See also  
   Ladysmith.  
 Warren, C. F., 299.  
 Warren, Fred D., 60, 68.  
 Warren, H. C., 379.  
 Warren, James D., 157.  
 Warren, Lansing, 395.  
 Warren, Rev. O. H., 208.  
 Warren (Pa.) papers, 261.  
 Warren (R. I.) papers, 263.  
 Warrens (Wis.) papers, 451.  
 Wars: 1812-15, history, 202; opposi-  
   tion to, 85, 90, 105; papers pub-  
   lished during, 277, 284. French Rev-  
   olution, 473, 474. Japan-China  
   1894), 385. Kansas border, 69.  
 Mexican, 86, 275. Revolution, Can-  
   adian commissioners, 468; papers re-  
   moved, 180; published during, 95,  
   102, 105, 150, 193, 240, 243, 247-  
   249, 251, 262-265, 500, 501; Eng-  
   lish papers during, 184, 486. See  
   also Loyalist and Royalist papers. Se-  
   cession, 16, 20, 245, 283, 285; gov-  
   ernment organ, 248; supported, 350,  
   371; papers suppressed, 50, 74, 85,  
   166, 426; seized by Federals, 263,  
   271, 432; editors enlist, 388, 402,  
   409, 424; papers suspended, 76, 85,  
   208, 266, 272, 281, 302, 309, 334;  
   enlistments published, 293, 300; cor-  
   respondence, 501; soldiers publish pa-  
   pers, 76, 87, 133, 267, 269, 284, 368;  
   influence in Missouri, 137. See also  
   Secession. Spanish-American, 295,  
   321. Texan-Mexico, 275.  
 Warsaw (N. Y.) papers, 210.  
 Wartmann, J. H., 282.  
 Wartmann, Lawrence, 282.  
 Warvelle, George W., 346.  
 Washburn, A. M., 444.  
 Washburn, Rev. E. A., 182.  
 Washburn, Emory, 118.  
 Washburn, William D., 128.  
 Washburn (Wis.) papers, 298, 451.  
 Washburne & Klubenstein, 418.  
 Washington, Booker T., 2.  
 Washington, George, administration  
   opposed, 246. See also Anti-Feder-  
   alists and Federalists.  
 Washington (D. C.), correspondent, 81;  
   papers, 19-26, 58, 85.  
 Washington (state) papers, 289-292,  
   498, 499.  
 Washington (Ind.) papers, 63.  
 Washington (Ky.) papers, 3.  
 Washington (Pa.) papers, 261.  
 Waterbury, A. D., 354.  
 Waterford (Wis.) papers, 451.  
 Waterloo (Wis.) papers, 451.  
 Waterman, —, 461.  
 Waterman, B. F., 332.  
 Waterman, J. M., 501.  
 Watertown (Mass.) papers, 95, 117.  
 Watertown (N. Y.) papers, 210.  
 Watertown (Wis.) papers, 385, 451-  
   454.  
 Wathen, F. Eugene, 82.  
 Watkins, Albert, 400.  
 Watkins, W. H., 69.  
 Watrous, J. A., 306, 326, 327, 376, 397.  
 Watrous, R. B., 397.  
 Watson. See Cannon, Watson & Chris-  
   tian.



# Index

- Watson, David Jr., 145.  
 Watson, Ebenezer, 14.  
 Watson, Egbert R., 281.  
 Watson, Merrill, 136.  
 Watson, Thomas E., 27, 202.  
 Watson, W. H., 395.  
 Watson, William, 88.  
 Watson & Alpers, 202.  
 Watt, William M., 376.  
 Watters, James, 250.  
 Watterson, Henry, 28, 74, 272.  
 Watts. See Jones & Watts.  
 Waugh, B., 166.  
 Waukesha (Wis.) papers, 453, 454. See also Prairieville.  
 Waunakee (Wis.) papers, 454, 455.  
 Waupaca (Wis.) papers, 455, 456.  
 Waupun (Wis.) papers, 456.  
 Wausau (Wis.) papers, 456-458.  
 Wautoma (Wis.) papers, 455, 458.  
 Wauwatosa (Wis.) papers, 385.  
 Wayland, Rev. H. L., 173.  
 Wayland, J. A., 60, 68, 69.  
 Waynesboro (Va.) papers, 288.  
 Weather Service papers, 398.  
 Weatherby, A. L., 93.  
 Weatherby, E. S., 374.  
 Weaver, James B., 65.  
 Webb, Edward G., 252.  
 Webb, George, 358.  
 Webb, James Watson, 170, 203.  
 Webb, W. C., 458.  
 Webb, W. G., 275.  
 Webb, Willoughby W., 224.  
 Weber, E. H., 377, 423.  
 Weber, W. F., 327, 414, 425.  
 Webster, Charles R., 151, 160.  
 Webster, Daniel, 80, 88.  
 Webster, H. L., 405.  
 Webster, Isaac W., 347.  
 Webster, J. D., 50.  
 Webster, J. E., 357.  
 Webster, J. V., 9.  
 Webster, M. Henry, 153.  
 Webster, Noah, 169, 178.  
 Webster, Noah Jr., 196.  
 Webster, W. E., 339.  
 Webster City (Iowa) papers, 33, 67.  
 Wedelstedt, Charles, 371.  
 Wedemeyer, C. H., 273.  
 Wedemeyer, E. C., 273.  
 Weed, Alonzo S., 109.  
 Weed, C. A., 78.  
 Weed, Thurlow, 152, 169.  
 Weeden, T. C., 31.  
 Weeks, Wilbur G., 317.  
 Weglandt, W. A., 213.  
 Wehn, Henry, 379.  
 Weidner, Julius, 414.  
 Weigel, J. P., 136.  
 Well, Jean, 242.  
 Weller & Thompson, 314.  
 Weirich, Joseph I., 300.  
 Welsbrod, Charles A., 413.  
 Welsman, Henry, 148.  
 Weiss, Edward, 454.  
 Weiss, George, 454.  
 Weiss, Samuel, 238.  
 Welssinger. See Prentice & Welssinger.  
 Welch, Victor J., 364.  
 Welch, William, 361, 364, 369.  
 Welch, William P., 322, 364.  
 Welcome (Wis.) papers, 458.  
 Weld, Ezra W., 116.  
 Weld, H. Hastings, 103, 172.  
 Weld, H. W., 112.  
 Weld, Horatio H., 252.  
 Weller, George, 243.  
 Wells, A. M., 132.  
 Welles, Gideon, 15.  
 Wellesley (Mass.) papers, 117.  
 Wellesley Hills (Mass.) papers, 117.  
 Wellington (Eng.) papers, 497.  
 Wellington (N. Z.) papers, 479.  
 Wells. See Fowler & Wells.  
 Wells, C. D., 418, 444, 448.  
 Wells, C. E., 428.  
 Wells, Calvin, 253.  
 Wells, Charles E., 319.  
 Wells, Clifford M., 325, 449.  
 Wells, Francis, 242.  
 Wells, G. H., 301.  
 Wells, H. M., 370.  
 Wells, H. N., 396.  
 Wells, J. A., 448.  
 Wells, J. H., 52, 305, 333, 407.  
 Wells, John, 265.  
 Wells, O. E., 345.  
 Wells, P. L., 52.  
 Wells, Robert, 265.  
 Wells, Will N., 306, 406, 440.  
 Wells & Vittum, 52.  
 Welsh, Henry B., 400.  
 Welsh, Herbert, 243.  
 Welsh, James S., 182.  
 Welsh papers (Wis.), 310.  
 Wendell. See Vance & Wendell.  
 Wendte, Rudolph, 381.  
 Wentworth. See Dutton & Wentworth.  
 Wentworth, E. O., 459.  
 Wentworth, H. M., 425.  
 Wentworth, J. T., 354.  
 Wentworth, John, 35.  
 Wentworth, Robert B., 320, 345.  
 Wentworth, Zebulon C., 425, 426.



# Index

- Wenzel, Fred, 222.  
 West, Edmund A., 402.  
 West, Frederick, 174.  
 West, George M., 303.  
 West, H. T., 347.  
 West, James J., 50.  
 West, John B., 132.  
 West, Mary Allen, 51.  
 West, Robert, 32.  
 West Bend (Wis.) papers, 337, 459.  
 West Chester (Pa.) papers, 261.  
 West Eau Claire (Wis.) papers, 460.  
 West Farms (N. Y.) papers, 162, 210.  
 West Greenville (Pa.) papers, 261.  
 West Hoboken (N. J.) papers, 149.  
 West Indies, papers, 497. See also  
   Cuba and Porto Rico.  
 West Meriden (Conn.) papers, 18.  
 West Superior (Wis.) papers, 460. See  
   also Superior.  
 West Virginia papers, 288, 292, 293.  
 Westcott, James D., 281.  
 Westcott, M., 334.  
 Westerly (R. I.) papers, 263.  
 Western States papers, miscellaneous,  
   498-500. See also the several states.  
 Westerville (Ohio) papers, 381.  
 Westfield (Wis.) papers, 460.  
 Westminster (Vt.) papers, 279.  
 Weston, John E., 108.  
 Weston (Mo.) papers, 140.  
 Weston-Super-Mare (Eng.) papers, 479.  
 Westphal, E. J., 296.  
 Westwood (Mass.) papers, 117.  
 Wetherby, —, 374.  
 Wetmore, Alphonso, 139.  
 Wetmore, Claude H., 140.  
 Weyauwega (Wis.) papers, 297, 460,  
   461.  
 Wharry, Walter H., 362.  
 Wheat, Frank I., 5.  
 Wheaton, C. S., 158.  
 Wheaton, Henry, 162.  
 Wheeler, —, 131.  
 Wheeler, A., 258.  
 Wheeler, Bennett, 263.  
 Wheeler, Bennett H., 263.  
 Wheeler, Rev. D. H., 184.  
 Wheeler, E. G., 317, 349, 428.  
 Wheeler, Edward J., 171.  
 Wheeler, J. E., 50.  
 Wheeler, James, 161.  
 Wheeler, L. N., 372.  
 Wheeler, S. G., 297.  
 Wheeling (W. Va.) papers, 259, 292,  
   293.  
 Wheelmen. See Bicyclists.  
 Wheelock, A. A., 224.  
 Wheelock, Mrs. A. A., 224.  
 Wheelock, Edgar T., 375, 457, 458.  
 Wheelock, Edwin D., 48.  
 Wheelock, Herbert R., 278.  
 Wheelock, J. A., 129, 131.  
 Wheelock, J. H., 375.  
 Wheelock, J. W., 278.  
 Wheelwright, S. A., 302.  
 Whelan, Charles E., 422.  
 Whelen, Dennis, 261.  
 Whig papers (Ark.), 4; (Conn.), 16;  
   (Ill.), 53, 59; (Ind.), 62; (Maine),  
   70; (Md.), 86; (Mass.), 88, 93, 113;  
   (Mich.), 121, 123; (Minn.) 130, 131;  
   (N. Y.), 152, 159, 160, 163, 173,  
   183, 197, 199, 203, 207; (Ohio), 215,  
   217, 222; 225, 230, 232; (Oregon),  
   236; (Pa.), 237, 248, 252, 257, 259,  
   261; (Tenn.), 268, 270-273; (Vt.),  
   279; (Va.), 280, 281, 287; (Wis.),  
   304, 323, 327, 329, 336, 339, 342,  
   345, 347, 354, 356, 361, 362, 366,  
   369, 387, 389, 396, 400-402, 418,  
   420, 436, 440, 451, 453.  
 Whipple, H. A., 451.  
 Whipple, W. J., 312, 423, 441, 446.  
 Whist Players' papers, 399.  
 Whitaker, George E., 109.  
 White, A. A., 328.  
 White, C. C., 453.  
 White, Caroline Earle, 257.  
 White, D. N., 259.  
 White, Ed. S., 318.  
 White, Henry, 169.  
 White, Horace, 50, 190.  
 White, Horace T., 279.  
 White, J. H., 374.  
 White, James, 6, 91.  
 White, James A., 304.  
 White, James S., 392.  
 White, James T., *National Cyclopaedia*,  
   214.  
 White, Jonathan C., & Son, 76.  
 White, Philo, 395, 424.  
 White, Richard, 468.  
 White, Richard Grant, 203.  
 White, S. Austin, 421.  
 White, Smeaton, 468.  
 White, Thomas, 468.  
 White & Derrick, 341.  
 White, Henderson & Brown, 279.  
 White Plains (N. Y.) papers, 210.  
 Whitefield, George, 99.  
 Whitehall (N. Y.) papers, 210.  
 Whitehall (Wis.) papers, 332, 461.  
 Whitehead, Mortimer, 217.  
 Whitehead, Thomas, 283.  
 Whitehill, Osman D., 463.

# Index

- Whiteside, C. M., 444.  
 Whitestown (N. Y.) papers, 210.  
 Whitewater (Wis.) papers, 415, 461, 462.  
 Whitford, M. J., 379.  
 Whiting. See Backus & Whiting.  
 Whiting, C. B., 318.  
 Whitman, Chet. M., 313, 451.  
 Whitmore, J. A., 321.  
 Whitman, Walt, 155.  
 Whitney, —, 184.  
 Whitney, Daniel S., 113.  
 Whitney, George L., 120.  
 Whitney, Guy, 440.  
 Whitney, Nelson, 452.  
 Whitney, W. H., 258.  
 Whittemore & Johnson, 263.  
 Whittier, Horace L., 321.  
 Whittier, John G., 21, 244.  
 Wichita (Kans.) papers, 72.  
 Wickersham. See Reed, Wickersham & Co.  
 Wickland, Gus, 38.  
 Wickliffe, D. C., 74.  
 Wickliffe, Robert N., 74.  
 Wicklund, Gustav, 49.  
 Wickoff, G. L., 64.  
 Wicks, H. S., 384.  
 Widman, R. M., 136.  
 Widvey, T. J., 361.  
 Wiebusch, Charles F., 182.  
 Wiegand, O. O., 434.  
 Wiestling, John S., 238.  
 Wight, J. Ambrose, 38.  
 Wight, O. W., 384.  
 Wight, William W., 383.  
 Wilcox. See Hopkins & Wilcox.  
 Wilcox, A. G., 127.  
 Wilcox, Daniel, 342.  
 Wilcox, George, 313.  
 Wilcox, J. L., 55.  
 Wilcox, L. S., 313.  
 Wilcox, Milton J., 6.  
 Wilcox, W. B., 162.  
 Wilcox & Hamilton, 239.  
 Wild, Robert, 359.  
 Wild, Thad., 390.  
 Wilde, Samuel, 190.  
 Wilder, Amos P., 364.  
 Wilder, D. W., 70.  
 Wilder, S. P., 303.  
 Wiley, J. W., 290.  
 Wiley, John, 434.  
 Wilkes, George, 197.  
 Wilkesbarre (Pa.) papers, 261.  
 Wilkins, Beriah, 23.  
 Wilkins, John H., 273.  
 Wilkins, M. W., 9.  
 Wilkinson, A. C., 407.  
 Wilkinson, J. H., 433.  
 Wilkinson, Gen. James, 73.  
 Wilkinson, N. B., 324.  
 Will, Thomas E., 72.  
 Willard. See Fairbanks & Willard.  
 Willard, C. D., 4.  
 Willard, C. P., 41.  
 Willard, Charles W., 278, 395.  
 Willard, Cyrus Field, 290.  
 Willard, Frances, 51, 102.  
 Willard, Frank H., 362.  
 Willard, Rev. George L., 382.  
 Willard, Mary B., 51.  
 Willard, O. A., 303.  
 Willard, Van R., 378.  
 Willey, Rev. —, 209.  
 Willey, George F., 144.  
 Willey, H. T., 299.  
 Williams, —, 305.  
 Williams. See Freneau & Williams.  
 Williams, A., 91.  
 Williams, Allan T., 451.  
 Williams, B. H., 240.  
 Williams, Burt, 298.  
 Williams, C. B., 287.  
 Williams, Charles, 415.  
 Williams, Charles D., 61.  
 Williams, Charles R., 61.  
 Williams, Chauncey K., 279.  
 Williams, D. H., 298.  
 Williams, David, 166, 184.  
 Williams, George, 329.  
 Williams, George W., 321.  
 Williams, H. L., 302.  
 Williams, Henry T., 181.  
 Williams, I. D., 221.  
 Williams, J. C., 298.  
 Williams, J. D., 202.  
 Williams, J. M., 302, 454.  
 Williams, James, 268.  
 Williams, John R., 120.  
 Williams, L. F., 291.  
 Williams, O. C., 310.  
 Williams, Peter, 310.  
 Williams, R. Asa, 415.  
 Williams, R. M., 333, 415.  
 Williams, R. R., 374.  
 Williams, Samuel, 279.  
 Williams, Samuel H., 40.  
 Williams, T. Warsaw, 391.  
 Williams, Tom R., 228.  
 Williams, W. H., 433.  
 Williams, W. S., 13.  
 Williams & Bailey, 374.  
 Williams & Brown, 292.  
 Williams, Morse & Co., 106.  
 Williams Bay (Wis.) papers, 462.

# Index

- Williamsburg (Ohio) papers, 234.  
 Williamsburg (Va.) papers, 288, 289.  
 Williamson, L., 406.  
 Willington, Aaron S., 263.  
 Willis. See Powers & Willis.  
 Willis, J. H., 427.  
 Willis, Mrs. Olympia Brown, 427.  
 Willis, Nathaniel, 80, 104, 109, 214, 283, 289.  
 Willis, Nathaniel P., 170, 178, 185, 186.  
 Willis, W. E., 289.  
 Willoughby. See Thomas & Willoughby.  
 Wills, Frank, 64.  
 Wilmarth, J. C., 342.  
 Wilmerton & Starbuck, 221.  
 Wilmington (Del.) papers, 18.  
 Wilmington (N. C.) papers, 211.  
 Wilmington (Vt.) papers, 279.  
 Willmot (Wis.) papers, 462.  
 Wilshire, —, 4.  
 Wilshire, Gaylord, 202.  
 Wilson, —, 339.  
 Wilson, A. O., 343.  
 Wilson, Alexander C., 199.  
 Wilson, Charles, 206.  
 Wilson, Charles Lush, 39.  
 Wilson, D. Douglas, 23.  
 Wilson, D. W. C., 440, 441, 450.  
 Wilson, E. F., 469.  
 Wilson, E. J., 299.  
 Wilson, Henry, 94.  
 Wilson, J. H., 26.  
 Wilson, J. R., 39.  
 Wilson, J. Stitt, 48.  
 Wilson, James, 219, 232.  
 Wilson, James Grant, 46.  
 Wilson, James W., 36, 47.  
 Wilson, John G., 202.  
 Wilson, Joshua L., 219.  
 Wilson, Percy, 162.  
 Wilson, Richard Lush, 39.  
 Wilson, Stanley B., 4.  
 Wilson, Thomas, 23.  
 Wilson, Thomas F., 239.  
 Wilson, W. D., 387, 395.  
 Wilson, W. H., 417.  
 Wilson, William, 377.  
 Wilson, William D., 50.  
 Wilson & Co., 165, 202.  
 Wilson, Damrell & Co., 74.  
 Wilson & Masters, 299.  
 Wilson (Wis.) papers, 462.  
 Wilton, Willis, 461.  
 Wiltse, H. A., 356.  
 Winans, George, 453.  
 Winans, John, 435.  
 Winchell, S. R., 388, 394.  
 Winchester, E., 176.  
 Winchester, E. F., 415.  
 Winchester, J., 176.  
 Winchester, Jonas, 187.  
 Winchester (Ky.) papers, 75.  
 Winchester (Va.) papers, 289.  
 Windsor, Miss Leona, 377.  
 Windsor (Vt.) papers, 279, 280.  
 Windsor (Wis.) papers, 462.  
 Winegar, S. C., 347.  
 Wines, A. J., 62.  
 Winfield (Kans.) papers, 72.  
 Wing, B. F., 461.  
 Wing, George W., 293.  
 Wing, H. D., 293, 328, 345.  
 Wing, Isaac H., 301.  
 Wingate, Charles F., 193.  
 Winkelman, E. P., 451.  
 Winn, J. W., 433.  
 Winnecome (Wis.) papers, 462, 463.  
 Winnipeg (Man.) papers, 471.  
 Winona (Minn.) papers, 132, 133, 331.  
 Winrich, William, 377.  
 Winship, A. E., 106.  
 Winsted (Conn.) papers, 18.  
 Winston, John C., 246.  
 Winther, P. O., 406, 417.  
 Winthrop, Robert C., 88.  
 Winthrop (Maine) papers, 82.  
 Winton, G. B., 272.  
 Wirt, William, 285; "Letters of a British spy," 284.  
 Wiscasset (Maine) papers, 82.  
 Wisconsin papers, 293-463; local history, 501; constitutional convention, 358, 361; Historical Society proposed, 400; necrology, 501; regimental papers, 76, 87, 133, 269; cavalry mob newspaper office, 432; roster, 501.  
 Wisconsin Territory, capital, 303; first paper, 336; legislative papers, 358, 361.  
 Wisconsin Audubon Society, organ, 359.  
 Wisconsin Editorial Association, *Proceedings*, 66.  
 Wise. See Tyler, Wise & Allegre.  
 Wise, Daniel, 109.  
 Wise, John C., 445.  
 Wise, Pembroke V., 423.  
 Wise, U. W., 261.  
 Wisner, F. O., 307.  
 Wisner, Frank O., 332, 348, 349.  
 Wisner, Thomas J., 424.  
 Witcomb. See Craig & Witcomb.  
 Withee, N. H., 406.  
 Withers, R. E., 283.  
 Withers, W. S., 375.  
 Withrow, Thomas F., 342.



# Index

- Witmer, H. C., 344.  
Wittman, Adolph, 371.  
Wittmann, Walter, 459.  
Wittzack, Emil, 331, 425.  
Wittzack & Rath, 331.  
Wohlegemuth, E. Jay, 218.  
Wolcott, Frederick P., 217.  
Wolecott, J. Jr., 113.  
Wolcott, J. A., 161.  
Wolfe. See Baumann & Wolfe; also Raper & Wolfe.  
Wolfenburger, A. J., 142.  
Wombaugh & Safford, 18.  
Women's papers (D. C.), 26; (Eng.), 495; (Ga.), 28, 29; (Ill.), 48, 51; (Ind.), 63; (Kans.), 68; (Mass.), 99, 103, 108; (Nebr.), 141; (N. Y.), 160-162, 173, 177, 181, 185, 193, 203; (Ohio), 228, 232; (Oregon), 236; (Pa.), 241, 247, 249, 251, 257; (Utah), 276; (Wis.), 308, 355, 365, 368. See also Suffragist.  
Women's Christian Temperance Union papers, 51, 365, 368.  
Women's Relief Corps, organ, 355.  
Wonewoc (Wis.) papers, 463.  
Wood, A. D., 9.  
Wood, Albert, 363.  
Wood, Amos, 143.  
Wood, Glen P., 450.  
Wood, Henry, 143.  
Wood, J. H., 218.  
Wood, John, 73.  
Wood, John W., 47.  
Wood, P., 76.  
Wood, Thomas, 281.  
Wood, W. W., 320.  
Wood, William, 155, 183.  
Wood Workers' papers, 52, 222.  
Woodard, Lester, 415.  
Woodbridge, William S., 124.  
Woodbury, A. J., 317.  
Woodbury, W. R., 436.  
Woodbury (Ga.) papers, 29.  
Woodle, L. A., 401.  
Woodman, E. E., 300.  
Woodnorth, George R., 455.  
Woodnorth, Jeff., 455.  
Woodruff, W. W., 349.  
Woodruff, William E., 3.  
Woodruff & Pechlin, 250.  
Woods, John, 148.  
Woods, William S., 182.  
Woodward, Thomas G., 16.  
Woodward & Spragg, 244.  
Woodworth, Samuel, 181, 185, 202.  
Wooley, Celia P., 52.  
Woolf, Dr. Phillip, 96.  
Woolley, John G., 41.  
Woolsey, J. F., 381.  
Woolverton. See Short & Woolverton.  
Woolrich (Eng.) papers, 497.  
Wooster (Ohio) papers, 234.  
Wooten, John J., 29.  
Worcester, —, 435.  
Worcester, A. F., 411.  
Worcester, Rev. Isaac R., 101.  
Worcester (Mass.) papers, 98, 117, 118.  
Worrell. See Walker & Worrell.  
Worsheim (Germany) papers, 477.  
Worsley, William W., 74, 285.  
Worthington, Roland, 107.  
Worthington (Ohio) papers, 234.  
Wortman, Tunis, 197.  
Wrigglesworth, E. T., 316, 319.  
Wrigglesworth, W. J., 316, 319.  
Wrigglesworth & Blodgett, 318.  
Wright, A. F., 315.  
Wright, A. O., 303, 365, 367.  
Wright, A. R., 27.  
Wright, Amos, 395.  
Wright, Rev. C. B. B., 383.  
Wright, C. E., 343, 344.  
Wright, Edmund, 103.  
Wright, Frances, 175.  
Wright, H. A., 422.  
Wright, H. J., 169.  
Wright, J. Ambrose, 44.  
Wright, J. C., 217.  
Wright, John S., 44.  
Wright, Julian V., 218.  
Wright, L. B., 454.  
Wright, Rev. Milton, 227.  
Wright, N. D., 317.  
Wright, O. J., 422, 438.  
Wright, P. M., 411.  
Wright, Theodore, 254.  
Wright, Thomas W., 258.  
Wright, Timothy, 50.  
Wuest, Robert, 218.  
Wyandotte (Kans.) papers, 72.  
Wyckoff, C. P., 207.  
Wyly, Robert F., 59.  
Wyman, A. U., 369.  
Wyman, W. W., 361.  
Wymans, W. W., 366, 369.  
Wyocena (Wis.) papers, 463.  
Wyoming papers, 293.  
XENIA (Ohio) papers, 234.  
YALE University papers, 16.  
Yancey, Francis G., 284.  
Yancey, R. J., 271.  
Yankton (S. Dak.) papers, 268.  
Yankton Indians, agency, 268.



# Index

- Yanousky, S., 175.  
 Yanse, Rev. Harvey D., 167.  
 Yarham, W. W., 345.  
 Yarnell, Caystile & Mathes, 5.  
 Yates & Hull, 333.  
 Yeadon, Richard Jr., 263.  
 Yeager, George I., 37.  
 Yeager & Ormsbee, 37.  
 Yenowline, George H., 399.  
 Yerkes, Charles T., 39.  
 Yiddish papers, 169, 180, 202, 495. See  
     also Hebrew and Jewish.  
 Yoemans, —, 3.  
 Yonkers (N. Y.) papers, 210.  
 Yonley, T. D. W., 4.  
 York, L. A., 30.  
 York (Pa.) papers, 247, 262.  
 Yorktown (Pa.) papers, 262.  
 Yorty, Ida M., 308.  
 Yost, S. M., & Sons, 288.  
 Youmans, H. M., 454.  
 Young, A. A., 407.  
 Young, A. W., 457.  
 Young, Alexander, 101.  
 Young, Alfale, 276.  
 Young, Brigham, 276.  
 Young, C. E., 423.  
 Young, Edward S., 262.  
 Young, H. W., 69.  
 Young, Hiram, 262.  
 Young, J. F., 423, 424.  
 Young, John Russell, 200, 253.  
 Young, M. V. B., 306.  
 Young, W. W., 359.  
 Young, William, 35, 162.  
 Young & Cox, 69.  
 Young & Minus, 102.  
 Young Men's Christian Association pa-  
     pers, 365, 396.  
 Young Peoples' Society of Christian  
     Endeavor. See Christian Endeavor.  
 Youngs, Fred M., 220, 326.  
 Youngs, George C., 326.  
 Youngs, M. L., 391.  
 Youngstown (Ohio) papers, 234.  
 ZACKOW, W. C., 435.  
 Zahn, H. H., 380, 463.  
 Zanda, Joseph H., 348.  
 Zander, W. C., 424.  
 Zanesville (Ohio) papers, 234.  
 Zillier, Carl, 435.  
 Zimmermann, H. E., 309.  
 Zittau (Germany) papers, 477.  
 Zollicoffer, Felix K., 272.  
 Zurich (Switzerland) papers, 481.









126415

Wisconsin. State Historical Society. Library  
Annotated catalogue of newspaper files.  
Ed. 2. (1911)

Bb  
W

NAME OF BORROWER.

DATE.

**University of Toronto  
Library**

**DO NOT  
REMOVE  
THE  
CARD  
FROM  
THIS  
POCKET**

Acme Library Card Pocket  
LOWE-MARTIN CO. LIMITED

